



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 5454.20.6

JUL 15 1901



Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Received 22 Mar 1897 - 9 Apr 1901







1047.13.6

o
Dorset Records;

EDITED BY E. A. FRY & G. S. FRY.

DORSET FEET OF FINES,

FROM RICHARD I.

Dorset Records, 5

FULL ABSTRACTS
OF
THE FEET OF FINES

RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF

Dorset,

REMAINING IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,

LONDON,

FROM THEIR COMMENCEMENT

IN THE REIGN OF

RICHARD I.

1195 - 1327

EDITED BY

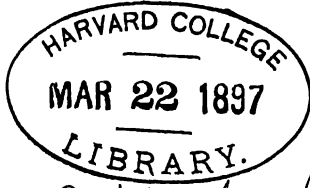
EDW. ALEX. FRY AND GEORGE S. FRY

Issued to Subscribers only.

—
1896.

B7 5454, 20.6

93²13



~~100~~ 12.6

Bright fund.

INTRODUCTION.

THE exceedingly useful and valuable series of documents preserved at the Public Record Office known as Feet of Fines (abstracts of which, as far as relate to Dorset, are printed in this volume), cover an unbroken period of over six centuries, that is to say, from the reign of Richard I. (A.D. 1196) to 4 William IV. (1834), in which year a Statute was passed for the abolition of Fines and Recoveries, and the substitution of more simple modes of assurance.

As "Fines," or, as they are also called, "Final Concords," were one of the most usual methods for assuring the transfer of lands and tenements from one party to another, it is desirable to explain with some degree of detail their meaning and manner of working.

Quoting largely from the well-known authority on legal matters, Blackstone, a Fine is described by him as being:—

"An amiable composition or agreement of a suit either actual or fictitious by leave of the King or his Justices, whereby the lands in question become, or were acknowledged to be the right of one of the parties to the suit. Originally it was founded on an actual suit commenced at law for the recovery of the possession of lands or other hereditaments, and the possession thus gained by such composition was found to be so sure and effectual that fictitious actions were continued (until the system was abolished), for the sake of obtaining the same security.

"A Fine is so called because it puts an end (*finis*) not only to the suit thus commenced, but also to all other suits and controversies concerning the same matter."

The document usually commences with the words, "Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis," followed by the Sovereign's name, year of reign, the term and the names of the Justices before whom the fine was levied.

After this come the names of the parties transferring the property, first the Transferrer or person to whom it is conveyed, called the petent, querent or claimant, according to the nature of the Fine, and then the Transferree, or person conveying it, called the tenent, deforciant or impediend, followed by a full account of the manors, lands, acreage, etc., thus confirmed to the purchaser.

This is followed by the plea or reason for which the suit was originally instituted, and which was in the earlier Fines of various forms, as, for instance, "mort d'ancestor," which implied a real or fictitious dispute as to right of inheritance; "plea of warranty" or "covenant," implying a breach, real or imaginary, of warranty or covenant previously given, or, as was more usual in the later Fines, confirmation of a gift supposed previously to have been made by one to the other of the parties.

After the plea comes an acknowledgment of right that one party had or was supposed to have had to the property, followed by a clause that should, for genealogical purposes, never be overlooked, called the warranty clause, in which the Transferrer warrants that he will hold the Transferree free from any claim by himself and his heirs. Very often the warranty is given not only as against the Transferrer, but also as against his wife and *her* heirs, thus implying that the property was acquired by marriage with an heiress or co-heiress.

It frequently happens also, in this clause, that the Transferrer's ancestors, or other persons who may have had a claim on the property, are named, against whom and whose heirs the Transferrer warrants. Note should also be taken, for similar reasons, of the names of the persons in whose favour the Fine is levied.

The last paragraph of the Fine states the payment not for the property but for "this concord, agreement and warranty". This was frequently in kind, as for instance a rose, a pair of gilt spurs, a carnation, a sore goshawk (*i.e.*, a one-year-old bird), etc., in the earlier Fines, but in more recent ones money in sterling was usually stated. It has been doubted whether this payment was ever actually made, or whether it was not often, like the plea, a fiction.

Of course in ordinary purchases the usual consideration money had been paid before the Fine was levied.

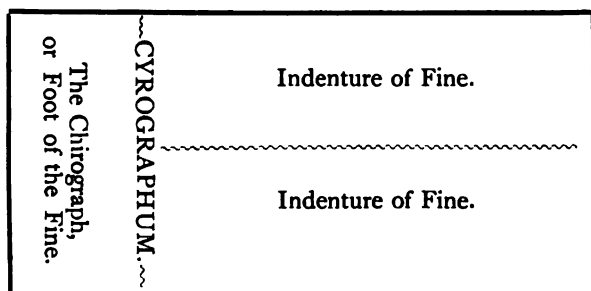
In order to render the Fine more public and less liable to be fraudulently levied, it was openly read and proclaimed in Court

no less than sixteen times, four times in the term it was levied and four times in each of the three succeeding terms. This number was subsequently reduced to once in each of the four terms. These proclamations were endorsed on the Chirograph or Foot of the Fine.

Lists of the Fines levied in each county were made out each term, and publicly exhibited in the Court of Common Pleas all the following term.

In addition to the Foot, two indentures or transcripts thereof were engrossed by the Chirographer on the same piece of parchment, which was then divided into three indented portions, the Foot—between which and the two Indentures the word “Cyrographum” was written—being retained by the Custos Brevium, and the Indentures being given out to the respective parties to the Fine.

The annexed diagram will show the manner in which this was done, and also how the Chirograph and the two Indentures can be made to verify each other.¹



As before stated, Fines exist from the reign of Richard I., but previous to the reign of Henry VIII. there is no regular Calendar or Index to them, though by making use of various volumes of Index Locorum by Le Neve (which are on the shelves of the Round Room of the Public Record Office), an attempt may be made to ascertain if a Fine for any particular place was levied previous to that reign.

In 1835 the Fines for the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby, Devon and Dorset were printed by Government in two volumes, but being for the

¹This and the three preceding paragraphs are taken from Mr. Bird's excellent *Guide to the Public Records*.

reigns of Richard I. and John only, and in contracted Latin, it was thought advisable, as the number was not great, to reproduce those for Dorset in English, and they therefore appear in this volume.

The abstracts here printed have been made by Mr. Arthur F. Heintz, and though shorn of much legal verbiage (except the first one, which is a full translation), nothing essential has been omitted.

In later reigns the Fines became crystallised into a common form, and are capable of still further condensation, thus allowing a larger number to be printed without losing anything of value to the genealogist or historical student.

E. A. FRY.

Feet of Fines.

7 Richard I. (1195-96).

(1) This is the final concord made in the court of the lord the King at Westminster on the day of St. Edward the King, in the seventh year of King Richard, before H[ubert], Archbishop of Canterbury, G. Archdeacon of Hereford, Osbert son of Hervey, Simon de Patishull, Master Thomas de Husseborn, Richard de Herierd, then Justices, and other trusty servants of the lord the King then there present. Between William de Perci, plaintiff, and Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury, tenent, of the whole vill of Cherdestokes with the appurtenances. Whereupon a plea was summoned between them in the court aforesaid, that is to say the aforesaid William has quit claimed all the right and claim which he had in the aforesaid vill with the appurtenances for himself and his heirs to the aforesaid Herbert the bishop and his successors for ever. And for this fine and concord and quit claim the said Herbert the bishop gave to the aforesaid William twenty marcs of silver and one warhorse of the price of fifty shillings.

(2) At Westminster, Thursday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, between Richard de Sifrewast, plaintiff, and Juliana de Clavill, who was wife of William de Clavill, tenent, of thirty ac. of wood in Mordon. Plaintiff remitted the claim he had against the tenent saving his right after her death. For this Juliana gave to Richard five marcs of silver.

8 Richard I. (1196-97).

(3, new number 4) At Westminster, Tuesday next after the octave of the Purification, between Helyas de Thore, plaintiff, and Helyas de Wrockeshal, tenent, of three virgates of land in Pippes; the tenent acknowledged the land to be the right and inheritance of the said Helyas de Thore to hold of him and his heirs to the tenent and his heirs by such service as belongs to three virgates of land, whereof twenty virgates make the service of one knight's fee in the said vill. For this Helyas de Thore gave to Helyas de Wrockeshale one hundred shillings stirling.

(4, new number 3) At Westminster, Friday next after the octave of St. Hillary, between William de Solers and Mabel his mother, plaintiffs,

and Alan Botel, tenent, of the manor of Hamford in Dorset. The tenent remitted and quit claimed all the right and claim which he had in the land to the plaintiffs for ever. For this William and Mabel gave to Alan five marcs of land in Bundeby and after Alan's death the land shall revert to William and his heirs. Moreover, William and Mabel gave to Alan and Cecilia his wife nine shillings of land in Elingheham to hold for life. After their death the said land shall revert to William and his heirs. William and Mabel will warrant the land to Alan as long as he lives. And, moreover, William and Mabel gave to Alan eleven marcs of silver and — oxen. Be it known that Alan and Cecilia or the longer liver of them shall hold for life the said nine shillings of rent in Elingheham.

9 Richard I. (1197-98).

(5, new number 6) At Westminster, in the octave of St. Martin, between Robert son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Ralph de Winesham, tenent, of three virgates of land in Widihoc. Plaintiff, remitted and quit claimed all the right he had in the land for himself and his heirs for ever to Ralph and his heirs. For this the tenent granted to Robert son of Ralph and his heirs one messuage, which Galet held, six ac. of land, and two ac. of meadow which Galet held. To hold from Ralph de Winesham and his heirs for ever by free service of sixpence yearly for all service, to be rendered at Michaelmas. And besides Ralph gave to the plaintiff one marc of silver.

(6, new number 5) At Westminster, in the vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, between Roger son of Henry, plaintiff, and William son of Reginald, tenent, of the vill of Lolesworthe, except Wlfeucume. The plaintiff remitted and quit claimed to William and his heirs all the right and claim which he had in the same for himself and his heirs for ever. For this the tenent gave to Roger son of Henry fifteen marcs of silver, and William and his heirs shall hold the land from Roger and his heirs by the free service of one knight. Wlfeucume aforesaid remains to Roger and his heirs.

10 Richard I. (1198-99).

(7, new number 8) At Westminster, Thursday next before St. Peter *in cathedra*, between Alured de Lincoln, plaintiff, and Walter de Wudiete, tenent, of the service of the tenement which Walter held from the plaintiff namely the service of two and a half knights' fees. The plaintiff remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs the service of one knight's fee to Walter and his heirs. Thus, Walter and his heirs shall hold from Alured and his heirs land which is of Alured's fee in Meleburn by the service of half a knight, and in Widiat by the service of one knight for all service. For this, the tenent granted and quit

claimed for himself and his heirs all his right in the land of Tarente to Alured and his heirs for ever, which William de Vilers held. And be it known that if Walter should die before William his son, William shall by this fine be quit respecting his relief, against Alured and his heirs.

(8, new number 7) At Westminster, in the octave of St. Blasius, between Cristiana daughter of William Clunt, plaintiff, and Ermengard, Prioress of Clerkenwell, tenent, of half a virgate of land in Blaneford. The plaintiff remitted and quit claimed all her right in the same for herself and her heirs to the Prioress and her successors for ever. For this the Prioress gave to the plaintiff four marcs of silver.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES (? DORSET).

7 Richard I. (1195-96).

(16) At Westminster, Sunday next before the feast of All Saints, between Ernald Faber, plaintiff, and William le Whitemersse, tenent, of half a virgate and three acres of land in Stokes. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Ernald quit claimed for ever his right and claim in the land for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs. For this William granted to Ernald two acres of the same land in the field called Rading towards the north, to hold from William and his heirs to Ernald and his heirs by the free service of six pence to be rendered at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary three pence, and at Michaelmas three pence for all, save foreign service.

2 John (1200-01).

(1) At Westminster, fifteen days after the feast of St. John Baptist, between Hamo de Catesclive and Felicia his wife, daughter of Stephen de Burgestok, plaintiffs, and John Abbot of Ford, tenent, of four hides of land in Burgestok and in Catesclive. The Abbot acknowledged and granted the land in Catesclive in wood . . . in rent, in reliefs, in . . . and in customs to be the right. . . . To hold from him (the Abbot) and his successors, to him and his heirs for ever by the free . . . five shillings and . . . yearly to be rendered at Michaelmas at Ford quit of all other secular service which belongs or may belong to the Abbot or his successors saving foreign service, unless it be scutage. For this the plaintiffs remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to the Abbot and his successors all their right and claim in the land of Burgestok for ever. And for this the Abbot gave to the plaintiffs ten marcs of silver.

3 John (1201-02).

(2) At Taunton, in the octave of St. John Baptist, between Beatrice, who was the wife of Robert de Ver, plaintiff, and Alan de Ver, tenent, of one virgate of land in Cerne which Beatrice claims in dower as being the free hold of her late husband. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the dower of Beatrice. For this Beatrice granted all the said land to the tenent to hold to himself and his heirs from Beatrice during her life by the free service of one pound of pepper or six pence yearly to be rendered at the feast of St. Giles, for all save foreign service.

(3) At Taunton, in the octave of St. John Baptist, between Beatrice who was the wife of Robert de Ver, plaintiff, and Calsweinus, tenent, of half a virgate of land in Cerne which Beatrice claims in dower as being the freehold of her late husband. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the dower of Beatrice. For this Beatrice granted all the said land to the tenent to hold to himself and his heirs from Beatrice during her life, rendering therefor yearly twelve pence, namely at Christmas six pence and at Easter six pence for all, save foreign, service. And for this grant Calsweinus gave to Beatrice one marc.

(4) At Ivelcestre, Friday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, between Warin de Raleghe, plaintiff, by Simon Fluri in his place, and Simon son of Walter, tenent, of half a knight's fee in Pilesdon. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the right of Warin de Raleghe. For this Warin granted to Simon son of Walter the said land, to hold to him and his heirs from Warin and his heirs for ever by the service of half a knight's fee for all service. And for this grant the tenent gave to Warin all his land of Cruke to hold to him and his heirs from Simon son of Walter and his heirs by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee for all service.

(5) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Hugh Witeng, plaintiff, and Cristiana Nanan, tenent, by Robert son of Reginald in her place, of half a hide of land in Perlis (*i.e.* Plush). Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Cristiana acknowledged the land to be the right and inheritance of the plaintiff. For this Hugh granted the said land to Cristiana to hold during her life from Hugh and his heirs by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee for all service. After Cristiana's death the land shall revert to Robert son of Reginald, to hold to him and his heirs from Hugh and his heirs by the service aforesaid. This concord was made at Cristiana's wish she then being present.

(6) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter, between William son of Robert, plaintiff, and Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury, tenent,

by Ralph de Winesham in the Bishop's place, of one hide and a half of land in Cerdestoke. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William son of Robert remitted and quit claimed all his right and claim in the land to the Bishop and his successors from him and his heirs for ever. For this the Bishop gave the plaintiff thirty marcs of silver. The one hide and a half of land in Cerdestoke is called Bielege.

(7) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter, between Wido de Osteilly and Philippa his wife, plaintiffs, by Wido himself in Philippa's place, and William de Witefeld and Matilda his wife, tenants, by William himself in Matilda's place, of the whole vill of Pumernolle, which Philippa claims in dower as by gift from Robert de Mustiers formerly her husband. The tenants acknowledged the whole vill to be the dower of Philippa and rendered the same to Wido and Philippa to hold by name of dower during Philippa's life, after whose death the vill shall revert to Matilda and her heirs quit and absolutely. For this Wido and Philippa have rendered and quit claimed to William and Matilda and Matilda's heirs all the land which Philippa formerly held in dower in [Luve]ford in Berie and in Wergerod by gift from Robert de Musters. Moreover, Wido and Philippa have given to William and Matilda twenty-six marcs of silver.

(8) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Ralph de Chaunedon and Sibilla his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Abbot of Abedesber, tenant, of one virgate of land in Waie. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The plaintiffs remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs all their right and claim in the land to the Abbot and his successors for ever. For this the Abbot remitted and quit claimed to Ralph and Sibilla and their heirs twelve pence yearly out of half a marc which they were accustomed to render to him yearly in respect of two virgates and a half of land, and one half of a mill in Waie, which they hold from the Abbot, so that where they were accustomed to render one marc, now they only render twelve shillings and four pence. Moreover, the Abbot gave them one marc of silver.

(9) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Christiana daughter of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and William Selke and Isabella his wife and Richard son of Nicolas, and Alice his wife, tenants, of half a virgate of land and half a capital message in Thorne. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The tenants acknowledged the property to be the right of Cristiana and remitted and quit claimed the same for them and their heirs, to Cristiana and her heirs for ever. For this William de Vergelai, son and heir of Cristiana, then there present, and Ereburga his wife remitted and quit

claimed to Richard son of Nicolas and Alice his wife and their heirs, four ac. of land in Oskerewell which William and Erebarga, claim to hold in marriage by gift of Richard against the same Richard son of Nicolas and Alice.

(10) At Sireburn, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Augustine, between Richard son of Ralph, plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Sireburne, tenent, by Henry de Haddone in the Abbot's place, of one virgate of land in Feliet. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The plaintiff remitted and quit claimed all his right and claim in the land to the Abbot and his successors for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard six marcs of silver.

(11) At Syreburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Robert de Stafford, plaintiff, and Nigel de Liwelle, tenent, of half a hide of land in Liwelle. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Nigel acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this the plaintiff granted the land to Nigel, to hold to him and his heirs from Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor foreign service such as belongs to three virgates of land for all service. And for this grant Nigel for himself and his heirs quit claimed to Robert and his heirs twelve ac. of land out of the said land in Liwelle namely: six ac. next to Dunfald, of Quintin the clerk towards the east and six ac. next the land of Nigel towards the north. Thus Nigel and his heirs shall do as much foreign service to Robert and his heirs as belongs to the aforesaid half hide of land, less the aforesaid twelve acres.

(12) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between William son of Osmund, plaintiff, and William son of Robert, tenent, of five ac. of land in Fernham. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the right of William son of Osmund. For this the plaintiff granted to William son of Robert the said land to hold to him and his heirs from William son of Osmund for ever, by the free service of ten pence yearly to be rendered at Michaelmas five pence and at Easter five pence for all, save foreign, service. And for this grant William son of Robert gave to William son of Osmund half a mark of silver.

(13) At Westminster, in three weeks of Easter, between Walter de Ferleg and Joan, his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Walter in Joan's place, and Ralph de Brueria and Muriel, his wife, tenants, by the said Ralph in Muriel's place, of one virgate and a half of land in Bradeford. Ralph and Muriel acknowledged the land to be the right of the plaintiffs to hold from Ralph and Muriel and the heirs of Muriel to Walter and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever by the free service of one pound of pepper yearly for all, save foreign, service, to be rendered at Christmas. For this the plaintiffs rendered and quit claimed for themselves and their

heirs to Ralph and Muriel and the heirs of Muriel, half a hide of land in Heidon for ever, which Walter and Joan formerly held from Ralph and Muriel. And Ralph and Muriel and the heirs of Muriel will warrant the said one virgate and a half of land to the plaintiffs for ever against all people, and if they cannot warrant it they will give them in exchange the value of the land.

(14) At Tanton, in the octave of St. John Baptist, between Alured Aurifaber and Lucia his wife, plaintiffs, and Cecilia de Kadesheia and Lambert her son, tenants, of three virgates of land in Herstanesheia. The tenants acknowledged the same to be the right and inheritance of Lucia, and for themselves and their heirs rendered and quit claimed it to Alured and Lucia and their heirs for ever. For this the plaintiffs gave to Cecil and Lambert thirty marks of silver. And the plaintiffs have given and granted to John, Abbot of Ford, the said three virgates of land to hold from them to the Abbot and his successors for ever by the service of half a marc of silver yearly, to be rendered forty pence at Michaelmas and forty pence at Easter, for all service and exaction save foreign service. And for this gift and grant the Abbot acquitted the plaintiffs of the aforesaid thirty marks. If any of the above parties or their heirs shall hold any deed made between the above parties, in the time of King Henry, which shall be against this chirograph it shall be reputed void.

(15) At Sireburn, in the octave of Trinity, between William Forestarius, plaintiff, and William de Kaaines, tenant, of one virgate of land in Tarente. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The tenant acknowledged the land to be the right of William Forestarius and rendered it to him, and William Forestarius gave and granted it to Robert, son of Michael, then there present, in marriage with his daughter Amabilia, to hold to him and his heirs born of her, from William de Kaaines and his heirs for ever, by free service of a pair of gilt spurs or six pence yearly, to be rendered at Easter, for all, save foreign, service. For this the aforesaid Robert gave to William de Kaaines two marcs of silver and two bezants.

(16) At Tanton, in the octave of St. John Baptist, between Robert de Warmewule, plaintiff, and William de Hineton, tenant, of half a hide of land in Pidele Edwaker. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The plaintiff remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the land to William de Hineton and his heirs for ever. For this the tenant gave to Robert de Warmewule three marcs of silver.

(17) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Alan de Morton, plaintiff, and Ralph de Morton, tenant, of three virgates of land in Lodrea. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them.

The tenent acknowledged the land to be the right of Alan, who, for this, granted the same to Ralph to hold to him and his heirs from plaintiff and his heirs for ever by the free service of half a marc yearly for all, save foreign, service, namely, at Michaelmas forty pence and at Easter forty pence. And for this grant Ralph gave Alan twenty marcs of silver. Ralph must pay his rent himself, or send it by his messenger, every year at Morton at the terms aforesaid.

(18) At Tanton, in the octave of St. John Baptist, between Isolda, who was the wife of Andrew, plaintiff, and Herbert de St. Quintin, tenent, of the reasonable dower of Isolda in Teversict, which was the freehold of her late husband. The plaintiff remitted and quit claimed all her right and claim in the same dower to Herbert and his heirs for ever. For this Herbert gave to Isolda three marcs of silver.

(19) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Herbert de Hausweie, plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Sireburn, tenent, of one hide of land in Cumpton. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The plaintiff, remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the land to the Abbot and his successors for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Herbert fifty marcs of silver.

(20) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Robert, Abbot of Maumesberia, plaintiff, by John de Foxle and Philip the clerk in the Abbot's place, and Adam, son of Hugh Denser, tenent, of one virgate of land in Winterburn Albi Monasterii [Winterburn Whitechurch]. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Maumesberia. For this the Abbot granted the land to Adam, to hold to Adam and his heirs from the Abbot and his successors for ever, by the free service of ten shillings yearly, to be rendered at Michaelmas five shillings, and the feast of the Annunciation five shillings, and to render therefore yearly to the Abbot and his successors for the herbage of the said virgate of land, a tenth of all lambs which he who shall hold the land shall have, either of his own or others, in the pasture belonging to that land, saving a tenth of the said lambs first to be given to the mother Church, for all, save foreign, service. Moreover, the Abbot gave to Adam forty shillings sterling.

(21) At Sireburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Roger, Abbot of Abbedesber, plaintiff, and Walter de Karenton and Claricia his wife, tenants, of two hides of land in Tingleton. The Abbot granted the land to the tenants to hold to them and their heirs from him and his successors for ever by the free service of twenty shillings yearly to be rendered at Michaelmas ten shillings and at Easter ten shillings. And the service of four loads of myrtle [summarum mirti] to be rendered at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula to the "medarius" for

all, save foreign, service. And the "medarius" shall give two meals to the carriers of the myrtle. And the Abbot and his successors shall give yearly to Walter and Claricie one cheese of the best kind of the court of Bidele. And for this grant Walter and Claricie gave to the Abbot six shillings, and half a marc to the convent.

(22) At Syreburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Hubert son of William, plaintiff, and Richard de Godmaneston and Mabilia his wife, tenants, of four acres of land in Godmaneston. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Hubert remitted for himself and his heirs to Richard and Mabilia and their heirs all his right and claim in the land for ever. For this the tenants gave to Hubert two acres near the aforesaid land, of which one is in Radelande in Marleria and the other near the land of Gervase towards the south. To hold to Hubert and his heirs from William son of Robert, the chief lord and his heirs, by the foreign service which belongs thereto. And moreover William, son of Robert, chief lord of the fee of Godmaneston, who was present, granted to the said Hubert and his heirs two acres of land of his demesne in the said vill, namely one acre which lies beyond the garden of the said Richard towards the north and one acre which is next to the road towards the east, in Cumbe, to hold from him and his heirs by foreign service.

(23) At Westminster, one month after Trinity, between Agneta, daughter of Philip, plaintiff, and William Yrisse, tenant, of half a hide of land in Derham. Agneta remitted and quit claimed to the tenant and his heirs all her right and claim in the land for herself and her heirs for ever. For this William gave to Agneta seven marcs of silver.

(24) At Syreburn, fifteen days after Trinity, between Avicia de Dun, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Cerne, tenant, of a certain common of pasture in Bokeswurthe. Avicia shall have common in the said pasture, as Robert de Dun, one time her husband, had on the day he died, as much as belongs to one hide of land and a half in Bokeswrthe. Neither Avicia and her heirs nor the Abbot and his successors may sow corn in the said pasture without each others assent and wish.

(25) At Westminster, in the octave of St. Yllar, between Eudo Martell, plaintiff, and Adam Syrad, tenant, of one virgate of land in Parva Maene. Eudo remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land to Adam and his heirs for ever. For this Adam granted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the plaintiff and his heirs three ac. of land in the said vill which lie below the garden of the plaintiff, who in exchange therefore granted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Adam and his heirs three ac. of land in Brademaene, namely two ac. which Robert Palmer held and one ac. which lies near them towards the east, for ever.

(26) At Sireburn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Augustine, between Richard son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Ralph de Winesham, tenent, of three virgates of land in Wodehoc, Richard remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the same to the tenent and his heirs for ever. For this Ralph granted to the plaintiff one virgate of land in Derham which he, Ralph, formerly held in demesne. To hold from the tenent and his heirs to Richard and his heirs for ever by the free service of half a marc yearly for all, save foreign, service. To be rendered, at Michaelmas forty pence and at Easter, forty pence.

4 John (1202-03).

(27) At Witon, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, between Amicia de Bosco, plaintiff, and Richard son of Adam, tenent, of twenty ac. of land in Kerichel. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Amicia remitted and quit claimed for herself and her heirs all her right and claim in the said land to Richard and his heirs for ever. For this the tenent granted to Amicia eight ac. of land in Kerechel, namely, four ac. in one field and four ac. in another, that is to say, those in one field, one ac. at Senethorn, one ac. at the meadow of Teobald de Kerechel, one ac. behind the yard of Thomas de Kerechel, and one ac. in Brocforlang, and in the other field two ac. beyond the *Court of Gades* and at Landshori one ac. and one ac. at the moor. To hold to Amicia and her heirs from Richard and his heirs for ever by the free service of four pence halfpenny yearly for all, save foreign, service, to be rendered at Michaelmas.

(28) At Witon, Saturday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter and Paul, between William le Fine, plaintiff, and Mathew de St. Edward, tenent, of half a hide of land in Teffunt, in which he has no entry unless by the pledging of William son of Adelard father of the aforesaid William le Fine. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the right and inheritance of William le Fine, who, for this, granted the said land for himself and his heirs to Mathew and his heirs for a term of five years, from Michaelmas next after the date of this chirograph by the service which belongs thereto, to be paid yearly to Mary, Abbess of St. Edward and her successors as chief lord, and foreign service. At the end of the said term the land shall revert to William or his heirs freed ("soluta") and quit from Mathew and his heirs for ever.

(29) At Westminster, one month after Michaelmas, between Robert Malherbe, plaintiff, and Henry de Haddon tenent of two and a half hides of land in Candel Malherbe. Plea of warranty of deed was

summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right and inheritance of Henry, to hold to him and his heirs from Robert and his heirs for ever by the free service of one marc of silver yearly, and the fourth part of one knight's fee for all service. To be rendered at Michaelmas at the Court of Candell. For this Henry gave Robert forty marcs of silver.

5 *John* (1203-04).

(30) At Westminster, one month after Easter, between Alan de St. George, plaintiff, and Brian de Tollard, tenant, of two virgates of land in Crechel, one carucate of land in Derewineston, one carucate of land in Hammes, one carucate of land in Tadeston and two carucates of land in Tollard. Alan remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all the right and claim he had in the said land to Brian and his heirs for ever. For this Brian gave and granted to Alan, all his land of Ydekestorp and one hundred shillings of land in Parva Hammes and in Prestinton, with one virgate of land in Lega to procure those one hundred shillings of land. To hold to Brian and his heirs from Alan and his heirs who shall or may issue from Beatrice, one time wife of Alan, and mother of Brian. Doing for the land of Idekestorp the service of half a knight's fee for all service and for the land of Parva Hammes and Prestinton the service of the one twelfth part of one knight's fee for all service. Rendering yearly to Brian or his heirs for the said virgate in Lega two shillings and eight pence sterling, namely, at Christmas eight pence, at Easter eight pence, at the feast of St. John eight pence, at Michaelmas eight pence for all service. Should it happen such heirs of Beatrice shall have died, the land of Idekestorp, Parva Hammes, Prestinton and Lega shall revert to Brian or his heirs. Brian and his heirs will warrant to Alan and Beatrice and her heirs all the said land last above mentioned against all men. For this Brian acquitted Alan against the King of seventy marcs which he owed for a fine made with him for moving a plea of the said land against the said Brian. Moreover, Brian gave to Alan ten marcs on the other part.

(31) At Westminster, five weeks after Easter, between Ralph de la Bruere and Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, and William, Abbot of Scireburne, tenant, of six and a half hides of land in Bradeford. Plea of homage was summoned between them, which land Ralph and Muriel claim from the Abbot and his successors by the service of one knight and a half, to be done therefore for all service. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of Muriel, to hold to Ralph and Muriel and the heirs of Muriel from the Abbot and his successors for ever, by the free service of [four] pounds yearly for all, save foreign, service, besides the

aforesaid service of one knight and a half, whereof the same Ralph and Muriel and the heirs of Muriel are quit, namely, at Nativity of St. John twenty shillings, at Michaelmas twenty shillings, at Christmas twenty shillings, and at Easter twenty shillings. For this grant Ralph and Muriel gave to the Abbot and convent one tun of wine of the price of forty shillings.

And Maurice de London put in his claim in respect of that land.

(32) At Westminster, one month after Easter, between Hubert, Bishop of Salisbury, plaintiff, by Hugh de Adinton in the Bishop's place, and Richard de Cockesden, tenant, of one virgate of land in Kockesdon. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of the Bishop and the church of St. Mary of Salisbury. For this the Bishop granted to Richard and his heirs eight ac. of the said land which lie in Langeland towards the south, and seven acres and a half of land in the said vill, of the Bishop's demesne, which lie at Salteresthierne, to hold to him and his heirs from the Bishop and his successors for ever, by the free service of two shillings yearly for all, save foreign, service, namely, at Michaelmas twelve pence and at Easter twelve pence. For this grant Richard gave the Bishop one marc of silver.

6 John (1204-05).

(33) At Westminster, in the octave of Trinity, between Teodoricus de Holewrth and Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Adam de Meines, tenant, of two hides and one virgate of land in Wermewell. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The plaintiffs remitted and quit claimed to Adam and his heirs all their right and claim in the land for ever. For this Adam gave to Teodoricus and Juliana twenty nine shillings and six pence.

(34) At the Old Temple, fifteen days after Easter, between Matillida de Tracy, plaintiff, and Robert de Sparkeford, tenant, of a third part of two and a half hides of land in Burkedon, which Matillida claims in dower by the gift of William, son of Richard, one time her husband. Matillida remitted and quit claimed to Robert and his heirs all her right and claim in the above land. For this Robert gave to Matillida eleven marcs of silver.

(35) At Bristol, Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret, between Dionisius, Abbot of Cerne, plaintiff, by Philip de Watercumb in his place, and Roger de Leg, tenant, by Walter Camerarius in his place, of one hide of land in Litlebridie. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of St Peter of Cerne, and rendered and quit claimed the same to the Abbot and his successors and his church, from him and his heirs for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Roger sixty shillings sterling.

(36) At Westminster, in the octave of Trinity, between Idonia, who was the wife of Theodoricus de Wermewelle, plaintiff, and Adam de Meines, tenent, of the dower of Idonia, in respect of the freehold which was of Theodoricus, formerly her husband, in Wermewelle. Idonia remitted and quit claimed to Adam and his heirs her right and claim in the same. For this Adam granted to her one virgate of land with one messuage in Wermewelle, which William son of Stephen held, to hold during her life from Adam and his heirs by the free service of one pound of pepper yearly, to be rendered at Michaelmas for all, save royal, service. After Idonia's death the land and messuage to revert to Adam and his heirs quit.

(37) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, between Richard de Sancto Pancratio and Constance his wife, plaintiffs, and Dionisius, Abbot of Cernel, tenent, of one hide and one virgate of land in Cern. Richard and Constance remitted and quit claimed all their right and claim in the land for themselves and their heirs to the Abbot and his successors for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard and Constance twenty marcs of silver.

(38) At Westminster, three (?) after Trinity, between William, Abbot of Scireburne, plaintiff, and Adam de Wodeton, tenent, of the service of two hides of land in Coriscumbe, whereof five hides of land make the service of one knight, and which service the Abbot demands from him. Adam acknowledged the said service to the Abbot and his successors and his church of St. Mary of Scireburne for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Adam forty shillings sterling.

(39) At Westminster, three weeks after Michaelmas, between Nicolas son of Osann, plaintiff, and Waringerus de Bakeber, tenent, of four and a half virgates of land in Bakebere. Nicolas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the land to Warengerus and his heirs for ever. For this the tenent granted to Nicolas and his heirs half a virgate of land in the said vill which he held of the fee of Richard son of Robert. To hold from him and his heirs for ever, doing therefore as much foreign service as belongs to half a virgate in the said vill. Moreover Warengerus gave to Nicolas sixty shillings sterling.

7 John (1205-06).

(40) At Teokesbř, Monday next after the octave of St. Hillary, between Richard Walensis, plaintiff, and Philip de Lega and Claricia his mother, tenants, of half a knight's fee in Alingetun. Richard remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Philip and Claricia all his right and claim in the same. For this the tenants gave and granted to Richard one hide of land in Stokes, except the wood

called Essonewod which Philip retains. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs from Philip and his heirs by the service of the seventh part of a knight's fee. Moreover Philip gave to him one hundred shillings and one coat of mail.

(41) At Clarund, Wednesday next before the feast of St. George, between Henry Bret, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Richard, tenent, of all the land of Chauberge, which was of Robert son of Richard. Henry acknowledged the same to be the right of the tenent, to have and to hold from Henry and his heirs to the tenent and his heirs for ever, by the service of half a knight's fee for all service and demands. For this Ralph gave to Henry sixty marcs of silver and Henry took the homage of Ralph at the Court,

9 John (1207-08).

(42) At Craneborne, Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, between Elias de Torre, plaintiff, by Robert le Ostage in his place, and Hugh le Bret, tenent, of half a hide of land in Hache-cumbe. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Elias remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Hugh and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land. For this Hugh gave Elias one hundred shillings sterling.

(43) At Westminster, five weeks after Easter, between William de Beauveir, plaintiff, and William de Hywis, tenent, of half a hide of land in Hywis. William de Beauveir remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to William de Hywis and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this William de Hywis gave William de Beauveir five marcs of silver.

10 John (1208-09).

(44) At Westminster, Sunday next after Ascension, between Adam de Wodeton, plaintiff, and Reginald de Ramesbir, tenent, of a moiety of two hides of land in Melepeis and a moiety of two hides and one virgate of land in Buwod, and a moiety of two hides in Maugerton, which moieties Adam claimed against him as his part of esnecy in respect of the freehold which was of Edelina formerly wife of William Constabularius. Whereupon a duel in arms was waged between them in the Court. Reginald acknowledged the said moieties to be the right of Adam. For this Adam granted the said moieties to Reginald to hold to him and his heirs from Adam and his heirs for ever, together with the other moieties, doing therefor foreign service, namely, the service of one knight and rendering yearly fifty shillings, at Michaelmas twenty five shillings and at Easter twenty five shillings for all service.

II John (1209-10).

(45) At Gillingeh, in the octave of St. John Baptist, between Richard de Winlesore, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Ford, tenant, of one knight's fee in Parva Windlesor. Richard acknowledged the same to be the right of the Abbot and his convent of Ford. To have and to hold to him and his successor and the convent from Richard and his heirs and to do foreign service which belongs to that fee for all service. For this the Abbot granted to Agnes, wife of Richard, one carucate of the said land, namely, one messuage by the chapel of All Saints towards the south and five cottages (*casa*) next that messuage towards the north and a moiety of the *culture* called Bonewod towards the east, a moiety of the *culture* called Woghefurlang towards the east, eight ac. of land which lie together in the *culture* of Whethill beyond the great road towards the south, twelve ac. of land which lie together in the said *culture* beyond the said road towards the north, a moiety of the *culture* called Fursfurlang towards the west, a moiety of the *culture* of Hulle towards the north, a moiety of the *culture* of Slade towards the east, a moiety of the *culture* of Standolfurlang towards the north, a moiety of the *culture* called Bidhcrewe towards the east, a moiety of the *culture* called Superior Cleiland towards the south, a moiety of the *culture* called Inferior Cleiland towards the north, two ac. which lie together in the *culture* next to the said Chapel towards the south, the meadow called Hokesmed; the meadow called Alnodesmed, the meadow on the north part of the road which extends from the aforesaid chapel to the monks grange, a moiety of the meadow of Carswill towards the south, the pasture which lies together from the mill which was Richard's in Parva Winlesor to the hedge which is above the boundary (*divisa*) of Mortesthorn, saving to the Abbot and his successors common of turbary which is in the said pasture for his reasonable estovers in the said vill. And the Abbot and his successors may make a water-mill in the said pasture if they wish, and lead water to the mill by the said pasture where to them is most convenient, a moiety of the wood of Langel towards the south, a moiety of the wood of Widges towards the east, a moiety of the wood of Milalre towards the south, a moiety of the wood of Wodecroft towards the west, a moiety of the wood of La Hille towards the east, and free common in the rush land (*junchetum*) next to the said chapel towards the west, one yard to the east of the said chapel, and besides, twenty shillings of rent in Parva Winlesor out of lands held by Meriettus Niger, Alwin son of Henry, Ranulph Braciator, Roger Bercarius, Ralph Faber, Robert Long, Walter Cole, Carsanta daughter of William and Robert Claud. To have and to hold to Agnes during her life from the Abbot and his successors and the con-

vent of Ford, doing the foreign service which belongs to that land for all service. After the death of Agnes the aforesaid carucate of land shall revert to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Ford quit of Agnes and her heirs for ever.

(47) At Notingham, in the octave of All Saints, between Cristiana daughter of Roger de Waie, plaintiff, by Jordan son of Clement in her place, and Hugh de Waie her uncle, tenent, by Robert de Mantebi in his place, of two hides of land in Waie, one hide and a half in Winterburne in which Hugh has no right being a bastard as the plaintiff. Hugh acknowledged the land to be the right of Cristiana, namely in demesnes and services of free men, in rents and villenages and all things pertaining wherever they may be. For this Cristiana gave and granted to Hugh and Matillida his wife, and the heirs she may have by Hugh, the one hide and a half in Winterburn as they lie within the metes and bounds of Winterburn, she retaining for herself and her heirs all the appurtenances to the said land outside the bounds of Winterburn. To have and to hold to Hugh and Matillida and her heirs by Hugh from Cristiana and her heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee for all service, so that the survivor of Hugh and Matillida and her heirs may have and hold the said hide and a half in Winterburn in peace from Cristiana and her heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee for all service. And if the *heirs* die without heirs of their bodies the land so granted shall return to Cristiana and her heirs quit. And all the land in Waie and the appurtenances outside the bounds of Winterburn shall remain to Cristiana and her heirs quit from Hugh and his heirs for ever, saving, however, to the Friars of the hospital of Jerusalem a rent of forty shillings yearly from one hide of land in Waie which Hugh formerly granted and gave to them out of the land in Waie and which they had granted to Cristiana and her heirs to hold from them and their successors by the service of forty shillings by the year for all service.

(48) At Canterbury in the octave of St. Michael, between Cristiana, daughter of Roger de Waie, plaintiff, and Hugh de Stokes, tenent, of three virgates of land in Evedon. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Cristiana remitted and quit claimed for herself and her heirs all her right and claim in the land to Hugh and his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave to Cristiana forty shillings sterling.

13 John (1211-12).

(49) At Winton on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Engelramus Cocus and Letitia his wife and Margeria her sister, plaintiffs, by Robert the clerk in their place, and Theobald de Pidele and Letitia his wife, tenants, by Theobald himself in his wife's place, of three hides

of land in Pidele. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The tenents acknowledged the land to be the right of Letitia wife of Ingelramus, and Margeria her sister. For this Ingelramus, Letitia and Margeria granted to the tenents a third part of the land, namely a third part of the west field towards the south, with the yards and crofts which are in the same field towards the south of the little garden and a third part of the east field towards the south, and a third part of one virgate of land which lies towards the north of the big garden, namely, that third part which is towards the south, and a third part of the mill, wood and pasture which belong to that land, and further one acre of meadow above Froma at the south part. To have and to hold to Theobald and Letitia for Letitia's life by name of dower, as by gift of John de Pidele, formerly the husband of the said Letitia, father of Letitia and Margeria, from Ingelramus and Letitia and Margeria and the heirs of Letitia and Margeria, by the service which belongs to the third part of the whole of the land. And after the death of Letitia the whole of the aforesaid third part shall revert to Ingelramus and Letitia and Margeria and to the heirs of Letitia and Margeria quit, for ever.

15 *John* (1213-14).

(50) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter, between Maria, who was the wife of Robert, son of Herbert, plaintiff; and William, son of Robert, tenent, of a third part of one virgate of land in Alfeston and a third part of one virgate of land in Stapelbrigg which Maria claims in dower as by the gift of the aforesaid Robert, formerly her husband. Maria remitted and quit claimed to William and his heirs all her right and claim in the said third parts. For this William gave to Maria twenty shillings sterling.

(51) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas, between Walter de Wudiete, plaintiff, by William his son in his place, and Robert de Rosele, tenent, of a moiety of three hides of land in Lim and in Huneton, which moiety Walter claimed as his share of the inheritance of Robert de Rosell, his uncle, and uncle of Nicolas, father of the said Robert. Walter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs all his right and claim in the land, for ever. For this Robert gave Walter one hundred shillings sterling.

John (uncertain year).

(46) At Wigorn, Wednesday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, between Ysolda de Ferariis, plaintiff, and Ralph de Bruer and Muriel his wife, tenents, of the service of one knight's fee in Pidele and one third part of a knight's fee in Winterburn which the plaintiff claims in dower as of the freehold which was of Richard, son of Hathebrond, formerly her husband, in the same vill, and in dower

which she claims against the said Ralph and Muriel, as by gift from Warin son of William, her second husband, in . . . Ysolda remitted and quit claimed for herself to Ralph and Muriel all her right and claim in one knight's fee in Pidele and one third part of a knight's fee in Winterburn, and in the dower which she claimed against Ralph and Muriel by gift of her second husband, for ever. For this the tenents granted to Ysolda the fee of one knight and a half in Bradeford to hold by name of dower for life, except one and a half virgate which remains to Walter de Ferleg and his heirs, to hold from Ralph and Muriel and their heirs by the service which belongs to that land. Moreover the tenents or their heirs ought to give to Ysolda twenty shillings yearly, namely, at four terms five shillings. Ralph and Muriel and their heirs will warrant to Ysolda for her life the twenty shillings as her dower and the said knights' fee and a half in Bradeford, except the said one virgate and a half, against all men.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

2 John (1200-01).

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(17) At Westminster, fifteen days after Hillary, between Stephen Tirell, plaintiff, and Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury, tenant, by Ralph de Winesham in the Bishop's place, of the whole manor of Cerdestoke (co. Dorset) and five hides of land in Childecumton (co. Somerset). Stephen remitted and quit claimed all his right and claim in the same to the Bishop and his successors for ever. For this the Bishop gave and granted to Stephen and his heirs one hide of land in Cerdestoke called Mulnehale, to hold from the Bishop and his successors for ever by the service of half a knight, for all service.

9 John (1207-08).

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(47) At Geldeford, fifteen days after Hillary, between Robert de Monasterio and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Robert himself in his wife's place, and William Walensis and Emma his wife, tenants, by William himself in his wife's place, of one third part of the vill of Waie (co. Dorset), and of Newenton, and of Sideliz, which third part Robert and Matilda claim as the dower of Matilda in the said vill by gift from Ralph son of Ruand formerly her husband. The tenants acknowledged the third part of the said vill to be the dower of Matilda. For this Robert and Matilda granted to the tenants the said third part of the vill. To hold to William and Emma and the heirs of Emma.

Rendering therefore yearly to Robert and Matilda during Matilda's life thirty shillings sterling at four terms of the year seven shillings and six pence. After the death of Matilda, William and Emma and the heirs of Emma shall be quit of the said rent for ever.

2 *Henry III.* (1217-18).

(1) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas, between Ralph de Bruer and Muriel his wife, complainants, by Ralph himself in Muriel's place, and Philip, Abbot of Shireburn, deforciant, of six and a half hides of land in Bradeford, whereof Ralph and Muriel complain that the Abbot entered into the land against a fine made by chirograph in the reign of King John between them and William the Abbot, predecessor of Philip. The complainants acknowledge the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of St. Mary of Shireburn, and remitted and quit claimed, for themselves and the heirs of Muriel, the same land to the Abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Ralph and Muriel thirty marcs of silver. Moreover, at the instance and request of Ralph and Muriel he granted to Walter de Bradeford, who Ralph and Muriel enfeoffed of one virgate and a half of land out of the same land, that he, Walter and his heirs, may have and hold the said virgate and a half from the Abbot and his successors by the free service of one pound of pepper to be rendered at Christmas for all service. The chirograph before made between Ralph and Muriel and the former Abbot is void on account of this present fine.

(2) At Westminster, on the octave of St. Michael, between Henry Biscop and Hillaria his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Henry in Hillaria's place, and Henry de Meleburn, tenent, of one virgate of land in Meleburn which Henry and Hillaria claim to be the dower of Hillaria as of the freehold which was of Turstan de Warham, formerly her husband, in the same vill. Henry de Meleburn acknowledged the land to be the dower of Hillaria. For this Henry and Hillaria granted it to the tenent, to hold to himself and his heirs during Hillaria's life, by the free service of five shillings yearly, to be rendered at four terms fifteen pence, for all service.

(3) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Robert de Wermewell, plaintiff, and Adam, Prior of Holm, deforciant, of the advowson of the church of Wermewelle. Assize of last presentation was summoned between them. The Prior acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Robert, and remitted and quit claimed the same to him and his heirs for ever, from himself and his successors,

saving to the Prior and his successors the ancient pension he was accustomed to take from the same church. For this Robert gave and granted to the Prior one virgate of land in Riston, namely, whatever he had in that vill without any retainment. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his house of Holm for ever from Robert and his heirs, by the free service of two shillings yearly, to be rendered at two terms twelve pence, namely, at Easter and Michaelmas, for all, save foreign, service.

3 Henry III. (1218-19).

(4) At Sireburn, Sunday next after the octave of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Hamo, son of Richard, plaintiff, and Hugh Poinz, tenant, of two carucates of land in Sutton. Hugh acknowledged the same to be the right of Hamo. For this Hamo granted it to Hugh, to have and to hold to Hugh and his heirs from Hamo and his heirs for ten pounds, to be rendered yearly at the Abbey of Cerne to Hamo and his heirs or their attorney at two terms, namely, half at Easter, and half at Michaelmas next. For this Hugh gave to Hamo twenty marks of silver, and will acquit the land against the chief lords for foreign service. If Hugh or his heirs do not observe the aforesaid terms it shall be lawful for Hamo and his heirs to take that land and other land, with the issues therefrom which Hugh has in that vill, into his hands and to hold it until he shall be satisfied of the arrears. This concord was made in the presence of Margery de Boun, mother of Hamo who agreed to it.

(5) At Sireborn, Saturday next after the octave of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Henry de Percy, plaintiff, and Roger de Winesham, tenant, of six and a half virgates of land in Corteleg. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger gave to Henry half a virgate of the said land, namely those ten acres which lie in Motweie towards the east, those two acres which lie in Sumerweie and Ortbire, those four acres of his demesne which lie towards the east, near the road called Langebereshauede, which reaches towards Cumbe, and that ferling of land of Lamere which Geoffrey de Percy sold to Ralf de Winesham. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs from Roger and his heirs by as much service yearly as belongs to half a virgate of land in the same vill of the same tenement, save foreign service. For this Henry remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the six (*sic*) virgates for ever.

(6) At Ilvečr (Ivelcesčr), Monday next before Ash Wednesday, between Thomas Anderbode, plaintiff, and Philip son of Mathew, tenant, of a fifth part of a knight's fee in Ristona. Assize of mort ancestor

was summoned between them. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs, to Philip and his heirs, all his right and claim in the said fifth part for ever. For this Philip gave to Thomas three marcs of silver.

(7) At Sireborn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, between Peter son of Walter, plaintiff, and Simon de Pilesdon, tenent, of half a hide of land in Delepol. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Simon acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter, to hold to Peter and his heirs from Simon and his heirs, for ever. For this Peter granted to Simon and his heirs, for himself and his heirs, four shillings yearly from the said land, to be rendered at four terms, one shilling, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to half a hide of land in the same vill. Simon rendered to Peter the charter of Walter father of Peter, which he had.

(8) At Westminster, fifteen days after Trinity, between Robert de Chantemerl, plaintiff, and Eustace Abbot of Middelton, deforciant, by Ralph de Henecumb his monk, in the Abbot's place, of the advowson of the church of Dalwude, whereof the Abbot said it was a chapel belonging to his mother church of Stocland. Robert remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and the church of St. Sampson of Middelton for ever all his right and claim in the advowson aforesaid. The Abbot and his convent received Robert and his heirs into all orisons and alms in his church of Middelton for ever.

(9) At Sireburn, on the second day before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, between Walter le Bugle and Margery his wife, by Walter himself in Margery's place, plaintiffs, and Letitia sister of Margery, tenent, of a rent of eight shillings in the vill of St. Eadward, which Margery claims as her part of the inheritance of Robert the clerk, uncle of Margery and Letitia. Walter and Margery remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to Letitia and her heirs, their right and claim in the said rent. For this Letitia granted to Margery and her heirs a house in the same vill, namely, towards the west near the door of Letitia's house and ten feet of improved (*de incremento*) ground towards the east of the said house and twenty two pence of yearly rent, to be rendered at two terms, namely, Michaelmas eleven pence and Easter eleven pence. To have and to hold to Margery and her heirs from Letitia and her heirs for ever free and quit of all, save foreign, service.

(10) At Sireburn, on the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, between Walter de Stokes, plaintiff, and Adam Dacun, tenent, of two virgates of land in Wrockeshal. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Walter acknowledged the land to be the right of Adam.

For this Adam gave and granted to Walter one and a half virgate of land, part of the above, to have and to hold to Walter and his heirs from Adam and his heirs for ever, by such service as belongs to such quantity of land in the same vill.

(11) At Sireburn, Friday next after the feast of St. Luke, between Mathew de Duninton, plaintiff, and Richard Camerarius, tenent, of three messuages in the vill of St. Eadword. Richard acknowledged the same to be the right of Mathew. For this Mathew granted the messuages to Richard, to hold to him and his heirs from Mathew and his heirs for ever, by the service of twelve pence and half a pound of frankincense for all service yearly, to be rendered at Michaelmas. For this Richard gave Mathew ten shillings sterling.

(12) At Iuelcestre, Monday next before Ash Wednesday, between Richard son of Robert, plaintiff, and Warin son of Roger, tenent, of one virgate of land in Longcherchel. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Warin acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, and for himself and his heirs rendered and quit claimed it to Richard and his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Warin ten shillings sterling.

(13) At Sireburn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Emma de Gatmore, plaintiff, and Richard de Sifrewast, tenent, of the dower of Emma as of the freehold of Mathew de Gatmore formerly her husband, in Gattmore and Selnamton. Emma remitted and quit claimed for herself all her right in the afore-said dower. For this Richard gave to Emma twelve marcs of silver.

(14) At Sireborn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Susan who was the wife of William son of Ranulf, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Bynedon, tenent, by Brother Thomas in the Abbot's place, of the dower of Susan as of the freehold of her late husband William in Chanedon. Susan remitted and quit claimed all her right and claim in the dower to the Abbot and the convent of Binedon. For this the Abbot and convent gave to Susan half a marc of silver.

(15) At Sireborn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Walter de Percy, plaintiff, and Hamo de Percy, tenent, of two virgates of land in Uppecerne. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Hamo acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter. For this Walter granted it to Hamo, to hold to him and his heirs to farm from Walter and his heirs, during his life for one marc of silver yearly. To be rendered at four terms forty pence. If Hamo or his heirs do not observe those terms, it shall be lawful for Walter to take the land into his hand, and after Walter's death all the said land shall remain quit to Hamo and his heirs from the heirs of Walter for ever.

(16) At Sireborn, Tuesday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, between Symon de Percy, plaintiffs, and Symon de Pyllesdon, tenent, of one hide of land in Langeford. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The tenent acknowledged the land to be the right of Symon de Percy, and rendered the land to him, to hold to Simon de Percy and his heirs from the tenent and his heirs by the service of one pound of cumin yearly for all service, to be paid at Christmas. And to do foreign service of the fifth part of a knight's fee. For this Symon de Percy gave to Symon de Pillesdon one hundred shillings sterling.

(17) At Ilvecr̄ (Ivelcesr̄) (no date given) between Walter de Blakemor and Avicia his wife, plaintiffs, and Mathew de St. Eadword, tenent, of one messuage in the vill of St. Eadword which Avicia claims in dower as of the freehold of Laurence formerly her husband, in that vill. Avicia remitted and quit claimed for herself to Mathew and his heirs all her right and claim in the said dower. For this Mathew gave to Avicia one marc of silver.

(18) At Sireborn, Saturday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Roger son of Paganus, plaintiff, and Dionisius, Abbot of Cerne, tenent, of the manor of Netlecumbe. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Roger remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and convent of Cerne for ever, all his right and claim in the aforesaid manor. For this the Abbot and convent of Cerne gave to Roger one hundred shillings sterling.

Robert de Neweburgh puts in his claim to the manor.

(19) At Yvecestre, Tuesday next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between William son of Hervey, plaintiff, and Ralph Belet, tenent, of half a virgate of land in Stepelton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph gave William three shillings sterling.

(20) At Sireborn, on St. Nicholas' day, between Richard le Sarmoner and Letitia his wife, by Richard himself in Letitia's place, plaintiffs, and William de Guisey and Avicia his wife, by William himself in Avicia's place, tenants, of one messuage in Saftibir. William and Avicia acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Letitia and remitted and quit claimed, for themselves and their heirs, the same to Richard and Letitia and their heirs for ever. For this Richard and Letitia gave to William and Avicia ten shillings sterling.

(21) At Sireburn, on the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, between Walter de Stokes, plaintiff, and Robert de Haukescherch, tenent, of one virgate of land in Wrokeshal. Assize of mort ancestor was

summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter. For this Walter granted it to Robert, to hold to him and his heirs from Walter and his heirs for ever by as much foreign service as belongs to one virgate of land, for all service. Walter took the homage of Robert at the court.

(22) At Exeter, on the octave of St. Gregory, between Avicia who was the wife of William de Clift, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Donekeswell, tenant, of three and a half hides of land in Loderford and in Ucredon which Avicia claims in dower as of the freehold of William formerly her husband. The Abbot called to warrant Roger, Abbot of Ford who came and warranted. Avicia remitted and quit claimed for herself to the Abbot of Donekeswell and his successors for ever, all her right and claim in the land by name of dower. For this the Abbot of Forde gave to Avicia one hundred shillings sterling.

(23) At Ivelcestre, Wednesday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Alice, who was the wife of Robert son of Acelinus, plaintiff, and Thomas de Kaneford, tenant, of one hide of land in Strafford whom Thomas de Winterburn called to warrant therein and who warranted him, which land Alice claims in dower as of the freehold of Robert formerly her husband in Buretun. Thomas de Kanesford acknowledged and rendered to Alice all the land, to hold from him and his heirs during her life by name of dower, to her. For this Alice gave to Thomas de Kaneford two marcs of silver.

(24) At Ivelcestre, Monday next before Ash Wednesday, between Thomas Anderbod, plaintiff, and Odo, tenant, of the eleventh part of a knight's fee in Brunescumb. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Odo and his heirs, all his right and claim in the said eleventh part for ever. For this Odo gave to Thomas half a marc of silver.

(25) At Ivelcestre, Monday next before Ash Wednesday, between William son of Gerard and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter de Aunevill, tenant, of two and a half hides of land in Langeton, and one hide in Litlebridie. Peter acknowledged the land to be the right of William and Matilda. For this they gave and granted to Peter one hide of land in Langeton called Chercheshid which lies in front of the monastery of Langeton towards the south, with messuages in the west part of the monastery which belong to William and Matilda in the same vill and all that part of the wood from the lake towards the west which Robert de Anevill held. To have and to hold from William and Matilda and their heirs to Peter and his heirs for ever by the free service of half a pound of cumin yearly, to be rendered at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to one hide of land in that vill.

7 *Henry III.* (1222-23).

(26) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Avenellus son of Robert, plaintiff, and Henry, Abbot of Becco Herlewin, tenant, by William de Waneting in the Abbots' place, of the manor of Puninton. A duel in arms was waged and fought between them in the Court. Avenellus remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Becco Herlewin for ever, all his right and claim in the manor. For this the Abbot gave to Avenellus thirty marcs of silver.

(27) At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Philip, Abbot of Schireburn, plaintiff, by Walter de Bradeford in the Abbot's place, and Arnold Vitulus and Amicia his wife, tenants, by Arnold himself in Amicia's place, of half a hide of land in Bradeford. The tenants acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Schireburn, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Amicia to the Abbot and his successors and his church for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Arnold and Amicia one hundred shillings sterling.

(28) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Bartholomew Clodhamer, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Punsot, tenant, of the manor of Mapeldre. Bartholomew remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim therein to Nicholas and his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Bartholomew ten marcs of silver.

(29) At Westminster, in the morrow of All Saints, between Robert de Tolre, plaintiff, and Roger, Abbot of Ford, tenant, of half a knight's fee and three virgates of land in Tolre. Robert remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the said half knight's fee and three virgates to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Ford for ever. For this the Abbot granted that every year he and his successors will give to Robert during his life two marcs of silver at Ford, at two terms, namely, at Easter one marc, and at Michaelmas one marc, and if they do not make the payments at those terms, Robert may distrain the Abbot and his successors for their chattels found upon that land until payment be made of the aforesaid two marcs. After Robert's death the Abbot and his successors shall be quit for ever of the payment. Moreover, the Abbot gave to Robert twenty-five marcs of silver. This concord was made with the assent and wish of Cecilia, mother of Robert, who was present, and who held a third part of the said half knight's fee and of the said three virgates of land in dower. Cecilia granted the third part to the Abbot and his successors to hold from her during her life rendering therefor yearly thirty shillings at the aforesaid terms.

8 Henry III. (1223-24).

(30) At Westminster, on the morrow of All Saints, between Henry de Cerne, complainant, and John de Abecot and Margery his wife, impedients, of a moiety of the manor of Melecumb. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John and Margery acknowledged and granted the moiety to be the right of Henry as that which he had by their gift, namely, in demesnes and rents, in villenage, homage and services of free men, in woods, meadows and pastures and in all other things to the said moiety of the manor pertaining. To have and to hold from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Henry and his heirs or his assigns for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one hundred shillings at Melecumb at two terms, namely, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. John and Margery and the heirs of Margery will warrant the moiety of the manor to Henry and his heirs or assigns against all people. For this Henry gave to John and Margery one hundred shillings sterling.

9 Henry III. (1224-25).

(31) At¹ , on the morrow of¹ , between Amicia, Countess of Clare, plaintiff, by Hugh de Bodekesham in her place, and Hugh de Gundevill tenent of two parts of a knight's fee in Pimpre, and between the said Countess by the said Hugh de Bodekesham and the said Hugh de Gundevill who Agatha his mother called to warrant of her dower in a third part of a knight's fee in the same vill, which third part the Countess claimed against Agatha and which Hugh warranted to her. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the whole of the one knight's fee to be the right of the Countess and rendered and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to the Countess and her heirs for ever. Saving to Benedict de Bere and his heirs one hide of land of the said knight's fee which formerly he had by the gift of Hugh in Nutford which is a member of Pimpre, to hold to them from the Countess and her heirs by the same service which he was accustomed to do therefor to Hugh. For this Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, son and heir of the Countess gave and granted to Hugh one hundred shillings of land in Opton namely all the land which Geoffrey de Heldelond held in the same vill from the Earl, to have and to hold to Hugh and his heirs from the Earl and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of one fourth part of a knight's fee for all service. And Agatha by her attorney acknowledged that Hugh has satisfied her concerning the exchange of the aforesaid one third part.

¹ Part of document torn off containing place and date.

[Note.—The last paragraph is likewise endorsed on the fine with “Hamelin her son” as the name of her attorney.]

(32) At Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Master Henry de Cerne, complainant, and Henry Toneire, deforciant, by Philip de Langeham in his place, of common of pasture in Melecumbe, whereof Master Henry de Cerne complains that Henry Toneire unjustly occupied that pasture, inasmuch as he himself had no common in the pasture of Henry Toneire in Ermingewell, neither did Henry de Toneire do service to him for the common he ought to have in the pasture of Melecumb. Henry Toneire acknowledged the whole of the pasture of Melecumb to be the right of Henry de Cerne and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Henry de Cerne and his heirs for ever. For this Henry de Cerne gave to Henry Toneire forty shillings sterling.

(33) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Philip, Abbot of Schireburn, plaintiff, and Muriel de Caundel, tenent, of half a hide of land in Bradeford. Muriel acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and remitted and quit claimed it for herself and her heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Schireburn for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Muriel four marcs of silver.

(34) At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hillary, between William, Master of the house of God of Suthamton, complainant, and Philip, Abbot of Schireborne, deforciant, by Walter de Heydon in the Abbot's place, of services and customs which Master William demands from the Abbot in respect of three virgates of land in Brochamton, which the Abbot does not acknowledge to him. Master William acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Schireburn, to have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors from the said Master William and his successors and the other friars of the said house of God for ever. Rendering therefor yearly thirteen shillings, at four terms three shillings and three pence, for all service and demand. For this the Abbot gave to Master William twenty shillings sterling.

(35) At Westminster, in the octave of St. Hillary, between Roger, Prior of Holy Trinity of Twineham, plaintiff, by John de Winton in his place, and Symon de Pilesdon, tenent, of one hide of land in Langeford. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. The Prior remitted and quit claimed for himself and his successors all his right and claim in the land, to Symon and his heirs for ever. For this Symon gave and granted to the Prior one hide of land in the Isle of Wicht, namely all that land called Wilminge-ham. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors from Symon and his heirs for

ever, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such land, for all service. For this the Prior gave and granted to Symon three and a half virgates of land in Atrom namely all that land which the Prior had in the same vill, and the homage and whole service of John de Killing and his heirs respecting one mill in Briddeport, namely ten shillings yearly and foreign service, and the homage and whole service of Hugh de Strod and his heirs respecting half a virgate of land in Bitelak, namely two shillings yearly and foreign service. To have and to hold to Symon and his heirs from the Prior and his successors, doing therefor foreign service, and rendering therefor yearly four shillings at two terms of the year, namely one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas, for all service. This concord was made, there being present John de Killing and Hugh de Strod who acknowledged that they owed the aforesaid services.

(36) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, between Roger Prior of Holy Trinity de Twinham, plaintiff, by John de Winton in his place, and Hugh de Thurbervill, tenent, of two hides and one virgate and a half of land in Prestepidel. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. The Prior remitted and quit claimed for himself and his successors all his right and claim in the land, to Hugh and his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave and granted to the Prior half a virgate of land in Windesteort which Henry de Pidel held. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his church of Twynham from Hugh and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter for all, save foreign, service.

(37) At Wilton, on the morrow of St. Michael, between Martin de Paterhill, Dean of Winburn, plaintiff, and Simon de Walteford, tenent, whom Walter Jordan and Alice his wife called to warrant and who warranted them, of twenty four acres of land in Kingeston. Simon acknowledged the land to be the right of Martin and his church of Winburn, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Martin and his successors and his church of Winburn for ever. And Walter and Alice remitted and quit claimed the warranty of the said land for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Simon and his heirs for ever. For this Martin gave to Simon, Walter, and Alice two marcs of silver. Be it known that the charter which Walter and Alice had respecting the twenty four acres is annulled by this fine, because Walter and Alice together remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Alice to the said Martin and his successors and the church aforesaid, all the right and claim which they had or could have in the land aforesaid for ever.

(38) At Wilton, on the morrow of St. Michael, between Philip de

Blakemore, plaintiff, and Robert Belet, tenent, whom Ralph Belet, Alexander de Staford and Mabel his wife called to warrant, by Alexander in Mabel's place, and who warranted them of one hide of land in Winterburn. And between the said Philip, plaintiff and the said Robert, tenent, of five shillings of rent in Brochampton. Recognizance of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the said five shillings of rent to be the right of Philip. Moreover he acknowledged twenty shillings of rent which Philip formerly held from him in the vill of Witionia (? Wilton or Winton) to be the right of Philip. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs from Robert and his heirs together with the five shillings of rent in Brochampton. Rendering therefor yearly for the said twenty shillings of rent certain gilt spuirs or six pence and for the five shillings of rent one pound of cumin at Michaelmas for all service and demand. Moreover Robert gave to Philip six marcs of silver. For this Philip remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert, Ralph, Alexander, and Mabel and their heirs, all the right and claim he had or could have in the aforesaid hide of land in Winterburn for ever.

10 *Henry III.* (1225-26).

(39) At¹ . . . , between Roger de . . . cy . . . , and Margaret of common of pasture in Winburneholt, wherein John and Margaret complain that Roger unjustly demands . . . against them inasmuch as they had not common in the land of Roger, nor did he do to them as service in respect of the common he had. John and Margaret to Roger common of pasture for the whole of Winburneholt for all his own cattle and those of his men of Hineton Martel quit of herbage ex in the aforesaid common. Likewise they have granted to Roger and his heirs all the increment of their own pigs and those of the aforesaid of pannage. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret for ever. to John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret six shillings at Martinmas for all service. It shall be lawful to the same of Margaret to break up the ground and enclose within and outside the wood in the whole of the aforesaid pasture whenever they wished without hindrance of Roger and his heirs If Roger or his heirs have not rendered the six shillings at the term aforesaid it shall be lawful for John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret for their cattle found in the aforesaid common until full payment of the six shillings. For this Roger granted to the aforesaid ret

¹ Part of the document torn off.

and the heirs of Margaret common of pasture for all their cattle on his heath of Hineton and those of their men of Kingestun and for the cattle of all the others who by the same John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs shall have entry in the same pasture . . . burneholt. It shall be lawful for Roger and his heirs to break up the ground and enclose in the aforesaid heath of Hineton as much as they wish without hindrance from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. Moreover Roger gave to John and Margaret eight marcs of silver. Be it known that Roger or his heirs can claim right for themselves in the chace of Winburneholt, except as to foxes, hares and wild cats; the right was granted to him by John and Margaret.

II Henry III. (1226-27).

(40) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Roger son of Thurstan, plaintiff, and Henry Biscop and Eularia his wife, tenants, of one virgate of land in Werghrode. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Roger remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Henry and Eularia and the heirs of Eularia, all his right and claim in the said one virgate for ever. For this Henry and Eularia gave to Roger five marcs of silver.

(41) At Dorcestre, on the octave of St. Gregory, between William son of William, plaintiff, and John son of Joan de la Bere, tenant, of one messuage in Wimburn. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs, all his right and claim in the messuage, for ever. For this John gave to William half a marc of silver.

(42) At Dorcestre, on the octave of St. Gregory, between John son of Simon de Litletun, plaintiff, and Ralph, Abbot of Dinnedun (*sic*, for Binnedun) tenant, of the fourth part of a knight's fee in Hechfeltun. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors, and his church of Binnedun for ever, all his right and claim in the said fourth part. For this the Abbot gave to John one marc of silver.

(43) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the octave of St. Gregory, between Isabella, Alvina and Matilda daughters of William Cupping, plaintiffs, and Roger, Prior of Cristescherche, tenant, by John de Auna his canon, in the Prior's place, of one messuage in Warham. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Isabella, Alvina and Matilda remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to the Prior and his successors and his church of Cristescherche for ever, all their right and claim in the aforesaid messuage. For this the Prior gave to them three marcs of silver.

(44) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciacion of the Blessed Mary, between Sampson de la Boxe, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Chikerel, tenent, of one virgate of land in Chikerel. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of Sampson and rendered it to him. For this Sampson gave and granted to Nicholas half a virgate of the said land, namely that half virgate which Alured Golde held. To have and to hold to Nicholas and his heirs begotten of Beatrice, mother of Sampson. Rendering therefor yearly four pence at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service. If such heirs should die without heirs then the land shall revert to Sampson and his heirs quit for ever.

(45) At Dorecestre, on the morrow of the Anunciacion of the Blessed Mary, between Richard Gol, plaintiff and Roger de St. Edward and Leticia his wife and Walter le Bugle and Margery his wife, tenants, by Roger himself in Leticia's place, of one virgate of land in Pidele. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Roger and Leticia, Walter and Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, and rendered and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Leticia and Margery to Richard and his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Roger and Leticia and Walter and Margery four marcs of silver.

(46) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the octave of St. Gregory, between William Hareng, plaintiff, and Philip Hareng, tenent, of seven and a half virgates of land in Chaunedon. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of William and rendered it to him. For this William gave and granted to Philip a moiety of the land, namely three ac. in the east part of his court, and two and a half ac. in the west part, half an ac. in his garden towards the south, eleven ac. under Bremehull near the road of Chaunedon, four ac. in Cumba towards the west, three ac. above Hydiestansilie and nine ac. above Riecnap and Pittescumbe, sixteen ac. in Ruchedich and in Eltecumbe, ten ac. above Forteshull towards the west, twelve ac. in Gratebergh towards the south, eight ac. in Eltecumbe towards the east, seventeen ac. between the boundaries of Wynefrod and Horeduneslan, three ac. in Brimecherche and Erlewinescroff, sixteen ac. between Cumbe and Whethull, eight ac. in Hangelond and Uplangelond, one ac. in Marlero, one perch and a half in La Bie, three and a half ac. in La Wurthe towards the north, one virgate which William son of Baldwin held, half a virgate which Ranulfus de Foresteshull held, half a virgate which Hamo Berde held, half a virgate which Roger son of Hamo held, half a virgate which Tericus the priest held, half a virgate which William Sinegone held, four ac. which Jordan Brakeshers held, half a

virgate which Henry Juvenis held, four ac. which Albert de Chaunedon held, half a virgate which William Doget held, half a croft which Robert Child held, four ac. which Snoting held, four ac. which Terricus Winebeld held, half a virgate which Nicholas the priest held; and the homage and entire service of Hugh Pos and his heirs in half a virgate of land and half a mill, namely five shillings and four fatted beasts and foreign service; the homage and entire service of John Harang and his heirs in half a virgate of land, namely half a pound of pepper for all, save foreign, service; a moiety of the service of John de Craucumb and his heirs of the fourth part of one virgate of land, namely two shillings and six pence for all, save foreign, service; a moiety of the entire service of Ralph, Abbot of Binedon and his successors of three and a half virgates of land, namely nine shillings and three pence, and one pound of pepper and one pound of cumin for all, save foreign, service; and the homage and entire service of Roger Heyrun and his heirs of half a virgate of land, namely half a pound of pepper for all, save foreign, service. Moreover William granted that after the decease of John Harang, who was parson of the church of the said vill on the day this concord was made, Philip and his heirs shall have the first presentation to that church, so that when their clerk, who at their presentation was admitted, should die, the said William or his heirs shall present another clerk without hindrance of Philip or his heirs, and when that clerk shall die, who at the presentation of William and his heirs was admitted, the said Philip or his heirs again shall present to the said church, and so alternately from clerk to clerk William and Philip and their heirs shall present for ever. William also granted to Philip all the land of Cerne which is called Haringeston and which was the marriage (portion) of Lucia, grandmother of William and mother of Philip, and also a moiety of the whole manor of Chandon as Philip formerly held the same. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs from William and his heirs for ever together with villeins holding that villeinage and all their sequels. Rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves at Easter for all, save foreign, service. Moreover William granted that whatever they could purchase of the inheritance of Richard Harang and Terricus Harang, their ancestors, in England and Wales they shall divide between them, each contributing a moiety of the cost of such purchase. And both of them and their heirs shall have their own hayward in the vill of Chaunedon whenever they wish. After the death of Lucia, all the land which she held in dower on the day this concord was made shall remain to Philip and his heirs, and likewise all the land which Agnes, mother of William held in dower on the day this concord was made, shall, after her death, remain to William and his heirs. This concord was made there being

present Hugh Pos, John Harang, John de Craucumbe, Ralph, Abbot of Binedon and Roger Hayrun acknowledging that they owe the aforesaid services.

(47) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Thomas de Abbendon, complainant, and Walter de Turbervill, deforciant, by William Mautravers in his place of common of pasture in Stoke, whereof Thomas complained that Walter unjustly demanded that common as Thomas had not common in the land of Walter at Melebir, nor did Walter do service to him because he ought to have the aforesaid common. Walter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the aforesaid common of pasture to Thomas and his heirs for ever. For this Thomas gave to Walter half a marc of silver.

(48) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary between Ela, Countess of Salisbury, plaintiff, by William de Erneford in her place, and Thomas de Kaneford, tenent, of fifty shillings of land in Kaneford and in Pola. Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of the Countess. For this the Countess granted it to Thomas, to have and to hold to Thomas for his life from the Countess and her heirs. Rendering therefor yearly two pounds of pepper and one pair of gilt spurs or sixpence for all service. After the death of Thomas two parts of the said land revert to the Countess and her heirs quit for ever and then the third part shall remain to Matilda the wife of Thomas to hold during her life in name of dower.

(49) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Hugh, Abbot, of Abbotesbir, complainant, and Hugh son of William and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of common of pasture in Helton, namely in the whole marsh of Helton, whereof the Abbot complains that Hugh and Matilda unjustly demand common there inasmuch as he has no common in their land of Maupodre nor do they do service to him because they ought to have that common. The Abbot acknowledged and granted to Hugh and Matilda common of pasture in the marsh for twenty beasts and fifty bidens (two year old sheep with two teeth) except in Hetherle and all the closes of Thorne where Hugh and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda shall have no common. To have and to hold to Hugh and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda from the Abbot and his successors and his church of Abbotesbir for ever. Rendering therefor yearly two shillings, at four terms six pence, for all service. The Abbot and his successors may break up and cultivate a certain part of the said marsh wherever they wish without hindrance from Hugh and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda saving to them common for twenty beasts and fifty bidens after the corn therefrom is carried away. For this Hugh and Matilda gave to the Abbot one marc of silver.

(50) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Emma, who was the wife of Theodor de Munfort, plaintiff, and William Ailward, tenent, of a third part of three messuages in Dorcestre, which Emma claimed in dower as of the freehold of Theodor formerly her husband, in the same vill. Emma remitted and quit claimed for herself to William and his heirs all her right and claim in the land in name of dower. For this William gave to Emma five shillings sterling.

(51) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Ela, Countess of Salisbury, plaintiff by William de Erneford in her place, and Henry son of Warin, tenent, of thirty ac. of land, two ac. of meadow and five shillings of land in Kaneford. Henry acknowledged the whole to be the right of the Countess and rendered and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to the Countess and her heirs for ever, saving to Henry and his heirs the sowing of the whole of the land with corn this year until Michaelmas.

(52) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Gilbert son of Robert, plaintiff, and Henry son of Warin, tenent, who Hugh de Gundevill and Isabella his wife called to warrant of half a hide and half a virgate of land in Sideling, which land Gilbert claimed against Hugh and Isabella, and which Henry warranted to them. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between Gilbert and Henry. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Gilbert and rendered and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to Gilbert and his heirs for ever. For this Gilbert gave to Henry seventeen marcs of silver. Be it known that Hugh and Isabella have remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Isabella to Henry and his heirs the exchange of the said land for the said seventeen marcs which Gilbert gave to Henry.

(53) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Walter de Turbervill, plaintiff, by William Mautravers in his place, and Thomas de Abbendum, tenent, of one virgate of land in Stoke. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Walter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Thomas and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in the said land. For this Thomas gave to Walter half a marc of silver.

(54) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Roger son of Turstan, plaintiff, and Henry Bissop and Eularia his wife, tenents, of one virgate of land in Werghrode. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Henry and Eularia acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger and rendered it to him. For this Henry and Eularia gave to Roger five marcs of silver.

(55) At Dorcester, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between William de Chambernun, plaintiff, and Roger, the Prior of Christchurch, tenent, by John de Auna, canon, in the Prior's place, of the fourth part of one knight's fee in Flete. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. William acknowledged the same to be the right of the Prior and his church of Christchurch, to have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his church of Christchurch from William and his heirs in free and perpetual alms, doing therefor the service of half a knight for all service. For this the Prior gave to William fifty five marcs of silver. Be it known that if William or his heirs henceforth produce a charter or muniment concerning the aforesaid land of Flute (*sic*) it shall be void so far as concerns the manor of Flute (*sic*).

[Note.—The last paragraph is also endorsed on the document.]

(56) At Wilton, three weeks after the Trinity, between Robert Fromund, complainant, and Benedict de Bere, impediend, of one hide of land in Nutford, and pasture for ten oxen and six cows with their belongings for three years, and one horse and three hundred sheep with their belongings for two years and ten pigs, quit of herbage and pannage in Nutford and in Pimpre. Benedict acknowledged the land and pasture with the appurtenances in all things to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs from Benedict and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly two shillings at Easter, for all secular service, custom and demand to Benedict or his heirs belonging, save foreign service. Benedict and his heirs will warrant to Robert and his heirs for ever the said land and pasture by the service aforesaid against all men. For this Robert gave to Benedict fifty marcs of silver.

(57) At Wilton, three weeks after Easter day, between John son of Robert, plaintiff, and John son of John Eskelling, tenent, of two carucates of land in Acford. John son of John acknowledged the same, as he held it on the day this fine was made, with the advowson of a moiety of the church of the same vill, in demesnes, rents, homages and services of free men, in villenage and in all other things, to be the right of John son of Robert, and rendered and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John son of Robert and his heirs for ever all the land in Acford, saving to Cecilia mother of John son of John a third part of the whole of the said land, to hold during her life by name of dower as before she held it. After whose death the third part shall revert to John son of Robert and his heirs, quit, for ever. For this John son of Robert gave and granted to John son of John all the land he had in Kaerswurth which is member of, and belonging to, Acford, and all the land, with all its appurtenances in all things which he had in Cunkes

in Wiltshire. To have and to hold to John son of John from John son of Robert and his heirs for ever. Doing for the land of Kaerswuth as much foreign service as belongs to that land, and for the land of Cunkes the service of half a knight for all service. After the decease of Alice Giffard who holds the manor of Nategrave in co. Gloucester in dower by gift of John Eskelling grandfather of John son of Robert, in manner hereafter mentioned that manor shall be divided between them or their heirs, that is to say: the advowson of a moiety of the church of the same manor and the chief court with a moiety of the same manor shall remain to John son of John and his heirs, to hold to them from John son of Robert and their heirs for ever by the service which, to that moiety, belongs. And a more suitable (*competencius*) messuage of the villenage of the same manor, excepting the chief court, and the other moiety of the same manor, shall remain to John son of Robert and his heirs. If John son of Robert and John son of John or the heirs of either by any cause were hindered in having the manor after the decease of Alice as is aforesaid, so that they were put to the cost of purchasing the same, each of them or their heirs should bear a moiety of such cost. This concord was made saving to Henry Marescall, Walter Bastard, Odo de Axford, Thomas le Breton and Reginald de Mohun and their heirs, their tenements which they had by gift of John son of John and of his father, in Axford; and in like manner, whatever else they could acquire elsewhere in England or in Normandy of the inheritance which was of John Eskelling their grandfather, they shall divide between them, and each of them shall bear a moiety of the cost.

(58) At Wilton, one month after Easter-day, between Simon son of Simon le Botiller, plaintiff, and Robert Belet, tenant, whom Gregory de Turf called to warrant, of half a hide of land in Suere, which Simon claimed against Gregory and which land Robert warranted to Gregory. Simon remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Gregory and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in the said land. For this Gregory gave to Simon five marcs of silver.

(59) At Wilton, Thursday next after Trinity, between Master Henry de Cerne, complainant, and Richard, Abbot of Cerne, deforciant, of one horse load (summagium) of wood in the wood of Middelmersh, whereof Henry claimed every week day one horseload of alder during the whole year. The abbot acknowledged and granted to Henry one horseload of alder for four days in the week during the whole year quit for ever. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs from the abbot and his successors and his church of Cerne for ever. If Henry did not have the said horseloads in one week, the deficiency to be made up in the following week.

(60) At Dorecestre, on the morrow of the Anunciacion of the Blessed Mary, between Walter de Loereny and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, by Peter de Loereny in their place, and Amicia, abbess of St. Edward, tenent, by William de Stawell in her place, of one hide and a half of land in Blackenewell. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Walter and Margery remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Margery to the abbess and her successors being abbesses, and her church of St. Edward, for ever, all their right and claim in the said land. For this the abbess gave to Walter and Margery four marcs of silver.

(61) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciacion of the Blessed Mary, between Hawisia de Athelington, plaintiff, and William de Leghe, tenent, of sixty acres of land in Athelington. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Hawisia acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William gave and granted to Hawisia fifteen ac. and one messuage of the said land, namely, ten ac. and a messuage which John Wede held, three ac. in Langelande towards the south and two ac. between the garden of Willian de Leghe and Athelington mill towards the east. To have and to hold to Hawisia and her heirs from William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter for all, save foreign service.

(62) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the octaves of St. Gregory, between Jordan Duket and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Farthayn, tenent, of four messuages in Ivelcestre. Roger remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Jordan and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella, for ever, all his right and claim therein. For this Jordan and Isabella gave to Roger thirty shillings sterling.

(63) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciacion of the Blessed Mary, between Henry de Ortiaco and Sabina his wife, plaintiffs, by Henry le Sauvage in Sabina's place, and Roger de Heles, whom Jocelin his son called to warrant, tenent, of half a carucate of land in Bere, which the plaintiffs claimed against Jocelin and which Roger warranted to him. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Sabina and rendered and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Henry and Sabina and the heirs of Sabina for ever. For this Henry and Sabina gave to Roger thirty marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert de Sideham put in his claim.

(64) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciacion of the Blessed Mary, between Richard de la Forde and Cecilia his wife, and Agnes, sister of Cecilia, plaintiffs, by the said Richard in the place of Cecilia and Agnes, and Richard le Franceis, tenent, of one virgate of land in

Newenham. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Richard le Franceis acknowledged the land to be the right of Cecilia and Agnes and rendered and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Richard de la Forde, Cecilia and Agnes and the heirs of Cecilia and Agnes for ever. For this they gave to Richard le Franceis four and a half marcs of silver.

(65) At Dorcestre, in the octaves of St. Gregory, between John son of Simon de Litlecot, plaintiff, and Ralph, abbot of Binnedun, tenent, of a fourth part of a knight's fee in Hethfelderton. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Binnedun for ever all his right in the said fourth part. For this the Abbot gave to John one marc of silver.

(66) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Robert de Neuburg, plaintiff, and Silvester de Almere, tenent, of three hides of land in Almere. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Silvester acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert and rendered and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to Silvestre one hundred shillings sterling.

(67) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of St. Gregory, between William Abbot of Middeltun, plaintiff, and Robert Le Fiz, tenent, of half a hide and half a virgate of land in Sideling. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of the abbot and his church of Middeltun. For this the abbot granted it to Robert. To have and to hold to Robert for life from the abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid, rendering therefor yearly eight shillings, at four terms two shillings, for all service. After the death of Robert the land shall revert to the abbot and his successors and his church quit from the heirs of Robert for ever.

(68) At Bath, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Robert le Hyreis, plaintiff, and Richard de Ywern, tenent, of one virgate of land in Ywern. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Richard acknowledged and granted to Robert one messuage and two ac. of the said land, namely that messuage with the curtilage which Edith daughter of Mary held, and two ac. of land which lie in Mirifeld towards the north. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs from Richard and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter, for all service. Moreover Richard gave to Robert twenty shillings sterling. For this Robert remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Richard and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in the remainder of the said land.

(69) At Ivelcestre, on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, between Roger Abbot of Ford, plaintiff, by Brother William de Blanford in his place, and Roger, Prior of Cristecherche of Twurham (Twineham), impediēt, by John de Auna, his canon in the Prior's place, of the advowson of the church of Burghestokes. The Abbot acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of the Prior and his church of Cristechirche and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his successors and his church of Ford to the Prior and his successors and his church of Cristechirche for ever. Be it known that Simon de Pillesdun who claimed right in the advowson of the said church was present in court and granted this concord, and remitted and quit claimed to the Prior and his successors all his right and claim in the aforesaid advowson. And the Prior received the Abbot and the convent of his place, and his successors, and Simon and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be performed in the aforesaid church of Cristecherche.

(70) At Wilton, one month after Easter day, between Henry de la Gate, plaintiff, and Philip, Abbot of Schirburn, tenent, by Philip de Chartrey in his place, of one hide of land in Brodingeston. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Henry remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Schirburn for ever, all his right and claim in the said land. The Abbot received Henry and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be performed in his church of Schirburn.

(71) At Dorcestre, in the octaves of St. Gregory, between Robert de Tachehurste and Walter Taylode, plaintiffs, and Philip, Abbot of Schirburn, tenen by Philip de Chartrey in his place, of half a hide of land in Wuburn. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Robert and Walter remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Schirburn for ever, all their right and claim in the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Robert and Walter two marcs of silver.

(72) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Hugh son of William, plaintiff, by William Russel in his place, and William Hayrun, tenent, of one hide of land in Cernemue. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Hugh remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs for ever, all his right and claim in the said land. For this William gave to Hugh half a marc of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] John Tril puts in his claim on behalf of Agnes his wife.

(73) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the octaves of St. Gregory,

between William de le Espiney, plaintiff, and Roger, Prior of Cristeschirche, tenant, by John de Auna, his canon, in his place, of one virgate of land in Childacford. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Prior and his successors and his church of Cristeschirche for ever all his right and claim in the said land. For this the Prior gave to William half a marc of silver.

(74) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Richard, Abbot of Cerne of the one part, and William, Abbot of Middeltun of the other part, of a perambulation to be made between the land of the Abbot of Cerne in Cerne, and the land of the Abbot of Middeltun in Sidelinge. The perambulation is made between the said lands by the following metes and limits, namely: that the whole of the land from the land and limits of the free men of Helistun in the highway near to the stone called Bellingeston towards the east, and so by the said highway towards the south, as far as the lands of the said Abbots reach (*durant*) between the aforesaid vill of Cerne and Sidelinge, and which land is near the said highway towards the east, remains to the Abbot of Cerne and his successors and his church of Cerne for ever. And the whole of the land which is near the said highway towards the west remains to the Abbot of Middeltun and his successors and his church of Middeltun for ever.

(75) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between William Quentin, complainant, and Robert de Bosco, deforciant, of common of pasture in Ringstede, namely: in the whole pasture of the said vill. Robert acknowledged and granted to William a third part of the common of the said pasture, as belonging to one hide of land which he holds in the same vill. To have and to hold to William and his heirs quit for ever. So that, if Robert or William or their heirs should sell the herbage of the said pasture, Robert and his heirs shall have two parts and William and his heirs a third part of all the profits arising therefrom. And the other two parts of the common of the said pasture remain to Robert and his heirs as belonging to two hides of land which he holds in the said vill. Be it known that of all the issues arising in respect of their land in the said vill, Robert and his heirs shall have two parts and William and his heirs shall have a third part. This concord was made saving to Robert and his heirs the adwoson of the church of the said vill and the water-mill.

(76) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the octaves of St. Gregory, between Osbert Sprot, plaintiff, and William Maureward, who Robert son of Thomas called to warrant, of half a virgate of land in Wynterburn, which land Osbert claimed against William and which William warranted to Robert. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between

them. Osbert acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Osbert a moiety thereof as it lies towards the east in the fields, to have and to hold to Osbert and his heirs from William and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly two shillings and half a pound of pepper at two terms of the year, namely at Easter twelve pence, and at Michaelmas twelve pence and half a pound of pepper, for all, save foreign, service.

(77) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the octaves of St. Gregory, between Walter de Ford, plaintiff, and Juliana Eskelling, tenant, of eight shillings of rent in Acford Eskelling. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Juliana acknowledged the rent to be the right of Walter and rendered it to him. For this Walter granted the rent to Juliana, to have and to hold to her and her heirs from Walter and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly five shillings at two terms, namely a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service.

(78) At Dorcestre, in the octaves of St. Gregory, between William son of William, plaintiff, and Walter Aurifaber, tenant, of two messuages in Wimburne. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Walter and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in the messuages. For this Walter gave to William forty pence.

(79) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Jordan de Sarmunvile, plaintiff, and Philip de Sarmunvile, tenant, of two hides of land in Langeton and in Waie. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Jordan remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Philip and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in the land. For this Philip gave and granted to Jordan a moiety of the manor of Stertes with the capital messuage and garden to the same moiety belonging, which the said Philip held on the day this concord was made, in demesnes and rents, in homages and services of free men, in villeinages and in all other things to the said moiety belonging, saving to Philip and his heirs the advowson of the church of the said vill. To have and to hold to Jordan and his heirs from Philip and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight, for all service.

(80) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of St. Gregory, between Adam Crabbe, plaintiff, and Hugh, Abbot of Abbotesbir, tenant, of one virgate and a half of land in Horruggre. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of Adam and rendered it to him, to have and to hold to Adam and his heirs from the Abbot and his successors and his church of Abbotesbir for ever. Rendering therefor yearly five shillings, at four terms

fifteen pence, for all service. For this Adam gave to the Abbot two marcs of silver.

(81) At Dorcestre, on the morrow of the Anunciation of the Blessed Mary, between Nicholas Malemains, complainant, and John de Baiocis, deforciant, of common of pasture in Upwinburne, namely in the rifletum (ruffletum) of Pert, whereof Nicholas complained that John unjustly demanded that common, inasmuch as Nicholas had no common in the land of John, neither did John do service to him whereby he ought to have that common. John acknowledged the pasture to be the right of Nicholas. For this Nicholas gave and granted to John forty ac. of land in the said "rifletum" which lie within the metes and limits following. That is to say: from the foot of Bochelaueshull as far as the south head of La Brodelande and thence from the transverse (*extraverso*) of Stodenhull as far as the transverse (*ad transversum*) of the marl pit (Marlere) and so as far as the west part of La Suelghesheude, and three and a half perches of land on the west part of La Suelghesheude, and thence as far as the nearest water duct by the western part of Hobeleswell and from Hobeleswell descending "*in obliquo*" (? in the slope) of the said duct as far as Bochelaueshull. To have and to hold to John and his heirs from Nicholas and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or six pence at Michaelmas for all service or any common which the said John or his heirs ought to have outside the said limits. But John and his heirs may enclose those forty acres of land at their will, so that no other may have common there. And Nicholas and his heirs will warrant the said land to John and his heirs as is aforesaid against all people. If Nicholas or his heirs are not able to warrant that land to John and his heirs they shall give him in exchange the value thereof in the said vill. Be it known that John did homage to Nicholas at the Court in respect of the said land.

(82) At Wiltun, fifteen days after Easter day, between Audoenus de Immere, complainant, and Richard de Lauerkestokes and Alice his wife, impedients, of a moiety of the vill of Crokeston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Richard and Alice acknowledged the same to be the right of Audoenus as that which he had by gift from William Croc, father of Alice, in demesnes and rents, in vileinages¹ and woods, in meadows and pasture and in all other things to the said moiety belonging. To have and to hold to Audoenus and his heirs from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pound of pepper at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to that moiety. Saving to Matilda who was wife of John Croc and Aline who was wife of

¹ (?) Word indistinct.

William Croc for their lives lands which they held by name of dower in the moiety of the said Audoenus on the day this concord was made. After their deaths a moiety of the lands which Matilda and Alina held as is aforesaid shall revert to Audoenus and his heirs quit. So long as Alina lives, Audoenus and his heirs shall have four shillings yearly from the tenement which Peter Croc holds in the said vill, and two shillings yearly from the tenement which John son of Roger holds. Saving to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice all other customs and services which Peter and John owe for their tenements. After the death of Aline, when Audoenus or his heirs shall have a moiety of the land which she holds in dower as is aforesaid, the said rent of six shillings yearly shall revert to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice quit from Audoenus and his heirs for ever. And then Audoenus and his heirs shall hold the part that shall fall to him from the said two dowers together with all the land which Audoenus held in the said vill by the service aforesaid.

(83) At Wilton, one month after Easter day, between Hamo son of Robert, plaintiff, and Richard de Mapudre, tenant, of one virgate of land in Mapudre. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Hamo acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard. To have and to hold to Richard for life from Hamo and his heirs, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land, for all service. After the death of Richard the land shall remain to the nuns and their church of Tarente. To hold to them from Hamo and his heirs by the service aforesaid for ever. For this Richard gave to Hamo half a marc of silver.

(84) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle, between Brother Robert, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by Brother Manasser in his place, of the one part, plaintiff, and Hamo de Burton and Agatha his wife of the other part, impediens, of the advowson of the church of Kinchetinton. Hamo and Agatha acknowledged and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to the the Prior and his successors all the right and claim they should or could have in the said advowson for ever. For this the Prior received Hamo and Agatha into all benefices which should be performed in the Hospital aforesaid for ever.

12 *Henry III.* (1227-28).

(85) At Schirburn, Thursday next after Trinity, between John son of Baldewin, plaintiff, and William son of Baldewin, tenant, of three virgates of land in Cumbe and in Sapwikes. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. John acknowledged the land

to be the right of William. For this William gave and granted to John one virgate of the said land in Cumbe, which land lies from La Cnolle towards the east. To have and to hold to John and his heirs from William and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly five shillings at two terms, namely a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service.

(86) At Wilton, Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, between Master Roger de Wurth, plaintiff, and John de Perham, tenant, of half a hide except one ferling of land in Perham; and between the said Roger plaintiff, and Nicholas de Perham whom Stephen de Perham called to warrant, of one ferling of land in the same vill and whereof the said Nicholas called the said John to warrant, and which land John warranted to Nicholas and Stephen. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of John. To have and to hold to John and his heirs from Roger and his successors and his prebend of Bemenistre for ever. Rendering therefor yearly twenty shillings at two terms, namely a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter for all service. This concord was made there being present Nicholas and Stephen agreeing thereto. Be it known that Richard, Bishop of Salisbury and William, Dean, and the chapter, sent their letters patents ratifying and accepting this concord.

(87) At Taunton, on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, between Thomas Attemede and Roisia his wife and Adam Drake and Emma his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Cheseburnford whom Isabella de Cheseburnford called to warrant of two virgates of land and two messuages in Cheseburnford, and which land and messuages the plaintiffs claim against Isabella, and which land and messuages Robert warranted to Isabella. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Thomas and Roesia, Adam and Emma remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Roesia and Emma, to Robert and his heirs for ever all their right and claim in the said land and messuages. For this Robert gave them two marcs of silver.

(88) At Taunton, on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, between Reginald de Mohun, plaintiff, and Reginald de St. Leodegar and Juliana his mother, tenants, of half a knight's tee in Toddebir. Reginald de Mohun acknowledged the same to be the right of the tenants, to have and to hold to them and their heirs from Reginald de Mohun and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight's fee for all service. For this Reginald de St. Leodegar and Juliana gave to Reginald de Mohun thirty marcs of silver.

(89) At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Peter the Apostle, between Geoffrey de Kurnell and Gundreda his wife and Isolda de Stanton,

plaintiffs, by William de Kurnell in their place, and Bartholomew de Turbervill, tenent, of the manors of Winterburn and Melebir. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Geoffrey, Gundreda and Isolda remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Gundreda and Isolda, to Bartholomew and his heirs for ever all their claim in the said manors. For this the tenent granted to them twelve pounds of rent in the manor of Anesty in co. Wilts, which Walter de Turbervill, father of Bartholomew, and the said Bartholomew were accustomed to take yearly from the Prior and Friars of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England in respect of the said manor of Anesty. To have and to hold to Geoffrey, Gundreda and Isolda and the heirs of Gundreda and Isolda for ever from the chief lords of that fee. If Bartholomew should die without heirs of his body, the manors of Winterburn and Melebir will revert to Geoffrey, Gundreda and Isolda and the heirs of Gundreda and Isolda quit for ever. Moreover Bartholomew gave to the plaintiffs two hundred marcs of silver. Be it known that Bartholomew de Turbervill at the court rendered to the plaintiffs the chyrograph made between Robert de Dine, Prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, complainant, and Walter de Turbervill, father of Bartholomew, impiedent, of the manor of Anesty.

Endorsed. [Note.—The last paragraph is endorsed on the document.]

(90) At Taunton on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, between William Le Pipere, plaintiff, and Henry, Abbot of Syreburn, tenent, by Philip de Charteray in his place, of three and a half virgates of land in Lega. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Syreburn for ever all his right and claim in the said land. For this the Abbot gave to William half a marc of silver.

(91) At Wynton, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between John de Esefeud and Matillida his wife, complainants and William de Wytefeud and Matillida de Monasteriis, his wife, impiedents, by Geoffrey de Wytefeud in William's place and Thomas de Wytefeud in Matillida's place, of the vill of Perlee. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William and Matillida acknowledged the vill to be the right of Matillida de Esefeud in demesnes and rents, in homages services of free men and in all other things to the said vill pertaining, together with the advowson of the church of the said vill, and likewise the homage and service of Robert de Monasteriis in Tarente for the tenement he held from them in the said vill, also all the rent and tenement which the said William and Matillida had in moor land. To have and to hold to John and Matillida de Esefeud and the

heirs of Matillida from William and Matillida de Monasteriis and the heirs of Matillida for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight for all service. For this the complainants remitted to the impediens forty shillings for the damage sustained by them against the aforesaid deed. The impediens granted for themselves and their heirs that they will warrant all the aforesaid tenements to John and Matillida de Esefeud against all men for ever.

(92) At Exeter, on St. Mary Magdalen's day, between Lucas Russel, plaintiff, and Roger le Flameng, tenent, of five virgates of land in Wutton. Lucas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Roger and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Roger gave to Lucas eighty marcs of silver.

(93) At Winton, one month after Easter day, between Stephen de Stokes, and Alice his wife and Emma sister of Alice, plaintiffs, and William de Mohun, tenent, of two virgates of land in Hamme. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Stephen, Alice and Emma remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Emma to William and his heirs for ever, all their right and claim in the said land and also all the right and claim in the surplus of the manor of Hamme which they might or could have. For this William gave to the plaintiffs ten and a half marcs of silver.

(94) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard, Bishop of Salisbury, complainant, by Master Elyas de . . . ¹ in his place, and Agnes de Candel, deforciant, of the vill of Candel, whereof the Bishop complained that Agnes came against a covenant made between them concerning the said vill. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Agnes acknowledged the said vill to be the right of the Bishop and his church of Salisbury and remitted and quit claimed the same for herself and her heirs to the Bishop and his successors and his church of Salisbury for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Agnes ten marcs of silver.

(95) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard, Bishop of Salisbury, complainant, by Master Elyas de Derham in his place, and Philip ² . . . deforciant, of two carucates of land in Wotton, which Baldewyn Dispensator in the county of Dorset claimed against Philip by . . . of right (de recto), and which two carucates the Bishop said were the right of his church of Salisbury. Covenant was made between the Bishop and Philip in the county aforesaid, to which Philip afterwards denied that he should hold. Plea of covenant was summoned between them in the Court.

¹ Part of document torn off, but see next fine for attorney's name.

² Part of document torn off.

Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of the Bishop and his church of Salisbury and rendered the same to him, and remitted and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to the Bishop and his successors and his aforesaid church for ever. For this the Bishop gave and granted to Philip two and a half virgates of land in Shireburn, namely: one virgate which Osmund de Wotton held, half a virgate which Alficus de Wotton held, half a virgate which John son of Godwin held, half a virgate which William de Dolling of Shireburn held, one croft in Dotleng outside the park of Shireburn which contains five acres, one spinney (Spineta), in the said vill which contains nine ac. and one perch. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs from the Bishop and his successors and his church of Salisbury for ever, rendering therefor yearly half a pound of cumin at Michaelmas for all service and exaction, save as much foreign service as belongs to the said land. Moreover the Bishop acknowledged and granted to be the right of Philip, all the rent, which the said Philip previously took from the salt pits near Kyhaven, which salt pits Nigel de Kyhaven held. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs from the Bishop and his successors and his church of Salisbury for ever, rendering therefor yearly thirty-one and a half quarters of salt and half a pound of cumin at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service and exaction.

(96) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard, Bishop of Salisbury complainant, by Master¹ . . . de Derham in his place to gain or lose, and Baldwin son of Walter Dispensator deforciant of two carucates of land in Witton which Baldwin claimed against Philip de Witton in the county of Dorset by the King's writ of right (p̄bre d̄ni Reġ. de r̄to) whereof Baldwin afterwards remitted to the Bishop, with Philip's consent, all his right, by covenant made between them as the Bishop said, and whereof Baldwin did not recognize the covenant. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Baldwin remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Bishop and his successors and his church of Salisbury all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this the Bishop gave and granted to Baldwin two hides of land in Hourelington, namely all the land which the Bishop previously held in the said vill. To have and to hold to Baldwin and his heirs from the Bishop and his successors and his church of Salisbury for ever, rendering therefor yearly, twenty shillings sterling, at four terms five shillings, and doing as much foreign service as belongs to the said land for all service and exaction. Moreover the Bishop acknowledged and granted one

¹ Part of document torn off, no doubt Elyas as in previous fine.

virgate of land in Wichokes, which Baldwin previously held, to be the right of Baldwin. To have and to hold to Baldwin and his heirs from the Bishop and his successors and his church of Salisbury for ever, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land for all service and exaction.

13 Henry III. (1228-29).

(97) At Westminster¹ between Robert , complainant, and John de Baiocis and Matilda his wife, deforciant hundred of Witchurch. Whereof the said Robert exacts from them that they said hundred at three lawedayes, namely on the morrow of St. Hokeday. And that the tithing of the said John and Matilda of Lym years whether he should hold the land or not. So that if the tithingman should be in mercy of Robert at any of the aforesaid three days, the whole in mercy of Robert. And from that day at the said hundred. The said Tithingman to hear his judgment therein. And if any of the said tithing of John and Matilda any plea which by that hundred ought to be determined, namely by bread or ale sold or made against the assize or by any offence on account of which they ought to be attached, the same man shall sue the said hundred, from hundred to hundred there shall be determined. And that John and Matilda or their attorneys and the said Tithingman shall sue in all the other hundreds yearly. And if any stranger shall come to the said tithing or any one from the hundred years shall come to the said hundred and shall swear fealty to the King and shall give one penny to the serjeant of the hundred. And that Robert first may buy his fish in the said land of John and Matilda de Lym that he may have thirteen of fish for twelve pence which suits the said John and Matilda did not acknowledge to him. John and Matilda for themselves and the heirs of Matilda acknowledged to Robert and his heirs that all their men holding land in Lym who shall not be at sea, without hindrance shall come to the hundred of Witchurch of Robert and his heirs at two "lawedayes" yearly, namely on the morrow of Hokeday and on the morrow of St. Michael. And if the Tithingman of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda shall be in the mercy of Robert or his heirs for any offence in the said hundred, whereof John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda are not able to have their Court, as otherwise a free man of

¹ Several pieces of the document are torn off.

that hundred ought to have, the Tithingman with the whole tithing holding land shall be amerced in the said hundred according to the law of the land and the gravity of the offence (*quantitatem delicti*). And when any of the said tithingmen born on the land of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda shall become of full age, he shall come to the said hundred and swear fealty to the King and shall be quit of suit of the hundred until he shall hold the land. So that meanwhile he shall be in *friburg* (in *frithborġ*). And if any of the said men of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda holding land shall be at sea at any of the lawehundreds, who shall have a plea upon him, whereof John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda are not able to have their Court as otherwise a free man of that hundred [ought to have], when he shall come to the land he shall sue the said hundred of Witchurch, from hundred to hundred, as the hundred shall be held, until that plea there shall be determined. And if any one shall be taken prisoner on the land of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda of Lym, he shall be led to the said hundred by the men of John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda. And the said Tithingman and bailiff of John and Matilda shall sue the said hundred from hundred to hundred until the prisoner shall there have his judgment. And John and Matilda for themselves and the heirs of Matilda have granted, as far as to them it pertains, that Robert and his heirs shall have reasonable *achat* (*achatatum suum*) in all saleable articles (*venalibus*) in the said land and market of Lym for ever. Moreover, John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, shall give every year to Robert and his heirs ten shillings sterling, to be taken at Lym, namely at Easter and Michaelmas five shillings. For this Robert for himself and his heirs has released to John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, all his right and claim in the residue of all the aforesaid suits at the hundred for ever. John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda did homage to Robert and his heirs in respect of the said suit at the aforesaid hundred of Witchurch and in respect of the aforesaid market of Lym, according as is aforesaid. Moreover John and Matilda gave to Robert ten marcs of silver.

(98) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, between Richard Marescall and Gervase his wife, plaintiffs, by Robert Portejoie in the place of Gervase, and Henry son of Warin, tenant, by Giles de Craneborne in his place, of one virgate of land in Herdebrig. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Gervase and rendered it to her at the Court. For this Richard and Gervase gave and granted to Henry four and a half acres of meadow, out of the said land, near to the river of Avene. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs from Richard and Gervase and the heirs of Gervase for ever. Rendering therefor yearly six pence at Michaelmas and doing

such foreign service as belongs to the said four and a half acres of meadow for all service and exaction.

14 Henry III. (1229-30).

(99) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Apostles Symon and Jude, between Margery daughter of Philip, plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Middelton, tenant, by John Belet, in his place, of half a hide of land in Upsidelinch. A duel in arms was waged between them in the Court. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of Margery to have and to hold to Margery and her heirs from the Abbot and his successors and his church of Middelton for ever, rendering therefor yearly one marc of silver, at four terms three shillings and four pence, for all service and exaction. For this Margery gave to the Abbot half a marc of silver.

15 Henry III. (1230-31).

(100) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, between Ela, Countess of Salisbury, plaintiff, by William de Erneford in her place, and William Briwerr, whom Reginald de Mown and Osbert Giffard called to warrant and who warranted them, by Warin son of Joel in his place, of four carucates of land in Wynterburn. William de Erneford acknowledged, by his said attorney, the land to be the right of the Countess. For this she granted it to William, to have and to hold to William and his heirs from the Countess and her heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight's fee for all service and exaction. The Countess and her heirs will warrant the land to William and his heirs by the service aforesaid, against all men for ever. Moreover William gave to the Countess two hundred marcs of silver.

(101) At Westminster, fifteen days after Martinmas day, between William de Dingham, complainant, and Groffrey de Haukes and Alice his wife, impediens, of a third part of a knight's fee in Wolueton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Geoffrey and Alice acknowledged the third part to be the right of William as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said third part. Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of Alice, will warrant to William and his heirs the said third part by the said service against all people for ever. For this William gave to Geoffrey and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(102) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Aco de Wunlande, plaintiff, and William son of Hugh de Mapheldre, tenant, of one carucate of land in Wunland. Aco remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs all his right

and claim in the land for ever. For this William gave to Aco thirteen and a half marcs of silver.

(103) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Katherine, between William de Bingham, complainant, and Geoffrey de Haukes and Alice his wife, impediens, of two parts of a knight's fee in Esse and Woz. Plea of warrant of deed was summoned between them. Geoffrey and Alice acknowledged the land in all things to be the right of William and Cecilia his wife, as that which they gave to William in marriage with Cecilia. To have and to hold to William and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia's body begotten by William, from Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, doing therefor such service as to that land belongs, for all service, Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the said land by the said service to William and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia begotten by William, against all people for ever. Should Cecilia happen to die without heirs of her body leaving William surviving, the land shall remain to him to hold during his life by the aforesaid service. After his death the land reverts to Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of Alice quit for ever. For this William gave to Geoffrey and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(104) At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hillary, between Peter de Rusceaus, plaintiff, and Robert de Newburg, tenent, of two hides and two virgates of land in Almere. Peter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs all his right and claim in the land for ever. For this Robert gave to Peter twenty five marcs of silver. Be it known that if Peter or his heirs henceforth produce any charters or other muniments against Robert or his heirs contrary to this fine they shall be void.

(105) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Ela, Countess of Salisbury, plaintiff, by John le Danays and Henry de Albaniaco in her place, and Hugh de Vallibus, tenent, of ten librates of land in Kynestanton. The Countess acknowledged the same to be the right of Hugh. To have and to hold to Hugh and his heirs from the Countess and her heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee for all service. For this Hugh gave to the Countess eighty marcs of silver.

17 *Henry III.* (1232-33).

(106) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Isabella de Frome, plaintiff, and Gregory de Turribus and Emma his wife, tenants, of a moiety of two parts of a knight's fee, except twenty one acres of land, in Frome. Gregory and Emma acknowledged the same, as in demesnes, rents, vileinages, services and in all other things

to be the right of Isabella and rendered the same to her at the Court, excepting the capital messuage which remains quit to Gregory and Emma and the heirs of Emma. In exchange for which capital messuage Gregory and Emma have granted to Isabella that half virgate of land and that messuage or curtilage and half acre of meadow which Osbert Beghe formerly held in Frome, and one acre of land which lies in Oserwuth in the upper part of La Cumbe, with free entry and egress to the water of Frome without hindrance from Gregory and Emma and the heirs of Emma for ever. Moreover they have acknowledged and granted for themselves and the heirs of Emma, that Isabella and her heirs may have the moiety which belongs to them of all lands and tenements which were of Constance, aunt of Isabella and Emma, wherever they shall be, in demesnes, rents, vileyages, services and in all other things. For this Isabella granted for herself and her heirs, that Gregory and Emma and the heirs of Emma shall first present a clerk to the Bishop of the place at the church of Frome, after whose death Isabella or her heirs shall present a clerk to the said church, and so from clerk to clerk, Gregory, Emma, Isabella and the heirs of Emma and Isabella at alternate times for ever.

(107) At Westminster, on Wednesday next after the feast of All Saints, between Michael de Dagevill and Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Bingham, tenant, of a third part of a knight's fee in Wolueton. Michael and Isabella remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Isabella to William and his heirs all their right and claim in the said third part for ever. For this William gave to Michael and Isabella forty shillings sterling.

(108) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Isabella who was the wife of Hugh de Gundevile, plaintiff, and John, son of Ansell, who Walter de Toulard and Roger de Stures called to warrant and who warranted them of a third part of fourteen and a half virgates of land in Stubehampton and in Tarente, which third part Isabella claimed in dower as of the free hold which was of Hugh formerly her husband, in the said villis. Isabella remitted and quit claimed for herself to John and his heirs her right and claim in the said third part in name of dower. For this John gave and granted to Isabella two virgates of land in the manor of Tarente, namely half a virgate which John Curewin held, and half a virgate which John Kene held, and one virgate which Nicholas de Tarente held in vileyage with the viley holding that vileyage and all his belongings (sequalia). To have and to hold to Isabella for life together with all the lands and tenements which she previously held in the said villis of Stubehampton and Tarente in name of dower.

18 *Henry III.* (1233-34).

(109) At¹ . . . , one month after . . . , between the Abbess of St. Edward's, complainant, by . . . in her place, and Eudo . . . (? Martel) and Margareta his wife, deforciant, of customs and services which the Abbess exacts from them . . . -oldurton. Whereof she exacts that they should render to her four pounds . . . and twelve quarters of malt (*brasium*), namely, two grains of barley and the third grain of wheat, and twelve quarters of *contrabrasium* (*counter-malt* ?), namely, two grains of oats and the third grain of barley for the said tenement. Moreover forty-nine pounds of arrears of the service aforesaid. Which customs and services Eudo and Margareta did not acknowledge to her. The deforciant have acknowledged and granted for themselves and the heirs of Margareta, that they would render every year to the Abbess and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and to her church of St. Edward the same service of four pounds and five shillings, at four terms namely Christmas twenty shillings, Easter twenty shillings, St. John Baptist twenty shillings and Michaelmas twenty-five shillings, and the service of the whole of the wheat aforesaid within the terms of Michaelmas and Easter next following, every year for ever for the said tenement, or within the same term in which the other farmers of the Abbess are accustomed to render the wheat and malt. Moreover that they should render to the Abbess forty pounds for the said arrears namely at Christmas next after this concord ten pounds, Easter ten pounds, St. John Baptist ten pounds and Michaelmas ten pounds. And if they make default in the said payment of the service and arrears at the terms aforesaid, then the Abbess and other Abbesses who may succeed her and her church of St. Edward may distrain Eudo and Margareta and the heirs of Margareta by their chattels found on the tenement aforesaid, until full payment be made. But if they shall be distrained in the said tenement there shall be allowed to Eudo and Margareta and the heirs of Margareta in their payment, all things which the Abbess and other Abbesses have taken therefrom by view of lawful men. Be it known that Eudo and Margareta and the heirs of Margareta shall cause the wheat and malt to be carried as far as St. Edward's, as other farmers of the Abbess do. For this the Abbess remitted and quit claimed for herself and the other Abbesses who should succeed her and the church of St. Edward, to Eudo and Margareta and the heirs of Margareta all her right and claim in the surplus of the arrears of the said service which she exacted from them up to the day this concord was made.

(110) At Westminster, fifteen days after Holy Trinity, between

¹ Part of document torn off.

Ralph Barnage, plaintiff, and Benedict de Bere, tenant, whom Robert son of Fromund called to warrant and who warranted him of one hide of land in Nutford. Benedict acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph and rendered it to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Ralph and his heirs from Benedict and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly two shillings, at two terms twelve pence, for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to one hide of land of the same fee in that vill. For this Ralph gave to Benedict sixty marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

The Prior of Eton puts in his claim for the Prioress of Eton.

19 Henry III. (1234-35).

(111) At Rading, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Robert de Lexinton, complainant, and Thomas Briton (Thomam Britonem) and Alice his wife, impedients, of a third part of a knight's fee in Blanford. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. The impedients acknowledged the third part to be the right of Robert, as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, doing therefor the service of a third part of one knight for all service and exaction. And Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant, acquit and defend the said third part by the said service to Robert and his heirs against all people for ever. For this Robert gave to Thomas and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

20 Henry III. (1235-36).

(112) At Schirburn, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Katherine, between Emma who was the wife of William Avenel, plaintiff, and Jordan de Insula and Emma his wife, tenants, of half a carucate of land in Lullewuth Gatemareston. And between the said Emma, plaintiff, and Warin de Noneton and Margery his wife, tenants, of half a carucate of land in the said vill. Jordan, Emma, Warin and Margery acknowledged all the land to be the right of the plaintiff. For this she granted to them the said land. To have and to hold to Jordan and Emma, Warin and Margery and the heirs of Emma and Margery from the plaintiff, rendering therefor yearly during her life, one marc at two terms, namely a moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas for all service and exaction. Be it known that the tenants, at the instance of the plaintiff, have granted to Robert Avenel two virgates of land in Chafecumbe, which the plaintiff held in dower and which was of the inheritance of Emma and Margery, namely, three ferlings of land which Ralph le Sege held, half a virgate which

William de Wogheuede held, half a virgate which Mathew Faber held and nine acres which Alured de Wogheneued held. To have and to hold to Robert and the heirs of his body begotten from Jordan and Emma, Warin and Margery and the heirs of Emma and Margery for ever, rendering therefor yearly eight pence at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land. If Robert should die without heirs of his body begotten, all the said land shall revert to Jordan and Emma, Warin and Margery and the heirs of Emma and Margery quit for ever. Moreover if Robert should die and the said plaintiff survive him, she shall hold the said two virgates during her life in name of dower as before she held it. After her decease it shall revert to Jordan and Emma, Warin and Margery and the heirs of Emma and Margery for ever.

(113) At Schirburn, Thursday next before the feast of St. Andrew, between Peter de Horton and Isabella his wife, John de Campeny and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Peter in Isabella's place, and Robert, Abbot of Binedon, tenant, of one mill in Craneburn. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Peter and Isabella, John and Matilda acknowledged the mill to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Binedon. For this the Abbot granted it to Peter and Isabella, John and Matilda. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of Isabella and Matilda from the Abbot and his successors and his church of Binedon for ever. Rendering therefor yearly twenty shillings at two terms, namely one moiety at Christmas and the other moiety at St. John Baptist for all service and exaction.

(114) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Reginald Loke, plaintiff, and Robert de Bedwind and Cristiana his wife, tenants, of three messuages in Dorcestre. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Reginald remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and Cristiana and their heirs all his right and claim in the messuages for ever. For this Robert and Cristiana gave to Reginald four marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

The Prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England put in his claim by brother Ralph de Tinemue.

(115) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Bartholomew de Turbervill, plaintiff, and William de Vergelay, tenant, of half a virgate of land in Froggemore. And between the said Bartholomew, plaintiff, and the said William, tenant, whom Thomas Bouet called to warrant and who warranted to him of half a hide of land in La Berghe. Bartholomew acknowledged the same to be the right of William. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from Bartholomew and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of the

eleventh part of a knight's fee for all service and exaction. For this William gave to Bartholomew six marcs of silver.

(116) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Michael de Neweton, plaintiff, and William de Frome, tenant, of one virgate and two ac. of land in Frome. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Michael and rendered it to him at the court and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Michael and his heirs for ever. For this Michael gave to William half a marc of silver.

(117) At Shirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Thomas son of David, plaintiff, and John de Hoggeshurst and Isabella his wife, tenants, of one carucate of land in Hoggeshurst. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella, all the right and claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John and Isabella gave to Thomas nine marcs of silver.

(118) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John de Hauleya, plaintiff, and Nicholas, Prior of Christ's church, tenant, of two carucates of land in Bernardeslee. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Prior and his successors and his church all his right and claim in the land for ever. For this the Prior gave to John forty marcs of silver. If John or his heirs henceforth shall produce any charter or muniment of the said land it shall be void.

(119) At Schirburn, on the morrow of St. Andrew, between Adam Schirard and Geoffrey de Wermewell, complainants, and Eudo Martel, whom Helewisia Martel called to warrant and who warranted her, of common of pasture in Meurigge, whereof Adam and Geoffrey complain that Helewisia unjustly exacted common in their land at Meurigge inasmuch as they had no common in the land of Helewisia in Maine, neither did Helewisia do service to them whereby she ought to have common. Adam and Geoffrey for themselves and their heirs granted that Eudo and his heirs and their men of Mayne may have their common for the whole in the said pasture of Meurigge for all the cattle unemployed (*ociosa*). Rendering yearly for the said pasture three shillings at Michaelmas. For this Eudo granted for himself and his heirs that all his men of Mayne who hold his land in vileinage may do to the said Adam and Geoffrey and their heirs one "*aratura*" yearly at Michaelmas with their ploughs for one day at the will of Adam and Geoffrey and their heirs, and likewise one "*precaria*" in the autumn for one day to sow their wheat. Namely from each house one man at the board (*ad cibum*) of Adam and Geoffrey and their heirs once a day (*semel*) for ever. Be it known that Geoffrey and his heirs

shall have the said rent and "*precaria*" the first year of this fine, and Adam and his heirs the second year and so from year to year each in turns for ever.

(120) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Ralph de Tyderleng, complainant, and Richard de Mucegros and Grecia his wife, impedients, of half a virgate of land in Tiderleng. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Richard and Grecia acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph, as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to Ralph and his heirs from Richard and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves or one penny at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service as much as belongs to the said land. Richard and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia will warrant the land to Ralph and his heirs by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to Richard and Grecia three marcs of silver.

(121) At Shyreburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Matilda and Christina daughters of Harding, plaintiff, and Henry de Haddon, tenent, of three parts of one hide of land in Candel. Matilda and Christina remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to Henry and his heirs all their right and claim in the land, for ever. For this Henry gave to Matilda and Christina two marcs of silver.

(122) At Ivelcestre, Saturday next after the feast of St. Luke, between William son of William son of Adam, complainant, and Thomas Briton and Alice his wife, impedients, of half a hide of land in Tarente. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of William as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land. Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the land to William and his heirs by the said service against all people for ever. For this William gave to Thomas and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(123) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between William de Vergelay, plaintiff, and Henry son of Walter, tenent, of half a hyde of land and a moiety of one messuage in Thore. William acknowledged the same to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted the moiety to William. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from the chief lords of that fee, doing therefor the service which belongs to such moiety. Moreover Henry gave to William one hundred shillings sterling.

(124) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Richard son of Robert, complainant, and Thomas Briton and Alice his

wife, impedients, of half a virgate of land in Blaneford. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly half a pound of pepper at Michaelmas for all service and exaction. Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the land to Richard and his heirs by the said service against all people. For this Richard gave to Thomas and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(125) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Michael, Abbot of Glaston, complainant, and Alured de Lincoln, defendant, of customs and services which the Abbot exacts from Alured in respect of the free tenement he holds from the Abbot in Axford and whereof the Abbot exacts from him that he should give to him yearly three shillings and do suit at his hundred of Niweton. Which customs and services Alured did not acknowledge to the Abbot. Alured granted for himself and his heirs that he would render every year to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Glaston for the said tenement three shillings to be received at Niweton at two terms, namely one moiety at Hokeday, and the other moiety at Martinmas, and that he and his heirs or his bailiffs and his men of Axford twice a year should do suit at the hundred of the Abbot at Niweton, namely at Hokeday and Martinmas, and at the Inquisition (or inquiry) (efforciammentum) of the Court when a thief is there to be sentenced (adjudicandus fuerit) or when any plea shall be there, which cannot be determined without such Inquisition (or inquiry). For this the Abbot granted for himself and his successors that Alured and his heirs should have a tumbrel (cucking stool) (tumberellum) in his manor of Axford without hindrance of the Abbot or his successors for ever.

(126) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Robert Graffard, plaintiff, and Walkelin de Benham, tenant, of one ferling of land in Dichenestone. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Walkelin. For this Walkelin granted to Robert four acres of the said land, namely one acre which lies at Walecumbe, one acre above Aldehulle, one acre in Langcumbe, and one acre near Siwardesholt. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs from Walkelin and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly six pence at two terms, one moiety at Michaelmas, the other moiety at Easter, for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land.

(127) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Philip son of William, plaintiff, and Roger, Abbot of Ford, tenant, of the manor of Thorncumbe. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned

between them. Philip acknowledged the manor to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Ford as that which the Abbot had by gift from William son of Ralph the father of plaintiff, whose heir Philip is. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Ford from Philip and his heirs in free and perpetual alms for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pound of pepper at Easter for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said manor. Philip and his heirs will warrant the manor to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Ford as his fee and perpetual alms by the service aforesaid against all people for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Philip three marcs of silver.

(128) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Walter de Stroddre, plaintiff, and Simon de Percy, tenent, of half a virgate of land and two shillings of rent in Adeton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Walter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Simon and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land and rent for ever. For this Simon gave to Walter five marcs of silver.

(129) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between William de Vergelay, plaintiff, and Thomas de Langedon, tenent, of one virgate of land in Langedon. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Thomas and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Thomas gave to William two marcs of silver.

(130) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Alice daughter of Roger, plaintiff, and Thomas Corbet and Matilda his wife, tenants, of forty two acres of land and two messuages in Phelippeston. Alice acknowledged the said land and messuages to be the right of Matilda. For this Thomas and Matilda granted to Alice two acres of land and one messuage, part of the above, namely one acre which lies near the land of Reginald son of Godiua (Godiva, Godina) towards the south, one acre between the land of Thomas son of Margareta and Reginald May, and one messuage which Edelina mother of Alice held. To have and to hold to Alice during her life from Thomas and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, rendering therefor yearly four pence at Michaelmas for all service and exaction. After the decease of Alice the land and messuage shall revert to Thomas and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever.

(131) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Simon de Pilesdon, complainant, and Walter de Cume of the neifty of the said Walter. Simon acknowledged Walter to be a free man, and for himself and his heirs remitted and quit claimed Walter with all his sequels from every sort of neifty and servitude for ever (*ꝛ tota sequela*

sua ab omnimoda nativitate et servitute imperpetuum). For this Walter gave to Simon half a marc of silver.

(132) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Peter Blundus and Agatha his wife, complainants, and William de Leghe, impedient, of one and a half hide of land in Pikyate. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter and Agatha as that which they had by his gift. To have and to hold to them and their heirs from William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or six pence at Easter for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to that land. William and his heirs will warrant to Peter and Agatha and their heirs the said land by the said service against all people for ever. For this Peter and Agatha remitted and quit claimed for themselves to William and his heirs all the right and claim which they had in the land which was of Richard de Legh formerly husband of Agatha, in Athelinton and Legh in name of dower of Agatha for ever. Moreover Peter and Agatha gave to William nine marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

Simon de Pilesdon puts in his claim in respect of ten shillings of rent which he says he ought to have.

(133) At Schirburn, Thursday next after the feast of St. Katherine, between Robert de Bonevill, plaintiff, and Avicia who was the wife of John de Bonevill, tenent, of two parts of one virgate of land in Cincheton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Avicia acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to Avicia. To have and to hold to Avicia during her life from Robert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly forty pence at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land. After the death of Avicia, the land shall revert to Robert and his heirs quit, for ever.

(134) At Schirburn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Katherine, between Richard Sereine and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh the chaplain, tenent, of one fourth part of an acre of land in Bridiport. Richard and Agnes remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to Hugh and his heirs all their right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Hugh gave to Richard and Agnes ten shillings sterling.

(135) At Schirburn, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Martin, between Henry, Abbot of Schirburn, complainant, and William son of Robert, impedient, of half a hide and four acres of land in Cumpton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of

Schirburn as that which he had by the gift of William. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Schirburn in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever. The Abbot received William and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church of Schirburn for ever.

(136) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between William de Porwikes and Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Eudo Martel and Margery his wife, tenants, of one virgate and two acres of land in Mapelderton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William and Juliana remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Juliana to Eudo and Margery and the heirs of Margery all the right and claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Eudo and Margery gave to William and Juliana seven marcs of silver.

(137) At Wilton, fifteen days after Easter day, between Osbert Giffard, complainant, and Reginald de Moyun, impediend, of the manor of Winterburn Fercles, except the advowson of the church, and of twenty seven acres of meadow in Aford Eschelling. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Reginald acknowledged the manor and meadow, except the advowson, to be the right of Osbert as that which he had by the gift of Reginald. To have and to hold to Osbert and his heirs from Reginald and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly fourteen pounds and ten shillings at two terms, namely, one moiety in the quinzaine (quindena) of Michaelmas, the other moiety in the quinzaine of Easter, doing therefor the service of two knights for all service and exaction. Reginald and his heirs will warrant to Osbert and his heirs the whole manor and meadow, except the advowson by the said service against all people for ever. For this Osbert gave to Reginald one sore sparrow hawk.

(138) At Wilton, Tuesday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Elyas de la Mare, complainant, and William de Arundel and Agnes his wife, impediends, of half a carucate of land in Tarente Gundevill. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William and Agnes acknowledged the land to be the right of Elyas, as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to Elyas and his heirs from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes for ever, rendering therefor yearly one marc of silver at Michaelmas for all save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land. William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant to Elyas and his heirs all the said land by the said service against all people for ever. For this Elyas gave to William and Agnes one sore sparrow hawk.

(139) At Wilton, fifteen days after Easter day, between David son of William, plaintiff, and Walter Coppe, tenant, of one virgate of

land in Gessich Gentil. Walter acknowledged the same to be the right of David. For this David granted it to Walter. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs from David and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly six shillings at four terms, namely at Nativity of St. John Baptist eighteen pence, Michaelmas eighteen pence, Christmas eighteen pence, and Easter eighteen pence, for all, save foreign service, as much as belongs to the said land. This concord was made there being present Robert le Gentil chief lord of that fee, from whom Walter held that land, agreeing thereto, saving to Robert and his heirs a rent of one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter for all service and exaction, to be received at (or by) the hand of Walter and his heirs ("recipiend̄ p manū iþius Walto," etc.).

(140) At Wilton, fifteen days after Easter day, between Matilda de Lahull, plaintiff, and Germus (? Gerinus, or Gerivus) de Merswude and Helwysia his wife, tenants, of one carucate of land in Merswude. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Matilda remitted and quit claimed for herself and her heirs to Germus and Helewysia and the heirs of Helewysia all her right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Germus and Helwysia gave to Matilda nine and a half marcs of silver.

(141) At Schirburn, on St. Andrew's day, between Thomas de Bekeford and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Adam le Jofne, tenant, of two parts of one virgate of land in Lylande. And between the said plaintiffs and the said Adam, whom Claricia, who was the wife of Adam Kneyt, called to warrant and who warranted to her a third part of one virgate of land in the said vill. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Adam acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Margery. For this Thomas and Margery granted it to Adam. To have and to hold to Adam and his heirs from Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Margery for ever, rendering therefor yearly four shillings and one pound of pepper at two terms, namely two shillings and one pound of pepper at Easter, and two shillings at Michaelmas for all, save foreign service, as much as belongs to the said land. And Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Margery will warrant to Adam and his heirs all the said land and will acquit and defend him, against the chief lords of that fee, of all other services to the said land pertaining, by the service aforesaid for ever.

(142) At Schirburn, on St. Andrew's day, between John de Dun, plaintiff, and William de Luston, tenant, of half a hide of land in Luston. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land to be the right of John, and rendered it to him at the Court, and remitted and quit claimed for him-

self and his heirs to John and his heirs for ever. For this John gave and granted to William one virgate of land in Luston which John held on the day this concord was made. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from John and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly four shillings and four pence half penny at two terms, namely, one moiety at the Purification of the Blessed Mary, the other moiety at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land.

(143) At Schirburn, on the morrow of St. Andrew, between Roger, Master of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen of Alington, plaintiff, and Robert, Abbot of Binedon, tenent, of half a virgate of land in Modberg. The Master remitted and quit claimed for himself and his brethren of the said Hospital, to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Binedon all the right and claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to the Master one hundred shillings sterling.

(144) At Schirburn, on the morrow of St. Andrew, between Alice daughter of Fromund, plaintiff, and Adam Carpentar and Eufemia his wife, tenants, of one messuage in Wymburn. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Alice remitted and quit claimed for herself and her heirs to Adam and Eufemia and the heirs of Eufemia, all her right and claim in the said messuage. For this Adam and Eufemia gave Alice two marcs of silver.

(145) At Schirburn, on the morrow of St. Andrew, between William Abbot of Middelton, complainant, by Gilbert the clerk in his place, and Bartholomew Ruffus of his neifty. The abbot acknowledged Bartholomew to be a free man and remitted and quit claimed, for himself and his successors and his church of Middelton, the said Bartholomew with all his sequels from every sort of neifty and servitude for ever. For this Bartholomew gave to the Abbot five marcs of silver.

(146) At Schirburn, on St. Andrew's day, between Matilda, who was the wife of Jordan de Sermunvill, plaintiff, and Thomas de Cruket and Joan his wife, tenants, of a moiety of one knight's fee in Waudich, which moiety Matilda claims in dower as of the free hold which was of Jordan formerly her husband in the said vill. Matilda remitted and quit claimed for herself to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan, all her right and claim in the said moiety for ever. For this Thomas and Joan gave to Matilda six marcs of silver.

(147) At Schirburn, on the morrow of the close of Easter, between Simon son of John, plaintiff, and John Stefne, tenent, of one virgate of land in Wymburneminstre. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Simon remitted and quit claimed for himself and his

heirs to John and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Simon four marcs of silver.

(148) At Schirburn, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Katherine, between Simon de Sifrewast and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Grenges and Philippa his wife, tenants, of one hide of land in Kenteleswurth. William and Philippa acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan. For this Simon and Joan granted it to William and Philippa. To have and to hold to William and Philippa during the life of either of them (*utriusque eorum*, for the life of the longer liver?) from Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan, rendering therefor yearly during Philippa's life one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter. After Philippa's death William, if he survives, shall render during his life for the said land ten shillings at two terms namely, one moiety at Christmas, and the other moiety at the feast of St. John Baptist for all, save foreign service, as much as belongs to the said land. After the death of William and Philippa the land shall revert to Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan, quit, for ever.

(149) At Schirburn, Thursday next after the feast of St. Katherine, between Stephen de Edmodesham, complainant, and John de Baiocis, deforciant, of common of pasture in Stanrigge, whereof Stephen complains that John does not allow him to have his pasture, namely from the ditch which is called "la rime" ascending as far as the cross (*ad crucem*) of Stanrigge, and so from the cross of Stanrigge as far as the hedge of Roger de Bosco descending towards the east. Stephen remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs, to John and his heirs, all his right and claim in the said pasture for ever. For this John gave to Stephen two and a half marcs of silver.

(150) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Eudo de Stokes and Felicia his wife, plaintiffs, and Alice daughter of William, tenant, of one messuage in Stokes. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Felicia. For this Eudo and Felicia granted to Alice the said messuage. To have and to hold to Alice during her life, from Eudo and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said messuage, for all service and exaction. After the decease of Alice the messuage shall revert to Eudo and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia for ever.

(151) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Thomas de Vancell, plaintiff, and Roger son of Pagan, tenant, of three virgates, except twelve acres, of land in Wurth. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Roger and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Roger gave to Thomas forty shillings sterling.

(152) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Ralph de Stures and Helena his wife, plaintiffs, and Joan who was the wife of William de Roudon, tenent, of one carucate of land in Childocford. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Ralph and Helena remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Helena to Joan and her heirs all their right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Joan gave to Ralph and Helena four marcs of silver.

(153) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Peter de Horton and Isabella his wife, John de Campeny and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Peter and John in the places of Isabella and Matilda, and Robert, Abbot of Teokesbir, tenent, of half a hide of land in Wynburne. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. The plaintiffs remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Isabella and Matilda to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Teokesbir all their right and claim in the said land for ever, saving to Albreda who was the wife of Giles de Craneburn, one third part of the said half hide of land, to hold during her life in name of dower and which third part after the decease of Albreda shall revert to the Abbot and his successors quit, for ever. For this the abbot gave to Peter and Isabella, John and Matilda thirteen marcs of silver.

(154) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John Salbe, plaintiff, and Henry de Tolre, tenent, of half a hide and half a virgate of land in Tolre. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Henry and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Henry gave to John eight marcs.

(155) At Schirburn, on St. Andrew's day, between Alice daughter of Philip, plaintiff, and William Paridel, tenent, of ten and a half acres of land in Melebir. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Alice five acres and one messuage of the said land, namely: five acres which lie in the croft below the garden of Walter de Melebir towards the south and one messuage which Cristiana sister of William held. To have and to hold to Alice during her life from William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly six pence at Easter for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land and messuage. After the death of Alice the land and messuage shall revert to William and his heirs, quit, for ever.

(156) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John de Wurth, plaintiff, and William de Bingham and Cecilia his wife, tenents, of one virgate of land in Worth. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to William and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia

all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this William and Cecilia gave to John one sore sparrow hawk.

(157) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John Lancelevée, plaintiff, and Henry de Luditon, tenent, of one hide of land in Ludeton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted it to John. To have and to hold to John and his heirs from Henry and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs at Easter for all, save foreign, service, as much as belongs to the said land. Moreover John gave to Henry sixty shillings sterling.

(158) At Schireburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Philip son of Martin, plaintiff, and Ralph Pistor and Ysabella his wife, tenants of one messuage in Wymburn Mistre. Ralph and Ysabella acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Philip. For this Philip granted it to Ralph and Ysabella. To have and to hold to Ralph and Ysabella and the heirs of Ysabella from Philip and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin at Michaelmas for all service and exaction. If Ysabella should die without heir of her body begotten the messuage shall revert to Philip and his heirs quit, for ever. Moreover Ralph and Ysabella gave to Philip one marc of silver.

(159) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Peter son of William, plaintiff, and Gregory Gascun, tenent, of one messuage and half a virgate of land in Blaneford. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Peter acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Gregory. For this Gregory granted the same to Peter. To have and to hold to Peter and his heirs from Gregory and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly two shillings and half a pound of pepper at two terms, namely twelve pence and half a pound of pepper at Easter and twelve pence at Michaelmas for all service and exaction.

(160) At Schirburn, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Reginald Loke, plaintiff, and Robert, Abbot of Binedon, tenent, of two messuages in Dorcestre and of one virgate of land in Winfrod. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Reginald remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Binedon all his right and claim in the land and messuages for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Reginald one marc of silver.

21 Henry III. (1236-37).

(161) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist,

between John de Baiocis, complainant, and¹ . . . Bishop and Chapter of Salisbury, deforciant, by Ralph de Hagh in their place, of the advowson of the church of Waye. Assize of darrein presentment was summoned between them. John acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Bishop and Chapter and their church of Salisbury, as that which they had by gift from Alan de Baiocis, father of John, whose heir he is. The Bishop and Chapter granted for themselves and their successors to John that whenever during his life the church (living) is vacant he shall have the first presentation, provided that whoever shall be for the time parson of the said church by the presentation of John, shall every year render to the Bishop and Chapter six marcs of silver from the said church, at Salisbury by name of¹ . . . at four terms twenty shillings. After the death of John the said advowson shall remain to the Bishop and Chapter of Salisbury and their successors quit of the heirs of John for ever. Moreover the Bishop and Chapter granted for themselves and their successors that henceforth they shall provide a chaplain to celebrate (divine service) every day in the year in the chapel of St. John situated within the parish of Waye, for the souls of the said John, his heirs, his ancestors and all the faithful for ever, and shall also provide sufficient ornaments, books and lights in the said chapel for ever.

(162) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Robert son of Hugh de Kenncheye, plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Cerne, deforciant, by Wymund de Cerne, clerk, in the Abbot's place, of two virgates of land in Symundesberg. Robert remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Cerne all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Robert ten marcs of silver.

(163) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Nicholas, Prior of Christ's church, complainant, by John de Auna his canon in his place, and Eudo Martel, deforciant, of a yearly rent of one hundred and three shillings, whereof the Prior complained that there were arrears due to him of fifty one shillings and six pence. Eudo acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that he ought to pay ("recognovit se debere") to the Prior and his successors and his church the said yearly rent for ever, and will render the same to the Prior and his successors and his church by the hand of the bailiffs of him and of his heirs at Hokedey every year at two terms, namely one moiety at Hokedey and the other moiety in the octaves of St. Michael. If they make default, the Prior and his

¹ Part of document torn off, but the Bishop of Salisbury at this date was Robert de Bingham.

successors and his church may distrain Eudo and his heirs by their chattels found in the manor of Hineton until full payment of such rent. The Prior received Eudo and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church for ever. Moreover Eudo gave to the Prior one hundred and three shillings for arrears of the said yearly rent.

(164) At Westminster, on the morrow of All Souls, between Walter Flambard, plaintiff, and Richard de Wrotham, tenent, of one hide of land in Haselber. Walter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Richard and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Walter ten marcs of silver.

(165) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Simon de Siffrewast and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by Simon himself in Joan's place, and John, Abbot of Forde, tenent, of ten acres of land in Ernele. Simon and Joan remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Joan to the Abbot and his successors all their right and claim in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Simon and Joan six marcs of silver.

(166) At Westminster, three weeks after Holy Trinity, between John, Abbot of Forda, complainant, by Jerman de Kingesland in his place, and Alured de Lincoln, impediens, of the manor of Turnewurth. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Alured acknowledged the manor to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Ford. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid without any retainment in free and perpetual alms for ever. Alured and his heirs will warrant to the Abbot and his successors and his church the said manor, and will acquit him in respect of scutage whenever it shall befall, as his free and perpetual alms, against all men for ever. The Abbot received Alured and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth shall be done in his church of Ford for ever. Be it known that the Abbot granted for himself and his successors that he will acquit the whole manor in respect of suits of the hundreds and county which belong to the said manor.

(167) At Westminster, on the morrow of All Souls, between Roger de Woth and Cecilia his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph le Waleys, tenent, of a fourth part of one knight's fee in Podinton, except forty acres of pasture and two acres of meadow. Roger and Cecilia acknowledged the same to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph at the petition of Roger and Cecilia granted to John de Strode the said fourth part, except as abovesaid. To have and to hold to John and his heirs from Ralph and his heirs, for ever, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to a fourth part of a Knight's fee, excepting the forty ac. of pasture

and two ac. of meadow, for all service and exaction. Ralph and his heirs will warrant the same to John and his heirs by the said service against all people for ever. Moreover John gave to Ralph ten marcs of silver.

22 *Henry III.* (1237-38).

(168) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Thomas Briton, complainant, by William son of Adam in his place, and Ralph Maskerel, impiedent, of one carucate of land in Parva Kynton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas as that which he had by Ralph's gift. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs from Ralph and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter for all, save foreign, service. Ralph and his heirs will warrant to Thomas and his heirs the said land by the said service against all people for ever. For this Thomas gave to Ralph one sore sparrow hawk.

(169) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Ralph Maskerl, complainant, and Thomas le Briton and Alice his wife, impiedents, of one carucate of land in Modestan. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to Ralph and his heirs from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter, and doing as much foreign service as belongs to that land for all service and exaction. Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant to Ralph and his heirs all the said land by the said service against all people for ever. For this Ralph gave to Thomas and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

23 *Henry III.* (1238-39).

(170) At St. Bridgets, London, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Margery who was the wife of John le Venur, plaintiff, and Hamo son of Richard, tenent, of a third part of one croft in Saftesbir. And between the said Margery, plaintiff, and the said Hamo, whom Adam Kenepe called to warrant and who warranted him, of a third part of four shillings of rent and of one croft in the same vill, which third part Margery claims in dower as of the free hold of John formerly her husband. Margery remitted and quit claimed for herself to Hamo and Adam and their heirs all her right and claim in the said third part of a croft and rent by name of dower for ever. For this Hamo and Adam gave to Margery one marc of silver.

(171) At St. Bridgets, London, fifteen days after Easter day, between Nicolas, Prior of Christ's church, complainant, by Brother John de Auna, his canon in his place, and Eudo Martel, impedient, by William de Knuc in his place. Inasmuch as the Prior complained that Eudo did not acquit him of the services which William Lungespeye exacted from him in respect of one virgate of land which he holds from Eudo in Caneford whereof Eudo who is the mesne ought to acquit him as it is said. Eudo acknowledged the said virgate to be the right of the Prior and his church of Christ ('s church) as that which he had by the gift of Eudo Martel, father of Eudo, whose heir he is. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his church from Eudo and his heirs in free pure and perpetual alms. Eudo and his heirs will warrant acquit and defend to the same Prior and his successors and his church the said virgate of land as free pure and perpetual alms against all people for ever. The Prior received Eudo and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church of Christ's church for ever.

(172) At St. Bridget's, London, one month after Holy Trinity, between Nicholas de Winterburn, complainant, and Thomas Briton and Alice his wife, impedients, of a third part of two carucates of land in Bradeford. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the same to be the right of Nicholas as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to Nicholas and his heirs from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gloves or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice the service which to the said third part belongs, for all service and exaction. Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant to Nicholas and his heirs the said third part of two carucates of land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas and Alice eighty marcs of silver.

25 Henry III. (1240-41).

(173) At Wilton, one month after Holy Trinity, between Ranulph de Cerna, complainant, and Nicholas de Caundel, impedient, of two and a half hides of land in Purscaundel and Meleburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of Ranulph as that which he had by his gift. To have and to hold to Ranulph and his heirs from Nicholas and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly two shillings sterling at Michaelmas at Caundel and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to that land belong, for all service, suit and

exaction. Nicholas and his heirs will warrant to Ranulph and his heirs all the said land as is aforesaid by the said service against all people for ever. For this Ranulphus gave to Nicholas twenty marcs of silver.

26 Henry III. (1240-42).

(174) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Geoffrey de Maundevill, complainant, and Joscelin Bishop of Bath, and the Dean and Chapter of the Church of Wells, and Robert, Bishop of Salisbury and the Dean and Chapter of that church, deforciant, by Robert de Marisco in the place of the Bishop of Bath and Dean and Chapter of Wells, and John le Messenger in the place of the Bishop of Salisbury, and John Anestayse in the place of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, of the advowson of the church of Whytchyrch. Assize of darrein presentment was summoned between them. Geoffrey acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the said Bishops and Deans and Chapters and remitted and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to them and their successors and their churches for ever, so that the advowson of the vicarage of the church of Whytchyrche may remain to the Bishop of Bath and his successors for ever. The Bishops, Deans and Chapters received Geoffrey and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be done in their churches for ever.

(175) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hertford, complainant, by Walter de Auenebyr in his place, and John de Port, deforciant, of two carucates of land in Thorenton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Earl and remitted and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to the Earl and his heirs for ever, except one virgate of the said land which John before had by gift of William le Port his brother, and which remains to John by this fine. For this the Earl granted to John that virgate. To have and to hold to John during his life from the Earl and his heirs by the service which to that virgate belongs, for all service and exaction. After the death of John the said virgate shall revert to the Earl and his heirs quit, for ever.

(176) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Lancelinus de Stokes and Avicia his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas Briton, tenant, of a third part of one carucate of land in Stokes, which the plaintiffs claimed to be the dower of Avicia as of the free hold of William Marescall once her husband in the said vill. Lancelinus and Avicia remitted and quit claimed for themselves to Thomas and his heirs all their right and claim in the said third part by name of

dower for ever. For this Thomas gave to Lancelinus and Avicia six marcs of silver.

27 Henry III. (1242-43).

(177) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Robert, Abbot of Bynedon, plaintiff, by Brother Thomas Batayl in his place, and Philip Hareng, impediēt, of two carucates of land in Chaluedon Hareng. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church, as that which the Abbot and his church had by his gift, as in demesnes homages¹ . . . vileinages meadows and pastures, wards, reliefs and escheats, liberties and free customs and all other things to that land, pertaining as wholly as¹ . . . before held it without any retainment. To have and to hold to the abbot and his successors and his church from the chief lords of that fee in free and perpetual alms, doing therefor all services which to that land pertain. Philip and his heirs will warrant to the Abbot and his successors and his church the said land is his free and perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Philip granted for himself and his heirs that if any tenement should in future come to him or his heirs by right of inheritance in the said vill, that tenement shall remain to the Abbot and his successors and his church quit from Philip and his heirs for ever. For this the Abbot gave and granted to Philip two carucates of land in Wynterburn Beuchamp, namely all the land which the Abbot before held in that vill as in demesnes, homages and services of free men, vileinages, meadows and pastures, wards, reliefs and escheats, liberties and free customs and all other things to that land pertaining, as wholly as the said Abbot before held it. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs from the Abbot and his successors and his church for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one pound of wax at Michaelmas within the Abbey of Bynedon, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the Abbot and his successors and his church all other services which to that land pertain. Neither the Abbot nor his successors may have or exact any relief or custody from the said land from any heir of Philip, nor marriage, for ever. The Abbot and his successors will warrant to Philip and his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

28 Henry III. (1243-44).

(178) At Syreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist. Between Geoffrey de Maundevill, complainant, and John de

¹ Part of the document torn off.

Bayocis and Matilda his wife, deforciant, by John le Rat in Matilda's place, of suits which Geoffrey exacts from them at his hundred of Witechurch, whereof Geoffrey exacts from them that they or their attorney shall follow the said hundred at three lawe days, namely on the morrows of St. Michael, Epiphany and Hokkeday and that the tithing of Lym of John and Matilda shall follow at the said three days, namely, each man of twelve years whether he holds land or not, so that if the tithingman should happen to be in the mercy of Geoffrey at any of the said three days, the whole tithing shall be in the mercy of Geoffrey, and shall come to the said hundred fifteen days after the day on which the tithingman is amerced, he to hear his judgment thereupon; and if any tithingman of John and Matilda be attached for any plea which in that hundred ought to be determined, namely for bread or ale sold or made against the assize, or for any offence on account of which he ought to be attached the said man shall follow the said hundred from hundred to hundred until that plea shall be determined there, and that John and Matilda or their attorney and the said tithingman and all the other hundreds shall follow yearly; and if any stranger shall come to the said tithing or any of that hundred when he shall have exceeded his twelfth year, they shall come to the said hundred and shall swear fealty to the King and they shall give one penny to the sergeant of the hundred. And that Geoffrey first shall buy his fish in the said land of Lim of John and Matilda, and he shall have thirteen pennyworths of fish for twelve pence, which suits John and Matilda did not recognize to him. John and Matilda for themselves and the heirs of Matilda have acknowledged to Geoffrey and his heirs that all the men of Geoffrey and Matilda holding land in Lym, who shall not be on the sea without hindrance shall come to the hundred of Geoffrey and his heirs at Witechurch at two lawe dayes yearly, namely, on the morrows of Hokkeday and Michaelmas. And if the tithingman of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda shall happen to be in the mercy of Geoffrey or his heirs for any offence in the said hundred, whereof John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda are not able to have their court, as another free man of the said hundred should have, the tithingman with the whole tithing holding land shall be amerced in the said hundred according to the law of the land and gravity of the offence (*quantitatem delicti*), and when any one of the said tithing men born upon the land of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda shall come of age, he shall come to the said hundred and shall swear fealty to the King and shall be quit of the suit of the hundred until he shall hold land. So that meanwhile he may be in "frithborth". And if any of the said men of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda holding land shall be on the sea at any of the said lawe dayes of the hundred who shall have a plea upon himself,

whereby John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda are not able to have their court as any other free man of the same hundred, when he shall come to the land (literally, when he shall return from the sea to the land), he shall follow the said hundred of Witechurch from hundred to hundred as the hundred shall be held, until that plea there shall be determined. And if any prisoner shall be taken in the said land of Lym of John and Matilda or the heirs of Matilda he shall be led to the said hundred by the men of John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda. And the said tithingman and bailiff of John and Matilda shall follow the said hundred from hundred to hundred until the said prisoner shall there have his judgment. And John and Matilda for themselves and the heirs of Matilda have granted as much as pertains to them that Geoffrey and his heirs may have reasonable achat of all things saleable in the said land and market of Lym for ever. Moreover John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda shall give every year to Geoffrey and his heirs ten shillings sterling, to be taken at Lym, namely, at Easter and Michaelmas five shillings. For this Geoffrey for himself and his heirs released to John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all his right and claim in the residue of all the suits aforesaid at the said hundred for ever. And John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda shall do homage to Geoffrey and his heirs in respect of the said suits at the said hundred of Witechurch and in respect of the said market of Lym as is aforesaid. Moreover John and Matilda gave to Geoffrey fifty-five marcs of silver.

(179) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between the Abbot of Forde, complainant, and Adam Heyrum, impeding, of one knight's fee in Cernemue. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Adam acknowledged the fee to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Ford as that which he had by gift from Adam. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid from Adam and his heirs in free, pure and perpetual alms. And Adam and his heirs will warrant to the Abbot and his successors and his church the said fee as his pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction for ever. The Abbot granted for himself and his successors that henceforth he would render every year to Adam and Matilda his wife two and a half marcs of silver during Adam's life at two terms, namely, Michaelmas and Easter. Moreover the Abbot granted for himself and his successors that he will give to Adam and Matilda during Adam's life five corodies as in bread and ale, namely four corodies of monks and the fifth corody of one servant and also ten pence every week for the victuals ("conponagium") of the said five corodies, and likewise yearly five ells of good white woollen cloth and one pair of boots and one pair of stockings at Christmas. And moreover he will find for Adam and Matilda during the life

of either a certain good dwelling-house (*mansionem competentem*) at Thorecumb with a curtilage, namely that which Elyas son of Ralph had in the said vill, which house the Abbot and his successors shall honorably sustain (in repair), and likewise find for Adam and Matilda litter and brush (*literam et bustam*) reasonably sufficient to be carried to the said house at Thorecumbe at their reasonable request at the cost of the Abbot and his successors, and likewise find every week three bushels of oats by the measure of the country and hay for one horse as for the palfrey of the Abbot (literally, as much hay for their horse as the Abbot has for his palfrey) and his successors and twelve pence every year at Easter to shoe his horse. If Adam died and Matilda survived, the Abbot and his successors shall render to Matilda during her life one marc of silver yearly, namely at Michaelmas and Easter; and three corodies of monks as in bread and ale and six pence every week for the victuals of the said three corodies. If Matilda survived after Adam's death and wished to implead the Abbot or his successors for her dower in respect of the said fee she shall lose for ever one corody of monks and two pence of the said six pence.

(180) ¹At Scyrburn, in the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, between William de Monte Sorell, complainant, and Nicholas Baggh and Matilda his wife, impedients, of one messuage in Welles. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Nicholas and Matilda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from Nicholas and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves of the price of one penny or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to that messuage belong. Nicholas and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant to William and his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to Nicholas and Matilda one sore sparrow hawk.

(181) At Schyrburn, on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between William, Abbot of Middelton, complainant, and Adam Buchard and Lucia his wife, impedients, of one messuage and one ferling of land in Stoclaunde. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Adam and Lucia acknowledged the messuage and the said land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Middelton as that which he had by their gift, and remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Lucia to the Abbot and his successors and his church for ever. The Abbot received Adam and Lucia and the

¹ Really a Somersetshire Fine.

heirs of Lucia into all benefices done and orisons which henceforth they should do in the said church for ever.

(182) At Syreburn, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Robert de Bosco, plaintiff, and John de Cnoll and Cristiana his wife, tenants, of eight acres of land in Phelipeston. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. John and Cristiana acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert and rendered it to him. And John remitted and quit claimed for himself and the heirs of Cristiana to Robert and his heirs for ever.

(183) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Walter le Bugle, plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Middelton, tenant, whom Robert le Bret called to warrant and who warranted to him two and a half virgates of land in Fifhyde. Walter remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Walter half a marc of silver.

(184) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between William, son of Walter, plaintiff, and Richard Gode-tide, tenant, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Chumton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Richard and his heirs his right and claim in the said messuage and land for ever. For this Richard gave to William one sore sparrow hawk.

(185) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, between William de Tilly and Cristiana his wife and Claricia, Agnes, Isolda and Joan sisters of Cristiana, plaintiffs, and Andrew Peverel, tenant, of one virgate of land and one acre of meadow in Stourmistre. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them—William, Cristiana, Claricia, Agnes, Isolda and Joan remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana, Claricia, Agnes, Isolda and Joan to Andrew and his heirs all their right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Andrew granted to them four marcs of silver.

(186) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between the Abbot of Schyreburn, complainant, and John Ernys, chaplain, deforciant, of one virgate of land in Stapelbrug. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Schyreburn. For this the Abbot granted it to John. To have and to hold to John during his life from the Abbot and his successors and his church, doing therefor all services which belong to the said land. After the decease of John the land wholly shall revert to the Abbot and his successors and his church quit from the heirs of John for ever.

(187) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Henry Deverel, plaintiff, by Eustace Deverel in his place, and Henry son of Herbert, deforciant, by William son of John in his place, of thirty marcs which were in arrear, due to plaintiff, of a yearly rent of two marcs which the deforciant does not recognize. Henry son of Herbert acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth he will render yearly to the plaintiff and his heirs twenty shillings sterling at Kington at the house which was of Adam de Prato, at two terms, namely Michaelmas and Easter. If Henry son of Herbert or his heirs shall make default in payment at any of the terms as is aforesaid, Henry Deverel and his heirs may distrain him for all his chattels found on his land at Kington until full payment of the money which was in arrear up to that term. For this Henry Deverel remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Henry son of Herbert and his heirs all the residue of the said rent and arrears and all damage he was said to have sustained by reason of holding back the rent until the day this concord was made.

(188) At Schyreburn, three weeks after Holy Trinity, between Juliana de Percy, complainant, and Henry le Deveneyns and Juliana his wife, impediens, of one hide of land in Esscumbe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry and Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of Juliana de Percy as that which she had by their gift. To have and to hold to Juliana de Percy and her heirs from the chief lords of that fee by the service which belongs to the said land for ever. For this Juliana de Percy gave to Henry and Juliana five marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

Robert son of Henry de Loscum puts in his claim.

(189) At Scyreburn, on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Hamo de Burton, plaintiff, and John de Thoreny, tenent, of one hundred shillings of land in Knytteton. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Hamo. For this Hamo granted to John the said land. To have and to hold to John and his heirs from Hamo and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly two shillings sterling at Michaelmas, and doing therefor royal service which belongs to the said land for all service and exaction. Hamo and his heirs will warrant to John and his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. John gave to Hamo ten marcs of silver.

(190) At Schyreburn, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Monte Acuto, complainant, and Robert de la Stane, deforciant, of customs and services which William exacts from him in respect of the free tenement which he holds from William in Lullewurth, whereof William exacts from him that he should render to him yearly

one pound of cumin, which service Robert before did not recognise. Robert acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will render yearly to William and his heirs one pound of cumin at Michaelmas for the said tenement for all service and exaction. For this William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs all the damages and arrears which he was said to have sustained by reason of detaining the said rent, for ever. Be it known that William took the homage of the said Robert in respect of the said tenement in the presence of Robert de Novo Burgo chief lord of that fee who agreed thereto.

(191) At Schyreburn, three weeks after Holy Trinity, between Nicholas son of Henry, plaintiff, and John de Turbervill, tenant, of a moiety of one carucate of land in Cumb and Hennebyr. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Nicholas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. Moreover Nicholas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs all his right and claim in the land which Margery who was the wife of Walter de Cumbe and Juliana who was the wife of Unfrey de Cumbe held in Cumbe of the same fee by name of dower on the day this concord was made, for ever. For this John gave to Nicholas twenty-five marcs of silver.

(192) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Emma daughter of William, plaintiff, and Roger son of Roger, tenant, of one virgate of land in Wynterburn Philip's. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Roger acknowledged the said land to be the right of Emma and rendered it to her at the court. To have and to hold to Emma and her heirs from the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said land belongs for ever. For this Emma gave to Roger one marc of silver.

(193) At Sirburn, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Ysolda who was the wife of Robert de Blockesworh, plaintiff, and Geoffrey Prute, tenant, of nine acres of land and six acres of meadow in Baggeworth. Geoffrey acknowledged the land and meadow to be the right of Ysolda. For this she granted it to Geoffrey. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs from Ysolda and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly six shillings sterling at Michaelmas and doing royal service as much as belongs to so much land and meadow of the fee in the said vill for all service and exaction, and Geoffrey gave to Ysolda two marcs of silver.

29 Henry III. (1244-45).

(194) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Agnes, Abbess of St. Edward de Seftonia, complainant, by William Cusin in her place, and Geoffrey de la Bere and Matilda his wife, impedients, of four virgates of land in Tarente. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Geoffrey and Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of the abbess and her church of St. Edward as that which she and her church had by their gift. To have and to hold to the abbess and her successors and her church from Geoffrey and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Geoffrey and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said land belong for all service and exaction. And Geoffrey and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant acquit and defend to the said Abbess and her successors and her church the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Abbess gave to Geoffrey and Matilda one hundred marcs of silver.

(195) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Juliana de Percy, complainant, and Henry le Devene and Juliana his wife, deforciant, of one hide of land in Estcumbe, whereof Juliana de Percy complained that Henry and Juliana deforced her in respect of twelve pence of rent and the homage and service of John de Marisco for the tenement that the said John holds in the said vill which belonged to the said land. Plea of fine made was summoned between them. Henry and Juliana acknowledged the land, except the homage and service of John and his heirs, which by that fine ought to remain to them, to be the right of Juliana de Percy. To have and to hold to her and her heirs from Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana de Devene for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana all services which belong to that land for all service and exaction. Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana will warrant that land, except the homage and service above-said, to Juliana de Percy and her heirs by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Henry granted to Juliana de Percy one ferling of land in Candelemers, namely that ferling which Henry once held by gift of Robert Museghe. To have and to hold to Juliana and her heirs from Henry and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin at Michaelmas for all service, secular exaction and demand. And Henry and his heirs will warrant to Juliana de Percy and her heirs the said ferling by the said service against all men for ever. For this Juliana de Percy gave to Henry and Juliana two marcs of silver. Be it known that the fine in respect of the hide of land before made between them by this fine is rendered void.

(196) At Westminster, five weeks after Easter day, between Gilbert de Castello, complainant, and John de Castello, impediens, of six virgates of land in Castello, Bremleg and Blakeber. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Gilbert as that which Gilbert had by his gift. To have and to hold to Gilbert and his heirs from the chief lords of those fees by the services which to that land belong for ever. For this Gilbert granted to John half a virgate of the said land in Castello, namely that which William de Fraxine and Roger Paumer formerly held in vilenage in the said vill. To have and to hold to John for his life from Gilbert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one halfpenny at Easter for all service and exaction. Moreover Gilbert granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will render every year to John for his life one marc of silver at Michaelmas. And that they will give to John for life seven quarters of good corn in his manor of Castello at two terms, namely Easter and Michaelmas. After John's death the said half virgate shall revert to Gilbert and his heirs quit and Gilbert and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said corn for ever.

30 Henry III. (1245-46).

(197) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Robert, Abbot of the place of St. Edward ("de loco Sancti Edwardi"), complainant, by brother Richard de London in his place and William de Lindington, impediens, of one carucate of land in Asseleghe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of the place of St. Edward as that which the Abbot had by his gift. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church from William and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms, freely and quietly for all secular service and exaction for ever. And William and his heirs will warrant acquit and defend to the Abbot and his successors and his church the said carucate of land as free pure and perpetual alms against all men for ever. The Abbot received William and his heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church for ever.

(198) At Westminster fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Brother Thericcus de Nussa, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, plaintiff, by Adam Malbun in his place, and Cristiana de Wayepigaz, impediens, by Peter de Ayswell in her place, of two hides of land in Waye. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Cristiana acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior and brethren of the said hospital as that which they had by her gift. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and the said

brethren as in demesnes, services of free men, homages, reliefs, escheats, vileinages, woods, meadows, pastures and all other things to the said land belonging from the chief lords of that fee in free and perpetual alms for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land pertain. The Prior received Cristiana and her heirs into all benefices and orisons which henceforth shall be done in the said hospital for ever.

31 *Henry III.* (1246-47).

(199) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between Fulco, Bishop of London, complainant, by Baldwin de Furmeseles in his place, and Bartholomew de Turbervill, impediend, by Walter Coyfe in his place, of the manor of Mekebyr. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Bartholomew acknowledged the manor in all things without any retainment to be the right of the Bishop as that which he had by his gift. To have and to hold to the Bishop and his heirs or assigns from Bartholomew and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly ten pounds sterling at Michaelmas for suit of court, custom, and exaction to Bartholomew or his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said manor pertain. Bartholomew and his heirs will warrant, acquit and defend to the said Bishop and his heirs and assigns the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Bartholomew seven score marks of silver. Be it known that the Bishop for himself and his heirs and assigns undertook to render on behalf of Bartholomew to the Exchequer of the King at Westminster one hundred and two pounds in which Bartholomew was held to him in respect of the fine of his father, namely, the whole for ten years and forty shillings of rent for the eleventh year, within which term the Bishop and his heirs or assigns, did not render to Bartholomew and his heirs the said service of ten pounds, and in the eleventh year the Bishop or his heirs or assigns, shall pay to Bartholomew or his heirs, eight pounds and thenceforth every year ten pounds as is aforesaid.

(200) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, between Hugh de Wlveton, plaintiff, and John de Cunde, tenent, of two parts of a fourth part of one knight's fee in Wlveton. Hugh remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs all his right and claim in the same for ever. For this John gave to Hugh one marc of silver.

(201) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Thomas de Hechleg and Agnes his wife, complainants, and Elyas de la Mare, deforciant, of one marc of rent in Tarrente Gundevill, where-

of Thomas and Agnes complained that whereas Elyas should hold from them half a carucate of land in the said vill and ought to render one marc yearly, he deforced them of half a marc of that service. The complainants remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes Elyas and his heirs all their right and claim in the said rent for ever. For this Elyas gave to Thomas and Agnes ten marcs of silver.

(202) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Hillary, between Andrew de Kardyman, complainant, by William Pocok in his place, and William de Byngham, deforciant, by Derlingus de Ryme in his place, of the custody and marriage of John Olyver son and heir of Walter Olyver, which Andrew claimed to belong to him, because Walter held his land in Cornwall by knight's service, and which custody and marriage William had by gift of Robert, formerly Bishop of Salisbury, by reason that Walter held land of the Bishop in Dorset by knight's service. Andrew acknowledged the said custody and marriage of John and of his heirs to be the right of William the Elect (Bishop) of Salisbury and his church of Salisbury, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to the said Elect and his successors, Bishops of Salisbury, and his said church for ever. Thus neither Andrew nor his heirs henceforth can claim or exact anything in the said custody and marriage of the said heirs for ever. For this William de Byngham gave to Andrew fifteen marcs of silver.

(203) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Hillary, between Thomas de Rouill, plaintiff, and John Toluse and Isabella his wife, tenants, by the said John in Isabella's place, of one virgate of land in Combe. The tenants acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. For this he granted to them a third part of the said land, namely that third part which lies towards the shade (*versus umbram*). To have and to hold to John and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella from Thomas and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly half a pound of cumin at Michaelmas, and doing therefor royal service as much as belongs to so much land of the said fee in the said vill for all service, custom and exaction. And the residue of the whole of the said land shall remain to Thomas and his heirs quit of the heirs of Isabella for ever.

(204) At Warwikes, three weeks after Easter day, between William Lungespee, complainant, by Gillemor in his place, and Philip Lucyan, impedient, of the hundred of Cogdene and thirty-six shillings of rent in Hammes. Philip acknowledged the said hundred and rent to be the right of William as those which he had by gift of Philip. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to that hundred and rent

pertain. Philip and his heirs will warrant to William and his heirs the said hundred and rent by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave and granted to Philip ten librates of land in Wamberge, namely all that land which Sewale de Oseville once held in the said vill without any retainment and two acres of wood in the wood of William de Audeburne towards the west. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs from William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or six pence at Easter for all service, suit and exaction. William and his heirs will warrant to Philip and his heirs the said land and wood by the said service against all men for ever.

32 *Henry III.* (1247-48).

(205) At Canterbury, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Monte Acuto, plaintiff, and Adam, Abbot of Ford, tenant, of two carucates of land in Tholre. The Abbot acknowledged them to be the right of William. For this he granted them to the Abbot. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Forde from William and his heirs in free and perpetual alms for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight and doing therefor enclosure (claustrum) around the park of Dunthete (of William and his heirs), as much as belongs to the said land for all service, custom and exaction. William and his heirs will warrant to the Abbot and his successors and his church the said two carucates of land as his free and perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover the Abbot gave to William one hundred marcs of silver.

33 *Henry III.* (1248-49).

(206) At Wilton, on the morrow of the Ascension of the Lord, between Richard le Marescal, complainant, and Robert de Pesers and Alice his wife, impediens, of two messuages and twenty-three acres of land, one acre and a half of meadow in Leg. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Alice acknowledged the messuages land and meadow to be the right of Richard as those which he had by gift of Robert and Alice. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs from Robert and Alice, and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor twelve pence at two terms, namely Michaelmas and Easter six pence, and doing therefor royal service as much as belongs to so much land of the said fee in the said vill for all service, custom and exaction. Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant, acquit and defend to Richard and his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert and Alice six marcs of silver.

(207) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between John de Arraz, plaintiff, and Richard de Capell and Agnes his wife, tenants, of half a virgate of land in Hymbur. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Richard and Agnes acknowledged the land to be the right of John. For this John granted to Richard and Agnes the said land. To have and to hold to Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Richard from the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land belong. Moreover Richard and Agnes at the instance of John granted for themselves and the heirs of Richard that henceforth they would render every year to the Abbot of Abbedesbyr and his successors twenty shillings sterling, at four terms five shillings.

(208) At Shireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist between Edith daughter of Adam Goddard, plaintiff, and Baldewyn de Caune, tenent, of one ferling of land in Cumbe. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Edith remitted and quit claimed for herself and her heirs to Baldewyn and his heirs all his right and claims in the said land for ever. For this Baldewyn gave to Edith half a marc of silver.

(209) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Laurence, Abbot of Shyreburn, complainant, and William le Forester and Juliana his wife, impediens, of three ferlings of land in Thornford. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. William and Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Shyreburn as that which he had by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his said church from William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and exaction for ever. For this the Abbot gave to William and Juliana half a marc of silver.

(210) At Shireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Fukeram, complainant, and Godfrey de Alno, deforciant, of common of pasture which William demands to have in the wood of Godfrey in Aywode. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Godfrey and his heirs all the right and claim in the said common of pasture for ever. For this Godfrey gave and granted to William three acres of land in Cumton, namely one acre which lies near Le Surapeltre and one acre which Robert Gele formerly held, and one acre which extends above the meadow called Perot. To have and to hold to William and his heirs from Godfrey and his heirs for ever, doing therefor foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service, suit of Court, custom and exaction. Godfrey and his heirs will warrant to William and his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(211) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between William Everard and Matillida his wife, complainants, and Agnes de Badeyalton, impedient, of three and a half virgates of land in Magna Wyndesor. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Agnes acknowledged the land to be the right of William and Matillida as that which they had by the grant of Agnes. To have and to hold to William and Matillida and the heirs of Matillida, from Agnes and her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Agnes and her heirs all other services which to the said land belongs. Agnes and her heirs will warrant acquit and defend to William and Matillida and the heirs of Matillida the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this William and Matillida gave to Agnes one sore sparrow hawk.

(Endorsed.)

William de Oreway for himself and Petronilla his wife put in his claim.

(212) At Schireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Hugh Facerlel, complainant, and John de Bukenham, of the neifty of the said Hugh. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Hugh all his sequels free and quit from all neifty and secular service for ever. For this Hugh gave to John four marcs of silver.

(213) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Roger de Olyl, complainant, and William de Glammorgan, impedient, of a third part of the manor of Tarente Gundevill. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the third part to be the right of Roger as by the gift of William. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of William and his heirs for ever. Yielding therefor yearly one penny at Easter and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the same, for all service, suit of Court and demand. William and his heirs will warrant the same to Roger and his heirs against all men for ever. For this, Roger gave to William one sore sparrow hawk.

(214) At Wilton, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert, Abbot of Bynedon, complainant, by John Bulre in his place, and Geoffrey, Abbot of Malmesbyr, impedient, by Richard de Kanc' in his place, of two hides of land and ten shillings of rent in Winterburn and Blauncmuster and three virgates of land in Woll. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. The Abbot of Malmesbyr acknowledged the land and rent to be the right of the Abbot of Bynedon and his church of Bynedon as by the gift of the Abbot of Malmesbir and his convent of that place. To have and to hold to the Abbot of

Bynedon and his successors and his church of the Abbot of Malmesbyr and his successors and his church of Malmesbyr in free and perpetual alms. Doing therefor such royal service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same vill for all service, custom and demand. The Abbot of Malmesbyr and his successors and his church will warrant the land and rent to the Abbot of Bynedon and his successors and his church as free and perpetual alms by the said service against all men for evér. For this the Abbot of Bynedon gave to the Abbot of Malmesbyr—* shillings sterling.

(215) At Wilton, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Walter, son of Walter de Wynburn, complainant, and Robert de Pesers and Alice his wife, impediens, of one messuage and fifteen acres of land in Leg. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Alice acknowledged the messuage and land, that is to say, with hommages, services of free men and all other things to the said messuage and land pertaining, to be the right of Walter, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs of Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Yielding therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said messuage and land do pertain. And Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the messuage and land to Walter and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Robert and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(216) At Wilton, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Kauz and Alice his wife, complainants, and Henry de Meleburn and Cecilia his wife, impediens, of one carucate of land in Wayernaud and in Bradeweys. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry and Cecilia acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard and Alice, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice of Henry and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia for ever, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same vill for all service, custom and demand. Henry and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia will warrant the land to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice by the said foreign service against all men for ever. And if Alice should die without heirs of her body, Richard, if living, shall hold the land during his life of Henry and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia by the service aforesaid, and after the death of Richard the land shall wholly revert to Henry and Cecilia and the heirs of Cecilia quit of the heirs of Richard for ever. For this Richard and Alice gave to Henry and Cecilia one sore sparrow hawk.

* Document too soiled to read number of shillings.

(217) At Wilton, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, between William Lungespee, complainant, and John de Thurbervill. For this purpose, namely that John should do suit at the hundred (court) of William at Kocdene every three weeks. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs all the right and claim in the said suit which he demanded from John, to John and his heirs for ever. For this John granted for himself and his heirs that all his tenants of Cumbe and Hembyr henceforth should do suit thrice a year at the said hundred (court), namely: first at the hundred for the term of Le Hokeday, second at the hundred next following, and third at the hundred for the term of St. Martin. If any one of the aforesaid tenants of John or of his heirs should chance to be amerced, he ought to be amerced reasonably according to the quantity of the offence and custom of the hundred.

(218) At Wilton, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Walter, son of Walter de Wynburn, complainant, and Robert de Pesers and Alice his wife, impediants, of one messuage and fifteen acres of land in Leg. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Alice acknowledged the messuage and land, that is to say with hommages, services of free men, and all other things to the said messuage and land pertaining, to be the right of Walter, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs of Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Yielding therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said messuage and land do pertain. And Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the messuage and land to Walter and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Robert and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(219) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Henry de Haddon, complainant, and Laurence, Abbot of Shyreburn, deforciant, of the custody of the gate of the Abbey of Shyreburn, except a third part of forty-five acres of land in Thorneford, Shyreburn and Woburn. Henry remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Shyreburn the right and claim he had in the custody aforesaid with all the appurtenances within the Abbey and the barton of the Abbey to the said custody belonging for ever, saving to Henry and his heirs one messuage in Shyreburn and all the lands which were pertaining to the said custody and which remain to it by this fine. Moreover Henry remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church the right and claim which he had to demand any common of pasture in the land of the Abbot and his successors and his men of

Stapelbrugg for ever. For this the Abbot granted and rendered to Henry the said messuage and the said two parts of the land and likewise five particates of meadow in Thornford, that is to say, that messuage in Shyreburn which was of Henry de Haddon, father of the aforesaid Henry, next to the barton of the Abbot towards the east and two parts of sixteen acres of land in the same vill, and the aforesaid meadow and two parts of sixteen acres of land in Thornford, and two parts of thirteen acres of land in Woburn, that is to say, the aforesaid messuage and the whole meadow and the aforesaid two parts of the whole of the land which Henry the father at one time held in the vill aforesaid as belonging to the said custody of the gate of the Abbey. Moreover the Abbot gave and granted to Henry two messuages in Shyreburn, that is to say, one messuage which lies between the messuage of Thomas Lowys and the messuage of Walter le Bretun, and one messuage which lies between the messuage of Walter le Brond and the messuage of Stephen le Marescall, and two ferlings of land in the same vill, except the messuages which are appurtenances of the said land and which remain to the Abbot and his successors by this fine, that is to say, one ferling of land except the messuage which Hawisia la Venteresse once held and one ferling of land except the messuage which William Derling once held. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the Abbot and his successors and his church for ever. Yielding therefor yearly one pound of wax at the Natavity of the Blessed Mary, and doing therefor suit at the Court of the Abbot and his successors, of Shyreburn, every three weeks. And moreover the Abbot remitted and quit claimed for himself and his successors and his church to Henry and his heirs all the right and claim he had of demanding any suit at his court of Stapelbrugg for ever. And moreover the Abbot granted for himself and his successors and his church that all the lands and tenements, which Joan de Haddon held in dower by gift of Henry the father in the vills aforesaid on the day this concord was made, should remain after her decease to Henry and his heirs. To hold of the Abbot and his successors together with the aforesaid messuages and lands by the services which thereto do pertain for ever.

(220) At Schireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Richard Chinne, complainant, and Gilbert Ware and Matilda his wife, impedients, of a moiety of one messuage in Briddeport. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Gilbert and Matilda acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of Gilbert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said moiety belong. And Gilbert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the moiety to Richard and his heirs by the services

aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Gilbert and Matilda twenty shillings sterling.

(221) At Schireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Henry de Wulavington, complainant, and Henry de Legh and Eva his wife, impediens, of six acres of land and three acres of meadow in Wulavington. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry de Legh and Eva acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry de Wulavington, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Henry de Wulavington of Henry and Eva and the heirs of Eva for ever, doing therefor foreign service for all service, custom and demand. Henry and Eva and the heirs of Eva will warrant the tenements to Henry de Wulavington and his heirs by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. For this Henry de Wulavington gave to Henry and Eva half a marc of silver.

(222) At Schireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between John Justin, complainant, and Alured de Lincoln. For this purpose, that John complained that Alured unjustly took his cattle and demanded from him customs and services which he ought to do for the free tenement he held of him in Bakebere. That is to say, that he should do to him towards the scutage of forty shillings when it shall happen, twenty-five shillings, and for more, more, and for less, less; and to the enclosing of the park of Alured at Dunhethis as much as belongs to the said tenement; and that he should render to him yearly five pence towards the help of the Sheriff, which services John does not acknowledge. John granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would do all the above mentioned services to Alured and his heirs for the said tenement. For this Alured remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs all the arrears of the services, and the damages he had by reason of the withholding thereof to the day when this concord was made.

(223) At Ivelcestr', fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Heweneburg', plaintiff, and Gerard Costentyn, tenant, of a fourth part of one hide of land in Koker. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Gerard and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Gerard gave and granted to William the homage and the whole service of Martin son of Benedict de Koker and of his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Martin held of him in Koker on the day this concord was made.

(224) At Schyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Monte Acuto, complainant, and Adam, Abbot of Ford, deforciant, of customs and services which William demanded from the Abbot for the free tenement which the Abbot held of him in Tholre that is to say, two carucates of land. And wherefor William

demanded from the Abbot that he should do suit at his Court of Schipton every three weeks, and the service of half a knight's fee, and enclosing around the park of William at Dunhyete as much as belongs to such tenement, which suit and services the Abbot does not acknowledge. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Ford, the said suit and enclosing and all the services which he demanded from him for ever. William also granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth the Abbot and his successors should have and hold the said 2 carucates in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and demand for ever. And William and his heirs will warrant the 2 carucates to the Abbot and his successors and his church as his pure and perpetual alms against all men, except against William de Donelichs and his heirs in respect of an annual rent of forty shillings for ever. For this the Abbot gave to William de Monte Acuto forty-three marcs of silver. Be it known that a fine previously made between them, by this fine is annulled.

(225) At Shireburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Thomas, son of Ham' (? Hamelinus), plaintiff, and William son of Nicholas, tenent, of two carucates of land in Maupudre. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land. For this William gave to Thomas five marcs of silver.

(226) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Agnes Abbess of Shattesbyr', complainant, and Walter de Frye and Amicia his wife, impedients, of half a virgate of land in Henlegh. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter and Amicia acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Shaftesbyr', as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who succeed her and her church, for ever of Walter and Amicia and the heirs of Amicia in pure and perpetual alms free and quit from all secular service and demand. And Walter and Amicia and the heirs of Amicia will warrant the said land to the Abbess and her successors and her church as free and perpetual alms against all men for ever. The Abbess received Walter de Frye and Amicia and the heirs of Amicia into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her church.

(227) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Thomas Andrew, plaintiff, and Ralph le Bret, tenent, of half a hide of land in Stoke. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Ralph and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Ralph gave to Thomas forty shillings sterling.

(228) At Schyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Christiana daughter of Aluredy de Horsythe and Matilda her sister, plaintiffs, and Robert son of Alured, tenant, of two parts of one virgate and fourteen acres of land in Horsyth. Christiana and Matilda remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their heirs to Robert and his heirs all their right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Christiana and Matilda forty shillings sterling.

(229) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between Richard Chyinne, complainant, and John le Blund and Matilda his wife, impedients, of a moiety of one messuage in Brudeport. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John and Matilda acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which belong to the said moiety. And John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the moiety to Richard and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to John le Blund and Matilda ten shillings sterling.

(230) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Camera, complainant, and Adam son of Wulward and Isabella his wife, impedients, of one messuage, half a virgate of land and two acres of meadow in Lydinton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Adam and Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William. For this William at the request of Adam and Isabella gave and granted to William de Cokenton the said land. To have and to hold to the said William de Cokenton and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which belong to the said land. And William de Camera and his heirs will warrant the said land to William de Cokenton and his heirs by the aforesaid services against all men for ever.

(231) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between John de Waye, plaintiff, and Stephen de Bahus', tenant, of two messuages and one hide of land in Waye Hamundevill. Stephen acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and rendered them to him in Court, excepting a certain croft and common of pasture in a certain moor, which are appurtenances of the aforesaid tenements. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Stephen and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly twenty shillings at four terms, namely five shillings at Michaelmas, Nativity of our Lord, Easter, and Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service and demand. And Stephen and his heirs will warrant the tenements to John and his heirs, except as is above-said, by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this John granted the said croft and common of pasture to Stephen, that is to say,

the croft which is called La Culverheye and which lies on the northern side of La Cresseye, and common of pasture for all his cattle everywhere in that moor which lays between the angle of la Cresseye and Scottingesweye except the croft and meadow. To have and to hold to Stephen and his heirs of John and his heirs without doing any service therefor. Moreover John gave to Stephen ten marcs of silver.

(232) At Schyreburn, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between John de Legh, complainant, and Henry de la Hele, impediēt, of half a hide of land in Schyirburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of John. For this John granted the land to Henry. To have and to hold to Henry for life of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said land do pertain. And John and his heirs will warrant the said land to Henry by the aforesaid services against all men. After the decease of Henry the land shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Henry, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land do pertain for ever.

(Endorsed.)

The Bishop of Salisbury put in his claim.

34 Henry III. (1249-50).

(233) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between Robert Walraund, complainant, by John de Wuburn in his place, and Henry Walraund, impediēt, by Peter de Caume in his place, of two carucates of land in Kyntton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, as by gift of Henry. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Henry and his heirs for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all services which to the said land do pertain. And Henry and his heirs will warrant the said land to Robert and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Henry twenty marcs of silver.

(234) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between John de Strode, complainant, and Thomas le Blunt and Agnes his wife, impediēts, of one hundred solidates of land in Godmauneston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Agnes acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas, and doing therefore to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes all other services which to

the said land do pertain. Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant the land to John and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas and Agnes forty-two marcs of silver.

(235) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between Roger Waspayl, complainant, and Matthew Skelling and Matilda his wife, impedients, of two carucates of land in Langeton and the advowson of the church of the same vill. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Matthew and Matilda acknowledged the land and advowson to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of Matthew and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or six pence at Easter, and doing therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land and advowson, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Matthew and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the land and advowson to Roger and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Matthew and Matilda one sore sparrow hawk.

(Endorsed.)

And Richard de Avenill puts in his claim.

(236) At Westminster, fifteen days after Trinity, between Edelina Skilling, complainant, and Matthew Skilling and Matilda his wife, impedients, of one hide of land in Litelbrudie. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Matthew and Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Edelina, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Edelina and her heirs of Matthew and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly half a pound of cumin at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said land do pertain. And Matthew and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the land to Edelina and her heirs by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this Edelina gave to Matthew and Matilda one sore sparrow hawk.

35 *Henry III.* (1250-51).

(237) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Walter Boch and Adam his son, complainants, and Thomas Cabus and Emma his wife, impedients, of one virgate of land in Bromelham. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Emma acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter and Adam, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Walter and Adam and the heirs of Walter from Thomas and Emma and the heirs of

Emma for ever, rendering therefor yearly three shillings at four terms, namely nine pence at Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, and Nativity of our Lord, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Thomas and Emma and the heirs of Emma will warrant the said land to Walter and Adam and the heirs of Walter by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this Walter and Adam gave to Thomas and Emma ten marcs of silver.

(238) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarente, complainant, by Laurence Aynel in her place, and Henry de Carenteym, impedient, of ten acres of land and two acres of wood in Wudesate. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the land and wood together with all that pasture which the Abbess and her church of Tarente had by gift of Henry in the said vill on the day this concord was made, to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tarente, as by his gift. Moreover Henry gave and granted to the Abbess and her church the homage and the whole service of Thomas le Coninger and of his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which the said Thomas before held of Henry in the said vill. To have and to hold to the Abbess, and other Abbesses who shall succeed her, and her church aforesaid in pure and perpetual alms free and quit from all secular service, suit of Court, custom and demand for ever. And Henry and his heirs will warrant, acquit and defend to the Abbess and her successors, and her church, the said land, wood, pasture and homage and service of the aforesaid Thomas and his heirs as is aforesaid as her free, pure and perpetual alms, against all men for ever. And the Abbess received Henry and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her said Church for ever.

(239) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Geoffrey de Brideport, complainant, and Agatha de Mesy, impedient, by Master William de Mestham in her place, of three carucates of land in Kerchel. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Agatha acknowledged the land to be the right of Geoffrey, as by her gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of Agatha and her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or six pence at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Agatha and her heirs all other services which to the said land do pertain. And Agatha and her heirs will warrant the said land to Geoffrey and his heirs by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Agatha one sore sparrow hawk.

(240) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Robert Walram, complainant, and William de Parys and Cecilia his wife, deforciant, of two carucates of land in Kynton and the advowson of

the church of the same vill. Plea of convention was summoned between them. William and Cecilia acknowledged the land and advowson to be the right of Robert, and remitted and quit claimed them for themselves and the heirs of Cecilia to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Robert granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth he would render yearly to William and Cecilia during Cecilia's life, ten pounds sterling at Watedon in county of Wilts, at four terms, namely two and a half pounds at Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michælmass, Nativity of our Lord and at Easter. Should Robert or his heirs make default in the payment at any of the terms, it shall be lawful for William and Cecilia to distrain Robert and his heirs in respect of his chattels found in the aforesaid manor of Watedon until full payment of the arrears of that term, during the life of Cecilia. And after the decease of Cecilia, Robert and his heirs shall go quit of the said yearly payment of ten pounds for ever.

(241) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Helewysia Marcel, complainant, and Ralph de Sumeri and Albreda his wife, impediens, of two virgates of land in Whyteclive. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ralph and Albreda acknowledged the land to be the right of Helewysia, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Helewysia and her heirs of Ralph and Albreda and the heirs of Albreda for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all services which to the said land do pertain. And Ralph and Albreda and the heirs of Albreda will warrant the land to Helewysia and her heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Helewysia gave to Ralph and Albreda fifteen marcs of silver.

(242) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Baldewyn de Wayford, complainant, and Thomas de Cyrencestr' and Avicia his wife, impediens, of one carucate of land in Blekeswrthe, Warham and Ryston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Avicia acknowledged the land, namely whatever they had in the said vill without any retainment, to be the right of Baldewyn, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Baldewyn and his heirs of Thomas and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand belonging to the said Thomas and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia, and he shall do to the chief lords of that fee for the said Thomas and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia all other services which to the said land do pertain. And Thomas and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia will warrant the said land to Baldewyn and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Baldewyn gave to Thomas and Avicia one hundred marcs of silver.

36 Henry III. (1251-52).

(243) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Robert de Columber', complainant, and John Coch and Felicia his wife, deforciant, of one messuage in Shaftesber. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John and Felicia acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Robert. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said messuage do pertain. For this Robert gave to John and Felicia seven marcs of silver.

(244) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Margery who was wife of Roger * son of Pagan, complainant, and William de Welles, deforciant, of the advowson of the chapel of Swanewyz. Assize of last presentation was summoned between them. William acknowledged the advowson of the chapel to be the right of Robert son and heir of the said Pagan, and of the warrant of the afore-said Margery concerning her dower; and rendered the same to Margery in the Court, as belonging to the dower which she had in the said vill, and remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Margery gave to William one sore sparrow hawk.

(245) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Robert Walerand, complainant, and Robert de Columbariis, deforciant, of two carucates of land in Salterton and Derneford. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Robert de Columbariis acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert Walrand, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Robert Walerand and his heirs of Robert de Columbariis and his heirs for ever, doing therefore service of three parts of a knight's fee for all service, suit of Court and demand. For this Robert Walerand gave to Robert de Columbariis fourteen score marcs of silver. Be it known that Robert de Columbariis, and Margery his wife who was present in Court have granted for themselves and their heirs that henceforth they will neither give, sell, pledge nor in any other way alien lands and tenements which they held either in Kandel or elsewhere on the day this concord was made, nor lands and tenements which they might acquire or which might come to them by right of inheritance wheresoever they may be in England, lest they would have insufficient lands whereby they could warrant the said land which remains to them by this fine, to Robert Walerand and his heirs against all men for ever.

(246) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between

* There is some confusion in the writing of the word Roger. It looks as if it had been written Robert.

Robert de Columbariis and Margery his wife, William de Sarr' and Mathea his wife, complainants, and Agnes, Abbess of St. Edward of Shaftesbury, deforciant, of a rent of ten fresh salmon (*decem salmonum recencium et pugnatum super caudam*) in Purschondel. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. The Abbess remitted and quit claimed, for herself and other Abbesses her successors, and her church of St. Edward, to Robert and Margery, William and Mathea and the heirs of Margery and Mathea, all her right and claim in the said rent for ever. For this Robert and Margery, William and Mathea granted for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Mathea that henceforth they will render yearly to the Abbess and her church, and other Abbesses her successors four marcs of silver at the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, at Shaftebery. If they make default in the payment at any term, it shall be lawful for the Abbess and her church and other Abbesses her successors to destrain them by their chattels in their tenement at Purscandel up to the full amount of the arrears for that term.

(247) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Roger, Master of the Hospital of St. John, of Dorset, complainant, and Henry de Lund, impediēt, of one messuage, one mill, thirteen acres of land, two acres and a half of meadow in Loudeston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the tenements together with the capital messuage which Henry held in the said vill on the day this concord was made, to be the right of the Master and hospital, as by his gift. To have and to hold to the Master and his successors, Masters of the said hospital and the brothers and sisters of the said hospital of Henry and his heirs in free and perpetual alms for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand to the Priory of Henry and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Henry and his heirs all other services which to the same tenements do pertain. And Henry and his heirs will warrant to the Master and his successors, masters of the said Hospital and the brothers and sisters of the said hospital, the said messuage, mill, land and meadow as their free and perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. And the said Master received Henry and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth they should do in the hospital aforesaid, for ever.

(248) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Robert de London', plaintiff, and brother Robert de Maneby, tenent, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by brother William de Horseley in his place, of one messuage in Prummeslegh and two carucates of land in the said vill and in Shyreburn. Robert

acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of the Prior and brothers of the Hospital. To have and to hold of Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and acquitting Robert and his heirs against the chief lords of that fee from all suits to the said messuage and land belonging, for all service, custom and demand. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the said tenements to the Prior and his successors and the said brothers by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Prior gave to Robert ten pounds sterling.

(249) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Emericus de Treus, plaintiff, and John Cusin, tenant, of one messuage, sixteen acres of land, three acres of meadow and three acres of moor in Terente Kaynes, and four acres of meadow in Blakemitford. Recognizance of the great assise was summoned between them. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Emericus and rendered them to him in Court, and remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Emericus and his heirs for ever. For this Emericus gave to John sixty shillings sterling.

(250) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Robert de Columbariis, complainant, and William de Sarr' and Mathea his wife, deforciantis, of one carucate of land in Whetenecandel. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William and Mathea acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert and remitted and quit claimed for himself and the heirs of Mathea to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Robert gave to William and Mathea fifty marcs of silver.

37 Henry III. (1252-53).

(251) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Robert Walrand, complainant, and Roger de Langeford, deforciant, of two carucates of land in Kyngton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted to Roger the said land, except the advowson of the church of the same vill. To have and to hold to Roger for life of Robert and his heirs, doing therefor all services which to the said land do pertain. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the land to Roger for life, except the advowson, by the said services against all men. After the decease of Roger the land shall revert to Robert and his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger for ever. Moreover Roger granted for himself that henceforth he will not give, sell, pledge nor in any other way alien any of the said land, nor make waste, sale or spoil of the said land, by which the said land after the decease of Roger should not wholly revert to Robert and his heirs quit for ever.

(252) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Walter de Burges, complainant, and Robert Thankon and Cristiana his wife, impedients, of one messuage and six bovates of land in Wynterburn Blauncmuster. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Cristiana acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs of Robert and Cristiana and the heirs of Cristiana for ever, rendering therefor yearly one half-penny at Michaelmas for all services, suits of court, customs and demands to Robert and Cristiana and the heirs of Cristiana belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for them, all other services which to the said messuage and land do pertain. And Robert and Cristiana and the heirs of Cristiana will warrant the messuage and land to Walter and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave Robert and Cristiana one sore sparrow hawk.

(253) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Laurence de la Bere and Eva his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger, Abbot of Abbedesbyr, tenent, of five ferlings of land in Wodeton. Laurence and Eva remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Eva to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Abbedesbyr all their right and claim in the aforesaid land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Laurence and Eva twenty marcs of silver.

(254) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Thomas de Vaym, complainant, and William de Rundfrigeray and Basilia his wife, deforciant, of one virgate and a half of land in Shelfhamton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William and Basilia acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs of William and Basilia and the heirs of Basilia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and Basilia and the heirs of Basilia, all other services which to the said land do pertain. And William and Basilia and the heirs of Basilia will warrant the land by the said services to Thomas and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to William and Basilia twenty marcs of silver.

(255) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard de Havering, complainant, and Walter le Vineter de Chapwyk and Alice his wife, impedients, of thirty-seven and a half acres of meadow in Chapwyk. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter and Alice acknowledged the land and meadow to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and

his heirs of Walter and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one half penny at Michaelmas, and doing to the scutage of twenty shillings when it should happen, as much as belongs to so much land of that fee in that vill for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Walter and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the land and meadow to Richard and his heirs by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. Moreover Walter and Alice remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Richard and his heirs, all their right and claim in thirty-seven acres of land in Chapwyk which Alice daughter of Ralph de Chapwyk formerly held, for ever. For this Richard gave to Walter and Alice one hundred shillings sterling.

(256) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarente, complainant, by Adam de Welleford in her place, and William de Kaynes. The Abbess complained that William depastured with his cattle the demesne pasture and grass of the Abbess in Tarente. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbess and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and her church, all the right and claim he had to demand or have any pasture or common of pasture in any of the lands, meadows or pastures which the same Abbess held in Tarente and Crauford on the day this concord was made, for ever, so that it shall be lawful for the Abbess and other Abbesses who succeed her to enclose with a ditch or hedge all the aforesaid meadows and pastures and make her profit therefrom at her pleasure without let or hindrance of the aforesaid William or of his heirs, saving to William and his heirs his warren in the same lands and tenements. So nevertheless that of the cattle of William or his heirs by default in the enclosing enter upon the grass meadows and pasture of the Abbess or her successors, they shall not be impounded but chased out, without detaining the cattle, for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs as much as belongs to them, that the said Abbess and her successors may have a free and several fishery in all the waters of Tarente, as well in the water which is called Le Esture as in the water which is called Tarente where the lands of the Abbess are or in either of the said waters, and that they may take and have reeds and wild flags (*Ros et glaiol*) there in the said waters. And likewise that the Abbess and her successors may repair and sustain the weirs and ponds of her mills of Tarente without any claim which William or his heirs may have there in the aforesaid waters, for ever. For this the Abbess remitted and quit claimed for herself and successors and her church to William and his heirs pasture for seven cows and one bull which the Abbess formerly had in the demesne pasture of William in Tarente with the beasts of William.

Thus, neither the Abbess nor her successors shall henceforth have pasture for any cow or bull in the demesne pasture of William or his heirs, saving to the Abbess and her successors and her church the aforesaid pasture for thirty-four anywhere in the pasture of William and his heirs in the manor of Tarente with the beasts of William and his heirs for ever.

(257) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John de Strod, complainant, and Simon Robbe and Cristiana his wife, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Woche. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Simon and Cristiana acknowledged the land to be the right of John, and remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana to John and his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Simon and Cristiana one hundred marcs of silver.

(258) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Avenill, complainant, and Robert, parson of the Church of Cereberg, impedient, by Hugh Cokus in his place, of one virgate of land in Lyceministr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the land, namely, whatever he formerly had in the said vill without any retainment, to be the right of Richard as by his gift. To have and to hold to Richard and Isolda his wife and the heirs of Richard of Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and his heirs all services which to the said land do pertain. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the land to Richard and Isolda and the heirs of Richard by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard and Isolda gave to Robert twenty shillings sterling.

(259) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarente, complainant, and Richard Longespeye, deforciant, of sixty acres of pasture in Vpwymburn. Richard acknowledged the pasture, namely that which is called la Weyte to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tarente, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to the Abbess and her successors, and her church for ever. And the Abbess received Richard and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth they should do in her church for ever.

38 *Henry III.* (1253-54).

(260) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Jordan Beleiambe and Amicia his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Scovill, tenant, of two virgates and three acres of land in La Linche. Jordan and Amicia remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Amicia to John and his heirs all their right and claim in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Jordan and Amicia forty shillings sterling.

(261) At Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Peter Chaceport, complainant, and William de Gouiz, impedient, of three acres of land in Deuelisse and the advowson of the church of Melleburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land and advowson of the church together with the chapel of Deuelisse and all other things to the said land and advowson of the aforesaid church of Meleburn belonging, to be the right of Peter, as by the gift of William. To have and to hold to Peter and his heirs of William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And William and his heirs will warrant the said land and advowson of the church by the aforesaid services, to Peter and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Peter gave to William one hundred marcs of silver.

(262) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between William de la Bere and Dionisia his wife, complainant, and Richard le Longer and Agnes his wife, impedients, of two ferlings of land in Merswode. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Richard and Augnes (*sic*) acknowledged the land to be the right of Dionisia, as that which William had by their gift in marriage with her. To have and to hold to William and Dionisia and the heirs of Dionisia from Richard and Augnes and the heirs of Augnes for ever, rendering therefor yearly six pence at Easter and doing therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Augnes will warrant the said land by the said services to William and Dionisia and the heirs of Dionisia, against all men for ever. If Dionisia died without heirs of her body, then the land shall revert to Richard and Augnes and the heirs of Augnes quit for ever. For this William and Dionisia gave to Richard and Agnes one sore sparrow hawk.

(*Endorsed.*)

Roger de Chyldehaye and Joan his wife put in their claim.

(263) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Agnes, Abbess of Shaftebir', plaintiff, by Reginald Patin in her place, and Roger Gaugy, tenent, of one hide of land in Haregrave. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Shaftebir'. For this the Abbess granted it to Roger and Alice his wife. Moreover the Abbess granted to Roger and Alice a certain pasture in the said vill which is called Cumbe and Mullecumbe. To have and to hold to Roger and Alice from the Abbess and her successors, and her church, during the life of both Roger and Alice, rendering therefor yearly two shillings at four terms, namely six pence at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, the Nativity of our Lord and Easter, and

doing therefor all other services which to the said tenement belong. And the Abbess and her successors, and her church will warrant to Roger and Alice for their lives the said land and pasture by the afore-said services against all men. After the decease of both Roger and Alice the land and pasture shall revert to the Abbess and her successors and her church quit of the heirs of Roger and Alice for ever.

39 *Henry III.* (1254-55).

(264) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls,* between William, Bishop of Salisbury, complainant, and Eudo de Rocheford and Grecia his wife, deforciant, of half a carucate of land in Tyderlegh. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Eudo and Grecia acknowledged the land, as in demesnes, hommages, services of free men, vileinage, rents, escheats, wards, reliefs, meadows, pastures, woods, moors and all other things belonging to the said land, namely, whatever Eudo and Grecia formerly had, and what to them could come in the said vill without any retainment, to be the right of the Bishop and his church of Salisbury, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Grecia to the Bishop and his successors and his church for ever. Moreover Eudo and Grecia granted for themselves and the heirs of Grecia that all lands and tenements which Avicia de Morteshorn held in dower in the said vill of the inheritance of Grecia and which ought to revert to her or her heirs after the death of Avicia shall instead revert to the Bishop and his successors and his church, quit of Eudo and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Eudo and Grecia sixty marcs of silver.

(265) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Helewysia Martel, complainant, and Robert son of Gilbert and Anastasia his wife, impediens, of four bovates of land in Wytteclive. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Anastasia acknowledged the land to be the right of Helewysia, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Helewysia and her heirs of Robert and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia all services which belong to the said land. And Robert and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia will warrant the land to Helewysia and her heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Helewysia gave to Robert and Anastasia seventeen marcs of silver.

(266) At Westminster, in the octaves of Saint Martin, between Sybilla de Rocheford, complainant, and Eudo de Rocheford and Grecia his wife, impediens, of one carucate of land in Dybrewurth. Plea of

* *Sic crastino animarum.*

warranty of deed was summoned between them. Eudo and Grecia acknowledged the land to be the right of Sybilla, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Sybilla and the heirs of her body of Eudo and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Eudo and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia all other services which belong to the said land. If Sybilla should die without heirs of her body the land shall remain to Eudo son of Eudo, brother of Sybilla, and his heirs. To hold of Eudo and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia by the services aforesaid for ever. And Eudo de Rocheford and Grecia and the heirs of Grecia will warrant the land by the aforesaid services to Sybilla and the heirs of her body or to Eudo son of Eudo and his heirs if Sybilla died without heirs of her body, against all men for ever. For this Sybilla gave Eudo de Rocheford and Grecia one sore sparrow hawk.

40 Henry III. (1255-56).

(267) At Wilton, one month after Easter day, between Robert Walraund, complainant, and Cecilia Walraund, impedient, of two carucates of land in Kington and Magerston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Cecilia acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, as by her gift. For this Robert granted the land to Cecilia. To have and to hold to Cecilia for life, of Robert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas, and doing therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land, for all service, custom and demand. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the land by the said services to Cecilia against all men during her life. And after her decease the land shall revert to Robert and his heirs. To hold from the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever. And the heirs of Cecilia will warrant the land by the said services to Robert and his heirs against all men for ever.

[Note.—Fine No 268 is removed to Hertfordshire.]

(269) At Schyreburne, in the morrow of Holy Trinity, between Richard son of Elyas, complainant, and Richard Chyriel and Juliana his wife, deforciant, of one virgate of land in Horsythe and Boverig. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Richard Chyriel and Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard son of Elyas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard son of Elyas and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land do belong. For this Richard son of Elyas gave to Richard and Juliana one hundred shillings sterling.

(270) At Ivelcestr', five weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between

Henry Trit, plaintiff, and John le gentil, tenent, of one virgate of land in Cherleton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry, and rendered it to him in the Court. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of John and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly five shillings at two terms, namely one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter, and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the said fee in the said vill for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And John and his heirs will warrant the said land to Henry and his heirs by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to John twenty shillings sterling.

(271) At Ivelcestr', fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Thomas de Haweye and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter de Kermerdin and Margery his wife, tenants, of one messuage and two carucates of land in Mapeldretton. Thomas and Alice remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Peter and Margery and the heirs of Margery, all their right and claim in the said messuage and land for ever. For this Peter and Margery gave to Thomas and Alice thirty marcs of silver.

(272) At Ivelcestr', one month after the day of St. John Baptist, between Henry de Haddon, complainant, and Alan de Wodebrigg', for this matter, namely, that Alan together with Henry his partner should repair the mill of Candel Joce. Alan acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth he together with Henry and his heirs would repair and sustain the said mill for ever. Thus Alan and his heirs henceforth may receive a moiety of the tolls and of all the other issues of the said mill, and Henry and his heirs the other moiety. Moreover Alan remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Henry and his heirs all his right and claim in six pence of rent which he was accustomed to receive from Henry for the mill pond, for ever. For this Henry remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Alan and his heirs all his right and claim to demand free multure for his household in the said mill, for ever.

(273) At Schireburn, in the morrow of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas Red and Isabella his wife, complainants, and Richard de Rovill, impediend, of twelve acres of land in Wrth. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas and Isabella, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Isabella and their heirs of Richard and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gilly flower at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which to the said land do pertain. And Richard and his heirs will warrant the land to Nicholas and Isabella and their heirs,

by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. If Isabella should happen to die without heirs begotten by Nicholas, the land shall remain to Nicholas and his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas and Isabella gave to Richard one sore sparrow hawk.

(274) At Schireburne, in the morrow of Holy Trinity, between William son of John, junior, complainant, and John de Mortestorn, impiedent, of a moiety of the manor of Mortestorn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John acknowledged the moiety to be the right of William, as by his gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said moiety do pertain. For this William gave to John one sore sparrow hawk.

(275) At Schireburn, in the morrow of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Childehaye, complainant, and Eudo de Sandputte and Lucia his wife, impiedents, of one virgate and one ferling of land in Childehaye. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Eudo and Lucia acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of Eudo and Lucia and the heirs of Lucia for ever rendering therefor yearly two pounds of cumin and twelve pence at two terms, namely two pounds of cumin at Michaelmas, and twelve pence at the Nativity of our Lord, and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the said fee in the said vill for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Eudo and Lucia and the heirs of Lucia will warrant the said land to Richard and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Eudo and Lucia one sore sparrow hawk.

(276) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Bartholomew son of Adam, plaintiff, and Walter le Flameng, tenent, of half a hide and half a virgate of land in Wottune. Bartholomew remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Walter and his heirs all his right and claim in the land for ever. For this Walter gave to Bartholomew, eighteen marcs of silver.

(277) At Schyreburn, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas, Prior of St. Trinity of Twynham, complainant, and Elyas de Rabayne and Matilda his wife, by Robert de Wynterburne, in their place, deforcians, of a moiety of the vill of Litlepidele. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Elyas and Matilda acknowledged the moiety of the vill to be the right of the Prior and his church of St. Trinity of Twynham. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his church of Elyas and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight's fee for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Elyas and Matilda and the

heirs of Matilda will warrant, acquit and defend the moiety to the Prior and his successors and his church by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this the Prior remitted and quit claimed for himself and his successors and his church to Elyas and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, all his right and claim to demand from them any suit at his hundred of Pideleton every three weeks, for ever.

(278) At Schyreburn, in octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert de London, complainant, and Martin de Cerne and Mabilia his wife, impedient, of one virgate of land in Cern Monachorum. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Martin and Mabilia acknowledged the land, namely whatever they had before in the said vill without any retainment, to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land do pertain. For this Robert gave to Martin and Mabilia two marcs of silver.

(279) At Schyreburn, in the morrow of Holy Trinity, between William son of Geoffrey de Welles, complainant, and Geoffrey de Welles, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Welles. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Geoffrey acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as by the gift of Geoffrey. For this William granted to Geoffrey the said land, to have and to hold to Geoffrey during life, of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin at Michaelmas, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which to the said land do pertain. And William and his heirs will warrant the land to Geoffrey by the services aforesaid against all men during the life of Geoffrey, and after his decease the land shall revert to William and his heirs, to hold from the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land do pertain.

(280) At Schyreburn, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Robert son of William de Cherleton, complainant, and William son of William de Cherleton, impedient, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Sturminystr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs, of William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And William and his heirs will warrant the messuage and land to Robert and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. If Robert should happen to die without heirs of his body begotten, the messuage and land will remain to William his brother, and the heirs of

his body begotten, to hold of William son of William de Cherleton and his heirs by the service aforesaid for ever. If the aforesaid William should happen to die without heirs of his body begotten, the messuage and land should revert to the aforesaid William son of William de Cherleton and his heirs, quit, for ever.

(281) At Schireburne, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Henry de Meleburne, complainant, and William de Gowiz. For this matter, namely, that William should permit Henry to have reasonable estovers in his woods at Develys. William acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that Henry and his heirs henceforth may have reasonable estovers for husbote and heybote, that is to say, for the messuage which Lucas de Meleburne holds from Henry in Meleburne in the wood of William and his heirs at Develis, by view of the bailiffs of William and his heirs for ever. If it should happen that the bailiffs of William or of his heirs did not wish to be present at the taking of the estovers, or freely withdrew themselves, Henry and his heirs may nevertheless take the aforesaid reasonable estovers without the view of the same bailiffs, as is aforesaid, without let or hindrance of William or of his heirs for ever.

(282) At Schireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Peter de Clopton, Walter de Leweston and John Quintin, plaintiffs, and John de Chartrey, who William Le Chanu and Philippa his wife called to warrant and who warranted them in respect of one messuage, half a virgate, one and a half acre of land, and half an acre of meadow in Overelilngton and Leweston. John de Chartray acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter, Walter and John Quintin and rendered them to them at the Court. To have and to hold to Peter, Walter and John Quintin and their heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said tenements do pertain. For this Peter, Walter and John Quintin gave to John de Chartray six marcs of silver.

(283) At Schireburn, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between William le Fraunceis, plaintiff, and Walter le Verrer and Juliana his wife, Terricus Leviet and Agnes his wife, Robert son of Thomas de Radelington and Alice his wife, Ralph le Male and Joan his wife, Cristiana daughter of Thomas le Fraunceis, Eufemia, Mabilia and Margery, sisters of Cristiana, tenants, of one messuage and two parts of seventy-nine acres of land in Wlgareston. And between the same William, plaintiff and the aforesaid Walter and Juliana, Terricus and Agnes, Robert and Alice, Ralph and Joan, Cristiana, Eufemia, Mabilia and Margery, who Joan who was the wife of Thomas le Fraunceis vouched to warrant and who warranted her of a third part of seventy-nine acres of land in the said vill and whereupon recognizance

of the great assize was summoned between them. William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Walter and Juliana, Terricus and Agnes, Robert and Alice, Ralph and Joan, Cristiana, Eufemia, Mabilia and Margery and the heirs of Juliana, Agnes, Alice, Joan, Cristiana, Eufemia, Mabilia and Margery, all his right and claim in the said messuage and land for ever. For this they gave to William eight marcs of silver.

(284) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Lambroc and Cecilia his wife, tenants, of one messuage and three virgates of land in Westkorescumb. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Geoffrey and Cecilia and the heirs of Geoffrey, all right and claim in the messuage and land, for ever. For this Geoffrey and Cecilia gave to John ten pounds of silver.

(285) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Richard son of Elias, complainant, and Matilda la Noreys, deforciant, of a moiety of one virgate of land in Horseth and Boverug. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as by her gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land do pertain. For this Richard gave to Matilda forty shillings sterling.

(286) At Schireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas de Moles, complainant, and John de Cnolle and Cristiana his wife, impediens, of one messuage and sixty acres of land in la Cnolle. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John and Cristiana acknowledged the messuage and land, namely whatever they held before in the said vill, without any retainment to be the right of Nicholas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Nicholas and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said messuage and land do pertain. For this Nicholas gave to John and Cristiana twelve marcs of silver.

(Endorsed.)

Alice de Bosco puts in her claim.

(287) At Schyreburne, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Capella, complainant, and Hugh de Portune, deforciant, of half a hide of land in La Bere. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, and rendered it to him at the Court, and remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Richard and his heirs for ever. For this, Richard granted to Hugh, three virgates of land in Waye, namely, whatever he held before in the said vill without any retainment. To have and to hold to Hugh during life of Richard and his

heirs, rendering therefor yearly six shillings and eight pence at two terms, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which to the said land, which remains to him by this fine, belong. And Richard and his heirs will warrant the land to Hugh by the said services against all men during his life. After the decease of Hugh the said land will revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the heirs of Hugh, for ever.

(288) At Schyreburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between William le Marchaunt de Lodres and Agnes his wife, complainants, and Ralph de Gorges and Elena his wife, impediens, of one messuage and half a virgate of land in Bradepole. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ralph and Elena acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of William and Agnes, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and Agnes and their heirs from Ralph and Elena and the heirs of Elena for ever, rendering therefor yearly three shillings and five pence at two terms, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And Ralph and Elena and the heirs of Elena will warrant to William and Agnes and their heirs, the said messuage and land by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. Should William die without heir begotten by him with Agnes, she surviving, the messuage and land shall remain to Agnes, to hold of Ralph and Elena and the heirs of Elena by the service aforesaid during the life of Agnes. After her decease the messuage and land shall revert to the right heirs of William, to hold of Ralph and Elena and the heirs of Elena by the service aforesaid for ever. For this William and Agnes gave to Ralph and Elena twenty marcs of silver.

(289) At Schireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas son of Ralph de Cnolle, plaintiff, by Robert de Awelton in his place, and Philip de Cerne, who Elias de Deverel and Matilda his wife vouched to warrant and who warranted them of one carucate of land in Wynterburn Blancmuster. Nicholas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Philip and his heirs, all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Philip gave to Nicholas forty-five marcs of silver.

(290) At Schireburn, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Henry, Abbot of Bynedon, complainant, and William de Stokes and Alice his wife, impediens, of one mill in Burton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William and Alice acknowledged the mill to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Bynedon. To have and to hold to the Abbot, his successors and his church, of the chief lords of that fee in pure and perpetual alms for ever, doing there-

for all services which to the said mill do pertain. And the Abbot granted for himself and his successors and his church that henceforth he would find a certain monk for divine celebration for the souls of all the faithful in the church aforesaid for ever.

(291) At Schyreburn, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Robert de la Chapele, complainant, and William de Mortestorn, deforciant, of a moiety of the manor of Mortestorn. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said moiety belong. For this Robert gave to William one hundred shillings sterling.

(292) At Schyreburne, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Hugh son of Alan Cocus, plaintiff, and Roger Cocus, tenant, of half a virgate of land in Lestreston. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Roger gave to Hugh six and a half marcs of silver.

41 *Henry III. (1256-57).*

(293) At Exeter, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Joan who was the wife of Robert Buzun, complainant, and John de Raddune and Thomas de Veteri ponte. For this matter, namely, that John and Thomas should acquit Joan of the services which Adam de Brington demanded from her in respect of the free tenement which she held of John and Thomas in Lasteton, and whereof John and Thomas who are mesnes between them ought to acquit her. And whereupon Joan complained that by their default she was distrained, in order to render yearly to Adam thirty-five shillings and seven pence for the tenement. Joan acknowledged and granted for herself and her heirs that henceforth she would acquit and defend John and Thomas and their heirs of the said thirty-five shillings and seven pence against Adam and his heirs and all other men for ever. For this John and Thomas granted for themselves and their heirs that henceforth they will render every year to Joan and her heirs thirty-five shillings and seven pence at Michaelmas at Chercheton in county of Devon. Should John and Thomas or their heirs make default in payment thereof, it shall be lawful for Joan and her heirs to distrain them by all their chatels in all their lands and tenements in Wyke and Cernwode until full payment shall be made of the money in arrear.

(294) At Exeter, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Patrick de

Chaworthes and Hawisia his wife, plaintiffs, by Walter Basset in Patrick's place, and Henry de Esgareston in Hawisia's place, and Thomas le Rus, tenent, of two parts of one carucate of land, except two parts of one virgate, six acres, and two parts of a third part of one virgate of land in Westneweton. And between the same Patrick and Hawisia, plaintiffs, and the same Thomas, who Richard de Wygorn' and Matilda his wife vouched to warrant, and who warranted to them a third part of one carucate of land, except a third part of one virgate, six acres, and a third part of a third part of one virgate of land in the said vill. Patrick and Hawisia acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted to Patrick and Hawisia the said land. To have and to hold to Patrick and Hawisia and their heirs, of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said land belong. If Hawisia should happen to die without heirs of her body begotten by Patrick, the land shall remain to Patrick and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land do pertain for ever. Moreover Patrick and Hawisia gave to Thomas six score marcs of silver.

(295) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Emericus de Truwes, plaintiff, by Adam de Bekeyate, in his place, and John de Burgo, who William de Apiltrefeld vouched to warrant and who warranted to him one hide and a half of land in Morton and one hide of land in Hameleswrth. Emericus acknowledged the whole of the land together with the advowsons of the churches of the vills aforesaid to be the right of John and remitted and quit claimed them for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs for ever. For this John granted the whole of the land and the advowsons to William. To have and to hold to William and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten of John and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight's his fee for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And John and heirs will warrant the whole of the said land and advowsons to William and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. If it should happen that William died without heir of his body lawfully begotten, John de Apiltrefeld brother of the said William, surviving, the whole of the land and the advowsons entirely shall remain to John de Apiltrefeld. To hold to himself and his heirs from John de Burgo and his heirs by the service aforesaid for ever. Moreover William gave to Emericus one hundred pounds sterling.

(296) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Beatrice, who was the wife of Bartholomew de Thurbervill, plaintiff, and John de Thurbervill who Fulco, Bishop of London vouched to warrant and who warranted to him a third part of the manor of Melebir' Thurbervill, which Beatrice claimed to be her reasonable dower which came to her in respect

of the free tenement which was of Bartholomew, at one time her husband, in the same manor. Beatrice remitted and quit claimed for herself to John and his heirs all her right and claim in the said third part in name of dower for ever. For this John granted to Beatrice an annual rent of ten pounds in which the Bishop is held to John and his heirs for the manor aforesaid by fine made in the Court of the Lord the King between the same Bishop and Bartholomew father of John, whose heir he is, to receive yearly during her life from the hand of the Bishop and his heirs or from the hand of all others who afterwards shall hold the aforesaid manor, at Michaelmas. Thus, Beatrice shall only receive for the term of Michaelmas 41 Henry III. sixty shillings and thenceforward each year she shall receive the said ten pounds at the said term of Michaelmas. After the death of Beatrice the said rent of ten pounds shall wholly revert to John and his heirs quit for ever. And the said Bishop, by his attorney was present, and granted this concord, and that he will willing attorn himself of the rent aforesaid according as is aforesaid. If it should happen that the aforesaid Bishop or his heirs, or any other who afterwards shall hold the manor, shall make default in the payment of the said rent at any term, it shall be lawful for Beatrice during her life to distrain them by their chattels found in the manor aforesaid until full payment be made of the money in arrear for that term. And be it known that the Bishop aforesaid paid to Beatrice the said sixty shillings which he ought to pay, at Michaelmas 41 Henry III.

(297) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls, between Master Walter Scamel, complainant, and Ralph de Halleg and Sibilla his wife, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Poereston. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Ralph and Sibilla demised and granted the said land to Walter. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs or his assigns from the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the forty-first year of the King's reign until the term of nine years next following fully to be completed, rendering therefor yearly seven marcs of silver at two terms, namely one moiety at the feast of the Blessed Mary in March, and the other moiety at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand to Ralph and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Ralph and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla all other services which to the said land do pertain. If Walter should happen to be alive at the end of the said term, the land shall remain to him, to hold of Ralph and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla by the services aforesaid during his life, and then after his death the land wholly shall revert to Ralph and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong, for ever. It shall not be lawful during the term aforesaid nor

during the life of Walter or of his heirs or assigns to make waste or spoil of the wood, or by the vileins belonging to that land. For this Walter gave to Ralph and Sibilla seven marcs of silver. Be it known that Ralph and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla will warrant the land to Walter and his heirs or assigns by the services aforesaid until the end of the term aforesaid, and after the end of the term, during Walter's life by the services aforesaid against all men.

(298) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls, between Henry Wauger de Alveston and Alice his wife, complainants, and Cecilia de la Ford, impedients, of two virgates of land in the vill of la Ford and of Berkaleg', and one virgate of land in Newenham. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Cecilia acknowledged the whole of the land, together with the croft called la Brech in Berkeleg' to be the right of Henry and Alice, as by her gift, and remitted and quit claimed the same for herself and her heirs to Henry and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, to have and to hold to Henry and Alice and the heirs of Alice of the chief lords of those fees, doing therefor all other services which to the said land do pertain. For this Henry and Alice gave to Cecilia one hundred shillings sterling.

(Endorsed.)

Geoffrey le Maszun and Idonea his wife put in their claim.

(299) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Geoffrey de Auner, complainant, and John de Esseby and Katerina his wife, impedients, of twenty-nine shillings of rent in Uptinleden and Ilsington. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John and Katerina acknowledged the tenement (*sic*) to be the right of Geoffrey, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs from John and Katerina and the heirs of Katerina for ever, rendering therefor yearly one half penny at Pentecost upon the said tenement, and doing therefor so much royal service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same vill for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And John and Katerina and the heirs of Katerina will warrant, acquit and defend the said tenement to Geoffrey and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to John and Katerina twenty and six marcs of silver.

42 Henry III. (1257-58).

(300) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between the Abbot of Bynedon, complainant, by brother John le Leüe, his monk, in his place, and William de Monte Acuto and Berca his wife, impedients, of the manor of Westlullewrth. Plea of warranty of deed was

summoned between them. William and Berca acknowledged the manor, namely, all the lands and tenements which they before held in the said manor as in demesnes, hommages, rents, services, wards, reliefs, escheats and all other things to those lands and tenements belonging, to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Bynedon, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church from William and Berca and the heirs of Berca for ever, rendering therefor yearly in the church of Gerlington, co. Somerset, twenty pounds sterling at four terms, namely, one hundred shillings on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle, in the morrow of Palms, in the vigil of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, and on the day of St. Giles the Abbot, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand to William and Berca and the heirs of Berca belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and Berca and the heirs of Berca all other services which to the said lands and tenements do pertain. And William and Berca and the heirs of Berca will warrant to the Abbot and his successors and his church, the said lands and tenements by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. If the Abbot or his successors make default in the payment of the money at any term, it shall be lawful to William and Berca and the heirs of Berca to distrain them by their chattels found on the whole manor of Westlullewrth and to drive them ["et ea fugari facere"] wherever it pleases them in the county of Dorset and there retain them until full payment of the money in arrear be made for that term. And likewise that the Abbot and his successors shall restore to them all damages and expenses which they might have by occasion of detaining the said money as is aforesaid. And the Abbot received William and Berca and the heirs of Berca into all benefices and orisons which henceforth would be done in his church aforesaid for ever.

(301) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Hillary, between William Bebet, complainant, and Robert de Meleburn and Emma Oliver his wife, impediens, of one virgate of land and one acre of meadow in Wynfrode. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Emma acknowledged the land and meadow to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand to Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said land and meadow do pertain. Moreover Robert and Emma granted for themselves and the heirs of Emma that William and his heirs henceforth may have yearly in the said vill ten pigs quit of pannage and herbage and likewise pasture for three hundred

ewes with lambs (*bidentes cum exitibus*) without let or hindrance of the said Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma or of their bailiff. And Robert and Emma and the heirs of Emma will warrant the said tenement to William and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Robert and Emma one sore sparrow hawk.

(302) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Henry, Abbot of Bynedon, complainant, and William Hareng, impediēt, of one virgate of land in Chandon Hareng and the advowson of the church of the said vill. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land and advowson to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Bynedon, as by the gift of William. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church in pure and perpetual alms, and quit from all secular service and demand for ever. And William and his heirs will warrant acquit and defend the land and advowson to the Abbot and his successors and his church as pure and perpetual alms against all men for ever. Moreover William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church all his right and claim in a yearly rent of nine shillings in which the Abbot and his church were held yearly to pay to him for a certain tenement of the Abbot in the said vill of Chandon Hareng for ever. And the Abbot received William and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church aforesaid for ever.

(303) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Clement de Blynchefeld, plaintiff, and John son of Walter de Blynchefeld, tenent, of one messuage and two virgates of land in Stoke. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Clement. For this Clement granted it to John. To have and to hold to John for life of Clement and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly five shillings sterling at three terms, namely twenty pence at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas and the Purification of the Blessed Mary, for all service, custom and demand to Clement and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Clement and his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. After the death of John the said tenement shall wholly revert to Clement and his heirs quit of the heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong, for ever. Moreover John gave to Clement one marc of silver.

43 Henry III. (1258-59).

(304) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity,

between Isabella daughter of Robert, Sibilla and Alienora her sisters, Adam Herdman and Loretta his wife, plaintiffs, by Robert le Lov in their place, and Geoffrey Gatelin and Joan his wife, tenants, by William de Raciney, in the place of Joan, of one messuage, three virgates of land and fifteen shillings of rent in Petrichesham. Isabella, Sibilla, and Alienora, Adam and Loretta acknowledged the tenement to be right of Joan, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Isabella, Sibilla, Alienora and Loretta to Geoffrey and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever. For this Geoffrey and Joan gave to Isabella, Sibilla and Alienora Adam and Loretta two marcs of silver.

(305) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas, Prior of the Church of Christ of Twynham, complainant, by brother William de Auton, his canon in his place, and Walter de Beynville, impeding, of one hide and a half of land in Estington. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior and his church of Twynham, as by his gift. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his church aforesaid of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong, for ever. And the said Prior received Walter and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church for ever.

(306) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Alexander, son of Henry, complainant, and Hugh, son of Henry de Tholre, impeding, of the advowson of the church of Suinestholre and three virgates and a half, and six acres of land in Fromesfrogge Cherche and Suinestholre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the land to be the right of Alexander, as by the gift of Henry de Tholre father of Hugh whose heir he is. To have and to hold to Alexander and his heirs of Hugh and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one half penny at Easter, and doing therefor such royal service as belongs to so much land of the said fee in the said vill, for all service, suit of Court, action (querela) custom and demand. And Hugh and his heirs will warrant the land to Alexander and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. Moreover Hugh acknowledged the advowson of the aforesaid church to be the right of Alexander and remitted and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to Alexander and his heirs for ever. For this Alexander gave to Hugh one marc of silver.

(307) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between Nicholas de Turry, guardian of Alexander son and heir of Henry de Tholre, complainant, and John de Vergeley, impeding of the advowson of the church of Swynestholre. John acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of Alexander and remitted and quit

claimed it for himself and and his heirs to Alexander and his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to John half a marc of silver.

(308) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Reginald de Plassetis, complainant, and Robert de Plassetis and Ela his wife, deforciant, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Kynstanton and four score acres of land in Cherletun Caunvill. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Ela acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Reginald, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Reginald during his life, of Robert and Ela and the heirs of Ela, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand to Robert and Ela and the heirs of Ela belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for them all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Robert and Ela granted for themselves and the heirs of Ela that all the lands and tenements which Alexander de Aundervill and Beatrice his wife held, in dower of Beatrice, in Kynstanton of the inheritance of Ela on the day this concord was made, which, after the death of Beatrice ought to revert to Robert and Ela and the heirs of Ela, should after the death of Beatrice wholly remain to Reginald, to hold for life together with the aforesaid tenements of Robert and Ela and the heirs of Ela by the aforesaid services. And Robert and Ela and the heirs of Ela will warrant the said tenements to Reginald, which remain to him by this fine and to him shall revert, by the services aforesaid during Reginald's life. And after his death the tenements shall wholly revert to Robert and Ela and the heirs of Ela quit of the heirs of Reginald for ever. For this Reginald gave to Robert and Ela one sore sparrow hawk.

(309) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Juliana, Abbess of St. Edward of Shafton, complainant, by William de Lunecumbe in her place, and Robert de Columbariis and Margery his wife, deforciant, of six carucates of land in Candell Columbers. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Robert and Margery acknowledged the six carucates to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Shafton and rendered them to them at the Court and remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Margery to the Abbess and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and her church, for ever. For this the Abbess granted to Robert and Margery twenty and five librates of land in Cheselburn. To have and to hold to Robert and Margery of the Abbess and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and her church during the lives of both Robert and Margery, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land of the said fee in the said vill for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And the Abbess and her successors and her church will warrant to Robert

and Margery the said twenty five librates of land by the service aforesaid against all men and will acquit and defend Robert and Margery from all manner of suits to the hundred of Whyteweve belonging, during the lives of both Robert and Margery. Moreover the Abbess granted for herself and successors and her church that henceforth she would render yearly to Robert and Margery during both their lives one hundred shillings at two terms, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter. If either of them died, then of the said one hundred shillings one moiety will cease. After the death of both, the Abbess and her successors and her church shall go quit of the payment of the said one hundred shillings. And the aforesaid twenty five librates of land in Cheselburn wholly shall revert to the Abbess and her successors and her church quit of the heirs of Robert and Margery for ever.

(310) At Westminster, one month after Easter, between Henry de Sancta Barba, complainant, and Robert de Sancta Barba, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Longa Cheselburn. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry, as by the gift of Robert. For this Henry granted the land to Robert. To have and to hold to Robert of Henry and his heirs during Robert's life, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand belonging to Henry and his heirs, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Henry and his heirs all other services which to the said land do pertain. After the death of Robert the land wholly shall revert to Henry and his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert, to hold from the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land do pertain for ever.

(311) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Robert, the Dean, and the Chapter of Salisbury, complainants, by Adam de Monte Forti in their place, and Symon, Prior of Brunmore, deforciant, of five marcs which are in arrear to the Dean and Chapter from a rent of ten marcs which he owes to them. The Prior acknowledged and granted for himself and his successors and his church of Brunmore that henceforth he would render the yearly rent of ten marcs to them at Salisbury at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas. For this the Dean and Chapter remitted and quit claimed for themselves and their successors to the Prior and his successors and his church all the arrears and all the damages which they said they had by reason of the withholding of the said rent until the day this concord was made. If the Prior or his successors or his church should at any term make default in the payment of the rent, it shall be lawful for the Dean and Chapter and their successors to distrain them by their chattels wherever they shall be

found in their tenements in the county of Dorset until full payment of the rent so in arrear for that term.

44 Henry III. (1259-60).

(312) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Matilda, Abbess "de loco Regine super Tharente," complainant, by William Bizun in her place, and Henry de Novo Burgo, for this, namely, that Henry should acquit her of the service which the Abbess of St. Edward of Schefton demands from her in respect of the free tenement which Matilda holds of Henry in Gyssich St. Andrew, namely, the homage and whole service of Roger de Pulbyk and his heirs for all the tenements which he holds in the said vill and in Burton and whereof Matilda complained that by Henry's default she was distrained to do to the Abbess of St. Edward the service of two knights, except such service as belongs to one hide of land in the vill of Gyssich for the tenement aforesaid, and whereof Henry who is mesne between them ought to acquit her. Henry acknowledged the homage and whole service of Roger and his heirs for the tenements aforesaid to be the right of Matilda and her church "de loco Regine," as by his gift. To have and to hold to the Abbess "de loco Regine" and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and her church, of Henry and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service, suits of Court, custom and demand for ever. And Henry and his heirs will warrant to the Abbess "de loco Regine" and her successors and her church, the said homage and whole service of Roger and his heirs for the tenements aforesaid as free and perpetual alms against all men for ever. Moreover Henry acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth he will not give, sell, pledge nor in any other manner alien his manor of Wynfrode which he held on the day this concord was made, by doing which he and his heirs and all others who hereafter shall hold the said manor, would not be able to warrant and defend to the Abbess "de loco Regine" and her successors and her church the homage and service of Roger and his heirs and all the tenements which Roger held of the said Abbess in the vills aforesaid on the day aforesaid. And the Abbess "de loco Regine" received Henry and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her church for ever.

(313) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Nicholas de Mordon, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Aune, tenant, of forty acres of land in Elsinton and Holetinleden. Nicholas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Geoffrey and his heirs all right and claim in the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey, at the instance

of Nicholas, granted to the Prior of Christ's church of Tvynham twenty acres of the said land lying between the limits of Elinton. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors and his church aforesaid of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those twenty acres belong, for ever.

(314) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Peter de Buwude, complainant, and Robert de Leucumbe and Margery his wife, deforciant, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Buwude. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Robert and Margery remitted and quit claimed for themselves to Peter and his heirs all their right in the tenement by name of dower for ever. For this Peter gave to Robert and Margery forty marcs of silver.

(315) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Richard de Buggesgate and Isabella his wife, complainants, and Adam de Buggesgate and Emma his wife, deforciant, of one messuage and half a virgate of land in Thornhell, half a virgate of land in Kyngeston, and half a virgate of land in Pytrigesham. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Adam and Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard and Isabella, as by the gift of Adam and Emma. To have and to hold to Richard and Isabella and their heirs of Adam and Emma and the heirs of Emma for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Adam and Emma and the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said tenements do pertain. And Adam and Emma and the heirs of Emma will warrant to Richard and Isabella and the heirs of Richard the tenements aforesaid by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Isabella die without heirs by Richard, he surviving, the said tenements wholly shall remain to him, to hold of Adam and Emma and the heirs of Emma by the services aforesaid during his life, and then after his decease the tenements wholly shall revert to Adam and Emma and the heirs of Emma quit, to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to the said tenements belong, for ever. For this Richard and Isabella gave to Adam and Emma one sore sparrow hawk.

(316) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, between Ralph de Gorges and Elena his wife, complainants, by Thomas de Clyve in their place, and William de Wysford and Isabella his wife, impediants, of one hide of land in Neuton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William and Isabella acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph and Elena, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Ralph and Elena and the heirs of Ralph of William and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella for ever, rendering

therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And William and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella will warrant to Ralph and Elena and the heirs of Ralph the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Ralph and Elena gave to William and Isabella thirty-one marcs of silver.

(317) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Apostles Symon and Jude, between William de Punsond, plaintiff, and William Martel, who Thomas Belet vouched to warrant and who warranted to him, a moiety of one knight's fee in Wynterburn Stupilton. William de Punsond acknowledged the land to be the right of William Martel. For this William Martel at the instance of William de Punsond granted to Thomas the said land. To have and to hold to Thomas and the heirs of his body of William Martel and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight's fee for all service, custom and demand. Should Thomas die without heir of his body, then the land wholly shall remain to William de Punsond and the heirs of his body, to hold of William Martel and his heirs by the service aforesaid for ever. Should William de Punsond die without heir of his body, then the land wholly shall revert to the right heirs of Thomas, to hold of William Martel and his heirs by the services aforesaid for ever. And William Martel and his heirs will warrant to Thomas and his heirs, or to William de Punsond and the heirs of his body, if Thomas died without heirs of his body as is aforesaid, the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William Martel and Thomas gave to William de Punsond fifty marcs of silver.

(318) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Laurence de Cumpston, complainant, and William, Prior of Bradenestok, impedient, by Robert de Kelmerdon, in his place, of three virgates of land, and four acres of wood in Lillingtone. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. The Prior acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Laurence, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Laurence and his heirs of the Prior and his successors and his church of Bradenestok for ever, rendering therefor yearly at Bradenestok twenty shillings at two terms, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the Prior and his successors and his church all other services which to the tenement belong. And the Prior and his successors will warrant to Laurence and his heirs the said tenement by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Laurence gave to the Prior one sparrow hawk.

45 Henry III. (1260-61).

(319) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist,

between Ralph de Nymet, complainant, and Roger de Anesey and Albreda his wife, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Heremaunseya. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Roger and Albreda acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Ralph and his heirs of Roger and Albreda and the heirs of Albreda for ever, rendering therefor yearly twelve pence, and one pound of wax at two terms, namely, twelve pence at Easter, and one pound of wax at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Roger and Albreda and the heirs of Albreda will warrant the said land to Ralph and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Ralph gave to Roger and Albreda forty marcs of silver.

46 *Henry III.* (1261-62).

(320) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Robert de Clerebek, plaintiff, and Baldewyn * , Earl of Devon, who Amicia, Countess of Devon, vouched to warrant, and who warranted to her one messuage, one carucate and half of land, and five marcs rent in Childehokeford. The Earl acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert. For this Robert at the instance of the Earl granted the said tenement to the Countess. To have and to hold to the Countess of Robert and his heirs during her life, rendering therefor yearly four marcs at two terms, namely one moiety at the Nativity of our Lord, and the other moiety at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the tenement to the Countess by the service aforesaid against all men during her life. After the death of the Countess the tenement wholly will revert to Robert and his heirs quit of the heirs of the Countess, to hold of the Earl and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of one knight's fee for all service, custom and demand. And the Earl and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Robert and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. Be it known that Robert did homage at the said court to the Earl for the tenement.

(321) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Edward de Wlfreton, complainant, and Robert de la Bruere and Joan his wife, impediens, of one messuage and the fourth part of one virgate of land in Wlfreton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Edward, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Edward and his heirs of Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever,

* Piece of the document torn off.

rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one half-penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenement to Edward and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Edward gave to Robert and Joan fifteen marcs of silver.

(322) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Michael, between Matilda, Abbess "de loco Regine," of Tarente, complainant, by William Buzun in her place, and John de Turbervill, deforciant, of the manors of Wynterburn Turbervill, Colbere, Stock, Tolre and Ringsted. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. The Abbess acknowledged the manors, as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, vileinages, wards, reliefs and escheats, woods, meadows, pastures and all other things to the said manors belonging to be the right of John. For this John granted to the Abbess and her church "de loco Regine" the aforesaid manors as is aforesaid. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and her church, of John and his heirs in pure and perpetual alms free and quit from all secular service and demand for ever. And John and his heirs will warrant the manors to the Abbess and her successors and her church as is aforesaid, as her free, pure and perpetual alms without doing any other service therefor, against all men for ever. And the Abbess received John and his heirs into all and singular benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her church for ever.

(323) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Giles, Bishop of Salisbury, complainant, by Henry Snov in his place, and William de Legh, impediens, by John Scubert in his place, of two acres of land in Alington and the advowson of the church of the same vill. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land and advowson to be the right of the Bishop, as by his gift. To have and to hold to the Bishop and his heirs of William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And William and his heirs will warrant to the Bishop and his heirs the said land and advowson by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this the Bishop gave to William one sore sparrow hawk.

(324) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Roger Bunel, complainant, and Andrew de Tatton and Agnes, his wife, deforciants, of one virgate of land and one acre of meadow in Tatton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Agnes. For this Andrew and Agnes granted it to Roger. To have and to hold to Roger of

Andrew and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, during his life, rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin and two pence at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And Andrew and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant the tenement to Roger by the services aforesaid against all men during his life. After the death of Roger the tenement wholly shall revert to Andrew and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes quit of the heirs of Roger, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement do pertain for ever. Moreover Roger gave to Andrew and Agnes eleven marcs of silver.

(325) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between John de Brochampton, complainant, and Walter de Brochampton, impediend, of twenty nine acres and one half of land in Brochampton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as by the gift of Walter. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land do pertain for ever. For this John granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth he would render yearly to Walter, during Walter's life, forty shillings at two terms, namely, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas. And after the death of Walter, John and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the money aforesaid for ever.

(*Endorsed.*) And Richard son of Richard de Brokhampton put in his claim.

(326) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas de Andovere, complainant, and Thomas Kaynel and Joan his wife and Robert de Camera and Amicia his wife, deforciant, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Lyceministre. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Thomas and Joan and Robert and Amicia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nicholas, and remitted and quit claimed the same to him and his heirs to them and the heirs of Joan and Amicia for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas and Joan and Robert and Amicia eight marcs of silver.

(327) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Roger Swope, complainant, and Vincent de Haukeschurche and Edith his wife, impediend, of five acres of land in Blaneford St. Mary. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Vincent and Edith acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith will warrant the land to Roger and his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Vincent and Edith sixty shillings sterling.

47 Henry III. (1262-63).

(328) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Emelina who was the wife of Stephen Lungespeye, plaintiff, by Nicholas de Wycke, in her place, and Juliana, Abbess of Shaftebyr', tenent, by Reginald Patyn, in her place, of one messuage and five carucates of land, except six acres of land and pasture for eight cattle in Purscaule. Emelina acknowledged the messuage and land, except the aforesaid six acres and pasture, to be the right of the Abbess and her church of St. Edward of Shaftebyr, and remitted and quit claimed the same for herself and her heirs to the Abbess and other Abbesses who should succeed her, and her church for ever. And the Abbess received Emelina and her heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her church for ever.

No fines for 48 or 49-Henry III. (1263-65).

50 Henry III. (1265-66).

(329) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Henry Gylleyn, complainant, and William Germeyn and Alice his wife, impediens, of eighteen acres of land in Dorcestr'. Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of Alice. For this William and Alice granted the said land to Henry. To have and to hold to Henry for life, of William and Alice and the heirs of Alice, rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And William and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the said land to Henry by the service aforesaid against all men, during the life of Henry. After his death the land wholly shall remain to Thomas de Chiltecumbe and his heirs, to hold of William and Alice and the heirs of Alice by the service aforesaid for ever.

(Endorsed.) And the King's bailiffs of Dorcestr' put in their claim.

(330) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Henry, son of Elyas, complainant, and John Peytevyne and Florence his wife, impediens, of one messuage, one virgate and a half of land in Cherleton juxta Wymburn. John and Florence acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Henry gave to John and Florence thirty-six marcs of silver.

(331) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Manyngford and Jocca his wife, complainants, by the aforesaid John in the place of Jocca, and Vincent de Hauckeschirche and Edith his wife, deforciants, of one messuage,

seventeen acres and a half of land, one acre and a half of pasture and two pence of rent in Blanford St. Mary. Plea of covenant was summoned between them, Vincent and Edith acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John and Jocea, as by their gift, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Edith to John and Jocea and the heirs of John for ever. For this John and Jocea gave to Vincent and Edith ten marcs of silver.

(332) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Robert le Neweman, complainant, and Vincent de Hauckeschirche and Edith his wife, impedients, of one mill and seven acres of land in Weregthode and Warham. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Vincent and Edith acknowledged the mill and land to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith all other services. And Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith will warrant the mill and land to Robert and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Vincent and Edith one hundred shillings sterling.

51 *Henry III. (1266-67).*

(333) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Henry de Haddon, complainant, and John de Antioch, impedient, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Stapelbrigg. John acknowledged the tenement and whatever henceforth could come to him by occasion of the same tenement, within the manor of Stapelbrigg, to be the right of Henry, as by the gift and grant of John. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Henry gave to John forty marcs of silver.

52 *Henry III. (1267-68).*

(334) At Schyreburn, five weeks after the day of Easter, between Roger le Ferur and Joan his wife, and Roger, son of Hamo de Burton, plaintiffs, and Simon Joyval and Matilda his wife, tenants, of two messuages in Dorecestr'. Roger le Ferur and Joan and Roger son of Hamo acknowledged the two messuages, namely those two messuages of which one lies between the messuage of Thomas Crubbe and

the messuage of William Red, and the other lies between the messuage of William de Aune and the messuage of Nicholas Baryll, to be the right of Simon and Matilda, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Joan to Simon and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever. For this Simon and Matilda, at the instance of Roger le Ferur and Joan and Roger son of Hamo, granted to Cristiana daughter of Roger de Aune the said messuages. To have and to hold to Cristiana and her heirs of Simon and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Simon and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said messuages belong. And Simon and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the messuages to Cristiana and her heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. Moreover Cristiana gave to Simon and Matilda, Roger le Ferur and Joan, and Roger son of Hamo eleven marcs of silver.

(335) At Oxford, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between William son of Walter, plaintiff, and Richard Payn and Avicia his wife, tenants, of two parts of the manor of Chartreston, except one virgate and a half of land in the said manor. William acknowledged the two parts, together with the said one virgate and a half of land, that is to say, the whole of the manor of Chartreston to be the right of Richard and Avicia, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Richard and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia for ever. For this Richard and Avicia gave to William twenty five marcs of silver.

(336) At Oxford, three weeks after the day of St. John Baptist, between brother Roger de Veer, Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, complainant, and Peter de la Dene and Juliana his wife, impediens, of one messuage and three virgates of land in Radesloe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Peter and Juliana acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of the Prior and of the hospital, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Prior and his successors, brothers of the said hospital in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand to Peter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Peter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana all other services which to the said messuage and land do pertain. And Peter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana will warrant to the Prior and his successors, brothers of the said hospital and to the hospital the said messuage and land as their free and perpetual alms against all men for ever. And the Prior received Peter

and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in the hospital aforesaid for ever.

(337) At Oxford, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Philip Harang, complainant, and Bartholomew de Brygge and Emma his wife, deforciant, of one message and two carucates of land in Langeton and the advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Bartholomew and Emma acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of Philip. To have and to hold to Philip and his heirs of Bartholomew and Emma during both their lives, rendering therefor yearly, one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand during the lives of Bartholomew and Emma, but after their deaths of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement do pertain for ever. And Bartholomew and Emma will warrant the tenement and advowson to Philip and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men, during their lives. For this Philip granted to Bartholomew and Emma the manor of Wynterburn Harang, as in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, vileinages, with vileins holding those vileinages, wards, reliefs, escheats and all other things to the said manor pertaining. To have and to hold to Bartholomew and Emma of Philip and his heirs, during the lives of Bartholomew and Emma, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves, or one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Philip and his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. And Philip and his heirs will warrant the manor to Bartholomew and Emma during their lives by the services aforesaid against all men. And after their deaths the manor shall wholly revert to Philip and his heirs quit for ever. And be it known that it shall not be lawful for Bartholomew and Emma to give, sell, pledge, or in any other way alien the said manor, nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, by doing which after their deaths it should not wholly revert to Philip and his heirs quit of the heirs of Bartholomew and Emma for ever. Moreover Philip at the instance of Bartholomew and Emma granted to Nicholas Harang one message and one virgate of land in Wynterburn Harang. To have and to hold to Nicholas and the heirs of his body of Philip and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Philip and his heirs will warrant the said message and land to Nicholas and the heirs of his body by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. If it should happen that Nicholas died without heirs of his body, then the message and land wholly would revert to Philip and his heirs quit of the other heirs of Nicholas, for ever.

(338) At Ivelcestr', fifteen days after the day of the Purification of

the Blessed Mary, between Robert Martin, complainant, and Nicholas son of Martin, impediēt, of a knight's fee in Pydele Waltereston, one messuage and two carucates of land in Puleyneston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by the gift of Nicholas. To have and to hold to Robert and the heirs of his body of Nicholas and his heirs for ever, doing therefor all other services which to the same tenements belong. And Nicholas and his heirs will warrant and defend the tenements to Robert and the heirs of his body by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Robert die without heirs of his body, then the tenements wholly remain to William Martin, brother of Robert and the heirs of his body, to hold of Nicholas and his heirs by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heirs of his body, the tenements wholly remain to David brother of Robert and William and the heirs of his body, to hold of Nicholas and his heirs by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should David die without heirs of his body, the tenements wholly remain to Warin Martin, brother of Robert, William and David and the heirs of his body, to hold of Nicholas and his heirs by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should Warin die without heirs of his body, then all the said tenements wholly revert to Nicholas and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong, quit, for ever. And Nicholas and his heirs will warrant all the tenements aforesaid to William, David and Warin and their heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Nicholas one sore sparrow hawk.

(339) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Philip, Abbot of Cerne, complainant, and Hugh de Werdesford, deforciant, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Estwerdesford. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the messuage and land, as in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, advowson of the church of the said vill, vileinages, with vileins holding those vileinages, wards, reliefs, escheats, meadows, turbarry, pasture and all other things to the said messuage and land belonging, to be the right of the Abbot and his church of St. Peter of Cerne. For this the Abbot granted to Hugh the messuage and land, except the advowson, four acres of meadow nearest to the water course of Palynton, the homages, rents, services of free men, wards, reliefs and escheats. To have and to hold to Hugh for his life, of the Abbot and his successors and his church, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And the Abbot and his successors and his church will warrant the messuages

and land to Hugh for his life by the service aforesaid, as is aforesaid, against all men. And after Hugh's death the messuages and land wholly shall revert to the Abbot and his successors and his church quit of the heirs of Hugh for ever. And be it known that it shall not be lawful for Hugh to give, sell, pledge, or in any other way alien the said messuage and land nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, by doing which they should not wholly revert to the Abbot and his successors and his church, quit of the heirs of Hugh, as is aforesaid, for ever.

(Endorsed.) John de Werdesford put in his claim.

(340) At Schyrborn, five weeks after Easter day, between Geoffrey, son of Gunnilda de Castro de Schyrborn, complainant, and Ernisius de Pydevill and Alice his wife, impedients, of one messuage and half a virgate of land in Alpheston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ernisius and Alice acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Geoffrey, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of Ernisius and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Ernisius and Alice and the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said messuage and land belong. And Ernisius and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the messuage and land to Geoffrey and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Ernisius and Alice nine marcs of silver.

(341) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Robert de Wuborn, complainant, and Robert Padel and Agnes his wife, impedients, of one messuage in Schyreburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert Padel and Agnes acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Robert de Wuborn, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert de Wuborn and his heirs of Robert Padel and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert Padel and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes all other services which to the said messuage belong. And Robert Padel and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant the messuage to Robert de Wuborn and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men. For this Robert de Wuborn gave to Robert Padel and Agnes ten marcs of silver.

(342) At Wilton, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Roger de Purebik, complainant, and Alice daughter of Robert de Purebek, deforciant, of one messuage and three carucates of land in Gissiche St. Andrew. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Alice

acknowledged the message and three carucates of lands as in demesnes, homages, rents, services, reliefs, wards, escheats, vilenages, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, waters, ponds, mills and all things to the said message and land belonging, to be the right of Roger, and remitted and quit claimed the same for herself and her heirs to Roger and his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Alice forty pounds sterling.

(343) At Rading, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Geoffrey de Cerne, plaintiff, and Herbert de Sancto Quintino, tenent, of one message and two virgates of land in Lytlefrome. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Herbert acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Geoffrey. For this Geoffrey, at the instance of Robert son of Pagan, granted to Herbert the said tenement. To have and to hold to Herbert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Moreover Herbert gave to Geoffrey forty shillings sterling.

(344) At Rading, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Russeden, parson of the church of Weston, complainant, and John de Treberge and Muriella his wife, for this matter, namely, that John and Muriella should permit Richard to have common of pasture in Westone which belongs to his free tenement in that vill. Richard acknowledged the common of pasture to be the right of John and Muriella and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his successors and his church, to John and Muriella and the heirs of Muriella for ever. For this John and Muriella granted to Richard two and a half acres of separable (*separabilis*) pasture in a close of John and Muriella in Eldeber, namely those two acres and a half which lie between the pasture of John and Muriella and the pasture which once was of William de Gudmanston. To have and to hold to Richard and his successors, parsons of the said church, and his church of John and Muriella and the heirs of Muriella in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever. And John and Muriella and the heirs of Muriella will warrant the separable (*separabilis*) pasture to Richard and his successors and his church, as pure and perpetual alms quit without doing any secular service therefor for ever. This concord was made in the presence of Walter, Bishop of Salisbury, the Diocesan of the place and also of John and Muriella, patrons of the aforesaid church, they agreeing thereto.

(345) At Schyreburn, fifteen days after Easter day, between Roger Sope and Mabilia his wife, complainants, and Vincent de Haucke-cherche and Edith his wife, impediens, of one message, twenty four acres of land, and one acre of meadow in Blaneford St. Mary. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Vincent and Edith

acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Roger and Mabilia, as by the gift of Vincent and Edith. To have and to hold to Roger and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia of Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at the feast of St. Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Vincent and Edith and the heirs of Edith will warrant the said tenement to Roger and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Roger and Mabilia gave to Vincent and Edith one sore sparrow hawk.

(*Endorsed.*) John de Mauniggeford put in his claim.

(346) At Schyreburn, one month after Easter day, between John de Gostle, complainant, and Thomas Langage and Emma his wife, deforciant, of one virgate of land, except one messuage and one acre of land in Loscumbe. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Thomas and Emma acknowledged the land, except the messuage and one acre of land, to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Thomas and Emma and the heirs of Emma for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Thomas and Emma and the heirs of Emma will warrant the said land to John and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas and Emma five marcs of silver.

(347) At Schyreburn, seven weeks after Easter day, between John le Breton and Beatrice his wife, complainants, and John le Punter, deforciant, of three acres of land in La Bere. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John le Punter acknowledged the land to be the right of John and Beatrice, as by his gift. To have and to hold to John and Beatrice and the heirs of John of John le Punter and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And John le Punter and his heirs will warrant the said land to John le Bretun and Beatrice and the heirs of John, by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this John and Beatrice granted to John le Punter three acres of land which lie towards the east in the field of la Bere. To have and to hold to John le Punter and his heirs of John and Beatrice and the heirs of John le Bretun for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And John le Breton and Beatrice and the heirs of John will warrant the said land to John le Punter and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever.

(348) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Robert son of Ivo, plaintiff, and Nicholas le Clerke, tenant, of one messuage and

four bovates of land in Vlesumb. Nicholas acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Robert and rendered the same to him at the Court, and remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Robert, at the instance of Nicholas, granted to Robert de la Putte a moiety of the aforesaid messuage and land. To have and to hold to Robert de la Putte and his heirs of Robert son of Ivo and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Robert son of Ivo and his heirs will warrant the said moiety to Robert de la Putte and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. Moreover, Robert son of Ivo gave to Nicholas one hundred shillings sterling.

(349) At Schyreburn, seven weeks after Easter day, between John le Breton and Beatrice his wife, complainants, and Ralph le Careter and Alice his wife, impedients, of one messuage, one virgate of land and four acres of meadow in Hakeford Eskellyng. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ralph and Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and Beatrice, as by the gift of Ralph and Alice. To have and to hold to John and Beatrice and the heirs of John of Ralph and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Ralph and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the tenement to John and Beatrice and the heirs of John by the said service against all men for ever. For this John and Beatrice gave to Ralph and Alice nineteen marcs of silver.

(350) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between William Bugle, plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Myddelton, who Matilda, who was the wife of Roger de la Lee, vouched to warrant, and who warranted to her one messuage and one carucate of land in Dudleshey. William le Bugle (*sic*) acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of St. Mary of Myddelton, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid for ever. Moreover William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid all his right and claim in two virgates of land which Alice Bonepart held in Brodesideling on the day this concord was made for ever. For this the Abbot granted to William and Agnes his wife one messuage and one virgate of land which Walter Bercarius held in Chelmington on the day this concord was made. To have and to hold to William and Agnes of the Abbot and his successors and his church during their lives, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And the

Abbot and his successors and his church will warrant the messuage and land to William and Agnes by the aforesaid services against all men during their lives. After their deaths the messuage and land wholly shall revert to the Abbot and his successors and his church quit of his heirs of William and Agnes for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for William and Agnes to give, sell, pledge, or in any other way alien the said messuage and land, nor make waste sale or spoil thereof, by doing which after the deaths of William and Agnes the same should not wholly revert to the Abbot and his successors and his church aforesaid quit of the heirs of William and Agnes for ever.

(351) At Schryeburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Master Robert son of Hugh de Strode, complainant, and Gilbert de Tyderlegh and Matilda his wife, impedient, of one messuage, one virgate and twenty acres of land in Westhenedstok and Wyberwurth. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Gilbert and Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Gilbert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said tenements do pertain. And Gilbert and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the tenements to Robert and his heirs by the services aforesaid against all men. For this Robert gave to Gilbert and Matilda one sore sparrow hawk.

(352) At Schyreburn, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard Gustard and Alice his wife, complainants, and Symon, David and Alice, his wife, impedients, of one messuage, except one stall (*selda*) and half an acre of land in Lym. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Symon and Alice acknowledged the messuage, except the stall and land, to be the right of Richard and Alice, as by the gift of Symon and Alice. To have and to hold to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Richard of Symon and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly eighteen pence at four terms, namely four pence half penny at Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Nativity of our Lord, and Easter, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Symon and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the messuage, except the stall and land, to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Richard, by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Richard and Alice gave to Symon and Alice sixteen and a half marcs of silver.

(*Endorsed.*) Ralph de Tyntem puts in his claim.

(353) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Walter

Haym, complainant, and Master Walter Sckamel, impediēt, by John le Mareschal in his place, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Henlegh. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter Sckamel acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Walter Haym, as by the gift of Walter Sckamel. To have and to hold to Walter Haym and his heirs of Walter Sckamel and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly two marcs of silver at four terms, namely, half a marc at Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Nativity of our Lord, and Easter, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter Sckamel and his heirs all other services which to the messuage and land do pertain. And Walter Sckamel and his heirs will warrant the messuage and land to Walter Haym and his heirs by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this Walter Haym gave to Walter Sckamel one sore sparrow hawk.

(354) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Robert de Maundevill, complainant, by Robert de Wodeton in his place, and Geoffrey de Maundevill, impediēt, by Simon Gernun in his place, of one messuage and two carucates of land in Weston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Geoffrey acknowledged the messuage and land, as in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, vileinages with vileins holding those vileinages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, and all other things to the tenement and land belonging, without any retainment, to be the right of Robert, as by the gift of Geoffrey. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Geoffrey and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one sore sparrow hawk or two shillings at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Geoffrey and his heirs will warrant the messuage and land to Robert and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Geoffrey one sore gossehawk (*ostorius*).

(355) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between William son of William de Cattewurth and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Labin, tenent, of one messuage and forty acres of land in Todeberwe. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William and Alice acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Reginald and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Reginald and his heirs for ever. For this Reginald gave to William and Alice thirty marcs of silver.

(356) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between Robert son of Pagan, complainant, and Henry de Ekerdon' and Matilda his wife, impediēts, of five shillings of rent in Wurthe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Henry and Matilda acknow-

ledged the rent, which Geoffrey de Ponynton before was accustomed to render to them, to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Henry and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Henry and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the rent to Robert and his heirs by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Henry and Matilda sixty shillings sterling.

(357) At Schyreburn, five weeks after Easter day, between John le Parker, plaintiff, and Ralph Dech de Schyreburn, tenant, of three acres of land in Schyreborn. Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of John, and rendered the same to him at the Court and remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs for ever. For this John, at the instance of Ralph, granted to Hugh le Parker the said land, to have and to hold to Hugh and his heirs of John and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And John and his heirs will warrant the said land by the said service, to Hugh and his heirs against all men for ever. Moreover Hugh gave John two marcs of silver.

(358) At Schyreburn, one month after Easter day, between Geoffrey son of Gunnilda de Castro de Schyreburn, complainant, and Hugh Cleps and Matilda his wife, impediens, of one messuage, twelve acres of land, and one acre of meadow in Schyreburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Hugh and Matilda acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Geoffrey, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of Hugh and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Hugh and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant the said tenement to Geoffrey and his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Hugh and Matilda fourteen marcs of silver.

(359) At Schyreburn, one month after Easter day, between Godfrey Horn and Matilda his wife, complainants, and Thomas de Mukleford and Anastasia his wife, impediens, of a moiety of half a hide of land in Wynterborne Atthenasse. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Anastasia acknowledged the land to be the right of Godfrey and Matilda, as by the gift of Thomas and Anastasia. To have and to hold to Godfrey and Matilda and the heirs of

Matilda's body of Thomas and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Thomas and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia will warrant to Godfrey and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda's body the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Should Godfrey and Matilda die without heir of the body of Matilda, then the land wholly shall revert to Thomas and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to that land belongs, for ever. For this Godfrey and Matilda gave to Thomas and Anastasia one sore sparrow hawk.

(360) At Schyreburn, one month after Easter day, between Richard Gaugy, plaintiff, and Thomas Gaugy, tenent, by William Sulk' in his place, of one messuage and four virgates of land in Wynterburn Gaugy. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Thomas acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted the messuage and land to Thomas. To have and to hold to Thomas for life of Richard and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Richard and his heirs will warrant the messuage and land to Thomas by the said service against all men during the life of Thomas. After his decease the same shall wholly revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the same belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Thomas to give, sell, pledge or in any other way alien the said tenement, nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof, by doing which the whole of the tenement would not revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas for ever. Moreover Richard gave to Thomas forty shillings sterling.

53 Henry III. (1268-69).

(361) At Gloucester, on the morrow of St. Martin, between Gilbert Vnderdon, complainant, and Jordan Vnderdon, deforciant, of one messuage, one carucate of land, except six acres of land, and twelve shillings of rent in Bradford. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Jordan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Gilbert. For this Gilbert granted the tenement to Jordan. To have and to hold to Jordan for life, of Gilbert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand to Gilbert and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert and his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Gilbert and his heirs

will warrant the said tenement to Jordan by the said services against all men for the life of Jordan. After his death the tenement shall wholly revert to Gilbert and his heirs quit of the heirs of Jordan for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Jordan to give, sell, pledge, or in any other way alien the said tenement, nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, by doing which it would not wholly revert to Gilbert and his heirs quit for.

(362) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Thomas de Clare, complainant, and Emericus de Rupe Canardi and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of the hundred Comingesdich, thirty acres of wood, seventy shillings and six pence of rent in Sturministr'. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Emericus and Matilda acknowledged the hundred, wood and rent, namely whatever Emericus and Matilda formerly had in the said hundred and vill, as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, vileinages, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, custodies, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fishponds, fisheries, liberties, and all other things to the tenements aforesaid belonging, namely the whole purparty of Matilda which came to her from lands and tenements which were of the Marshalls (marescallorum) without any retainment.* To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs from the King and his heirs by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Thomas gave to Emericus and Matilda six score and ten marcs of silver. This concord was made between them saving to Emericus and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all escheats which henceforth should fall to them in respect of the purparty of the sisters of Matilda of the inheritance of the Marshalls. Be it known that if Thomas or his heirs henceforth shall be impleaded of the lands and tenements aforesaid which Thomas had by gift and grant of Emericus and Matilda as is aforesaid, Emericus and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda shall be held to warrant to them the said tenements against all people for ever.

(363) At Westminster, on the morrow of Ascension, between Nicholas de Andover, complainant, by Thomas Snou in his place, and Peter de Chaumpayne and Beatrice his wife, impediens, of one virgate of land in Lechet Ministre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Peter and Beatrice acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Nicholas and his heirs of Peter and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand. And Peter and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice will warrant the land to Nicholas and his heirs by the

* The sentence apparently is not concluded.

said services against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Peter and Beatrice one sore sparrow hawk.

(364) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Thomas de Leukenore, complainant, and Joan de Horsenden, William Scot and Margery his wife, impediens, of the manor of Bere Horsenden. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Joan, William and Margery acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs of Joan, William and Margery and the heirs of Joan and Margery for ever, rendering therefor yearly to Joan and her heirs one halfpenny at the feast of St. Michael, and to William and Margery and the heirs of Margery one halfpenny at the same term for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Joan, William and Margery and the heirs of Joan and Margery all other services which to that manor belong. And Joan, William and Margery and the heirs of Joan and Margery will warrant the manor to Thomas and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Joan, William and Margery one hundred marcs of silver.

(*Endorsed.*) And Agnes daughter of Henry Lobet put in her claim.

54 Henry III. (1269-70).

(365) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between John de Wallop de Dorcestr', complainant, and Peter de Pydele and Matilda his wife, impediens, by Alan de Langeford in the place of Peter, of one messuage and one stall (*selda*) in Dorcestr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Peter and Matilda acknowledged the messuage and stall to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Peter and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand to Peter and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Peter and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda all other services which to that messuage and stall do pertain. And Peter and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda will warrant to John and his heirs the said messuage and stall by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Peter and Matilda seven marcs of silver.

(366) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Gwydo de Tanton, plaintiff, and Benedict de Bere, tenent, of four messuages and two parts of one messuage, one virgate of land and three shillings and eight pence and half a pound of cumin of rent in Knygton and

one fardel of land in Bere. Benedict acknowledged the whole tenement to be the right of Gwido, and rendered to him the said two parts of one messuage at the Court, and remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to Gwydo and his heirs for ever. For this Gwido granted to Benedict the said four messuages and rent. To have and to hold to Benedict during life, of Gwido and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly two and a half marcs of silver at two terms, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter for all service, custom and demand to Gwido and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gwido and his heirs all other services which to that tenement do pertain. And after the death of Benedict the said tenement which remains to him by this fine wholly shall revert to Gwydo and his heirs, quit of the heirs of Benedict, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

(367) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Henry, Abbot of Bylindon, complainant, by brother Ralph de Brydinton his monk in his place, and Walter le Tanur and Alice his wife, impediens, of ten acres of land in Chaudon Boys. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter and Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Bylynden, as by the gift of Walter and Alice. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Walter and Alice and the heirs of Alice in pure and perpetual alms, free and quit from all secular service and demand for ever. And Walter and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the land to the Abbot and his successors and his church as his free pure and perpetual alms, without doing any service therefor, against all men for ever. And the Abbot received Walter and Alice and the heirs of Alice into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in his church for ever.

(*Endorsed.*) Henry le Frere de Myddelton put in his claim.

55 *Henry III.* (1270-71).

(368) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William le Neuman and Margery his wife, complainants, by the said William and Margery's place, and Lawrence de Bosco and Mabilia his wife, impediens, of one messuage in Warham. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Laurence and Mabilia acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of William and Margery, as by the gift of Laurence and Mabilia. To have and to hold to William and Margery and their heirs of Laurence and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one halfpenny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And Laurence and Mabilia and the

heirs of Mabilia will warrant the said messuage to William and Margery and their heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this William and Margery gave to Laurence and Mabilia eight marcs of silver.

(369) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between John Redhod, complainant, and Terricus Pake and Anastasia his wife, impedients, of one messuage in Dorcestr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Terricus and Anastasia acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Terricus and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Terricus and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia all other services which to the said messuage belong. And Terricus and Anastasia and the heirs of Anastasia will warrant to John and his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Terricus and Anastasia sixteen marcs of silver.

56 Henry III. (1271-72).

(370) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between William le Moyne, complainant, and Henry de Novo Burgo, deforciant, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Winfrod. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the messuage and land as in demesnes, homages, services of free men, vileyages, advowsons of the church of the said vill and of the Abbey of Bylendon, Knights' fees, hundreds, wards, reliefs; escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, turbaries, heaths and all other things to the said tenement belonging, to be the right of William, as by the gift of Henry. Moreover Henry granted for himself and his heirs that the whole of that tenement which William Everard held for term of the life of Joan who was the wife of William Belet, and likewise the whole of that tenement which Joan de Cantilupo, Agnes de Glovernia and Nicholas son of the said Agnes held for terms of their lives of the inheritance of the said Henry in the vill aforesaid on the day this concord was made, and which tenements after the decease of the said Joan Belet, Joan de Cantilupo, Agnes and Nicholas ought to revert to the said Henry and his heirs, should after the deaths wholly remain to the said William le Moyne and his heirs, to hold together with the aforesaid messuages and land which remain to them by this fine, as is aforesaid, of the King and his heirs by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this William le Moyne gave to

Henry one hundred marcs of silver, and granted to him one messuage and two carucates of land in Schypton in the county of Gloucester, except homages and services of free men and advowson of the church of that vill, which are appurtenances of the said land, and which to William le Moyne and his heirs remain by this fine for ever. To have and to hold to Henry during his life of William le Moyne and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And William le Moyne and his heirs will warrant to Henry the said messuage and land in Shypton by the said service against all men during the life of Henry. After his death they wholly will revert to William le Moyne and his heirs quit of the heirs of Henry. To hold of the King and his heirs by the services which thereto belong for ever. And be it known that it shall not be lawful for Henry during his life to give, sell, pledge or in any other way alien the said messuage and land in Shypton, or make waste or destruction of the vileinages, woods and gardens which to that messuage and land do pertain, by doing which the messuage and land in Shypton would not wholly revert to William le Moyne and his heirs quit. To hold as is aforesaid for ever. And this concord was made by the assent and wish of the King he agreeing thereto, and likewise in the presence of William Everard, Joan de Cantilupo, Agnes and Nicholas, they acknowledging no right for themselves to claim anything in the said tenements which they hold unless for the term aforesaid, as is aforesaid.

(*Endorsed.*) Alienora, Queen of England, put in her claim.

Roger, Abbot of Bylenden, put in his claim.

(371) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Shete, clerk, complainant, and John Pygaz and Edith his wife, deforciant, of sixty acres of land in Londenesham. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John and Edith acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of John and Edith and the heirs of Edith for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and Edith and the heirs of Edith all other services which to the said land do pertain. And John and Edith and the heirs of Edith will warrant the said land to Richard and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to John and Edith one sore sparrow hawk.

(372) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert Warm de Stormenstr', complainant, and John le Porter and Joan his wife, impedients, of twenty acres of land in Stormenstre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John and Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, as by their gift.

Moreover they granted to Robert twenty-three acres of land and ten solidates of rent in the said vill, and one messuage in Newenton which Roger Hereberd once held. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of John and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter, for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and Joan and the heirs of Joan all other services which to that tenement belong. And John and Joan and the heirs of Joan will warrant to Robert and his heirs the said tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to John and Joan and the heirs of Joan forty shillings sterling, and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would render yearly to John and Joan during their lives, thirty-eight shillings at four terms, namely, nine shillings at Nativity of St. John Baptist, ten shillings at Michaelmas, nine shillings at Nativity of our Lord, and ten shillings at Easter. Should John die, Joan surviving, then Robert and his heirs shall render yearly to Joan during her life, eighteen shillings at the four said terms, namely at each term four shillings and sixpence. If John survived Joan, then Robert and his heirs shall render yearly to John during his life twenty shillings at the four said terms, namely at each term five shillings. And after the deaths of both John and Joan, Robert and his heirs shall go quit of the payments aforesaid for ever.

(373) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Thomas Posite, complainant, and Isabella de Frome, impediend, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Frome. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas, as by her gift. For this Thomas granted to Isabella the said tenement. To have and to hold to Isabella during life of Thomas and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly six shillings and eight pence at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. After the death of Isabella the said tenement wholly will revert to Thomas and his heirs quit of the heirs of Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

(374) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between William le Moyne, complainant, and Terricus son of Stephen, deforciant, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Wynfrod. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Terricus acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William, as by the gift of Terricus. For this William granted the tenement to Terricus and Katherine his wife. To have and to hold to Terricus and Katherine of William and his heirs during the lives of both Terricus and Katherine, rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin at the Nativity of our Lord for all

service, custom and demand. After their deaths the said tenement wholly shall revert to William and his heirs quit of the heirs of Terricus and Katherine. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Moreover, William gave to Terricus and Katherine twenty marcs of silver.

(375) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Jocelin de Launceles, complainant, and Roger de Langeford, impedient, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Awelton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Jocelin, as by the gift of Roger. To have and to hold to Jocelin and his heirs of Roger and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And Roger and his heirs will warrant the said tenement to Jocelin and his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this Jocelin gave to Roger twenty marcs of silver.

(376) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Gilbert de Preston, complainant, and William Germeyn and Alice his wife, impedients, of two messuages in Dorcestr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William and Alice acknowledged the messuages to be the right of Gilbert, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Gilbert and his heirs of William and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one halfpenny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and Alice and the heirs of Alice all other services which to those messuages belong. And William and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the said messuages to Gilbert and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Gilbert gave to William and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(377) At Westminster, five weeks after Easter day, between Milo Basset and Avicia his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Hulmo in the place of Avicia, and brother Roger de Ver, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, tenent, of one messuage, one hyde and half a virgate of land and a rent of two pounds of cumin in Pygatewaye. And between the said Milo and Avicia, plaintiffs, and the said Prior, who Thomas Peus [? Pens] and Felicia his wife vouched to warrant, and who warranted to them one messuage, one mill and one virgate of land in the said vill. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Milo and Avicia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of the Prior and friars of the said hospital and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Avicia to the Prior and his successors and the friars of the said hospital for ever. For this the Prior gave to Milo and Avicia forty marcs of silver.

(378) At Southampton, fifteen days after the day of the Purification

of the Blessed Mary, between Henry le Feure and Mabilia his wife, complainants, and Robert son of William Hillar' de Aulton, deforciant, of one messuage, and two carucates of land in Aulton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Henry and Mabilia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted them to Henry and Mabilia together with all other lands and tenements which Alice who was the wife of William Hillar' held in dower in the vill of Aulton on the day this concord was made. To have and to hold to Henry and Mabilia of Robert and his heirs during the lives of both Henry and Mabilia, rendering therefor yearly eight marcs of silver at two terms, namely, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Robert and his heirs will warrant, acquit and defend the said tenements to Henry and Mabilia by the said services against all men during the lives of Henry and Mabilia. After their deaths the tenements wholly will revert to Robert and his heirs quit for ever. This concord was made in the presence of Alice who acknowledged that she had no right to claim anything in the said lands and tenements unless by name of dower.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

7 Henry III. (1222-23).

WILTS AND DORSET.

(28, old number 25.) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Alice de la Mare, complainant, and Alan de Sancto Georgio, deforciant, of the exchange of two hides of land in Winterburn, which Alan gave and granted to William Quentin of land which was of Alan de Sancto Georgio, the father of Alan, in the said vill, and which two hides Alice held in dower of the tenement of the said Alan, at one time her husband. Alan gave and granted to Alice, for the exchange of the said two hides, fifty solidates of land in Hamme in the county of Dorset, namely, six acres of land and two acres of meadow which Roger le Champeneis held; six acres of land, and two acres of meadow which Alan son of Eva held; six acres of land, and two acres of meadow which Eva the widow held; six acres of land, and two acres of meadow which Osmund de la Gete held; six acres of land, and two acres of meadow which Richard Stille held; six acres of land and two acres of meadow which Simon son of William held; and six acres of land, and two acres of meadow which John son of Serlo held. And from Serlo de Hamme

twelve pence by the year. To have and to hold to Alicia during her life with vileins holding those vileinages, and all their sequels from Alan and his heirs by name of dower.

9 Henry III. (1225-26).

DORSET AND SOMERSET.

(39, old number 36.) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between William son of John, complainant, and Robert de Gurnay, deforciant, of the manor of Ferenton. William acknowledged the manor and likewise all lands and all tenements which he held on the day this concord was made, as well of his own inheritance, as of the inheritance of Matilda at one time his wife, to be the right of Robert, as of him who was the son of Thomas, first born son of the said William and Matilda, to which Thomas, the same William before had granted the same and to his heirs by Eva his wife, mother of the said Robert, as the said William acknowledged. For this Robert granted to William the manor and all the lands and tenements aforesaid. To have and to hold during his life of the chief lords by the service thereto belonging. Thus William henceforth shall not give, sell or pledge nor in any other way alien any part of the said lands or tenements, unless by the assent and wish of the said Robert or of his heirs, except fifteen librates of land, part of the said lands, which William if he pleased might give or assign to whoever he wished, provided that he or they, to whom he gave it, and their heirs after the death of William, shall hold the said land from Robert and his heirs by the service which to those fifteen librates shall pertain. This concord was made in the presence of Pagan son of the said William, who was younger brother of the said Thomas, who agreed thereto and acknowledged in Court that he had for himself no right of inheritance in the said lands and tenements against the aforesaid Robert nor in any of the lands and tenements of the inheritance of the aforesaid William and Matilda either in England, Ireland or Normandy. For this William, at the request and wish of Robert, then in Court gave to Pagan twenty librates of land out of the same lands, namely all the land which William held in Edmodesham, in Suddon and in Stures in the county of Dorset, and all the land which the said William held in Sanford in the county of Somerset, with the homage and whole service of Michael de Baggenore and his heirs in respect of the tenement which he holds in Baggenore and Colemore; and the homage and whole service of Hugh de Cumbe and his heirs in respect of the tenement which he holds in Cumbe; and the homage and whole service of Walter de Loddreford

and his heirs in respect of the tenement which he holds in Loddreford. Saving however to William those lands and services during his life, and after his death, Pagan and his heirs shall hold those lands and services from the said Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of three knights for all service. And all other lands and all other tenements, except the aforesaid fifteen librates of land, after William's death shall revert to the said Robert and his heirs quit for ever.

DORSET AND SOMERSET.

(42, old number 37.) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude, between Roger son of Pagan, plaintiff, and Robert de Novo burgo, tenent, of the manor of Portstok in the county of Dorset. And between the same Roger, plaintiff, and Margery Belet, tenent of the manor of Bromfeld and of a moiety of the manor of Cherlton in the county of Somerset. Margery vouched to warrant the said Robert against Roger, who came and warranted to her. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between Roger, Robert and Margery. And between the same Robert, plaintiff, and Alice Briwerr', tenent, of a moiety of the vill of Worth in the county of Dorset. Alice vouched to warrant the said Roger against Robert as for her dower, who came and warranted to her. Roger remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and Margery and their heirs all his right and claim in the aforesaid manor of Portstok and in the said manor of Bromfeld and in the said moiety of the manor of Cherlton, except the advowson of the church of that vill, and to which Roger or his heirs shall present the first clerk after the decease of John de la Ford who was parson on the day this concord was made, and when that clerk is dead who shall be presented by Roger or his heirs, Margery or her heirs shall present a clerk. And so from clerk to clerk alternately for ever. For this Robert remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Roger and Alice and the heirs of Roger his right and claim in the aforesaid moiety of the vill of Worth, and likewise remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Roger and his heirs all his right and claim in the moiety of the vill of Ceden in the county of Somerset whereupon there was a dispute between them. Moreover Robert granted, rendered and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Roger and his heirs the homage and whole service of Ralph de Muntsorell and his heirs in respect of two knights' fees in Wichtlakington in county of Somerset; and the homage and whole service of William son of Henry and his heirs in respect of a knight's fee in Kemthecumb in the county of Dorset. This concord was made there being present Ralph and William who acknowledged that they owed the said services.

II Henry III. (1226-27).**SOMERSET, WILTS, DORSET AND SURREY.**

(48, old number —.) At Ivelcestr', on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, between Robert de Gurnay, plaintiff, and Roger de Vilers, tenent, of three hides of land in Saunford in county of Somerset. And between the same Robert, plaintiff, and Roger de Vilers, tenent, of three hides of land in Stures in county of Dorset. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger, together with the whole of the land of Petlesworth which Roger held in demesne and service on the day this concord was made. To have and to hold to Roger, and his heirs of Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of half a knight for all service. For this Roger gave, granted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs the homage and whole service of Wymund de Raleg' and his heirs in respect of half a knight's fee in Cumba in county of Surrey, and the homage and whole service of Robert son of Pagan and his heirs in respect of the tenement which Robert held from him in Stepelkary in county of Somerset; and the homage and whole service of Walter son of William in respect of a fourth part of a knight's fee in Cernecote in county of Wilts. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those lands do pertain. Moreover Roger gave to Robert thirty marcs of silver.

DORSET AND DEVON.

(49, old number 9.) At Ivelcestr', on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, between Roger, Abbot of Ford, plaintiff, by brother William de Blaneford in his place, and Simon de Pillesdun, impediens, of the advowson of the church of Burghestoka. Simon remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the Abbot and his successors his right and claim in the advowson; and further, in the manors of Burghestok' in the county of Dorset, and in Cattesclive which is a member of Burghestok; and in the vill of Lintun in the county of Devon. For this remission and quit claim of the manors the Abbot granted that he and his successors would yearly render to Simon and his heirs twenty shillings at Ford, out of the manors, at four terms, namely five shillings at Easter, the Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, and the Nativity of our Lord for all service to Simon or his heirs pertaining. Thus whereas the said Abbot before rendered ten shillings from those tenements, henceforth he and his successors shall render to Simon and his heirs twenty shillings as is aforesaid.

14 Henry III. (1229-30).**DEVON, DORSET, WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON, SURREY AND ESSEX.**

(72, old number 25.) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between John son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Roger de Dantesy and Matilda his wife, who the Prior of Bishopsgate-Without, vouched to warrant and who warranted to him one carucate of land in Ditton in the county of Surrey. And between the said Roger and Matilda, plaintiffs, and the said John, tenent, of the whole manor of Gersich in the county of Dorset, and the whole manor of Chiriell and whole manor of Wynterslawe in the county of Wilts, and of a rent of thirty five shillings in Morton in the county of Devon. Recognizance of assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. John acknowledged the land in Ditton to be the right of Matilda and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Roger and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, likewise to the said Prior and his successors for ever. Moreover John gave and granted to Roger and Matilda the whole manor of Depeden with the advowson of the church and with all the knights' fees to that manor belonging. And the whole manor of Gersich and the houses and buildings which John held in the vill of Winton. To have and to hold to Roger and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda from the chief lords of the fee and their heirs, doing therefor the services which to the manors of Depeden and Gersich and the said houses belong. Moreover John granted to Roger and Matilda a rent of one hundred shillings yearly in Chiriell, to be received by Roger and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda from the hand of John and his heirs at four terms, namely, twenty-five shillings at Nativity of our Lord, Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist and Michaelmas. Should it happen that John or his heirs did not pay the said rent as is aforesaid, it shall be lawful for Roger and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda to distrain John and his heirs by their chattels found in the said manor of Chiriell until full payment. For this Roger and Matilda acknowledged all the rest of the lands and tenements which John held by inheritance or purchase from Geoffrey son of Peter, father of the said John and Matilda wheresoever they be, to be the right of John, and remitted and quit claimed them for himself and the heirs of Matilda to John and his heirs for ever. Thus if John should have no heir of his body, then all the rest of the manor of Chiriell after his death shall revert to Matilda and her heirs quit for ever. For this Roger and Matilda granted for themselves and the heirs of Matilda that John and his heirs may have all the lands and tenements which they could purchase against all who hold anything therein of the inheritance or

purchase of the said Geoffrey son of Peter. And that the said John may claim such lands and tenements as the heir of Geoffrey. So that those lands and tenements which were purchased may remain to John and the heirs of his body. If he had no heirs of his body the lands so purchased on the day this concord was made shall revert after his death to Matilda and her heirs quit of the other heirs of John for ever. Be it known that the rent of one hundred shillings ought yearly to be rendered in the manor of Chiriell at the said terms as is aforesaid.

DORSET, WILTS, NORTHAMPTON, HUNTINGDON, CAM-
BRIDGE AND NORFOLK.

(77, old number 26.) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Roger de Quenci, complainant, and John de Lasey, Constable of Chester and Margaret his wife, deforciant, of the inheritance of Saer de Quency, at one time Earl of Winchester in Ketelestan, Chennoure, Sudho, Aymbsbir', Bukby, Grantese, Herdwik, Bradenham, and of the inheritance of Margaret de Quency, Countess of Winchester, namely, a moiety of the honor of Leycestr'. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John and Margaret acknowledged the lands, moiety of the honor of Leycestr' and the whole inheritance of the said Saier in England, Scotland, Flanders and Normandy and the whole inheritance of Margaret, Countess of Winchester in England and Normandy to be the right of Roger. For this Roger gave and granted to John and Margaret the manor of Kingeston in county of Dorset, and likewise the whole land which Loretta, formerly Countess of Leycestr' at one time held by name of dower in Wimburn and Blanford, with the whole forest and chases of Wimburneholt and with all the woods and warrens of Kingeston and with all the other liberties and easements and all other things to the said manor of Kingeston and to the said lands of Wimburn and Blanford belonging. Except the tenement which Nicholas de Wilclegh held. And moreover Roger acknowledged and granted to John and Margaret the manors of Bradeham, Grantese, Bukby, and Herdwik as Hawisa who was the wife of Robert de Quency held in dower, and the homage and whole service of Matthew Turpin and his heirs in respect of one knight's fee in Winterslawe in county of Wilts. To have and to hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of the body of Margaret from Roger and his heirs, doing therefor the service of five knights for all service and demand. Saving to Hawisa the said four manors of Bradeham, Grantese, Bukby and Herdwik. To hold during life by name of dower. And moreover Roger and his heirs will warrant to John and Margaret and the heirs of the body of

Margaret all the said lands of Kingeston, Wimburn, Blanford, Bradham, Grantese, Bukby and Herdewik with the forest of Wimburneholt and the woods and warrens and chases against all men for ever. And be it known that Margaret de Quency, Countess of Winchester was present in the Court and granted this concord. Be it known also that Hawisa was present in the said Court and acknowledged and granted that she claimed nothing in the said manors of Bradeham, Grantese, Bukby and Herdewik unless by name of dower. And be it known that if Margaret should die without heir of her body begotten all the said lands shall revert to Roger and his heirs without any retainment, saving to the said John, the Constable of Chester, all the said lands to hold during life.

(*Endorsed.*) "John de Homgre [name not very clear] and John de Shelford put in their claim in the message of Herdwic in county Dorset," "the Bench (Bancus) the fourteenth year of Henry."

19 Henry III. (1234-35).

DERBY AND DORSET.

(114, old number 65.) At Cambridge, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert de Lexint', complainant, and Thomas le Bretun and Alice his wife, impediens, of the whole capital message of Scardeclive and the third part of a moiety of the manor of Scardeclive and the third part of the park of the same vill. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the capital message and third part of a moiety of the manor, in demesnes and services of free men and vileins and in all other things to the said third part belonging, and the third part of the park and whatever fell to them, in respect of the homage and service of the heirs of Robert son of William de Alferton for the whole tenement which they held from Brian de Insula in Blacwell; and of the homage and service of John Dayncurt and his heirs for the whole tenement which he held from Brian in Assoure, to be the right of Robert, as by the gift of Thomas and Alice. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice, or of the chief lords of that fee, as Robert or his heirs may wish, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land for all service and demand. For this Robert gave to Thomas and Alice one sore sparrow hawk. Be it known that Roger la Zuche guardian of the heir of Brian de Stopham appointed [elegit—? elected], to the behoof of the heir who ought to have esnecy (aynescia) of the inheritance of Brian de Insula, a capital message in Blanford in the county of Dorset, and Thomas and Alice appointed, against that message, the aforesaid capital message of Scardeclive.

20 Henry III. (1235-36).**WILTS AND DORSET.**

(123, old number 1.) At Wilton, on the Saturday next after the conversion of St. Paul, between William Quentin and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Erneburga de Gillingham and Elena her sister, tenants, of eight acres of land in Mere in the county of Wilts, and of a fourth part of one virgate of land in Gillingham in the county of Dorset. William and Joan remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Joan to Erneburga and Elena and their heirs, all their right and claim in the whole of the land, for ever. For this Erneburga and Elena gave to William and Joan ten and a half marcs of silver.

26 Henry III. (1241-42).**DORSET AND HUNTINGDON.**

(175, old number 54.) At Portesmouth, fifteen days after Easter day, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarente, complainant, by brother William de Tarente in her place, and Robert de Pavely and Petronilla his wife, impedients, by Eustace de Gerardvill and Elias son of Peter, in their place, of one carucate of land in Tarente Kaynes. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Petronilla acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tarente, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who succeed her, and her church aforesaid, in free and perpetual alms, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla all services which to the said land belong. And Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla will warrant the said land to the Abbess and her successors and the church as her free and perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Abbess gave and granted to Robert and Petronilla in exchange for the said carucate, eight virgates of land, one toft and fifteen acres of meadow in Stanton Griselby in the county of Huntingdon, with vileins holding those vileinages and all their sequels, and likewise the homage and whole service of Thomas Dalket and his heirs in respect of one virgate which Thomas before held of the Abbess in the said vill, namely one marc yearly. To have and to hold to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla of the Abbess and her successors and her church, quit, for ever. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla all the aforesaid tenements with vileins holding those vileinages and their sequels and with all other things to the said tenements belonging against all men for ever. Moreover the Abbess at the petition of

Robert and Petronilla gave and granted to Matilda, daughter of Robert and Petronilla all the residue of the whole tenement which she, the Abbess, before held in the said vill of Stanton Grisby and likewise in Hilton. To have and to hold to Matilda and her heirs of the Abbess and her successors and her church for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pound of pepper at Michaelmas for all service and demand. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant to Matilda and her heirs the whole of the said residue by the said service against all men for ever. This concord was made in the presence of Thomas Dalket, acknowledging himself to owe the said rent.

27 Henry III. (1242-43).

DORSET AND HUNTINGDON.

(182, old number 57.) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, between . . . [Matilda],* Abbess of Tharente, complainant, by brother William de Tharente in her place, and Robert de Pavely and Petronilla his wife, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Tharente Kaenes. Robert and Petronilla acknowledged the said carucate, as wholly as they before held the same, to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tharente, as by their gift, and that culture . . . cumbe, and that culture which stretches towards Gretedich and is called Buttes and all the demesne which Robert and Petronilla held before this fine was made between the road which leads from Crauford to Gretedich and the water of Tharente, and all the meadow called La . . . , and the homage and whole service of Roger de Lokevill and his heirs for a tenement he held before from them in Crauford, and seven acres of meadow which William de Kaenes at one time held from Ralph de Sepwik and which abut upon Serleford and three acres of meadow which are of the fee of William de Carentham and one piece of wood in the wood of Chetreth which lies within the metes and bounds following, that is to say, it stretches from the road called Bradeweve as far as La Dene, thence as far as the road called Halsede Weye, and so along that road as far as the path which leads towards the "*voleta*" (the word is "*voletam*," accusative), which is in Esweve and so by Esseweve as far as the said road called Bradeweve, and the whole pasture which Robert and Petronilla before had on the eastern side of the road which leads from Crauford by Gretedich and by Gretebergh towards Hemedeswurth, and pasture for a whole year for sixteen oxen and four cows which Robert and Petronilla before had in the pasture of William de Kaenes in the vill of Tharente Kaenes everywhere with the oxen and cows of the said

* A great part of the document torn off.

William, that is to say, all the land they had before in the said vill as in demesnes, rents, woods, meadows, feedings and pastures and all liberties and free customs and all other things to the said land belonging. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who shall succeed her and her church in free and perpetual alms for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla all services which to the said land belong. And Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla will warrant to the Abbess and her successors and her church, the said carucate of land according as is aforesaid as her free and perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Abbess gave and granted to Robert and Petronilla in exchange for the said carucate, eight virgates of land, one toft and fifteen acres of meadow in Stanton Gryseby in the county of Huntingdon, as entirely as the Abbess before held the same, and fifteen acres of meadow in a meadow called Hay and one . . . and the whole service of the said Thomas and his heirs in respect of one virgate of land which Thomas before held from the Abbess in the said vill, that is to say one marc yearly. To have and to hold to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs . . . and her successors quit for ever. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant the said tenements to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla, which to them remain with the vileins holding those vileinages and all their sequels and with all other things to the said tenements pertaining against all men quit for ever. And moreover the Abbess at the request of Robert and Petronilla gave and granted to . . . the residue of the whole of the tenement which the Abbess before held in the vill of Stanton Griseby and likewise in Hilton without any retainment. To have and to hold to Matilda and her heirs of the Abbess and her successors . . . therefor yearly one pound of pepper at Michaelmas for all service and demand. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant, acquit and defend to Matilda and her heirs the said residue . . . against all men for ever. This concord was made in the presence of Thomas Dalket, who acknowledged that he owed the said rent.

28 Henry III. (1243-44).**WILTS AND DORSET.**

(194, old number 67.) At Lancavaton, one month after Easter day, between Christiana who was the wife of Robert le Gentil, plaintiff, by Robert her son in her place, and John le Gentil, tenent of two carucates of land, except sixteen acres of land in Linlegh, and between the same Christiana, plaintiff, and the said John who Godehilda de Berewyk vouched to warrant and who warranted to her twelve acres of

land in the said vill, and between the same Christiana, plaintiff, and the said John, who Robert le Vel vouched to warrant and who warranted to him four acres of land in the said vill, which she claims as her reasonable dower, whereof the aforesaid Robert once her husband by name endowed her at the porch of the church when he married her. Christiana remitted and quit claimed for herself to the said John and his heirs all her right and claim in the said land by name of dower for ever. For this John granted to Christiana the land which he holds in Gussich in the county of Dorset as in demesnes, rents, homages and services of free men and vileins and all other things to the said land belonging. To have and to hold to Christiana during her life by name of dower of John and his heirs, doing therefor all services which to the said land belong. And John and his heirs will warrant to Christiana the said land during her life as is aforesaid against all men. After the death of Christiana the land shall revert to John and his heirs quit for ever.

BERKS, BUCKS, SOUTHAMPTON, DORSET AND WILTS.

(198, old number 69.) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Roger de Syfrewast, complainant, by John Makerel in his place, and Richard de Syfrewast, deforciant, of the manor of Clivewar in county of Berks, manor of Cestresham in county of Bucks, manor of Polhampton in county of Southampton, manor of Creche in county of Dorset. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Roger acknowledged the said manors to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to Roger the manors of Chestresham, Polhampton and Creche. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of Richard and his heirs for ever, doing therefor all services which to those manors belong. Moreover Richard and Roger granted for themselves and their heirs that the whole inheritance which should come to them or either of them from any of their ancestors should be divided between Richard and Roger and their heirs. Provided nevertheless that Roger and his heirs shall hold the moiety which comes to them of Richard and his heirs by the services which to that moiety belong for ever, and the whole of the cost of acquiring the inheritance shall be divided between them and their heirs for ever. Should it happen that any feoffee be impleaded by the ancestors of Richard and Roger in respect of his tenement and should vouch them to warrant, both shall be held to warrant to him according to the quantity of their tenements. This concord was made saving the right of both Richard and Roger in respect of the manor of Cetre in the county of Wilts.

29 Henry III. (1244-45).**SOMERSET AND DORSET.**

(203, old number 80.) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Andrew Wake, complainant, and Robert Humaz and Felicia his wife, impedients, by the said Robert in Felicia's place, of the manor of Batecumbe (co. Somerset). Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Felicia acknowledged the manor to be the right of Andrew, as by their gift. For this Andrew granted to them the manor of Dovelz (co. Dorset). To have and to hold to Robert and Felicia during their lives of Andrew and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at the Nativity of our Lord, and doing therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said manor for all service and demand. After the death of Robert and Felicia the manor wholly shall revert to Andrew and his heirs quit for ever.

31 Henry III. (1246-47).**KENT AND DORSET.**

(215, old number 8.) At Warwik', fifteen days after Easter day, between John son of Henry de Cobbeham, complainant, and Geoffrey Mauregard, impedient, of ten pounds (?) (librates) of rent in Cobbeham and Shornes, namely, those which John was accustomed to render before to Geoffrey, for lands which he at one time held of Geoffrey and Alda his wife in the said villis. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Geoffrey remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs the said ten librates of rent for ever, and granted for himself and his heirs that they would henceforth have and hold all the said lands of Geoffrey and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee, and rendering therefor yearly one sore sparrow hawk or two shillings at Michaelmas, at Cobbeham, for all service, suit of Court, custody, relief, help, custom and demand where John and his ancestors before were accustomed to render ten librates yearly for the said lands. And Geoffrey and his heirs will warrant the said lands to John and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever, and likewise will warrant the said ten librates of rent by the said services to John and his heirs if they shall be impleaded concerning any of the said rent or any one demands the same of them against all men for ever. And moreover Geoffrey granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would not be able to give, sell, pledge, or in any other way alien

any of the lands which they held in Shypton and Kingeston in the county of Dorset on the day this concord was made, by doing which they would not have sufficient tenements in those villis to be able to warrant to John and his heirs the said ten librates of rent and all the lands and tenements in the said villis of Cobbeham and Shornes as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this John gave to Geoffrey one hundred pounds sterling.

33 Henry III. (1248-49).

NORTHAMPTON, SOMERSET, DORSET AND WILTS.

(236, old number 29.) At Wilton, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, between Philip Lucyen and Joan his wife, complainants, and Berenger de Welles and Cristiana his wife, Richard de Wyggeber and Ela his wife, deforcians, of the manor of Brochol. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Beringer and Cristiana, Richard and Ela remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana and Ela to Philip and Joan and the heirs of Joan all their right and claim in the said manor and the advowson of the church for ever. And likewise their right and claim in half a knight's fee which Richard de Mucegros held of Philip and Joan in Bruham in county of Somerset on the day this concord was made, for ever. And moreover Berenger and Cristiana, Richard and Ela acknowledged that tenement which Philip and Joan had in Weston in county of Dorset by the gift of Matthew Wak on the day this concord was made, to be the right of Joan. To have and to hold to Philip and Joan and the heirs of Joan of Richard and Ela and the heirs of Ela for ever, doing therefor the fourth part of a knight's fee for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. Richard and Ela and the heirs of Ela will warrant to Philip and Joan and the heirs of Joan the said tenement in Weston as is aforesaid by the said service against all men for ever. For this Philip and Joan acknowledged all the lands and tenements which Berenger and Cristiana, Richard and Ela held in fee in Ebbeburn Wak' on the day this concord was made to be the right of Cristiana and Ela. To have and to hold to Berenger and Cristiana, Richard and Ela and the heirs of Cristiana and Ela of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to those lands and tenements belong. Moreover Philip and Joan remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Joan to Berenger and Cristiana and the heirs of Cristiana all the right and claim in all the lands and tenements which Thomas de Perham held in Cherleton in county of Somerset on the day this concord was made for ever. Provided nevertheless that Philip

and Joan or the heirs of Joan henceforth can neither claim nor demand anything in the said lands and tenements either in demesne or in service.

34 Henry III. (1249-50).**DORSET AND WILTS.**

(251, old number 37.) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert de London, plaintiff, and Henry de Pidele, tenant, of one carucate of land in Pidele Aloume. A duel was waged between them in the Court. And between the same Henry, plaintiff, and the same Robert, tenant, of one messuage and four carucates of land in Axeford, except the aforesaid carucate in Pidele Aleume. Henry acknowledged the said carucate to be the right of Robert. Moreover Henry remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs all his right and claim in the said messuage and four carucates, except the said carucate in Pidele Aloume for ever. For this Robert granted to Henry the said carucate. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of one knight as in wards, reliefs and scutage for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Robert and his heirs will warrant to Henry and his heirs the said carucate of land in Pudele Aleume by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. Moreover Robert gave to Henry eight score marcs of silver.

36 Henry III. (1251-52).**BUCKS, BERKS, SOUTHAMPTON, SOMERSET, DORSET
AND WILTS.**

(266, old number 47.) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Roger de Syfrewast, complainant, and Richard de Syfrewast, deforciant, of the manors of Cliveware, Cestresham and Polhampton, and of one and a half knight's fee in Hereyerd, two knights' fees in Cetre (probably Chedder), one carucate of land in Elsefeld, and one knights fee in Avene. Roger acknowledged all the said manors and tenements, together with that tenement which he had by the gift of Henry de Bathonia in Cetre on the day this concord was made, to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to Roger the manors of Cestresham and Polhampton, together with the manor of Chruchil in the county of Dorset and a moiety of the whole tenement which he held in Cetre on the day this concord was made and the capital messuage of the same vil, and all other things to that moiety belonging, except the advowson of the church which remains to Richard and his

heirs by this fine quit for ever. Likewise Richard granted to Roger the tenement Roger had by gift of Henry de Bathonia in Cetre without any retainment. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of Richard and his heirs for ever, doing therefor all services which belong to the said tenements which to Roger and his heirs remain by this fine. And the surplusage of all the said tenements and the advowson will wholly remain to Richard, to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor the services which to the said tenements belong. Moreover Roger and Richard granted for themselves and their heirs that the whole inheritance which should come to him or either of them in any way by right of heredity from any of their ancestors should be divided between them. Provided nevertheless that Roger and his heirs shall hold their moiety of Richard and his heirs by the services which to that moiety belong for ever, and the whole of the cost of acquiring the inheritance shall be divided between them and their heirs for ever. Should it happen that, by the common consent of either Roger, Richard or their heirs, a plea be moved respecting the purchase of any of the inheritance, the party should hold the land or tenement so acquired entirely untill the other party has paid to him in full his share of the costs. And after the payment of the costs then shall they divide amongst them the inheritance which by that plea was so acquired. Should it happen that any feoffee be impleaded by the ancestors of Roger and Richard in respect of his tenement and should vouch them to warrant, both shall be held to warrant to him. This concord was made in the presence of Henry de Bathonia who agreed thereto. Be it known that the fine before made and all the other covenants between Roger and Richard concerning the tenements aforesaid, are by this fine annulled.

WARWICK, WILTS AND DORSET.

(273, old number 49.) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between Geoffrey de Cauz and Margery his wife and Margery de Styvichehal, complainants, by John de Stratford in their place, and Thomas de Clynton, impediend, by Roger de Byshege in his place, of the advowson of the church of Northlydiert. Thomas at the instance of Geoffrey and Margery acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Margery de Styvichehal and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and their heirs to her and her heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey and Margery and Margery de Styvichehal acknowledged the advowson of the church of Aldulvestre in the county of Warwick to be the right of Thomas and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Margery to Thomas and his

heirs for ever. And Geoffrey and Margery granted for themselves and the heirs of Margery that as soon as the church of Melcumbe is vacant, Thomas or his heirs shall present a clerk thereto. And so Thomas and his heirs and Geoffrey and Margery and the heirs of Margery shall alternately and successively present clerks to the same church for ever.

37 Henry III. (1252-53).

GLOUCESTER, SOUTHAMPTON, DORSET, WILTS AND BERKS.

(284, old number 68.) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between William de Valenc', complainant, and William de Ponte Archo, deforciant, of the manors of Swyndon, Neuton, Sopwrth, Morton, Wlurichestorp, Scaleye, Lauwarin, Cumpton, Hauekesl' and Waddon. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William de Ponte Archo acknowledged all the said manors with their members to be the right of William de Valenc' and remitted and quit claimed them for himself and his heirs to William de Valenc' and his heirs for ever, except the manors of Walwrichestorp and Lauwarin. For this William de Valenc' granted to William de Ponte Archo those two manors. To have and to hold to William de Ponte Archo and his heirs of William de Valenc' and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

(*Endorsed.*) And Robert de Sancto Johanne put in his claim for the lands and fees in the counties of Dorset and Southampton.

And Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex put in his claim for the lands and fees in Morton and Whaddon.

38 Henry III. (1253-54).

SURREY AND DORSET.

(297, old number 90.) At St. Bridgett's, London, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Emma Belet, plaintiff, and John de Vale Torta and Alice his wife, tenants, of one carucate of land in West Shenes in the county of Surrey, one carucate of land in Knihtteton and Forsteshull, half a carucate of land in Blanford St. Mary, and one virgate of land in Wynefrod in the county of Dorset. Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right and reasonable part of Alice which came to her by inheritance from John Belet father of Emma and Alice, whose heirs they are. To have and to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of the body of Alice of the chief lords of that fee for ever, doing therefor all services which to the said tenements belong. Should Alice die

without heirs of her body, then after the death of both John and Alice the tenements revert to Emma and her heirs, to hold together with all the lands and tenements which the same Emma held in the said vills on the day this concord was made by inheritance from John Belet of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this John and Alice gave to Emma thirty marcs of silver.

40 Henry III. (1255-56).

SOUTHAMPTON, NORTHUMBERLAND AND DORSET.

(320, old number 3.) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John, between Symon de Monte Forti, Earl of Leycester, complainant, and Hereward de Marisco and Rametta his wife, impediens, of the manors of Emeledon Dunstan Staunford and Burton and one burgage in Baunburg'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Hereward and Rametta acknowledged all the said manors and the burgage, that is to say, the whole barony of Emeledon without any retainment, as in demesnes, homages, rents, wards, reliefs, escheats, vileinages, knights' fees, liberties, adowsons of churches, woods, meadows, pastures and all other things thereto belonging to be the right of the Earl, as by their gift, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Rametta to the Earl and his heirs for ever, and also all their right and claim in the manors of Newnton super moram, Shypleye and Kartlyndon and likewise in all other lands and tenements which to Rametta and her heirs could come by right of inheritance in the county of Northumberland for ever. To have and to hold to the Earl and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees for ever, doing therefor to the King and his heirs for the said barony of Emeledon all services which thereto belong, and doing therefor to the other lords for the other lands the services which thereto belong. For this the Earl granted to Hereward and Rametta the manor of Chanton in county of Southampton and manor of Shepwye in county of Dorset, except the homage and services of Roger de Chaunpayne, Richard de Havering, Walter le Vineter and Roger de la Dene and their heirs for the whole tenement which they held of the Earl in the said manor on the day this concord was made. To have and to hold to Hereward and Rametta of the Earl and his heirs during the life of Rametta, rendering therefor yearly twelve pence at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. If Rametta died before Hereward, the said manors except the capital messuage of Shepwic and twenty librates of land in the said manor

shall revert to the Earl and his heirs quit of the heirs of Rametta for ever. And the said twenty librates in Shepewic with the capital messuage, according to particulars contained in a charter of the Earl which Hereward had of the said twenty librates, shall remain to Hereward, to hold of the Earl and his heirs during Hereward's life, rendering therefor yearly six pence at Michaelmas for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. After the death of Hereward the said twenty librates and the messuage which remain to Hereward as is aforesaid wholly will revert to the Earl and his heirs quit of the heirs of Hereward for ever. And the Earl granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would warrant the said manors to Hereward and Rametta during Rametta's life, and after her death the twenty librates and capital messuage during Hereward's life, by the said services against all men. Be it known that this fine was made by the assent and wish of the King.

DORSET, DEVON AND NORTHAMPTON.

(321, old number 8.) At Ivelecestr', three weeks after the day of St. John, between William de Insula, complainant and Reginald de Moun and Joan who was the wife of William Bruer', deforciant, of two carucates of land in Wauton which Joan before held in dower of the inheritance of the said Reginald. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as that which he had in free marriage with Juliana his wife, daughter of the said Reginald, by the gift of Reginald. To have and to hold to William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana of Reginald and his heirs for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Reginald and his heirs all services which to the said land belong. And Reginald and his heirs will warrant the land to William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana by the said services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Joan two carucates of land in Sideling in the county of Dorset, namely, whatever the said William held before in the said vill, without any retainment. To have and to hold to Joan of the said William and his heirs during her life, doing therefor all services which to that land which remains to her by this fine belong. And William and his heirs will warrant the said land in Sydelling to Joan by the said services against all men during her life. After her death the same shall revert to William and his heirs quit for ever. And moreover William remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Reginald and his heirs all his right and claim in the manor of Farewey in the county of Devon for ever.

42 Henry III. (1257-58).**SOMERSET AND DORSET.**

(347, old number 25.) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Havering, complainant, and Brian de Gouiz, deforciant, of a moiety of the manor of Longa Kerchel, ten acres of meadow in Hamme, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Kerchel. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Brian demised and granted the said tenements to Richard, namely whatever he had in the said vill on the day this concord was made, as in demesnes, homages, rents, services, vileinages, woods, meadows, pastures, gardens and all other things to the said tenements belonging. To have and to hold of Brian and his heirs during the life of Richard, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor suit at the hundred of Nicholas de Molis at Knolton for Brian and his heirs, which to the said tenements belong, for all service, custom and demand. It shall be lawful for Richard during his life to take reasonable estovers in the wood belonging to the said moiety of the manor, namely for "housebote" and "haibote" and building, without waste, gift, sale and spoil in the said wood thereof to be made. And moreover Brian granted for himself and his heirs that his men of Hamme shall mow every year in fence months (*tempore fenacionis*) the said ten acres of meadow at their own expence, and raise the hay therefrom arising, during Richard's life. And Brian and his heirs will warrant, acquit and defend to Richard during his life the aforesaid tenements which remain to him by this fine by the said services against all men. After Richard's death the tenements wholly will revert to Brian and his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard for ever, saving to the heirs or assigns of Richard after his death the crop of the lands which Richard in his life sowed, and easement of the houses being in the aforesaid moiety of the manor, and pasture to sustain his animals for one year if it be necessary, until the goods of Richard can be sold. And it shall not be lawful to Richard during his life to give, sell, pledge nor in any other way alien any of the said tenements by doing which after his decease they should not wholly revert to Brian and his heirs quit for ever, according as is aforesaid. For this Richard gave and granted to Brian all the lands and tenements which the said Richard had in Burghes Burnham and Bren in the county of Somerset on the day this concord was made, without any retainment. To have and to hold to Brian and his heirs of Richard and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, suit of Court, relief, aid, custom and demand to Richard and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee, for Richard and

his heirs, all other services which to those lands and tenements belong. And Richard and his heirs will warrant the said lands and tenements to Brian and his heirs by the said services against all men.

43 Henry III. (1258-59).**OXFORD, SOMERSET, AND DORSET.**

(368, old number 45.) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between William de Monte Acuto and Berca his wife, complainants, by Walter de Tundreleye, in Berca's place, and Matilda de Wyk', deforciant, of the manor of Nortstok' and of a knight's fee in Swane-wyk. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Matilda acknowledged the tenements together with that wood called Regge Wode and all that pasture towards Selewode which lies beneath the grove of Chaunterel and stretches from that park called Perschet' and the great road which leads towards Le Sevenstokkes, to be the right of William and Berca, as by her gift. To have and to hold to William and Berca and the heirs of William of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Moreover Matilda remitted and quit claimed for herself and her heirs to William and Berca and the heirs of William all her right and claim in one carucate of land in Carsington in county of Oxford, and in the manor of Knolle in county of Somerset, and likewise in all other lands and tenements which henceforth could come by inheritance to Matilda and her heirs in the county of Oxford for ever. For this William and Berca gave to Matilda fifty marcs of silver.

45 Henry III. (1260-61).**DORSET AND WILTS.**

(391, old number 73.) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John son of Elyas and Leticia his wife, complainants, by Richard de Wyltes' in Leticia's place, and Elyas de Deverel and Matilda his wife, deforciant, by Walter de Deverel in the place of Elyas, of five carucates of land in Muleborn, Wynterborn', Blancmuster, Farham and Hulle Deverel. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Elyas and Matilda acknowledged the tenements, except the advowson of the church of Farham and the service of John de la More and his heirs for the whole tenement which he held of Elyas and Matilda in La More on the day this concord was made, to be the right of John, and rendered to him two virgates of land in Hull Deverel which the said John de la More

at one time held, and the manor of Farnham except the advowson and the service of John de la More and his heirs as is aforesaid, at the Court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. If Leticia survived John, Elyas living, the manor of Farham except the advowson and service as abovesaid, wholly will remain to her, to hold of the heirs of the said John during her life by name of dower. For this John granted for himself and his heirs that if Elyas survived Matilda all the lands and tenements which Elyas and Matilda held in the said vill on the day this concord was made wholly shall remain to Elyas, to hold during life of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those lands and tenements belong. If Matilda survived Elyas all the lands and tenements which Elyas and Matilda held in the said vill of the inheritance of the said Matilda on the day this concord was made wholly shall remain to Matilda, to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which thereto belong during her life without let or hindrance of John or of his heirs. Then after her death they shall wholly remain to the said John and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those lands and tenements belong for ever.

47 Henry III. (1262-63).

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(413, old number 17.) At Ivelcestr', on the morrow of Holy Trinity, between Warin le Vele, complainant, and Robert de Kyngeswod and Matilda his wife, deforciant of one messuage, four and a half acres of land, and half an acre of meadow in Kyngeswod in county of Somerset, and nine acres of land in Wyke in county of Dorset. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Robert and Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Warin. For this Warin granted them to Robert and Matilda for their lives, rendering therefor yearly two shillings at Easter for all service, custom and demand to Warin and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Warin and his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Warin and his heirs will warrant the same to Robert and Matilda during their lives by the said services against all men. After the decease of both Robert and Matilda the tenements wholly will revert to Warin and his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert and Matilda for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Robert and Matilda to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner to alien the said tenements, nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof, by doing which they would not wholly revert to Warin and his heirs as is aforesaid for ever.

49 Henry III. (1264-65).**WILTS AND DORSET.**

(417, old number 18.) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William de la Chaumbre, complainant, and Roger Niceth and Isabella his wife, impedients, of two messuages and half a virgate of land in Dunedevede. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Roger and Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of Roger and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, to Roger and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said tenement belong. And they will warrant the said tenement to William and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Roger and Isabella in exchange half a virgate of land in Kyngton in county of Dorset which Ralph le Preste at one time held. To have and to hold to Roger and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella of William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand to William and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which to that land belong. And William and his heirs will warrant the said land in Kyngton to Roger and Isabella and her heirs by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover William gave to Roger and Isabella one sore sparrow hawk.

50 Henry III. (1265-66).**WILTS, DORSET AND SOUTHAMPTON.**

(421, old number 3.) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Alan Plugenet, complainant, by Roger de Leonibus, in his place, and Robert Walerand, impedient, of the manors of Langeford, Wadden, Wateleye, Kington and Mauereston. Alan acknowledged the manors, together with the bailiwick of the New Forest and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Waddene, Wateleye and Kington to be the right of Robert and rendered the manors of Langeford, Wadden and Wateleye together with the said bailiwick and advowsons to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Robert and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong, for ever. For this Robert granted to Alan the manors of Kington and Mauereston, the manor of Thorne-

ton in county of Dorset and two carucates of land in Bocheresfeld and Thistede in county of Southampton, and advowson of Thistede church. To have and to hold to Alan and the heirs of his body of Robert and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one sore sparrow hawk at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of these fees for Robert and his heirs all other services which to those manors belong. If Robert should die without heirs of his body, Alan surviving, then the tenements which remain to Robert by this fine as is aforesaid, wholly will revert to Alan and his heirs quit, to hold with the tenements which remain to him by this fine of the other heirs of Robert by the said services for ever. If Alan should die without heirs of his body then the tenements which remain to him by this fine wholly shall revert to Robert and his heirs, to hold together with the tenements which remain to him, as is aforesaid, of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

DORSET AND SOUTHAMPTON.

(422, old number 4.) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Henry son of Elyas, complainant, and Reginald de Horton and Margery his wife, deforciant, of one messuage and a fifth part of one carucate of land in Kyngeston. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Reginald and Margery acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of Reginald and Margery and the heirs of Margery for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for them all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Reginald and Margery and the heirs of Margery will warrant the tenements to Henry and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave and granted to Reginald and Margery one messuage, one virgate and a half of land in Cherleton juxta Wymburn and one messuage and eighteen acres of land and four acres of meadow in Hardelbrigge which William Bakun, John Peytevin and Florencia his wife at one time held. To have and to hold to Reginald and Margery and their heirs of Henry and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And Henry and his heirs will warrant, acquit and defend to Reginald and Margery and their heirs the tenements which remain to them by this fine, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men for ever.

52 Henry III. (1267-68).**WILTS AND DORSET.**

(434, old number 24.) At Wilton, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Master John de Brideport, complainant, and the Prior of Ophanene, deforciant, of one messuage in Brideport in county of Dorset and the advowson of the church of the Blessed Mary in the said vill. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. The Prior acknowledged the messuage and advowson to be the right of John, as by the Prior's gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the Prior and his successors and his church of the Blessed Mary of Ophanene for ever, rendering therefor yearly to the Prior and his successors one pair of white gloves of one penny's value, or one penny at Easter, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the Prior and his successors and his said church all other services which to the said messuage and advowson belong, for all service, custom and demand. And the Prior and his successors and his church will warrant the messuage and advowson to John and his heirs by the said service against all men for ever.

SOUTHAMPTON AND DORSET.

(440, old number 21.) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert Walerand, complainant, by Jordan de Wywill in his place, and Robert, Master of the Hospital of Portsmouth, impedient, of one messuage and two carucates of land in Parva Kyngton and Magna Kyngton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. The Master acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by the gift of the Master and brothers of the said Hospital. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the Master and his successors and the brothers of the Hospital for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for the Master and his successors and the brothers all services which to those tenements belong. And they will warrant the tenements to Robert and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert granted to them in exchange a moiety of the manor of Lasseham with the advowson of the church of Lasseham. To have and to hold to the Master and his successors and the brothers of the Hospital of Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Robert and his heirs all services which to that tenement belong. And Robert and his heirs will warrant to them the said moiety and advowson by the said services against all men for ever.

VARIOUS COUNTIES

*(only those for Dorset selected).***11 Henry III. (1226-27).**

(36) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Roger de Vilers, plaintiff, and Peter de Russeous, tenent, of the manor of Tarente. Roger acknowledged the manor to be the right of Peter, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Peter and his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to Roger de Vilers four score marcs of silver. Be it known that if Roger or his heirs shall hold any deed or muniment of the said land against the said Peter or his heirs at any time they shall be held for naught (they shall be worthless. *pro nullis habebuntur*).

24 Henry III. (1239-40).

(54) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarent, complainant, by brother William de Tarent in her place, and John de Mares and Agatha his wife, impediants, by Alexander de Mares in Agatha's place, of the manor of Haunford. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. John and Agatha acknowledged the whole manor with the advowson of the church to be the right of the Abbess and her church, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who succeed her, and her church, of John and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha in free and perpetual alms for ever, rendering therefor yearly ten pounds sterling at two terms, namely, one hundred shillings at Easter and Michaelmas for all, save foreign, service. And John and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha will warrant the manor to the Abbess and her successors and her church as their free and perpetual alms by the said service against all people for ever. For this the Abbess gave to John and Agatha one hundred marcs of silver. This concord was made between them, saving to Matilda who was the wife of Geoffrey de Cerland a third part of the said manor, to hold during life by name of dower and after her death it shall revert to the Abbess and her successors and her church of Tarent quit for ever. Be it known that Matilda was present at the Court and acknowledged that she had no claim in the said third part except by name of dower.

33 Henry III. (1248-49).

(87) At Wyndesor, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarent, complainant, by brother Stephen in her place, and Ralph le Bret, impediēt, of a moiety of the advowson of the church of Vpwymburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ralph acknowledged the moiety to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tarente, as by the gift of Ralph. To have and to hold to the Abbess and her successors and her church in free, pure and perpetual alms for ever. And Ralph and his heirs will warrant the said moiety of the church to the Abbess and her successors and her church of Tarente as free, pure, and perpetual alms against all people for ever. And the Abbess received Ralph and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her church at Tarente for ever.

34 Henry III. (1249-50).

(93) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Nicholas de Turri, complainant, and William Peverel, impediēt, of half a hide of land in Berewyk and two virgates of land and a half in Sturtel. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land, namely, whatever he had in the said vill without any retainment to be the right of Nicholas, as by the gift of William. To have and to hold to Nicholas and his heirs of William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one halfpenny at the feast of All Saints, for all service, suit of Court and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fees in the same vill. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that if Nicholas died without heir of his body, or did not give that land to any one, that John the brother of Nicholas and his heirs may have and hold the whole land of William and his heirs and of the chief lords of those fees by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. And William and his heirs will warrant, acquit and defend the said land to Nicholas and the heirs of his body, or to him to whom he may have given that land and his heirs, or to the said John and his heirs by the said services against all people for ever. For this Nicholas gave to William forty marcs.

35 Henry III. (1250-51).

(99) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael,

between Philip, Abbot of Roucestr', plaintiff, and Margery de Rypariis, Ralph de Nevill and Ela his wife, and Hugh de Plessetis and Isabella his wife, who Albreda de Bassingeburn vouched to warrant and who warranted to her eight carucates of land in Brigeford. The Abbot remitted and quit claimed for himself and his successors and his church of Roucestr' to Margery, Ralph and Ela, Hugh and Isabella and the heirs of Margery, Ela and Isabella all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this they gave to the Abbot forty-five marcs of silver.

(102) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between William le Chanu and Philippa his wife, William de Cerde and Alicia his wife, Richard de Therstewode and Agatha his wife and Margery de Vffewell, plaintiffs, by the said Richard in their place, and Peter de Bouwode, tenant, of two parts of one messuage and one carucate of land in Leucom and two parts of thirty acres of land in Bouwode. And between the above said plaintiffs and the said Peter who Margery de Ivythorne vouched to warrant, and who warranted to him a third part of one messuage, one carucate and thirty acres of land in the said villis. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. William le Chanu and Philippa, William de Cerde and Alicia, Richard and Agatha and Margery remitted and quit claimed for themselves and the heirs of Philippa, Alicia, Agatha and Margery to Peter and his heirs, all their right and claim in the said messuage and land for ever. For this Peter gave to them fifty marcs of silver.

36 Henry III. (1251-52).

(106) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Robert Belet, plaintiff, and Elyas de Rabeyn and Matilda daughter of Stephen de Bayocis, tenants, by Walter de Burgys in Matilda's place, of a fourth part of one knight's fee in Netherlym. Elyas and Matilda acknowledged the same to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to them. To have and to hold to Elyas and Matilda and their heirs of Robert and his heirs for ever, doing therefor the service of a fourth part of a knight, for all service, custom and demand. If Matilda died without heirs of her body the fourth part will wholly remain to the nearest heirs of Elyas, to hold of Robert and his heirs by the said service for ever. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the said fourth part to Elias and Matilda by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Elyas and Matilda gave to Robert forty marcs of silver.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES (? DORSET).

4 Henry III. (1219-20).

(27) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Alan Basset, complainant, and Walter de Dayvill, deforciant, of half a knight's fee in Winterburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Walter acknowledged the same to be the right of Alan, as by the gift of Walter, and granted that Alan and his heirs may have and hold the same of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to it belongs. And Walter and his heirs will warrant the whole of the said half a knight's fee to Alan and his heirs against all people who can claim a right to themselves being of the stock (*de stipite*) of the said Walter. For this Alan gave to Walter sixty marcs of silver.

11 Henry III. (1226-27).

(44) At Wiltun, fifteen days after Easter day, between Robert son of Robert de Berwyke, plaintiff, and Alan Basset, tenent of two virgates and a half of land and three messuages in Berewyk. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned between them. Alan acknowledged and granted to Robert one virgate of the same land which belongs to Hull. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of Alan and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly four shillings at four terms, namely twelve pence at Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, the Nativity, and Easter for all, save foreign, service. For this Robert remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Alan and his heirs for ever all his right and claim in the surplusage of the whole of the said land.

20 Henry III. (1235-36).

(64) At Wilton, Tuesday next after the conversion of St. Paul, between Margery who was the wife of Hamo de Hacche, plaintiff, and Gilbert Basset, tenent, by Robert Kempe in his place, of three virgates of land in Winterburn. Margery acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Gilbert. To have and to hold to Gilbert and his heirs of Margery and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly two shillings at Easter for all service and demand. For this Gilbert gave to Margery four marcs and a half of silver.

(65) At Wynton, Monday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Gilbert Basset, plaintiff, and William de Ponte Arche, tenent, of two carucates of land in Neweton. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. Gilbert

remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs all his right and claim in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Gilbert two hundred and sixty marcs of silver. If Gilbert or his heirs henceforth shall produce (proferant) any deeds or muniments against this fine, they shall go for nought (pro nichilo penitus habebuntur).

26 Henry III. (1241-42).

(81)* At Portesmouth; fifteen days after Easter day, between Matilda, Abbess of Tharent, complainant, by brother William de Tharent in her place, and Robert de Pavill and Petronilla his wife, deforciant, by Eustace de Gerardvill and Elyas son of Peter in their place, of one carucate of land in Tharent Kaynes. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Petronilla acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tharent, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who succeed her, and her church aforesaid in free and perpetual alms, doing therefor for Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla for all service, custom and demand the service which to the said land belongs. And Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla will warrant the said land to the Abbess and her successors and her church by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbess gave and granted to Robert and Petronilla eight virgates of land in Stanton G . . . (Griselby) in the county of Huntingdon. Moreover the Abbess granted to Robert and Petronilla one toft and fifteen acres of meadow in the said vill, and the homage and whole service of Thomas Dalket in respect of one virgate of land which he held of her in the said vill. To have and to hold to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla of the Abbess and her successors. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant all the said land with the vileins, toft and meadow and homage and service of the said Thomas, to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover the Abbess gave and granted to Matilda, daughter of Robert and Petronilla for her marriage all the residue which she had in the said vill of Staunton and in Hilton, to have and to hold to Matilda and her heirs of the Abbess and her successors and her church for ever, rendering therefor one pound of pepper at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant the said residue to Matilda and her heirs by the said service against all men for ever.

* Note this is very similar to the fine of same day and date No. 175 Divers Counties.

(82) At Portesmouth, fifteen days after Easter day, between Matilda, Abbess of Tharent, by brother William de Tharent in her place, complainant, and Robert de Pavell' and Petronilla his wife, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Tharent Kaynes. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Robert and Petronilla acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Tharent, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbess and other Abbesses who succeed her and her church in free and perpetual alms, doing therefor for Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla for all service, custom and demand, the service which to the said land belongs. And Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla will warrant, acquit and defend the said land to the Abbess and her successors and her church by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbess gave and granted to Robert and Petronilla eight virgates of land in Stanton Grisebi in the county of Huntingdon. And moreover the Abbess granted to Robert and Petronilla one toft and fifteen acres of meadow in the said vill, and the homage and whole service of Thomas Dalket and of one virgate of land which he held of her in the said vill. To have and to hold to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla of the Abbess and her successors, rendering therefor yearly one pound * of wax at Tharent at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And the Abbess and all Abbesses who succeed her will warrant all the said land with the vileins, toft and meadow and the homage and service of the said Thomas, to Robert and Petronilla and the heirs of Petronilla by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover, the Abbess granted to Matilda daughter of the said Robert and Petronilla for her marriage all the residue which she had in the said vill of Staunton and in Hilton. To have and to hold to Matilda and her heirs of the Abbess and her successors and her church for ever, rendering therefor one pound of pepper at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And the Abbess and her successors will warrant the said residue to Matilda and her heirs by the said service against all men for ever.

(83) At Portesmouth, fifteen days after Easter day, between Matilda, Abbess of Tharent, by brother William de Tarent in her place, and Robert de Pavell and Petronilla his wife, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Tarent Kaynes, &c.

[Note.—This is a duplicate of the last. Both Nos. 81 and 82 are Indentures of fines (not the Foot, see Introduction vii.), but it is clear they are not the Indentures of which fine No. 175, Divers Counties, is the foot, though they were all made on the same day. The explana-

* The pound of wax not mentioned in previous fine, otherwise similar in all respects.

tion of it may be that this fine was never carried out, and the Indentures were therefore retained and not handed to the parties, but that fine No. 81 was made instead.]

31 Henry III. (1246-47).

(98) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of Holy Trinity, between Fulco, Bishop of London, complainant, Baldwin de Furneseles in his place, and Bartholomew de Turbervill, impediēt, by Walter Coyfe, in his place, of the manor of Melebyr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Bartholomew acknowledged the whole manor to be the right of the Bishop, as by the gift of Bartholomew. To have and to hold to the Bishop and his heirs or assigns of Bartholomew and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly ten pounds sterling at Michaelmas for suit of Court, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for all other services which to the said manor belong. And Bartholomew and his heirs will warrant the said manor to the Bishop and his heirs and assigns by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Bartholomew seven score marcs of silver. Be it known that the Bishop for himself and heirs or assigns undertook to render for Bartholomew at the King's Exchequer at Westminster one hundred and two pounds, in which Bartholomew was held to him by a fine of his father, namely, the rent for ten years, and forty shillings for the rent of the eleventh year within which term the Bishop and his heirs or assigns did not do the aforesaid service of ten pounds to Bartholomew and his heirs. And in the eleventh year the Bishop, or his heirs or his assigns, pays eight pounds and thenceforth each year ten pounds as is aforesaid.

? 41 Henry III. (1256-57).

(132) At Westminster,* between Beatrice who was the wife of Bartholomew de Turberville, plaintiff, and John de Turberville who Fulco, Bishop of London, vouched to warrant and who warranted to him one third part of the manor of Melebir Thurberville, which the said Beatrice claimed to be her reasonable dower as of the free tenement which was of Bartholomew at one time her husband in the said manor. Beatrice remitted and quit claimed for herself to John and his heirs the right and claim she had in the said third part by name of dower for ever. For this John granted to Beatrice a yearly rent of ten pounds in which the Bishop is held to John and his heirs for the said manor by

* No date given, but see end.

fine made in the Court of the King between the said Bishop and Bartholomew de Thurbervil father of the said John whose heir he is, to be received yearly by Beatrice during her life by the hand of the Bishop and his heirs or by the hand of all others who hereafter shall hold the said manor at Michaelmas. Provided nevertheless that Beatrice shall not receive for the term of Michaelmas 41 Henry III. more than sixty shillings and thenceforth each year she shall receive the said ten pounds at Michaelmas. After the death of Beatrice the said rent of ten pounds shall wholly revert to John and his heirs quit for ever. And the Bishop was present by his attorney and granted this concord. And if the Bishop and his heirs or any other who hereafter shall hold the manor shall make default in payment of the rent at any term, it shall be lawful for Beatrice during her life to distrain them by their chattels found in the said manor until the full payment of the money in arrear at that term. Be it known that the said Bishop paid to Beatrice the said sixty shillings which he owed to her at the said feast of St. Michael 41 Henry III.

2 Edward I. (1273-74).

(1) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Richard Joye, complainant, and Amicia Gerard of Westeport, impediēt, of a moiety of one messuage and one hide of land in Westeport. Amicia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard, as by her gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services belonging to that tenement for ever. For this Richard granted to Amicia one messuage in Warham which Gerard le Brode once held. To have and to hold to Amicia and her heirs of Richard and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And Richard and his heirs will warrant to Amicia and her heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever.

(2) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter-day, between Juliana, Abbess of Schafton, complainant, by John de Stanes in her place, and Hugh de Blyndefeld, deforciant, of the advowson of the church of St. James de Schafton. Assize of last presentation was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Abbess and her church of Schafton and remitted and quit claimed it for himself and his heirs to the Abbess and her successors and her church for ever. For this the Abbess received Hugh and his heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth should be done in her church for ever.

(3) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Robert de Celario, plaintiff, and John Skybard, tenent, of two messuages in Brideport. John acknowledged them to be the right of Robert, and rendered them to him, except two stalls, at the Court, and remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Robert granted to John and Matilda his wife the said two stalls, namely, that stall which Stephen Aylmund once held and that stall which Richard Cuf and Richard de Ramesham once held. To have and to hold to John and Matilda during their lives of Robert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And Robert and his heirs will warrant the said two stalls to John and Matilda during their lives by the said service against all men. After the decease of John and Matilda the stalls shall wholly revert to Robert and his heirs quit of the heirs of both John and Matilda for ever.

3 Edward I. (1274-75).

(4) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between Symon de Blachinton, complainant, and John Peverel, impediēt, of one

hundred solidates of rent in Bradeford Peverel. John acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would render yearly to Symon during his life the said rent, to be taken by the hands of John and his heirs from those ten virgates of land in Bradeford Peverel which Nicholas Bombere, Gilbert Bleithe, William Bleithe, John Hereberd, Adam Neweman, John Prest, Reginald Sidher, Richard Pypere, Nicholas Peny and Richard Le Bercher once held in vileinage of John in the said vill, or by the hands of all others who henceforth shall hold the said land, at two terms, namely a moiety at the Nativity of St. John Baptist and Nativity of Our Lord. In default of payment of the said money at any term, Symon may distrain them by all their chattels found upon the said lands until full payment of the money in arrear for that term be made. After the decease of Symon, John and his heirs shall go quit of the payment of the said hundred shillings yearly, for ever.

(5) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William Atte Croyz, complainant, and Edward Swym and Alice his wife, deforciant, of one messuage and ten acres of land in Stoke Abbots. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Edward and Alice acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of Edward and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Edward and Alice and the heirs of Alice all other services which to that tenement belong. And Edward and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the tenement to William and his heirs against all men for ever. For this William gave to Edward and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

4 *Edward I. (1275-76).*

(6) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Matilda, Abbess of Tarente, complainant, by Geoffrey de Stebhampton in her place, and Walter de Wyke, deforciant, of customs and services which the said Abbess demands from Walter for the tenement he holds of her in Gussich All Saints, namely, for five virgates of land, wherefor the Abbess demanded of Walter that he should render to her yearly one pound of pepper and one pair of gilt spurs for the said tenement, which services Walter recognized. Walter acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would render yearly to the Abbess and her successors and her church of Tarent for the said tenement, fourteen pence at Michaelmas. And likewise do such foreign service as belongs to so much land of that fee in the said vill for all

service, custom and demand. Moreover Walter gave to the Abbess five shillings for her expences. For this the Abbess granted for herself and her successors that henceforth they would warrant the said tenement to Walter and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever.

(7) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between William son of Alice de Dorsestre and Alice his wife, complainants, and Andrew Toward and Agnes his wife, impediens, of one messuage, two virgates and a half of land and two acres and a half of meadow in Tatton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Andrew and Agnes acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William and Alice, as by the gift of Andrew and Agnes. To have and to hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William of Andrew and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pound of pepper at Michaelmas and doing therefor so much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of that fee in that will for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Andrew and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant the said tenement to William and Alice and the heirs of William by the said services against all men for ever. For this William and Alice gave to Andrew and Agnes thirty-two and a half marcs of silver.

(8) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Roger de Bosco and Margery his wife, complainants, and Robert de Bosco, deforciant, of the manors of Chillefrome and Ryngstede and the advowsons of the churches of those manors. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Robert acknowledged the manors and advowsons to be the right of Roger and Margery, as by his gift. For this Roger and Margery granted them to Robert. To have and to hold to him, of Roger and Margery and their heirs during his life, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. And after the decease of Robert they shall wholly revert to Roger and Margery and the heirs of Roger quit, to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those manors belong. If Roger died without heirs begotten of Margery, she surviving, then the manors and advowsons will remain to her, to hold of the other heirs of Roger by the aforesaid service during her life. After the decease of Margery they shall wholly remain to the right heirs of Roger, to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the said services for ever.

(9) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Henry de Haddon and Amicia his wife, complainants, by Baldewyn de Haddon in their place, and Ralph de Stock', impediens, of one messuage and two carucates of land in Caundel Haddone. Ralph acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry and Amicia, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Henry and Amicia and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of

that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. For this Henry and Amicia gave to Ralph forty marcs of silver.

(10) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Christiana who was the wife of Symon Robbe, plaintiff, and John de Strode, tenant, by Hugh de Beymanstre in his place, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Woth Fraunceys. Christiana acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of John and remitted and quit claimed the same for herself and her heirs to John and his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Christiana twenty pounds sterling.

(11) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between William Gylle of Lym, complainant and Alured de la Porte and Wymarka his wife, deforciant, of one messuage in Lym. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Alured and Wymarka acknowledged the said messuage to be the right of William as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that messuage belong, for ever. For this William gave to Alured and Wymarka one hundred shillings sterling.

(12) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Richard de la Haule, complainant, and Hugh de la Haule, impedient, of one mill, fifty-eight acres of land in Fythyde. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Hugh acknowledged the same to be the right of Richard, as by the gift of Hugh. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of Hugh and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh and his heirs all other services which to that tenement belong. And Hugh and his heirs will warrant the mill and land to Richard and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Hugh twenty marcs of silver.

(13) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Richard del Boys, complainant, and Thomas Belet, impedient, by Richard de Catebyr' in his place, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Winterburne Stepelton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Thomas acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard, as by the gift of Thomas. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of Thomas and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter, and doing therefor so much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same will for all service, custom and demand. Thomas and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Richard and his heirs, by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Thomas forty marcs of silver.

5 Edward I. (1276-77).

(14) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Brian de Gouyz, senior, complainant, and Brian de Gouyz, junior, Henry and John his brothers, deforciant, of one carucate of land in Durwyneston and Knytteton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Brian senior acknowledged the land, namely, whatever he before had in the said vills without any retainment to be the right of Brian junior, Henry and John as by his gift. To have and to hold to Brian junior, Henry and John and the heirs of the body of Brian junior, of Brian senior during his life, rendering therefor yearly twenty pounds sterling at two terms, namely, a moiety at Easter and Michaelmas, for all service, custom and demand. After the decease of Brian senior they shall go quit of the said payment, and they shall hold the said land of the heirs of Brian senior for ever, doing therefor the service of one knight's fee for all service, custom and demand. Should Brian junior happen to die without heir of his body, Brian senior, Henry and John being still alive, then the said land wholly shall remain to Henry and John and the heirs of the body of Henry to hold of Brian senior during his life and after the decease of Brian senior of the heirs of Brian senior by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Henry die without heirs of his body, Brian senior and John being still alive, then the said land after the decease of Brian junior and of his heirs wholly shall remain to John and the heirs of his body, to hold of Brian senior during his life and after the decease of Brian senior of the heirs of Brian senior by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. And Brian senior will warrant the said land to Brian junior and his said heirs or to Henry and John and their said heirs if Brian junior died without heir of his body, by the said service of twenty pounds against all men during his life, and after his decease his heirs will warrant the same to Brian junior, Henry and John and their heirs by the said service of a knight's fee against all men for ever. For this Brian junior, Henry and John gave to Brian senior one sore sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*] And Roger de Esse son of Roger de Esse puts in his claim.

[*Note.*—Also endorsed on this fine which was probably the outside fine of an old bundle “20 feet of chirographs for the term of St. Hillary in the 5th year of the reign of King Edward, in the time of William de Middleton clerk of the Bench”.]

(15) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Ingeramus le Waleys and Alice his wife, complainants, and Ralph Basset of Drayton, deforciant, of the manor of Melecumbe. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Ingera-

mus and Alice acknowledged the manor to be the right of Ralph and remitted and quit claimed the same to Ralph and his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to them one hundred pounds sterling.

(16) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Richard, Abbot of Gresteng, complainant, by brother Reginald, Prior of Wylmynton, his monk in his place, and John de Insula, deforciant, of customs and services which the Abbot demands of John in respect of the free tenement he holds of the Abbot in Vpwymburn, and wherefor the Abbot demands that John should render to him yearly twenty shillings, which service John recognizes. The Abbot remitted and quit claimed for himself and his successors and his church of Cresteng to John and his heirs all the right and claim he had in the said service for ever, and granted that henceforth John and his heirs may hold the said tenement of him and his successors, namely, all that tenement which William de Insula, father of John whose heir he is, once held of the fee of the said Abbot in the said vill, rendering therefor yearly one pound of wax at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And the Abbot and his successors will warrant the tenement to John and his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this John gave to the Abbot twelve pounds sterling.

6 *Edward I.* (1277-78).

(17) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Henry de Mymmes, complainant, and Richard de Feltham and Agatha his wife, deforciants, of one messuage and fourteen acres and a half of land in Middelstrete. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Agatha. For this Richard and Agatha granted it to Henry. To have and to hold to Henry during his life, of Richard and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha, rendering therefor yearly two quarters of wheat and two quarters of barley at Michaelmas for all service, custom and demand. And Richard and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha will warrant the tenement to Henry during life by the said service against all men. After the decease of Henry the tenement wholly shall revert to Richard and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha quit of the heirs of Henry. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong for ever.

(18) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, between Richard de Boys, complainant, and Roger Belet, impediens, by Richard de Cadebyr' in his place, of two carucates of land in Werdeford and Wynterburn. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as by the gift of Roger. For this Richard granted it to Roger. To have and to hold to Roger during life of Richard and his heirs,

rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand. After the decease of Roger the land wholly will revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. Moreover Richard gave to Roger one hundred pounds sterling. Be it known that Roger during his life may not make waste, sale, destruction or spoil of the houses, woods, gardens, turbaries or vileins to the said land belonging, whereby after his death the land should not wholly revert to Richard and his heirs as is aforesaid.

7 Edward I. (1278-79).

(19) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between William Russel, complainant, and Ralph Russel, impediēt, of the manor of Kyngeston. Ralph acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, as by the gift of Ralph. For this William granted it to Ralph. To have and to hold to Ralph during life, of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, custom and demand to William and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. After the decease of Ralph the manor wholly shall revert to William and his heirs quit of the heirs of Ralph, to hold of the King and his heirs by the services which to that manor belong for ever. This concord was made by the assent and wish of the King who agreed thereto.

[*Endorsed.*] And James Russell put in his claim.

(20) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Roger, Abbot of Bynedon, by brother Maurice de Cerne, his monk, in his place, and William de Wylburham and Emma his wife, impediēts, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Knitteton, Forshull and Wymfrede. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. William and Emma acknowledged the same to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Bynedone, as by their gift. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church of William and Emma during their lives, rendering therefor yearly one hundred shillings sterling at four terms, namely, twenty-five shillings at the Nativity of our Lord, Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist and St. Michael for all service, custom and demand, doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and Emma all other services which to that messuage and land belong. And after the decease of William and Emma the Abbot and his successors and his church shall go quit of the payment of the one hundred shillings yearly, and shall hold the messuage and land of the chief lords of that fee by the services which

to the same belong for ever. And William and Emma granted for themselves and the heirs of Emma that they will warrant the message and land to the Abbot and his successors and his church against all men for ever. For this the Abbot granted for himself and his successors and his church that henceforth they would find one monk every year to daily celebrate at the altar of St. Michael within his aforesaid church for the souls of William and Emma and the heirs and ancestors of Emma for ever.

(21) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Richard de Calewey, plaintiff, by Thomas Jolivet in his place, and Richard de Candevere, tenant of one message and one carucate of land in Cherleton. Richard de Calewey acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard de Candevere, as by the gift of William de Calewey brother of Richard de Calewey whose heir he (Richard) is, and remitted and quit claimed the same for himself and his heirs to Richard de Candevere and his heirs for ever. For this Richard de Candevere gave to Richard de Calewey twenty marcs of silver.

8 *Edward I.* (1279-80).

(22) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Roger de Chaumpayne, complainant, and Peter de Chaumpayne, deforciant, of seven marcs of rent in Wynterbourn Thomaston, which Roger de Pydele was used to render yearly to Peter in respect of a moiety of the manor of Wynterbourn Thomaston which he held for term of his life of the said Peter during Peter's life on the day this concord was made. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Peter granted to Roger de Chaumpayne the said rent, namely, the whole service of Roger de Pydele which he was before accustomed to do for the said tenement. Provided nevertheless that the same Roger de Chaumpayne should take the said rent every year by the hand of Roger de Pydele during his life and the life of Peter at four terms namely, twenty-three shillings and four pence at Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas and Nativity of Our Lord, thus, after the decease of Roger de Pydele, the moiety of the said manor which ought to revert to Peter, if he survived Roger de Pydele should wholly remain to Roger de Chaumpayne should he then be living. To have and to hold to Roger de Chaumpayne for life, of Peter during his life, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to such moiety for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Peter will warrant the said rent to Roger de Chaumpayne during Roger de Pydele's life, after whose death he will warrant the moiety of

the manor to Roger de Chaumpayne by the said services against all men during both the lives of Peter and Roger de Chaumpayne. After the deaths of Roger de Chaumpayne and Roger de Pydele the said moiety wholly will revert to Peter and the heirs of Beatrice who was the wife of Peter quit for ever. This concord was made in the presence of Roger de Pydele who acknowledged that he owed the rent for the said tenement as is aforesaid, and likewise recognizing that he can claim nothing by right in the said tenement except for the term of the lives of the said Roger de Pydele and Peter. And likewise he did fealty to Roger de Chaumpayne at the Court for the said tenement.

(23) At Somerton, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Adam de Holecumb and Idonia his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan Plokenet, tenent, by John Kulvert, in his place, of one and a half acre of meadow, one virgate of land in Parva Kyngton. Adam and Idonia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Alan and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Idonia to Alan and his heirs for ever. For this Alan gave to Adam and Idonia forty shillings sterling.

(24) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Thomas de la Haule, complainant, by William de Heyeton in his place, and Robert son of Pagan, deforciant, of the custody of John son and heir of Robert de Ripariis, which Thomas claimed to belong to him, because Robert de Ripariis held land of him by knight's service. Thomas remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to the said Robert son of Pagan and his heirs all the right he had in the custody and marriage of the said John and his heirs for ever. For this Robert son of Pagan gave to Thomas sixty marcs of silver. This concord was made between them saving to Thomas and his heirs the custody, when it should fall, of the tenements which Robert de Ripariis held of him by knight's service for ever.

(25) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Robert de Wodeton and Raulina his wife, complainants, and Emma de Greleshegh, impedient, of one messuage and six bovates of land in Greleshegh. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Emma acknowledged the messuage and land to be the right of Robert, as by her gift. To have and to hold to Robert and Raulina and the heirs of Robert, of Emma and her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Emma and her heirs all other services which to that tenement belong. And Emma and her heirs will warrant the messuage and land to Robert and Raulina and the heirs of Robert by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert and Raulina gave to Emma one sore sparrow hawk.

(26) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Henry de Haddon, complainant, and Thomas de Haddon and Joan his wife, deforciant, of two messuages and two carucates of land in Porton and Porstok. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Thomas and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this Henry gave to Thomas and Joan one sore goskawk.

[*Endorsed.*] Thereupon Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln by John de Cresacr', put in his claim.

And Salomon de Roffa, parson of Corf likewise put in his claim.

[*Note.*—Salomon de Roffa was one of the itinerant judges, he appears also to have been parson of Corf alias rector or owner of the tithes.]

(27) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John Malerbe, complainant, and Henry de Haddon, deforciant, of customs and services which John exacted of him in respect of the free tenement which he held of John in Caundel Haddon, namely, for two and a half hides of land, wherefor John exacted of Henry that he should yearly render to him thirteen shillings and four pence, and do homage and relief to him, and to the scutage of the King when it should happen, as much as belongs to the fourth part of a knight's fee for the said tenement, which rent Henry recognizes. John remitted and quit claimed for himself and his heirs to Henry and his heirs his right and claim to the said yearly rent of thirteen shillings and four pence for ever. For this Henry gave to John forty-eight marcs of silver and acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to John and his heirs at Caundel Haddon one clove gillyflower at Michaelmas and do to John as much service for the tenement as belongs to the fourth part of a knight's fee, for all service, custom and demand. Be it known that Henry acknowledged that he had done homage to John for the tenement.

(28) At Shyrebourne, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Swaynus de Fromton and Matilda his wife, complainants, and Richard Bochard and Avicia his wife, deforciant, of five acres and a half of land, one acre and a half of meadow, and four acres of wood in Chedyndon. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Richard and Avicia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Swaynus as by their gift. To have and to hold to Sweynus and Matilda and the heirs of Sweynus of Richard and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas, and doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement for all

service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Richard and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia will warrant to Sweynus and Matilda and the heirs of Sweynus, the said tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Sweynus and Matilda gave to Richard and Avicia one sore sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*] Thereupon Robert, Bishop of Salisbury by Henry de Esshe, put in his claim.

(29) At Schyrebourne, fifteen days after the day of St. Hillary, between William Haumund, complainant, and Gregory de Kyngeston and Felicia his wife, impediens, of nine acres of land in Kyngeston Marleward. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Gregory and Felicia acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of Gregory and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter, and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Gregory and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia will warrant to William and his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Gregory and Felicia twenty shillings sterling.

(30) At Somerton, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between John de Bello Campo, complainant, and Humphrey de Bello Campo and Sibilla his wife, impediens, of the manor of Wambrok. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Humphrey and Sibilla acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, as by their gift. For this John granted it to them. To have and to hold to Humphrey and Sibilla and their heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. Should Sibilla die without heir of her body begotten by Humphrey, he surviving, the manor wholly shall remain to him and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of Sibilla, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the said services for ever. Should Humphrey die without heir of Sibilla's body begotten by him, she surviving, then the manor will wholly remain to her and her heirs quit of the other heirs of Humphrey, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the said services for ever.

(31) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John le Wayte and Amicia his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard Kegel, tenent, of eight acres of land in Corf. John and Amicia acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Amicia to Richard and his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to John and Amicia fifteen shillings sterling.

[*Endorsed.*] Salomon de Roffa, parson of Corf, put in his claim.

(32) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Blakemore, complainant, and Richard Bochard and Avicia his wife, deforciant, of one messuage, fifteen acres and a half of land, and three solidates of rent in Chedyndon. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Richard and Avicia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Richard and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia for ever; rendering therefor yearly one pound of cumin at Michaelmas, and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said tenement, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And Richard and Avicia and the heirs of Avicia will warrant to John and his heirs the said tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Richard and Avicia twenty marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] Thereupon Robert, Bishop of Salisbury by Henry de Esshe, put in his claim.

(33) At Shyreburn, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Thomas Abbot of Cerne, complainant, and John Skybard and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of one messuage, forty acres of land and fifteen acres of meadow in Wotton Flemeng. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John and Matilda acknowledged the tenement, namely, whatever they before had in the said vill without any retainment, to be the right of the Abbot and his church of Cerne, and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and their heirs to the Abbot and his successors and his said church for ever. For this the Abbot for himself and his successors and his church granted that henceforth John and Matilda may have one suitable chaplain daily to celebrate divine service in the conventual church of Cerne at the altar of the Holy Cross, for the souls of themselves, their ancestors and all deceased faithfull ones for ever. Provided nevertheless that during their lives they, and after their deaths Philip Harang brother of the said John,* and the heirs of Philip shall present to the Abbot and his successors and his church the said chaplain when it is necessary. And the Abbot and his successors and his church shall admit such chaplain upon the presentations aforesaid without let or hindrance. Moreover the Abbot granted for himself and his successors and his church that henceforth they would find and sustain at their own costs a decent chamber within the Abbey of Cerne for the chaplain near the Abbey door for ever. And that they would find for the chaplain one monk's corody, that is to say, one white loaf, and one flagon of ale from the conventual cellar, two dishes (*fercula*) from the

* John Skybard, and Philip Harang were brothers.

conventual kitchen every day, a pittance (pitancia) * when it should fall the same as the monks have in the refectory, and two stone of good cheese, namely, eighteen pounds of cheese every year in the quinzaine of Easter from the said cellar, and one cartload of litter † and four cartloads of bush at Michaelmas. Moreover the Abbot and his successors and his church will render every year to the chaplain sixteen shillings, namely, a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas, for his stipend for ever. Be it known that the Abbot and his successors will find, for the chaplain, all church ornaments for celebration, which belong to the said office for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] And Walter le Flemang put in his claim.

(34) At Shyrebourne, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Geoffrey de Barenville complainant, and Walter de Radyng and Isabella his wife, impediens, of one messuage in Shyrebourne. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Walter and Isabella acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Geoffrey, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of Walter and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, custom and demand, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for them all other services which to that messuage belong. And Walter and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella will warrant the messuage to Geoffrey and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Walter and Isabella ten marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] Thereupon comes Robert, Bishop of Salisbury by Henry de Esse, his bailiff and puts in his claim.

(35) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Baldwin de Haddon, complainant, and Ingeramus de Perer and Alice his wife, impediens, of five and a half acres of land, and a moiety of one messuage and a fourth part of one mill in Caundel Haddon. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned between them. Ingeramus and Alice acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Baldwin, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Baldwin and his heirs of Ingeramus and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever, doing therefor foreign service, and to the King's scutage when it should happen, as much as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same vill, and likewise doing therefor to Ingeramus and Alice and the heirs of Alice, for relief of the said tenement when it should befall, three pence for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. Provided nevertheless that it shall not be lawfull for Ingeramus and Alice

* A little repast or refection of fish or flesh.

† "Litere" of litter, "busce" of bush in fine 179, p. 75, the word looked like bustam and was translated brush, this was wrong.

and the heirs of Alice to exact from Baldwin and his heirs, homage, fealty, aid, ward, custody or anything else by reason of the said tenements and services except so much as is aforesaid. And Ingeramus and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the tenement to Baldwin and his heirs by the aforesaid services against all men for ever. For this Baldwin gave to Ingeramus and Alice five marcs of silver.

(36) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Abyndon and Sarra his wife, complainants, and Thomas de Strode, deforciant, of customs and services which John and Sarra exact from Thomas for the free tenement he holds of them in Strode, namely one messuage and one carucate of land, wherefor they exact from him ten shillings and one pound of cumin yearly, and that he should do to them homage and relief, and to the scutage of the King when it should befall as much as belongs to a fifth part of a knight's fee. Whereupon Thomas recognizes the customs and services of ten shillings a year, homage, relief and to the scutage that belongs to a tenth part * of a knight's fee. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned between them. John and Sarra acknowledged and granted for themselves and the heirs of Sarra that Thomas may have and hold the said tenement, namely, whatever he held of them in the said vill on the day this concord was made, to himself and his heirs of John and Sarra and the heirs of Sarra for ever, rendering therefor yearly ten shillings at four terms, namely, two shillings and sixpence at Easter, the Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas and Nativity of our Lord, and doing therefore to the scutage of the King when it should befall as much as belongs to a tenth part of a knight's fee for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. And John and Sarra and the heirs of Sarra will warrant the tenement to Thomas and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to John and Sarra one sore sparrow hawk. And be it known that Thomas did homage at the Court to John and Sarra for the said tenement.

(37) At Shyreburn, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Cristiana who was the wife of Roger Chaunterel, Henry de la Haye and Edith his wife, Alina who was the wife of Adam Tynham, William Burgeys and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter Doget, chaplain, tenent, of one acre of land in Corf. And between the same plaintiffs and the said Peter who John le Meyre vouched to warrant and who warranted to him, tenent, of one acre of land in the said vill. Cristiana, Henry, Edith, Alina, William and Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter and remitted and quit claimed the same for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana, Edith, Alina and

* He does not recognise the pound of cumin and scutage of one fifth of a knight's fee.

Alice to Peter and his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to the plaintiffs one hundred shillings sterling.

(38) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Gilbert de Frome and Elena his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan de Plokenet', tenent, by John Stanyng in his place, of a messuage and land in Bub Melebur'. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned. Gilbert and Elena acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Alan and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Elena to Alan and his heirs, for ever. For this Alan gave to them ten marcs of silver.

(39) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Lawrencia, Abbess of Shaston, querent, by John Gyffard in her place, and Henry de Haddon, deforciant, of one hundred shillings arrears of a yearly rent of six shillings, which Henry was accustomed to render to the Abbess and her church of Shaston in respect of a tenement called Hundeslond which he held of the Abbess and her church, in Caudel Haddon. Henry acknowledged and granted that henceforth he and his heirs would render to the Abbess and her successors yearly six shillings for the tenement at Nativity of St. John Baptist and Nativity of our Lord. Moreover Henry gave to the Abbess forty shillings for the said arrears. For this the Abbess remitted the rest of the arrears and the damage she sustained by their detention up to the day of this concord.

(40) At Shyreburn, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Nicholas de la Rygge and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert son of William de Godmaneston, tenent, of one messuage and a moiety of a hide of land in Huffeld. Nicholas and Alice acknowledged the same to be the right of Robert and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs, for ever. For this Robert gave them one hundred shillings sterling.

(41) At Shyreburn, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Robert de Chereilton and Walter de Hyneton, plaintiffs, and Thomas Peverel, tenent, by Roger de la Hyde in his place, of one virgate of land in Sturmenystr' Mareschal. Robert and Walter remitted their right, for themselves and their heirs, to Thomas and his heirs, for ever. For this Thomas gave them sixty shillings sterling.

(42) At Shyreburn, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Master Eustachius de Wrotham, querent, by Robert de Kanc' in his place, and Humfrey de Bello Campo and Sibilla his wife, deforciant, of two parts of the manor of Rym. Plea of covenant was summoned. Eustachius acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Sibilla. For this Humfrey and Sibilla gave the tenement to him. To have and to hold to Master Eustachius during his life,

of Humfrey and Sibilla and the heirs he should beget by her, or of the heirs of either Humfrey or Sibilla whichever should happen to live longest, in case Humfrey should not beget heirs by Sibilla. Rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service, etc. The deforciant and their heirs will warrant the tenement to Eustachius during his life. Reversion thereof after his decease to Humfrey and Sibilla and their heirs quit of the heirs of Eustachius, for ever. That is to say Humfrey and Sibilla shall hold the tenement of the chief lords of that fee by the service belonging thereto during either of their lives, if they survive Eustachius. After their deaths the tenement wholly shall remain to the heirs who Humfrey begets by Sibilla, to hold of the chief lords, etc. If Humfrey begets no heir by Sibilla then, after their deaths, the tenement wholly will remain to the nearest heir of either Humfrey or Sibilla who should live the longer.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, by Henry de Esse, his Steward [*Senescallum suum*] puts in his claim.

(43) At Shyreburn, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Adam de la Legh and Edith his wife, William de la Doune and Matilda his wife, Peter de Ryseby and Cecilia his wife, John Waryn and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Margery who was wife of Richard de Gowyz, tenent, of a messuage and land in Langeton. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned. The plaintiffs remitted for themselves and the heirs of Edith, Matilda, Cecilia and Alice their right in the tenement, to Margery and her heirs, for ever. For this Margery gave to the plaintiffs twenty marcs of silver.

(44) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between William, Prior of Christ's church, querent, by Roger Quentyn in his place, and Thomas de Slymbrigg' and Emma his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Flete. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenement to be the right of the Prior of Christ's Church of Twynham and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Emma to the Prior and his successors and his church, for ever. For this the Prior gave to Thomas and Emma five marcs of silver.

(45) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Robert Rycher, querent, and John de Waye and Joan his wife, impedients, of one messuage in Melecumbe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John and Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Robert as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs, of John and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and Joan and the heirs of Joan

all other services which belong to the messuage. John and Joan and the heirs of Joan will warrant the messuage by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Robert gave to them one sore sparrow hawk.

(46) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between William Quentyn, querent, and Gregory de Kyngeston' and Felicia his wife, impediens, of a messuage and land in Kyngeston' Marlebard. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William as by their gift. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of Gregory and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly two pence at Easter for all service, etc. Gregory and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia will warrant the tenement to William and his heirs by the said service against all men, for ever. For this William gave to them twenty marcs of silver.

(47) At Shyreburn, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Geoffrey Chastel, querent, and Richard le Bere, impediens, by Walter de Radyng in his place, of two messuages and land in Shyreburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Geoffrey as by his gift. For this Geoffrey granted the same to Richard. To have and to hold to Richard for his life, of Geoffrey and his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Geoffrey and his heirs all other services which belong to that tenement. After the decease of Richard the tenement wholly shall revert to Geoffrey and his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, by Henry de Esse, puts in his claim.

(48) At Shyreburn, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Peter de Chavyll, querent, and John le Meyre, junior, and Juliana his wife, and John Gocelyn and Matilda his wife, impediens, of a messuage and land in Wolgareston. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Peter as by their gift. To have and to hold to Peter and his heirs of John le Meyre and Juliana, John Gocelyn and Matilda and the heirs of Juliana and Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to John and Juliana one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist and to John and Matilda one rose at the same feast for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said impediens all other services which belong to that tenement. The impediens will warrant the tenement to Peter by the said services against all men for ever. For this Peter gave to them sixteen marcs of silver.

(49) At Somerton, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Walter de Aclee and Mabilia his wife, William Belet and Avicia his wife, Roger de Watercumbe and Joan his wife, Peter Bysemare and Matilda his wife, Ralph de Eston and Amicia his wife, Constanca de Gaulton, Hugh Russell, John Fulke and William atte Berne, plaintiffs, and Robert de Boys, who Roger de Boys and Margery his wife called to warrant and who warranted to them one carucate of land and two parts of a messuage in Childefrome. And between the said plaintiffs and the said Robert de Boys, who William de Pauleshath and Matilda his wife called to warrant and who warranted to them two messuages and thirty-six acres of land in the same vill. And between the said plaintiffs and the said Robert de Boys, who Robert de Muster and Matilda his wife called to warrant and who warranted to them a messuage of ten acres of land in the same vill. And between the said plaintiffs, and the said Robert de Boys, who Arnulph le Mouner and Agnes his wife called to warrant and who warranted to them a messuage and two acres of land in the same vill. And between the said plaintiffs, and the said Robert de Boys, who William Marleward called to warrant and who warranted to them two acres of land in the same vill. The plaintiffs acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert de Boys and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of the said Mabilia, Avicia, Joan, Matilda wife of Peter, and Amicia to Robert and his heirs for ever. For this Robert de Boys gave to the plaintiffs fifty pounds sterling. This concord was made between them saving to Robert de Boys and his heirs, Roger de Boys and Margery and the heirs they should beget, all articles contained in a certain fine made at Westminster between Roger de Boys and Margery, querents, and the said Robert de Boys, deforciant, of the aforesaid tenements, for ever.

(50) At Shyreburn, fifteen days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John Baryl, querent, and Walter Heym and Alice his wife, impedients, of a rent of eight shillings and three pence in Shaftisbyr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impedients acknowledged the rent to be the right of John Baryl as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Walter and Alice and the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, etc. The impedients will warrant the rent to John and his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. Should it happen that the tenements of Alice were not sufficient to make the said warranty, Walter granted for himself and his heirs that he and all others who henceforth shall hold the same tenements which he held in Henle on the day this concord was made shall warrant the said rent to John and his heirs whensoever it should be necessary, against all men for ever. For this John gave to Walter and Alice ten marcs of silver.

(51) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between William de Wyndesor, plaintiff, by William Sancovenaunt in his place, and John de Camoys and Margareta his wife, tenents, by Andrew de Yuhurste in their place, of two parts of a carucate of land in Cump-ton, except the advowson of the church. William acknowledged the same to be the right of Margareta and re-mitted the same for himself and his heirs to John and Margareta and the heirs of Margareta, for ever. For this they gave to William sixty marcs of silver.

(52) At Shyreburn, three weeks after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Sibilla de Watercome, Margeria and Edith her daughters, querents, and Stephen de Watercome, deforciant, of a messuage and one carucate of land in Watercome. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Sibilla acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Stephen. For this Stephen granted it to Sibilla. To have and to hold to Sibilla for life, of Stephen during his life. Rendering therefor yearly sixty shillings at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Stephen, all other services which belong to the said tenement. After Stephen's death Sibilla shall be quit of the said payment, and hold the tenement of the heirs of Stephen, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said heirs all other services. After Sibilla's death one moiety of the tenement lying towards the east (versus solem) shall remain to Margery and the heirs of her body. To hold of Stephen, if he is living, rendering therefor yearly thirty shillings at the two said terms, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which belong to the said moiety. The other moiety lying towards the west (versus umbram) shall remain to Edith and the heirs of her body. To hold of the said Stephen, rendering therefore yearly thirty shillings at the said two terms, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which belong to the said moiety. After Stephen's death Margery and Edith shall be quit of the said payments, and hold the moieties to themselves and the heirs of their bodies of Stephen's heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly two roses at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said heirs all other services as is aforesaid. If either Margery or Edith survived the other without heir of her body begotten, the other having died without heir of her body begotten, the whole tenement after Sibilla's death would then remain to such survivor and the heir of his body. To hold, etc. (In same way as above.) Stephen and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Sibilla by the said services against all men during her life, and in like manner to Margery and Edith and their heirs after Sibilla's

death. Should both Margery and Edith die without heirs of their bodies the tenement after Sibilla's death wholly shall revert to Stephen and his heirs quit of other heirs of Margery and Edith. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

9 Edward I. (1280-81).

(53) At Wilton, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Robert Hugun and Sarra his wife and Matilda her sister, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Corf, tenent, of a messuage and land in Esse. The plaintiffs acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Sarra and Matilda to Thomas and his heirs, for ever. For this Thomas gave to the plaintiffs forty shillings sterling.

(54) At Wynton, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Henry de Pydele, querent, and Philip de Baggelake and Cristiana his wife, impedients, of a messuage and a moiety of 1 virgate of land in Westwadden. The impedients acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry for ever. For this Henry granted to Philip and Cristiana 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the same vill. To have and to hold to Philip and Cristiana for the life of either, of Henry and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas, and doing therefor the foreign service belonging thereto. Henry and his heirs will warrant to Philip and Cristiana the tenement that remains to them by this fine by the said services against all men during the life of both Philip and Cristiana. After the death of both the tenement which remains to them by this fine shall revert to Henry and his heirs quit of the heirs of Philip or Cristiana for ever. Moreover Henry and Joan gave to Philip and Cristiana forty shillings of silver.

(55) At Wylton, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John atte Chyrche of Horton, querent, and Reginald atte Chirche of Horton, impedient, of a messuage and land in Horton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John as by his gift. For this John granted the tenement to Reginald. To have and to hold to Reginald for life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly eight shillings at Michaelmas and Easter for all service, etc. John and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Reginald for his life, by the said service against all men. After his death the tenement wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Reginald. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever.

(56) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Thomas Peverel and Alesia his wife, querents, by John de Cumbe in their place, and Thomas de Leukenore, deforciant, of the manor of Berhorsindene. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas Peverel as that which he and Alesia had by his gift. To have and to hold to Thomas and Alesia and the heirs of Thomas of the deforciant and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the deforciant and his heirs all services which belong to the manor. The deforciant and his heirs will warrant the manor to Thomas Peverel and Alesia and the heirs of Thomas Peverel by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Thomas Peverel and Alesia gave to the deforciant five hundred and fifty marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] Agnes daughter of Henry Lobet put in her claim.

(57) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between the King and Alienora his consort, Queen of England, querents, and Elyas de Rabayn and Matilda his wife, deforciants, of the manor of Netherlym. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciants acknowledged the manor to be the right of the King and Queen and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Matilda to the King and Queen and their heirs, for ever. For this the King and Queen gave to Elyas and Matilda one sore goshawk.

(58) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Henry de Clerebek', querent, and John de Clerebek, deforciant, of a messuage and land and five marks of rent in Childhokeford, which tenement Amicia Countess of Devon holds for term of life, of the said John, of his inheritance, and which after the decease of the Countess ought to revert to him and his heirs. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry as by his gift, after the decease of the Countess. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever. John granted for himself and his heirs that then they would warrant the tenement to Henry and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Henry gave to John forty pounds sterling. This concord was made, there being present the Countess who acknowledged she had no right in the said tenement except for term of her life.

(59) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Hugh de Hert, querent, and William de Lyschet Monaster', impedient, of a messuage in Wymburn Monaster'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. William acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Hugh, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Hugh and his

heirs of William and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which belong thereto. William and his heirs will warrant the message to Hugh and his heirs by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Hugh gave to William six marcs of silver.

(60) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John Mautravers, querent, by John Godwyne in his place, and Roger Waspayl, impedient, by William le Warener in his place, of the manors of Langeton and Wychampton. Roger acknowledged the manors to be the right of John as by his gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which belong thereto, for ever. For this John gave to Roger 100 marcs of silver.

11 *Edward I. (1282-83).*

(61) At Salop', fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Brian de Gowiz, junior, querent, and Brian de Gowyz, senior, deforciant, by Richard de Loveny in his place, of five carucates of land in Dirrewyneston, Knytheton and Tacton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Brian senior acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Brian junior as by his gift. To have and to hold to Brian junior and the heirs of his body of Brian senior and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and likewise rendering therefor yearly to Brian senior during life twenty pounds sterling at Easter, Nativity of St. John, Michaelmas, and Nativity of our Lord, and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Brian senior and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements. If Brian junior died without heir of his body and his brother John survived him the tenements wholly shall remain to the said John and the heirs of his body to hold as abovesaid. If John died without heir of his body and his brother Henry survived him the tenements wholly shall remain to the said Henry and the heirs of his body to hold as abovesaid. If Henry died without heir of his body and his brother Nicholas survived him, the tenements wholly shall remain to the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body, to hold as abovesaid. If Nicholas died without heir of his body and his brother Roger survived him, the tenements wholly shall remain to the said Roger and the heirs of his body, to hold as abovesaid. If Roger died without heirs of his body and his sister Sibilla survived him, the tenements wholly shall remain to the said Sibilla and the heirs of her body, to hold as abovesaid. If Sibilla died without heir of her body then the tenements wholly shall revert to the said Brian senior and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Brian senior and his heirs will warrant the

tenements to Brian junior, John, Henry, Nicholas, Roger and Sibilla and their heirs aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. After Brian senior's death Brian junior and the others shall be quit of the payment of the £20 for ever. For this Brian junior and the others gave to Brian senior one sore goshawk.

[*Endorsed.*] Henry de Govyz and John his brother put in their claim.

(62) At Salop, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between John de Gowyz, querent, and Brian de Gowyz, deforciant, by Richard de Loveny in his place, of one carucate of land in Hamme Preston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Brian acknowledged the land, except the meadow of la Breche which he gave to Henry de Gowyz, to be the right of John as by his gift. To have and to hold to John and the heirs of his body of Brian and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and likewise rendering therefor to Brian during his life 100 shillings sterling at terms of Easter, Nativity of St. John, Michaelmas, and Nativity of our Lord, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Brian and his heirs all other services belonging to that land. Should John die without heirs of his body and his brother Brian survived him, then the land wholly shall remain to Brian and the heirs of his body to hold of Brian (the deforciant) and his heirs by the aforesaid services for ever. Should Brian die without heirs of his body and Henry his brother survived him, then the land wholly, etc., etc. [note, the same remainder as in previous fine, namely to Henry, Nicholas, Roger, Sibilla]. For this, John, Brian, Henry, Nicholas, Roger and Sibilla gave to Brian one sore sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*] And Henry de Govyz put in his claim.

[Note.—These two fines (61 and 62) both made on the same day are no doubt a settlement of certain property by Brian de Gowyz on his eldest child with remainder to the other children, and a settlement on the second child of certain other property with remainder to the other children.]

(63) At Salop, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John de Monte alto, junior, querent, and Peter de Monte alto, deforciant, of two parts of the manor of Bradeford juxta Wymburne Menstre, which Robert de Croft and Joan his wife hold of Peter and his heirs for term of their lives. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the two parts to be the right of Peter. For this Peter granted, for himself and his heirs that if John survived Robert and Joan, then the two parts shall remain to John. To hold of Peter and his heirs during [John's] life. Rendering therefor yearly one barbed arrow at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. And then Peter and his heirs will warrant the two parts to John during his life against all men. After whose decease they shall wholly revert to Peter and his heirs quit of the heirs

of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong thereto. This concord was made there being present Robert and Joan who acknowledged they had no right in the said two parts except for term of their lives, and who granted to John a third part of the manor, which third part they held in fee of the purchased possessions * of Joan on the day this concord was made. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that third part belong, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Peter de Monte Alto put in his claim.

(64) At Salop, in the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Claricia de la Lynde, querent, by Reginald Atte Hachche in her place, and Geoffrey de la Lynde, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Hercleye. Plea of covenant was summoned. Claricia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Geoffrey as by her gift. For this Geoffrey granted the tenement to her. To have and to hold to Claricia for life, of Geoffrey and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. After his death the tenement wholly shall revert to Geoffrey and his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong thereto.

[*Endorsed.*] Walter de la Linde put in his claim.

12 *Edward I. (1283-84).*

(65) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Walter de Gillingham and Emma his wife, querents, and Roger de la Despense and Joan his wife, impedients, of a messuage and land in Wodekeswrth. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Roger and Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter as that which he and Emma had by their gift. To have and to hold to Walter and Emma and the heirs of Walter of Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan will warrant the same to Walter and Emma and the heirs of Walter by the said service against all men for ever. For this they gave to Roger and Joan one sore sparrow hawk.

(66) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Milicenta de Monte Alto, querent, and Gilibert de Frome and Elena his wife and Edith her sister, impedients, of land in Bubbe Melebur'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impedients acknowledged the land to be the right of Milisenta and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Elena and Edith to Milicenta and her heirs for ever. Moreover they remitted (in the same way) their right in the rest of the

* "De perquisitis" as contra-distinguished from inherited possessions.

manor of Bubbe Melebur' and the advowson of the church, for ever. For this Milicenta gave to them one sore sparrow hawk.

(67) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Martin de Sireburne, querent, and Reginald Husey and Alianora his wife, impedients, of a messuage and land in Caudelmareis. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impedients acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Martin as by their gift. To have and to hold to Martin and his heirs of them and the heirs of Alianora for ever, rendering therefor yearly to them and the heirs of Alianora one clove gillyflower at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Reginald and Alianora and the heirs of Alianora all other services which belong to that tenement. And they will warrant the same to Martin and his heirs by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Martin gave to Reginald and Alianora one sore sparrow hawk.

13 Edward I. (1284-85).

(68) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William de Heddesore, querent, and Foucaldus de Arthiaco and Mabilia his wife, impedients, of the manor of Wolneton juxta Chermunstre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. William acknowledged the manor to be the right of Mabilia. For this Foucaldus and Mabilia granted it to William. To have and to hold to William for life, of them and the heirs of Mabilia, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, and they will warrant the manor to William for life, by the said service against all men, after whose decease it shall wholly revert to Foucaldus and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor.

(69) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Pontissera, querent, by John de Hetfeud in his place, and the Prior of Christ's church of Twynham, deforciant, by Richard de Bukesgate in his place, of land in Estington, Kaldecote, Cuaneswelle, Walgareston and Langeton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior and his church. For this the Prior granted it to John. To have and to hold to John for life, of the Prior and his successors, rendering therefor yearly six pence at Michaelmas for all service, etc. After John's death the land shall wholly remain to Joan, mother of John. To hold for her life, of the Prior and his successors by the said service, who will warrant the land by the said service against all men during the lives of both John or Joan. After their deaths the land wholly shall revert to the Prior and his suc-

cessors quit of the heirs of John and Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land for ever.

(70) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William de Caleshale and Philippa his wife, plaintiffs, and Brother Odo, Prior of the Hospital of St. Giles of the Lepers of Ponte Audomari, tenent of the advowson of the church of Stormenistre Marchal. William and Phillipa acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Prior, except the advowson of the vicarage of Stormenistre Marchal and the chapels of Lychet ministre, Hamme juxta la Pole and Cormolin, and remitted the advowson of the church for themselves and the heirs of Philippa to the said Prior and Brothers and their successors and the hospital aforesaid for ever. The Priors and Brothers received William and Philippa into all orisons and benefits which henceforth they should do in the said Hospital of St. Giles, for ever.

(71) At Westminster, in the Octaves of Holy Trinity, between Roger de Champania and Isabella his wife, querents, and Geoffrey Scoy and Mabilia his wife, deforcians, of a messuage and land in Stormenstre. Plea of covenant was summoned. Geoffrey and Mabilia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Roger and Isabella and the heirs of Roger of Geoffrey and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Geoffrey and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia all other services which belong to that tenement. Geoffrey and Mabilia and the heirs of Mabilia will warrant the tenement to Roger and Isabella by the said services against all men for ever. For this Roger and Isabella gave them one sore sparrow hawk.

14 *Edward I.* (1285-86).

(72) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Walter Mautravers, querent, and Adam le Rymur and Felicia his wife, deforcians, of a messuage and land in Hocfordeskelling. Plea of covenant was summoned. Adam and Felicia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter, and remitted it for themselves and heirs of Felicia to Walter and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Adam and Felicia granted for themselves and the heirs of Felicia that they would warrant the tenement against all men for ever to Walter and his heirs.

(73) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between William le Bret, querent, and John Pilkot of Craneburne and Alice his wife, impediens, of 6 messuages in Craneburne. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the tenement to

be the right of William, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to William and his heirs for ever. For this William gave to John and Alice one sore sparrow hawk.

(74) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Herbert de Sancto Quintino, querent, by Mathew de Hamme in his place, and John Mautravers, senior, impediens, by John Godwyne in his place, of land in Wollecumbe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John Mautravers acknowledged the land to be the right of Herbert, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Herbert and his heirs of John and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which belong to that land. John and his heirs will warrant the land to Herbert and his heirs by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Herbert gave to John one sore sparrow hawk.

15 Edward I. (1286-87).

(75) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Richard de Wymburn, querent, and William le Fulur, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Leye. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard and rendered it to him. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever. For this Richard granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they would render eight marcs of silver every year to William during his life at the terms of Easter, Nativity of St. John, Michaelmas and Nativity of our Lord. Should Richard make default at any term in the payment thereof, it shall be lawful for William to distrain Richard by all his chattels found in the said tenement, and retain them until payment of the money in arrear at that term. After the death of William, Richard and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the eight marcs yearly for ever.

(76) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Fulco le Barbur and Margery his wife, Gerard le Barbur and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and William son of Henry de Molendino, tenant, of two parts of a messuage and sixty acres of land in Baltingeton. Fulco and Margery, Gerard and Agnes acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Agnes to William and his heirs, for ever. For this William gave to Fulco, Margery, Gerard and Agnes eighteen marcs of silver.

(77) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls (day), between Walter Strecche and Edith his wife, querents, and Mathew de Sancto Vigore

and Sarra his wife, impedients, of nine shillings and sixpence of rent and a fourth part of two hides of land in Wyteclvyve juxta Swaneswych in Purbik. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Mathew and Sarra acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter as that which Walter and Edith had by their gift. To have and to hold to Walter and Edith and the heirs of Walter of Mathew and Sarra and the heirs of Sarra for ever, rendering therefor yearly to Mathew and Sarra during the lives of both, six marcs at the terms of Nativity of our Lord, Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist and Michaelmas. After their deaths, Walter and Edith and the heirs of Walter shall be quit of the payment of the six marcs yearly, for ever. And they shall render every year to the heirs of Sarra one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, etc.; and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Mathew and Sarra and the heirs of Sarra all other services which belong to the tenement. Mathew and Sarra and the heirs of Sarra will warrant the tenement to Walter and Edith and the heirs of Walter by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Walter and Edith gave to Mathew and Sarra one sore sparrow hawk.

(78) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls (day), between John de Derneford, querent, and William de Clavile de la Quarere, deforciant, of a hide of land in Wrthe in Porbik. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William acknowledged the land to be the right of John. For this John granted the land to William. To have and to hold to William for his life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly two marcs at Nativity of our Lord, Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist and Michaelmas, for all service, etc. John and his heirs will warrant the land to William for his life by the said services against all men, after whose decease it shall wholly revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that land.

16 *Edward I. (1287-88).*

(79) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hillary, between Hugh Poynz, plaintiff, and Milsenta who was the wife of Eudo la Zuche, tenant, of a messuage and land in Stokes St. Edwald and the advowson of the Chapel. Hugh acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of Milsenta and remitted it for himself and his heirs to Milsenta and her heirs for ever. For this Milsenta at the instance of Hugh granted the tenement and advowson to Nicholas Poynz and Elizabeth his wife. To have and to hold to them and the heirs Nicholas should beget by Elizabeth, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the tenement and advowson belong for ever. Should they die and in default of such heirs, the tenements and advowson wholly will remain

to the right heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement and advowson for ever. Moreover Milsenta granted for herself and her heirs that they would warrant the tenement and advowson to Nicholas and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth against all men for ever.

(80) At Westminster, seven weeks after Michaelmas day, between Master William de la Wyle, querent, and Roger de Boys, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Childefrome and advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted them to William. To have and to hold to William for his life, of Roger and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement and advowson. Roger and his heirs will warrant them by the said services against all men to William for his life, after whose death they shall wholly revert to Roger and his heirs quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement and advowson, for ever.

(81) At Shireburn, one month after the day of Holy Trinity, between Lucia and Sibilla, daughters of Adam de Corfton, querents, and Adam de Corfton and Mathia his wife, impedients, of a messuage, thirty-nine acres of land and one acre of meadow in Littlebridie. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Adam and Mathia acknowledged the tenement as by their gift to be the right of the querents, that is to say Sibilla to hold to herself and the heirs of her body, during the lives of the impedients, that moiety of the messuage which lies towards the east near William Leulin's messuage, and that moiety of the land and meadow which lies in the following places, to wit: one acre in "Voxcumbe" near Ralph le Fevere's land on the south, one acre at "Alba Fossata" near William Dordenel's land on the east, half an acre in "Glidecumbe" near the Abbot of Serne's land on the west, three perches in the tillage called "le Sttrop" near Elyas Nichole's land on the south, half an acre in "Bydecumbe" near the said Abbot's land on the south, three perches in "Alecumbe" near the said Abbot's land on the east, three perches in "Vest Alecumbe" near Ralph le Strange's land on the north, one acre in the tillage called "Boueprest Weye" near Ralph le Fevere's land on the east, half an acre in the common meadow of the said vill on the west, half an acre at "Porta de Pedecumbe" near the aforesaid common meadow on the west, one acre in "Pedecumbe" near Ralph le Strange's land on the west, one acre in "Le Breche" near Walter Leulin's land on the south, one acre in the tillage called "Le Shouelede lond" near Isabel Rastel's land on the west, one acre in

“Surfurlong” near Roger Colesweyn’s land on the east, three perches in “Lincumbe” near the aforesaid Abbot’s land, half an acre on the east side of the road called “Ponstonesweye,” three perches in “Furslade” near John But’s land on the east, one acre near “Les Hoges” on the east, half an acre in “Smalecumbe” near John le Keu’s land on the south, three perches at “Wyndesburwe” near Martin Rastel’s land on the east, half an acre above “Voxdon” near the land of the parson of the said vill on the east, one acre and one rood above “Le Penne” near William Gabriel’s land on the north, half an acre to the north of “Alba via,” half an acre near William Dordenel’s meadow on the south. Rendering therefor yearly one marc of silver, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Adam and Mathia all other services which belong to the said moiety. Lucia shall have and hold to her herself and the heirs of her body the other moiety of the said tenement without any retainment during the lives of the impediens, rendering therefor yearly one marc of silver, for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Adam and Mathia all other services which belong to the said moiety. The impediens during their lives will warrant the tenement to Lucia and Sibilla and their heirs by the said services against all men. After their deaths, Lucia and Sibilla shall be quit of the payment of the money yearly and shall hold the tenement of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to it for ever. Should Lucia and Sibilla die without heirs of their bodies, or should the heirs of their bodies die without heirs of themselves then the tenement shall wholly remain to Alice sister of Lucia and Sibilla and her heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the said services for ever. Should either Lucia or Sibilla die without heir of her body, the other surviving, then the whole of the deceased’s part shall remain to Alice and her heirs. To hold as is aforesaid for ever. For this Lucia and Sibilla gave to Adam and Mathia one sore sparrowhawk.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Sarum puts in his claim.

(82) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Thomas le Mareschal and Cristiana his wife, plaintiffs, and Gunnilda daughter of Richard Le Bere, tenent, of a messuage in Shireburn. Thomas and Cristiana acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Gunnilda and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana to Gunnilda and her heirs, for ever. For this Gunnilda gave to them four marcs of silver.

(83) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John de Monte Alto, querent, and William Marscot, impediens, of a messuage, six virgates of land and sixty shillings of rent in Magna Cranford. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, as that

which he had by gift of Joan de Monte Alto, mother of John, and by grant of William. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. For this acknowledgment and grant John gave to William ten pounds sterling.

(84) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert de Wodeton and Raulina his wife, querents, and Alexander de Brade-feud and Agnes his wife, impediens of land in Halghestoke. The impediens acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, as that which he and Raulina had by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and Raulina and the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said land, for ever. For this Robert and Raulina gave to Alexander and Agnes one sore sparrow hawk.

(85) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Beatrice, Abbess of Holy Trinity de Cadamo, plaintiff, by John de Feldstede in her place, and Thomas, Abbot of Teukesbury, tenent, of the advowson of the chapel of Tarente Lowyneston. The Abbess acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Abbot and his church of the Blessed Mary of Teukesbury and remitted the same for herself and her successors and her church to the Abbot and his successors and his church, for ever. For this the Abbot gave to the Abbess one sore sparrow hawk. Be it known that the Judges allowed this fine between the above said parties to pass because by inquisition previously made before them in the same Court it was found that the Abbot and his predecessors for twenty years before this fine was made had been in seisin of the said advowson.

(86) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Maria, daughter of Robert son of Robert de la Chaumbre, John Berefote and Matilda his wife and Joan sister of Matilda, plaintiffs, and Richard Joye, tenent, of a messuage, twenty acres of meadow and a moiety of one carucate of land, except twenty-four acres of land, in Westport juxta Warham. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned. The plaintiffs acknowledged the tenement, except the twenty-four acres aforesaid, to be the right of Richard and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Maria, Matilda and Joan to Richard and his heirs for ever. For this he granted to the plaintiffs three acres of the said land in Westport and two messuages and one acre of meadow in Warham to wit: those three acres in the tillage called "le Bye" near the high way, between Richard Beste's and Edward Caynel's land, and those two messuages and meadow which the said Richard (Joye) before had by the gift of Gerard Brode in Warham. To have and to hold to Maria, John, Matilda and Joan and the heirs of Maria, Matilda and Joan of Richard and his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John

Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements. Richard and his heirs will warrant the land, messuages and meadow to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Maria, Matilda and Joan as is aforesaid by the said services against all men, for ever.

(87) At Shireburn, one month after the day of Holy Trinity, between John de Paris and Alice his wife, querents, and Richard de la Yea and Christina his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and one ferling of land and eleven pounds' worth (*libratis*) and two pennyworth (*denaratis*) of rent in Oskerewell. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenement* to be the right of John. To have and to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John, of Richard and Cristina and the heirs of Cristina for ever, rendering therefor yearly a rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and Cristina and the heirs of Cristina all other services which belong to the tenement. Richard and Cristina and the heirs of Cristina will warrant the tenement to John and Alice and the heirs of John by the said services against all men, for ever. For this John and Alice gave to Richard and Cristina sixteen marcs of silver.

(88) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas Le Despenser and Joan his wife, querents, and Geoffrey de Gradehowe and Lucia his wife, impediens, of fourteen acres of land in Notforde Locki. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan, as that which Nicholas and Joan had by their gift. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan, of Geoffrey and Lucia during their lives, rendering therefor yearly six shillings at the terms of Nativity of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Nativity of our Lord and Easter, for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Geoffrey and Lucia all other services which belong to that land. The impediens during their lives will warrant the land by the said services to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan against all men. After the deaths of the impediens, Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan shall be quit of the payment of the six shillings yearly and shall hold the land of the heirs of Lucia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Michaelmas for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Lucia's heirs all other services which belong to that land. And then the heirs of Lucia shall warrant the land to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan by the said services against all men, for ever. For this Nicholas and Joan gave to Geoffrey and Lucia one sore sparrow hawk.

* This includes messuage, land and rent.

(89) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John de Muleburn, plaintiff, and John Goze and Nichola his wife, tenants, of two messuages and one virgate of land in Muleburn. John Goze and Nicola acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John de Muleburn and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Nicola to John and his heirs, for ever. For this he gave to John Goze and Nichola one sore sparrow hawk.

(90) At Shireburn, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Alice, daughter of Adam de Corston, querent, by John Blauncheval in her place, and Adam de Corston and Mathia his wife, impediants, of a message and land in Littlebrudie. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediants acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Alice as by their gift. To have and to hold to Alice and her heirs of Adam and Mathia and the heirs of Mathia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one half penny at Michaelmas for all service, etc. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Mathia that a message which William Laundri and Alice his wife held for their lives, of Adam and Mathia and the heirs of Mathia on the day this fine was made, and which after the deaths of William and Alice ought to revert to them should instead wholly remain to Alice daughter of Adam and her heirs. To hold, together with the tenement aforesaid which remains to them by this fine as is aforesaid, of Adam and Mathia and the heirs of Mathia by the said service for ever. And Adam and Mathia and the heirs of Mathia will warrant the tenement which remains to them and the tenement which reverts to them by the said service to the said Alice daughter of Adam and her heirs against all men for ever. For this she gave to Adam and Mathia one sore sparrow hawk. This concord was made there being present William and Alice his wife who recognized that they had no claim in the message they hold as is aforesaid except for term of their lives, and at the court they did fealty to Alice daughter of Adam for the said message.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Sar' put in his claim.

(91) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Elena de Gorges, plaintiff, by Henry Baret in her place, and Richard Gaylard, Abbot of Montisburgh, tenant, by Nicholas de Castello in his place, of land in Bradepole and the advowson of the chapel of St. Andrew of Bradepole. Elena acknowledged the same to be the right of the Abbot and his church of St. Mary of Montisburgh and remitted the same for herself and her heirs to the said Abbot and his successors and his church for ever. For this the Abbot received Elena and her heirs into all benefits and orisons which henceforth they should do in his church for ever. Be it known that the Judges allowed this fine to pass because by an inquisition previously made before them in the same Court it was found

that the Abbot and his predecessors for twenty years before this fine was made had been in seisin of the said land and advowson.

(92) At Shireburn, one month after the day of Holy Trinity, between Alice daughter of Adam de Corston, querent, and Adam de Corston and Mathia his wife, impedients, of land in Littlebrydie. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impedients acknowledged the land to be the right of Alice as by their gift. To have and to hold to Alice and her heirs of Adam and Mathia and the heirs of Mathia for ever, rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, etc. They will warrant the land to Alice and her heirs by the said service against all men for ever. For this she gave them one sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Sar' put in his claim.

(93) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John Fuke and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Alice who was the wife of Nicholas Atte Halle, tenent, of a messuage in Cheping Blanford. The plaintiffs acknowledged the same to be the right of Alice Atte Halle* and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice wife of John to the said Alice Atte Halle and her heirs for ever. For this she granted to the plaintiffs a messuage in the same vill, which is between her messuage and the messuage of Robert le Chaumbreleyn. To have and to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John, of Alice Atte Halle and her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Alice Atte Halle and her heirs all other services which belong to that messuage. The tenent and her heirs will warrant to John and Alice and the heirs of John the messuage which remains to them by this fine, by the aforesaid services against all men for ever.

(94) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between William son of Thomas Cosin, plaintiff, and Ralph Wake, whom Joan who was the wife of Andrew Wake called to warrant and who warranted to her a messuage and land in Stoke Cosin and Westwode. And between the same plaintiff, and the same Ralph whom the same Joan called to warrant and who warranted to her a mill in the said vill, which mill Joan previously in the same Court warranted to Walter le Jouene and Margaret his wife. Assize of mort ancestor was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the whole tenement to be the right of William. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of Ralph and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly eight shillings at the terms of St. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Nativity of our Lord and Easter, for all service, etc. And Ralph and his heirs will warrant the whole tenement to William and his heirs by the said service against all men, for ever. For this William gave to Ralph one sore sparrow hawk.

* An early instance of the wife using the surname of her deceased husband.

(95) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Brother Hugh, Abbot of Shireburn, querent, and Thomas le Mareschal and Cristiana his wife, impediens, of a messuage and mill in Shireburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the tenement namely, that which once was of Walter Herwy in the said vill near the Abbey, to be the right of the Abbot and his church of St. Mary of Shireburne, as that which Brother Laurence once Abbot of Shireburn, the predecessor of this abbot, and his church formerly had by the gift of the aforesaid Cristiana. To have and to hold to the Abbot and his successors and his church of Thomas and Cristiana and the heirs of Cristiana in pure and perpetual alms for ever. The impediens and the heirs of Cristiana will warrant the tenement to the said Abbot and his successors and his church in pure and perpetual alms free, without any secular service therefor to be done, against all men, for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas and Cristiana twenty shillings sterling. Be it known that the said Justices permitted this fine to pass, because before them in the same Court by an inquisition previously made, it was found that the Abbot and his predecessors for twenty years before this fine was made had been in seisin of the said tenement.

(96) At Shireburn, one month after the day of Holy Trinity, between William Antony (Antonii) and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph le Fraunceys, whom Avicia who was the wife of Nicholas Tuyt called to warrant, and who warranted to her a messuage and a moiety of one virgate of land in Gissiche. The plaintiffs acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Ralph and his heirs for ever. For this he gave to William and Alice half a marc of silver.

(97) At Shireburn, one month after the day of Holy Trinity, between William Antony (Antonii) and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Joan who was the wife of John de Rameseye, tenant, by William Payn in his place, of two virgates of land in Estburton juxta Wynfred Neeuburgh. The plaintiffs acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Joan and her heirs for ever. For this she gave to William and Alice one marc of silver.

(98) At Shireburn, one month after the day of Holy Trinity, between William Antony (Antonii) and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and John le Engleys and Edith his wife, tenants, of a messuage and virgate of land in Gissiche St. Andrew. The plaintiffs acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to the tenants and the heirs of John for ever. For this the tenants gave to William and Alice twenty shillings sterling.

(99) At Shireburn, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert

son of Robert de Shaston, querent, and William le Marner and Gunnilda his wife, impedients, of eight acres of land and one third part of a messuage in Pydele Trentehide. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The querents acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of William and Gunnilda and the heirs of Gunnilda for ever, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and Gunnilda and the heirs of Gunnilda all other services which belong to the tenement. William and Gunnilda and the heirs of Gunnilda will warrant the tenement to Robert and his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to them forty shillings sterling.

17 *Edward I.* (1288-89).

(100) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Roger de La Hide, querent, and Ralph de Stopeham, deforciant, of ten marcs of rent in Bradeford Brian and Bernardesleye. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the rent together with the homage and whole service of Peter de Mohaut and John de Mohaut and their heirs in respect of the whole tenement which they before held of Ralph in the said villis to be the right of Roger and rendered the same to him. To have and to hold to Roger and his heirs of Ralph and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Ralph and his heirs all other services which belong to that rent. Ralph and his heirs will warrant the rent by the said services to Roger and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Ralph one sore sparrow hawk. This concord was made there being present the said Peter and John who agreed thereto and did fealty at the Court to the said Roger.

18 *Edward I.* (1289-90).

(101) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between John de Berewyk, querent, and Gilbert de Appeltrefeld, deforciant, of the manor of West Hemelesworth and advowson of the church of the said manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. Gilbert acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of John as by his gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of Gilbert and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert and his heirs all other services which belong to the manor and advowson. Gilbert and his heirs will warrant the manor and advowson to

John and his heirs by the said services against all men, for ever. For this John gave to Gilbert one sore sparrowhawk.

(102) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Edmund de Sideling, querent, and William son of Laurence de Sideling, impediens, of a messuage and land in Sideling. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Edmund, as by gift of William. For this Edmund granted the tenement to William. To have and to hold to William for his life of Edmund and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly eleven shillings and one penny at Michaelmas and Easter for all service, etc. Edmund and his heirs will warrant the tenement to William for his life by the said service against all men. After the death of William the tenement wholly will revert to Edmund and his heirs quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement.

(103) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, querent, and John de la Tylle, impediens, of two carucates of land in Lango Blaneford and the manor of Radelyngton in Purbyk'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. For this Robert granted the same to the said John and Isabella his wife. To have and to hold to John and Isabella and the heirs of the body of Isabella of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever. Should it happen that John and Isabella died without heir of the body of Isabella then the tenement wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

19 Edward I. (1290-91).

(104) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter, between William Antony and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Purbik, whom the Abbess of Scheston called to warrant and who warranted to her a messuage and land in Gyssich St. Andrew. The plaintiffs acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Roger and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Roger and his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to William and Alice twelve marcs of silver.

(105) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Simon de Monte Alto and Clemencia his wife, querents, and Richard de Wymborn' and Matilda his wife, deforcians, of a messuage and land in Legh' juxta Wymborn'. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforcians acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Simon as that which he and Clemencia had by their gift. To have and to hold to Simon and Clemencia and the heirs of Simon of the chief lords of that

fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Richard that they would warrant the same to Simon and Clemencia and the heirs of Simon against all men for ever, and that henceforth they would pay to William le Folur de Wymborn', father of Richard, whose heir he is, eight marcs yearly which they (Richard and Matilda) are held during their lives to render to the said William as in a fine between the said Richard and the said William more fully appears. For this Simon and Clemencia gave to Richard and Matilda one sore sparrow hawk.

(106) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Roger de Teye and Nicholas de Sparkeford, querents, by William Caum in their places, and John de Aldham and Sibilla his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Wrambrok. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the manor to be the right of Nicholas, as that which Roger and Nicholas had by their gift, and rendered the manor to them. To have and to hold to Roger and Nicholas and the heirs of Nicholas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Sibilla that they would warrant the manor to Roger and Nicholas and the heirs of Nicholas against all men, for ever. For this Roger and Nicholas gave to John and Sibilla one sore sparrow hawk.

20 Edward I. (1291-92).

(107) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Novo Burgo, querent, and Thomas de Novo Burgo, deforciant, of the manor of Wynfrod', except two messuages and two virgates of land in the manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted it to John and Margery his wife and rendered it. To have and to hold to John and Margery and the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor for ever. Should John and Margery die without heirs by them begotten the manor wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor for ever.

21 Edward I. (1292-93).

(108) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Henry Glyde of Mayne, querent, and John de Ludewell and Leticia his wife, impedients, of a messuage and land in Chalwedonboys. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John and Leticia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry as by their gift. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong

to that tenement for ever. Moreover John and Leticia granted for themselves and the heirs of Leticia that they would warrant the tenement to Henry and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to John and Leticia one hundred shillings of silver.

(109) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Cristiana who was the wife of Nicholas Michel, querent, and Michael de Stoklaunde, deforciant, of two messuages and land in Maugerton, Loueneye and Bonewode. Plea of covenant was summoned. Cristiana acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Michael. For this he granted the same to her. To have and to hold to Cristiana for her life, of Michael and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. And they will warrant the same to Cristiana by the said services against all men during her life. After the death of Cristiana the tenement wholly will revert to Michael and his heirs quit of the heirs of Cristiana, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(110) At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, between Herbert de Sancto Quintino, querent, by Peter de Arnhale in his place, and John de la Herce and Hawysia his wife, defendants, of common of pasture which they claimed to have in the land of Herbert in Euershut and Parva Frome whereat Herbert complained. The defendants acknowledged the said common to be the right of Herbert and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Hawysia to Herbert and his heirs for ever. For this Herbert gave to John and Hawysia ten marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Querdon and Joan his wife put in their claim.

(111) At Westminster, one month after Michaelmas day, between Laurence Pyngge of Shaston and Hawysia his wife, querents, and Adam le Tayllur and Cristina his wife, deforciant, of one messuage, one virgate of land and one penny of rent, except one rood of land, in Cumpton Abbatisse. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Laurence as that which he and Hawysia had by their gift. To have and to hold to Laurence and Hawysia and the heirs of Laurence of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement for ever. Moreover Adam and Cristina granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristina that they would warrant the same to Laurence and Hawysia and the heirs of Laurence against all men for ever. For this Laurence and Hawysia gave to Adam and Cristina twenty marcs of silver.

(112) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between John de la Bere, querent, and Henry son of Stephen le Mazun, deforciant,

of one messuage, thirty acres of land, eight acres of meadow and two shillings and eight pence of rent in Wodokesworth, and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, 34 Edward I., between William de la Bere brother and heir of the aforesaid John, querent, and the aforesaid Henry, deforciant, of the said tenement. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Henry acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William and remitted the same for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs for ever. Moreover Henry granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenement to William and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this William gave to Henry twenty marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] Henry son of Philip son of Elyas put in his claim.

(113) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Richard son of Geoffrey de Cerne, querent, and John de Guelbrugg', deforciant, of a messuage and land in Westcorscumbe. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John as by his gift. For this John granted the same to Richard. To have and to hold to Richard during his life of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. John and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Richard during his life by the said services against all men. After his decease the tenement wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the tenement belong, for ever.

(114) At York, in the morrow of St. Martin, between John de la Bere, querent, and Henry son of Stephen le Mazun, deforciant, of a messuage, thirty acres of land, eight acres of meadow and two shillings and eight pence rent in Wodekesworth, which tenements Emma, who was the wife of Stephen le Mazun held for life, and after her death recorded and granted at Westminster fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, 35 Edward I., between William de la Bere brother and heir of the aforesaid John, querent, and the aforesaid Henry, deforciant, of the aforesaid tenements, which tenements Henry son of Philip son of Elias held by lease (*ex dimissione*) of the aforesaid Emma. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry son of Stephen acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William and remitted the same for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs for ever. Moreover Henry son of Stephen granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to William and his heirs against all men for ever. Be it known that Henry son of Philip came to the Court and rendered the tenements and remitted for himself and his heirs all his right and claim in the same to

William and his heirs, for ever. For this William gave to Henry son of Philip twenty-two marcs of silver.

(115) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Humfrey de Bello Campo, querent, and John de Haldham and Sibilla his wife, deforciant, of two parts of the manor of Ryme and the advowson of the Chapel of the manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the two parts and advowson to be the right of Humfrey as by the grant of Sibilla. To have and to hold to Humfrey and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the two parts and advowson, for ever. Moreover the deforciant granted for themselves and the heirs of Sibilla that the third part of the manor which William de Wylburgham and Emma his wife held for life, of the inheritance of Sibilla in the said vill on the day this concord was made and which after their deaths ought to revert to John and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla, should then wholly remain to Humfrey and his heirs. To hold, together with the said two parts and advowson which to him remain by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor and advowson for ever. John and Sibilla and the heirs of Sibilla will warrant the manor and advowson to Humfrey and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Humfrey gave to John and Sibilla fifty marcs of silver. This concord was made there being present William and Emma who agreed to it and did fealty to Humfrey at the court.

22 Edward I. (1203-04).

(116) At Westminster, between Nicholas de Strode and Matilda his wife, querents, and Alan de Derby and Cristiana his wife, impediens, of two messuages of land in Woch Fraunceys and Wylisestok'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Alan and Cristiana acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nicholas as that which Nicholas and Matilda had by their gift. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Matilda and the heirs of Nicholas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever. Moreover, the impediens granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana that they would warrant the tenement to Nicholas and Matilda and the heirs of Nicholas against all men, for ever. For this Nicholas and Matilda gave to Alan and Cristiana ten pounds sterling.

(117) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Geoffrey, parson of the church of Chaluedon Boys, querent, by Walter de Tarente in his place and Walter de Okle and Mabilla his wife, John de Asshfold junior and Constancia his wife, Peter Bysmer and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Chaluedon Boys. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged

the tenement to be the right of Geoffrey as by their gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever. Moreover the deforcians granted for themselves and the heirs of Mabilla, Constancia and Matilda that they would warrant the same to Geoffrey and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to the deforcians twenty marcs of silver.

(118) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Geoffrey de Westlulleworth, chaplain, querent, by Walter de Tarente in his place, and Walter de Okle and Mabilla his wife, John de Asshfold, junior, and Constancia his wife, Peter Bysmer and Matilda his wife and John de Ludewell and Leticia his wife, deforcians, of two messuages and land in Chaluedone Boys. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforcians acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Geoffrey as by their gift. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever. Moreover the deforcians granted for themselves and the heirs of Mabilla, Constancia and Matilda that they would warrant the tenement to Geoffrey and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to the deforcians thirty pounds sterling.

(119) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Henry le Frere de Aulton and Mabilla his wife, querents, and William son of Robert de Aultone, deforciant, of a message of land in Aulton. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry and remitted the same for himself and his heirs to Henry and Mabilla and the heirs of Henry for ever. For this Henry and Mabilla gave to William seventy-five marcs of silver.

(120) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Robert le Neweman of Wynterburne, querent, and John de Asshfold and Constancia his wife, impediens, of land in Muleburne St. Andrew. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement for ever. Moreover the impediens granted for themselves and the heirs of Constancia that they would warrant the tenement to Robert and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Robert gave to the impediens five marcs of silver.

(121) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Henry le Gildene and Isabella his wife, querents, by Bartholomew Otery in their place, and John de Jardyn of Pederton and Agnes his wife, impediens, of a message and land in Shireburne. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry as that which he and Isabella had by their gift.

To have and to hold to Henry and Isabella and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement for ever. Moreover the impedients granted for themselves and the heirs of Agnes that they would warrant the tenement to Henry and Isabella and the heirs of Henry against all men, for ever. For this Henry and Agnes * gave to John and Agnes fifty marcs of silver.

(122) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Thomas le Bret, querent, and William le Bret and Emma his wife, impedients, of two messuages and land in Vpwymburne All Saints. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impedients acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas as by their gift. For this Thomas granted the same to them. To have and to hold to William and Emma for their lives, of Thomas and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly two marcs at Michaelmas, Nativity of our Lord, Easter, and Nativity of St. John Baptist. Thomas and his heirs will warrant the tenement to William and Emma during their lives by the said services against all men. After their deaths the tenement wholly will revert to Thomas and his heirs quit of the heirs of either William or Emma. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

24 Edward I. (1295-96).

(123) At Westminster, three weeks after Michaelmas day, between Thomas de Ferne, querent, and Hugh de la Hyde, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Vpwymburne Malemayns. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Hugh as by his gift. For this Hugh granted it to Thomas. To have and to hold to Thomas during his life, of Hugh and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly two shillings at feast of All Saints, for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. After the death of Thomas the tenement wholly shall revert to Hugh and his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever.

(124) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Stephen Godwyne and Cristiana his wife, querents, and Robert son of Ralph le Mareschal of Craneford, deforciants, of two parts of two messuages, one and a half carucates of land, nine acres meadow, three acres of wood, twelve acres of pasture and thirty-eight shillings rent in Magna Craneford, which John de Monte Alto and Joan his wife hold for term of life, rendering therefor yearly was hundred shillings. Plea of covenant

* So in the original, no doubt a clerical error, should be Isabella.

was summoned. Robert acknowledged the two parts to be the right of Stephen and granted for himself and his heirs that the two parts which John and Joan held for term of life by lease of Robert in the said vill on the day this concord was made, and which after their deaths ought to revert to Robert and his heirs, should then wholly remain to Stephen and Cristiana and the heirs of Stephen. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those two parts for ever. Robert also granted for himself and his heirs that the third part of the said two messuages, land and rent which Philip de Columbers and Joan his wife hold in dower of Joan, of the inheritance of Robert in the said vill on the day this concord was made and which after the decease of Joan ought to revert to Robert and his heirs, should then wholly remain to Stephen and Cristiana and the heirs of Stephen. To hold together with the said two parts which remain to them by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement for ever. Robert and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Stephen and Cristiana and the heirs of Stephen against all men, for ever. For this Stephen and Cristiana gave to Robert one hundred shillings of silver. This concord was made there being present the said John and Joan who granted the same and did fealty to Stephen and Cristiana at the court.

[*Endorsed.*] Gilbert de Middelton and Joan his wife, Alicia and John de Clanyle and Mathia his wife, the heirs of William Dyl put in their claim.

25 Edward I. (1296-97).

(125) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls, between John son of Osbert Giffard, querent, and Osbert Giffard, deforciant, by Roger de Camme in his place, of the manor of Wynterburne Hutton and advowson of the church of the said manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of John. For this John granted them to him. To have and to hold to Osbert, during life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which to that manor and advowson belong. John and his heirs will warrant the manor and advowson to Osbert during life, by the said services against all men. After his decease they wholly revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Osbert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor and advowson belong, for ever.

(126) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Thomas Crubbe, querent, and William Red and Alice his wife, impediens, of a messuage in Dorcestr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned.

The impediens acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the messuage to Thomas against all men, for ever. For this Thomas gave to William and Alice seven marcs of silver.

(127) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William le Mareschal, querent, and William de Culeford and Avicia his wife, impediens, of a messuage in Dorcestr'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William le Mareschal, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William le Mareschal and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Avicia that they would warrant the message to William le Mareschal and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this William gave to William and Avicia four marcs of silver.

(128) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Robert de Scouill and Philip de Scouill, querents, by Walter Coppe in Philip's place, and John de Scouill deforciant, by William de Dors' in his place, of a messuage and land in Kyngeston Abbatisse. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Philip, as that which Robert and Philip had by his gift. For this they granted the tenement to John, and rendered the same. To have and to hold to John during life, of Robert and Philip and the heirs of Philip, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Philip and the heirs of Philip all other services which to that tenement belong. After the death of John, if Robert and Philip are living, the tenement wholly remains to Robert. To have and to hold to Robert during life, of Philip and his heirs by the said services as is aforesaid. And after the death of Robert the tenement wholly will revert to Philip and his heirs quit of the heirs of John and Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement.

(129) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Walter Stretch* de Warham and Edith his wife, querents, by Hillary de Bere in their place, and Richard Gouys, deforciant, of one messuage, one carucate of land, five marcs, ten shillings and four pence rent in Muleburne and Chercheton, and one hundred and eleven acres of land and forty-six acres of pasture in Deuelys. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard

* (?) The t's and c's so much alike, they might be all t's in this word or all c's.

acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as that which Walter and Edith had by his gift. To have and to hold to Walter and Edith and the heirs of Walter of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Richard granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Walter and Edith against all men, for ever. For this Walter and Edith gave to Richard one hundred pounds sterling.

[*Endorsed.*] William de Gouys and Alicia his daughter put in their claim.

26 *Edward I.* (1297-98).

(130) At York, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Roger Fraunceys, querent, by Robert de Hanvill in his place, and William Fraunceys of Langeton, deforciant, by Robert de Wylmyndon in his place, of a moiety of one messuage and one carucate of land in Langeton juxta Waymuth. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the moiety to be the right of William. For this he granted the same to Roger. To have and to hold to Roger and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that moiety for ever. Should Roger die without heir of his body, the moiety wholly will remain to Nicholas brother of Roger, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body, the moiety wholly will remain to Walter brother of Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Walter die without heir of his body, the moiety wholly will remain to John brother of Walter, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should John die without heir of his body, the moiety wholly will remain to the right heirs of William quit of the other heirs of Roger, Nicholas, Walter and John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that moiety for ever. William and his heirs will warrant the moiety to Roger and his heirs and also to Nicholas and his heirs if Roger died without heir of his body, and also to Walter and his heirs, if Nicholas died without heir of his body, and also to John and his heirs if Walter died without heirs of his body, against all men.

(131) At York, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Nicholas Fraunceys, querent, by Robert de Hanvill in his place, and William Fraunceys of Langeton, deforciant, by Robert de Wilmyndon in his place, of a moiety of one messuage and one carucate of land in Langeton juxta Waymuth. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the moiety to be the right of William. For this he granted the same to Nicholas. To have and to hold to Nicholas and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that moiety for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body,

the moiety wholly will remain to Roger brother of Nicholas, to hold as aforesaid. Should Roger die without heir of his brother, the moiety wholly will remain to Walter, brother of Roger, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid, etc.

[Note.—The same remainder as in previous fine, namely to Walter, John, right heirs of William and the same provisoes about warranty.]

(132) At York, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Henry de Tyderleye and Matilda his wife, querents, by Bertholomew de Otery in their places, and Walter de Burgo, impedient, by William Le Waryner in his place, of a messuage and land in Catestock. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter. For this he granted the same to Henry and Matilda. To have and to hold to Henry and Matilda and the heirs which they should beget, of Walter and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter and his heirs all other services which belong to that tenement for ever. Should Henry die without heir of himself and Matilda, then after the deaths of both the tenement wholly will remain to Michael son of Walter de Burgo and the heirs of his body, to hold of Walter and his heirs by the said services for ever. Should Michael die without heir of his body, then the tenement wholly will revert to Walter and his heirs quit of the other heirs of Henry and Matilda and Michael. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever. Walter and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Henry and Matilda and their heirs, and also to Michael and his heirs, if Henry died without heir of himself and Matilda, against all men, for ever.

(133) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Hugh de la Hyde, querent, and Walter de Wymburne, impedient, of a messuage and land in Legh, Hamme, Preston, and Hammedaumarle. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Hugh as by his gift. For this Hugh granted the same to Walter and Alice his sister and rendered the same to them. To have and to hold to Walter and Alice for their lives of Hugh and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh and his heirs all other services which belong to that tenement. Hugh and his heirs will warrant the tenement to Walter and Alice by the said services against all men, during their lives, and after their deaths the tenement wholly shall revert to Hugh and his heirs quit of the heirs of either Walter or Alice, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(134) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between John le

Butyller and Matilda his wife, querents, and John le Wyte of Bristol' and Matilda his wife, impedients, of land and seventeen shillings of rent in Cnolle, Cnolton, Haselbere and Blakemor. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John le Wyte and Matilda acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John le Butyller as that which he and Matilda had by their gift. To have and to hold to John le Butyller and Matilda and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover John le Wyte and Matilda granted for themselves and the heirs of Matilda his wife that they would warrant the tenement to John le Butyller and Matilda and the heirs of John le Butyller against all men, for ever. For this John le Butyller and Matilda gave to John le Wyte and Matilda forty marcs of silver.

(135) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension, between Jordan Sprot, querent, by William le Warmer * in his place, and Henry de Aune and Alice his wife, impedients, of a messuage and land in Middelton Abbatis. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Henry and Alice acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Jordan, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Jordan and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the tenement to Jordan and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Jordan gave to Henry and Alice six marcs of silver.

(136) At Westminster, in the morrow of Ascension, between John Gerneys and Dionisia his wife, querents, and Henry de Aune and Alice his wife, deforciant, of three messuages and land in Middelton Abbatis. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, as that which he and Dionisia had by their gift. To have and to hold to John and Dionisia and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the tenement to John and Dionisia and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this John and Dionisia gave to Henry and Alice ten pounds sterling.

28 Edward I. (1299-1300).

(137) † In the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Thomas de London', querent, and Nichola who was the wife of Hildebrand de London, impedient, by John de Lauynton in her place, of one messuage, two carucates of land, sixty shillings rent, and a rent of one rose, in

* Or Wariner.

† It is not stated in the original fine where the Court was held, but it is probable that, as it was made before the same six judges who are mentioned in the next fine (138), namely J. de Metingham, W. de Bereford, E. de Bekingham, P. Malorre, W. Howard, and L. de Trykyngham who sat at York, this fine also was made at York.

Langebridie, Estlagelake and Estyep juxta Symundesberwe. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nichola. For this, she granted the same to him, and rendered to him. To have and to hold to Thomas and the heirs of his body of Nichola and her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly to Nichola during her life thirty pounds at Easter and Michaelmas. After her death Thomas and his heirs shall render yearly to the heirs of Nichola one rose at the feast of Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and do therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nichola and her heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. After the death of Nichola, Thomas and his heirs shall be quit of the money payment yearly for ever. And Nichola and her heirs will warrant the tenement to Thomas and his heirs by the said services, as is aforesaid, against all men, for ever. Should Thomas die without heirs of his body, then the tenement wholly shall revert to Nichola and her heirs quit of the other heirs of Thomas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(138) At York, fifteen days after Michaelmas day, between Nichola de London', querent, by John de Lauynton in her place, and Alan de Derby and Cristina his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, land and eight shillings rent in Estyep juxta Simondesbergh. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nichola as by their gift. To have and to hold to Nichola and her heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover Alan and Cristina granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristina that they would warrant the tenement to Nichola and her heirs against all men, for ever. For this Nichola gave to Alan and Cristina forty marcs of silver.

(139) At York, in the morrow of Souls, between William de Bares, querents, and Isabella Payn, impediens, of two messuages, two carucates of land and twenty-nine shillings and sixpence rent in Suthbrok', Shiterton, Cheselburneford and Deuelissh. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Isabella acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William, as by her gift. For this he granted the same to her, and rendered the same. To have and to hold to Isabella during her life, of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. After the death of Isabella the tenement wholly will revert to William and his heirs quit of the heirs of Isabella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

29 Edward I. (1300-1).

(140) At York, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Ralph de Gorges and Alianora his wife, querents, and Master Thomas de Gorges, impiedent, by Geoffrey atte Lutone Yate in his place, of the manors of Ludyton Cumbe and Bradepole and the hundreds of Beminstre and La Redehone and the advowson of Ludyton church. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the whole to be the right of Ralph, as that which he and Alianora had by his gift. To have and to hold to Ralph and Alianora and the heirs of Ralph of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, hundreds and advowson, for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the same to Ralph and Alianora and the heirs of Ralph against all men, for ever. For this Ralph and Alianora gave to Thomas one hundred pounds sterling.

(141) At York, in the morrow of Souls, between John de Orchard and William his brother, querents, and John de Treiberge and Muriella his wife, impiedents, of one messuage and a fourth part of the manor of Burkereweston, except one virgate of land in the same manor. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impiedents acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William, as that which John de Orchard and he had by their gift. For this John and William granted the tenement to the impiedents, and rendered the same to them. To have and to hold to John de Treiberge and Muriella during their lives, of John de Orchard and William and the heirs of William, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and William and the heirs of William all other services which belong to that tenement. John and William and the heirs of William will warrant the tenement to John de Treiberge and Muriella, during their lives, by the said services against all men. After their deaths the tenement wholly will revert to John de Orchard and William and the heirs of William quit of the heirs of John de Treiberge and Muriella. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of James de Orcheyrd put in his claim.

30 Edward I. (1301-2).

(142) At York, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Robert de Keynes and Alianora his wife, querents, by William de Sumerford in their places, and Master John de Sancto Amando, deforciant, by Roger de Sumerford in his place, of the manor of Tarente Keynes. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the manor to be the

right of John as by his gift. For this John granted it to Robert and Alianora, and rendered the same. To have and to hold to Robert and Alianora and the heirs of them begotten, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, for ever. Should Robert die without heir by him and Alianora, then after his and her deaths the manor wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor. This concord was made by order of the King (*per preceptum domini Regis*).

(143) At York, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Geoffrey de Hacche and Margery his wife, querents, and Nicholas son of Geoffrey de Hacche, deforciant, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Blanford Martel. Plea of covenant was summoned. Geoffrey acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nicholas, as by his gift. For this he granted the same to Geoffrey and Margery and rendered the same to them. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and Margery during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement. After their deaths the tenement wholly shall remain to Joan daughter of Geoffrey and the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body, then the tenement wholly shall remain to Alice sister of Joan and the heirs of her body. To hold as above. Should Alice die without heir of her body, then the tenement wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Geoffrey quit of the heirs of Joan and Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(144) At York, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between William de Sar' and Hillaria his wife, querents, and Hugh de Lange-londe, deforciant, of the manor of Crofton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manor to be the right of William and rendered the same to him. To have and to hold to William and Hillaria and the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor, for ever. Moreover Hugh granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the manor to William and Hillaria and the heirs of William against all men, for ever. For this William and Hillaria gave to Hugh one hundred pounds sterling.

(145) At York, in the morrow of Souls, between John le Calewe, junior, querent, and John le Calewe de Dunesweston, senior, deforciant, of one messuage, one mill, one carucate of land and thirty acres of wood in Dunesweston. Plea of covenant was summoned. John, senior, acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, junior, as by his gift. For this, John, junior, granted the tenement to John, senior, and rendered the same to him. To have and to hold to John, senior, during life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that

tenement. After the death of John, senior, the tenement wholly shall remain to Roger de Stapelbrygg for his life. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement. And after the death of Roger the tenement wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John, junior, quit of the heirs of John, senior and of Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(146) At York, in the Octaves of St. Martin, between William Burdet, querent, by William Dorcestr', in his place, and William son of William de Stokes, deforciant, by John de Middilton in his place, of a messuage and land in Lulleworth St. Andrew. Plea of covenant was summoned. The querent acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William son of William. For this he granted the same to William Burdet. To have and to hold to William Burdet during his life, of William son of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William son of William and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. William son of William and his heirs will warrant the tenement to William Burdet during his life, by the said services against all men. After his decease the tenement wholly will revert to William son of William and his heirs quit of the heirs of William Burdet. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(147) At York, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Philippa Wake, querent, by John Blanchival in her place, and Warin Martin, deforciant, by David de Servynton in his place, of a messuage and land in Brodesideling. Plea of covenant was summoned. Philippa acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Warin. For this he granted it to her. To have and to hold to Philippa for her life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement. After her death the tenement wholly shall remain to Robert de Euercy and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body, then the tenement wholly shall remain to Edmund Martin and his heirs quit of the heirs of Philippa and also of the other heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement for ever.

(148) At York, three weeks after Michaelmas day, between John son of John de Salesburi, querent, and William Charin and Alice his wife, deforciants, of one messuage, four virgates of land and four shillings of rent in Litlebridie. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciants acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee

by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the tenement to John and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John gave to William and Alice one hundred marcs of silver.

31 Edward I. (1302-3).

(149) At York, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Geoffrey de Wermewell and Isabella his wife, querents, by John Payn in their places, and Stephen Pruwet, deforciant, by Thomas Aude in his place, of two messuages, two and a half carucates of land, thirty-four acres of meadow and forty-six shillings and fivepence of rent in Corfhull juxta Reppole, Ronwaldesweye and Brodeweys. Plea of covenant was summoned. Geoffrey acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Stephen, as by his gift. For this Stephen granted the same to Geoffrey and Isabella and rendered it to them. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and Isabella and the heirs they should beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should Geoffrey die without heir of himself and Isabella, then after both their deaths the tenement wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Geoffrey. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(150) At York, in the morrow of St. John Baptist, between John de Lusteshull, clerk, querent, and Roger de Norton, deforciant, by Roger de Sturton in his place, of a messuage and land in Shaston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, and rendered the same to him. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement. Moreover Roger granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenement to John and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John gave to Roger twenty pounds sterling.

(151) At York, in the octaves of St. Hilary between John Basset of Aldeburn and John his son, querents, by Nicholas Ganard in their place, and Hugh Kynemere of Brydeport, impediens, by William Malerbe in his place, of a messuage in Shyreburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Basset, as that which he and his son had by Hugh's gift. For this they granted it to Hugh and rendered the same to him. To have and to hold to Hugh for life, of John Basset and his son and the heirs of John Basset, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. And they will warrant the messuage to Hugh during his life by the said services. After the death of Hugh the messuage wholly will revert to John Basset and John his son and the heirs of John Basset quit of the heirs of Hugh. To hold of the

chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever.

32 *Edward I.* (1303-4).

(152). At York, in the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Walter Scammel and Edith his wife, querents, and John Le Frenshe, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Wyndelham. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this John granted it to Walter and Edith, and rendered it to them. To have and to hold to Walter and Edith and the heirs of Walter of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(153) At York, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Robert Fitz Paen and Isabella his wife, querents, by John de Middleton in their place, and John de Whytefeld and Alice his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Frome Whytefeld. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert for ever. Moreover they granted that they would warrant the same to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert against all men, for ever. For this Robert and Isabella gave to John and Alice one hundred marcs of silver.

(154) At York, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Robert Fitz Paen and Isabella his wife, querents, by John de Middleton in their places, and Richard de Portes, deforciant, by John Seculer in his place, of the manor of Frome Whytefeld. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert as that which he and Isabella had by his gift. To have and to hold to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor for ever. Moreover Richard granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the manor to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert against all men, for ever. For this Robert and Isabella gave to Richard two hundred pounds sterling.

33 *Edward I.* (1304-5).

(155) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Peter Malorre, querent, and John Emory, impediend, of one messuage, one mill and one carucate of land in Scottingwaye. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Peter as by his gift. To have and to hold to Peter and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover John granted for

himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenement to Peter and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Peter gave to John one hundred marcs of silver.

(156) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between John son of Elias de La Mare, querent, and Gunnora de Valoniis, deforciant, by William Pylk' in her place, of the manor of Asshemere and advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. Gunnora acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of John, as by her gift. For this he granted them to Gunnora and rendered them to her. To have and to hold to Gunnora for life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which belong to that manor and advowson. After the death of Gunnora the manor and advowson wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Gunnora. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor and advowson, for ever.

(157) At York, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, 32 Edward I., and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster in the octaves of St. John Baptist, 33 Edward I., between Gilbert son of John de Elsefeld, querent, and John de Elsefeld, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Westperele and the advowson of the church of that vill, which William de Medburne, clerk, holds for life. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of Gilbert, and granted for himself and his heirs that the tenement and advowson which the aforesaid William held for life by lease of the said John in the said vill, on the day this concord was made, and which after his death ought to revert to him and his heirs, should then remain to Gilbert and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement and advowson, for ever. John and his heirs will warrant the tenement and advowson to Gilbert and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Gilbert gave to John one hundred marcs of silver. This concord was made in the presence of William, who agreed thereto and did fealty to Gilbert at the Court.

(158) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Reginald de Panely and Alianora his wife, querents, and Nicholas son of Nicholas de Monte Forti, deforciant, of a moiety of the manor of Wynterburn St. Martin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Nicholas, who, for this, granted the same to Reginald and Alianora, and rendered it to them. To have and to hold to Reginald and Alianora, for the life of Alianora, of Nicholas and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service, etc., and doing therefor to

the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas and his heirs all other services which belong to that moiety. After the death of Alianora the moiety wholly will revert to Nicholas and his heirs quit of the heirs of Alianora. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that moiety, for ever.

(159) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Reginald de Panely and Alianora his wife, querents, and Nicholas son of Nicholas de Monte Forti, deforciant, of a moiety of the manor of Wynterburne St. Martin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Nicholas, who, for this, granted the same to Reginald and Alianora and rendered it to them. To have and to hold to Reginald and Alianora for their lives, of Nicholas and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas and his heirs all other services which belong to that moiety. After the deaths of Reginald and Alianora the moiety wholly will revert to Walter son of Reginald and the heirs of his body. To hold of Nicholas and his heirs by the aforesaid services, for ever. Should Walter die without heirs of his body, then the moiety wholly shall revert to Nicholas and his heirs quit of the heirs of Reginald and Alianora and also of the other heirs of Walter. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that moiety for ever.

(160) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between John de Novo Burgo and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and Reginald de Lulleworth, deforciant, of the manor of Estlulleworth. Plea of covenant was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, as that which he and Elizabeth had by his gift. To have and to hold to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor for ever. Moreover Reginald granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the manor to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this John and Elizabeth granted to Reginald one mesuage and one carucate of land in the said vill which once were of William de Lulleworth father of Reginald, and rendered the same to him. To have and to hold to Reginald for life, of John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John all other services which belong to that tenement. After the death of Reginald that tenement wholly shall revert to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of John quit of the heirs of Reginald. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(161) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Adam

son of Laurence Cok' of Corf Castel and Matilda his wife, querents, and Elias Portejoie and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Corf Castel. Plea of covenant was summoned. Elias and Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Adam, as that which he and Matilda had by their gift. To have and to hold to Adam and Matilda and the heirs of Adam of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage, for ever. Moreover Elias and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the messuage to Adam and Matilda and the heirs of Adam against all men, for ever. For this Adam and Matilda gave to Elias and Joan one hundred shillings of silver.

(162) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John Le Moygne, querent, and John de Assfeld and Constancia his wife, impediens, of two messuages, thirty-two acres and one rood of land, one acre of meadow and thirty-two pence of rent in Estgawelton and Westgawelton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John and Constancia acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John Le Moygne as by their gift. To have and to hold to John Le Moygne and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Constancia that they would warrant the tenement to John Le Moygne and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John Le Moygne gave to John and Constancia twenty marcs of silver.

34 Edward I. (1305-6).

(163) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John de Hertrigg' and Nichola his wife, querents, and Sibilla Oliver, deforciant, of the manor of Wambrok' juxta Cherdestok' and the advowson of the chapel of the said manor, and the homages and services of William son of Henry Baret and Cristina de Stokland in respect of the tenements which are held of Sibilla in Maugerton juxta Beyminstr'. Plea of covenant was summoned. Sibilla acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of John, as that which he and Nichola had by her gift. For this John and Nichola granted to Sibilla the tenements, except the advowson, and rendered the same to her. To have and to hold to Sibilla for life, of John and Nichola and the heirs of John, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and Nichola and the heirs of John all other services which belong to that tenement. After the death of Sibilla the tenement wholly shall remain to William son of Sibilla, to hold of John and Nichola and the heirs of John by the said services, as is aforesaid, during the life of William, with reversion after his death to John and Nichola and the heirs of John quit of the

heirs of Sibilla and William. To hold together with the advowson which to them remains by this fine of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the tenements and advowson belong, for ever.

(164) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between William Russel, querent, by Roger de Wyk' in his place, and Richard de Derneford, deforciant, of two parts of one messuage and two carucates of land in Estthynham and Westthynham. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the two parts to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the two parts, for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that a third part of one messuage and two carucates of land which Robert de Rocheford and Margareta his wife hold, as the dower of Margaret, of the inheritance of William in the said vill on the day this concord was made and which after the death of Margaret ought to revert to William and his heirs, should wholly remain to Richard and his heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid two parts which remain to him by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. William and his heirs will warrant the same to Richard and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Richard gave to William one hundred marcs of silver. This concord was made, there being present Robert and Margareta who agreed thereto and did fealty to Richard at the court.

(165) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Walter Heryng, querent, and Adam Heryng, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Chalnedon Harang and La Dene. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter * acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter, as by his gift. For this Walter granted it to Adam and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to Adam for life, of Walter his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Walter and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. After the death of Adam the tenement wholly will revert to Walter and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(166) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John de Clavill and Isabella his wife, querents, by Richard Bastard in their place, and Nicholas, vicar of the church of Mordon, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Mordon. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Nicholas, as by his gift. For this Nicholas granted the tenement to John and Isabella,

* *Sic.* in original. Clerical error, no doubt it should be Adam.

and rendered the same to them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Isabella and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement for ever.

(167) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Bengervill and Edith his wife, querents, and Master Ralph Wastepre, deforciant, of one messuage, one carucate of land and eight shillings of rent in Petrethesham and Wodekesworth juxta Wymburn Mynystre. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph as by his gift. For this Ralph granted it to John and Edith and rendered the same to them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Edith and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(168) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Roger de Blockesworth, querent, and Roger de La Granette and Cristina his wife, impedients, of three messuages, twenty-two acres of land, pasture for thirty sheep, one horse, four oxen and six pigs in Wynterburne Kyngeston juxta Bere. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Roger and Cristina acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Roger de Blockesworth, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Roger de Blockesworth and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover Roger and Cristina granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristina that they would warrant the tenement to Roger de Blockesworth and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this he gave to Roger de la Granette and Cristina twenty pounds sterling.

(169) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between John son of John de Melepleshe, querent, by William Le Frere in his place, and John de Melepleshe, deforciant, by Simon de Remmesbury in his place, of the manor of West Melepleshe, except four virgates of land in the said manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. The querent acknowledged the same to be the right of John de Melepleshe, who, for this, granted it to John son of John and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to John son of John and the heirs of his body of John de Melepleshe and his heirs, for ever, rendering therefor yearly to John de Melepleshe for life, forty pounds at Nativity of St. John Baptist and Nativity of our Lord. After the death of John de Melepleshe, the querent and his heirs shall render yearly to the heirs of John de Melepleshe one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and do therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John de Melepleshe and his heirs all other services which belong to that manor. Should John son of John die without heir of his body, then the manor wholly will remain to William, brother of John son of John, and the

heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid. Should William die without heir of his body, then the manor wholly will remain to Thomas, brother of William, and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid. Should Thomas die without heir of his body, then the manor wholly will remain to Hugh, brother of Thomas, and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid. John de Melepleshe and his heirs will warrant the manor by the said services to John son of John and the heirs of his body and also to William and the heirs of his body if John son of John died without heir of his body, and also to Thomas and the heirs of his body if William died without heir of his body, and also to Hugh and the heirs of his body if Thomas died without heir of his body, against all men, for ever. Should Hugh die without heir of his body, then the manor, as is aforesaid, wholly shall revert to John de Melepleshe and his heirs quit of the other heirs of John son of John, William, Thomas and Hugh. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong, for ever.

(170) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Henry de Thornhull and Alianora his wife, querents, by John de Middleton in their place, and Roger Serocy, impedient, by Richard de Derneford in his place, of a messuage and land in Lydelinch. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Henry, as that which he and Alianora had by his gift. To have and to hold to Henry and Alianora and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement. Moreover Roger granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenement to Henry and Alianora and the heirs of Henry against all men for ever. For this Henry and Alianora gave to Roger twenty marcs of silver.

(171) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between John Huse, querent, and John de Berewyco, impedient, of the manor of Moreton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impedient acknowledged the manor to be the right of John Huse, as by his gift. To have and to hold to John Huse and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, for ever. Moreover John de Berewyco granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the manor to John Huse and his heirs against all men for ever. For this John Huse gave to John de Berewyco two hundred pounds sterling.

(172) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Henry Shyard and Alice his wife, querents, and Stephen Pruwet, deforciant, of the manor of Lyttlemayne and advowson of the chapel of that manor and thirty-three shillings and fourpence of rent, and a rent of fifteen cart loads of turf and pasture for twelve oxen and

ten cows in Waldych and Wermewell. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of Stephen, as by his gift. For this Stephen granted them to Henry and Alice and rendered them to them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Alice and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement and advowson, for ever.

(173) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between John de Clavill of Quarera and Mathea his wife, querents, by John de Harpedene in their place, and Richard de Derneford, deforciant, of land in Redlyngtone. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this Richard granted it to John and Mathea, and rendered it to them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Mathea and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(174) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Monte Alto and Agnes his wife, by John de Brudeport in their place, and Peter de Monte Alto, deforciant, by Robert Scoy in his place, of a messuage and land in Bradeford, Brian, Kyngestone and Bernardele. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Peter. For this Peter granted the tenement to John and Agnes. To have and to hold to John and Agnes and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever. Should John die without such heirs, then after the deaths of both John and Agnes the tenement wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(175) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Sunninghull, querent, and Alice Quyn-tyn, deforciant, of the manor of Stintesford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Alice acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor, for ever. Moreover Alice granted for herself and her heirs that they would warrant the manor to John and his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Alice one hundred pounds sterling.

(176) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Ralph Pedeleure and Cristina his wife, querents, and William Roynce, deforciant, of one messuage, one virgate of land, three acres of meadow and ten shillings of rent in Mortone. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of

Ralph, and rendered the same to Ralph and Cristina at the court. To have and to hold to Ralph and Cristina and the heirs of Ralph of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenement to Ralph and Cristina and the heirs of Ralph against all men, for ever. For this Ralph and Cristina gave to William ten marcs of silver.

(177) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between William Russel and Alice his wife, querents, by Roger de Wyk' in his place, and Richard de Derneford, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Estthynham and Westthynham. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Richard as by his gift. For this he granted it to William and Alice, and rendered it to them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Alice and the heirs which they beget, of Richard and his heirs, for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to that tenement. Should William die without heir by Alice, she surviving, then the tenement wholly shall remain to her and the heirs of her body. To hold of Richard and his heirs by the said services, for ever. Should Alice die without heir of her body, then the tenement wholly will revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the other heirs of William and Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(178) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Robert son of Nicholas de Strode, querent, and Nicholas de Strode, deforciant, of two messuages, three carucates of land, twelve acres of meadow, ten acres of pasture, one acre of wood, and ten shillings rent in Wrothfraunceys and Podyngton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert as by his gift. For this Robert granted it to Nicholas, and rendered the same to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Nicholas for life of Robert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenement. After the death of Nicholas the tenement wholly shall revert to Robert and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that tenement, for ever.

(179) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Robert de Kyrseheye, querent, by Simon de Remmesbury in his place, and William de Shotecumbe senior, deforciant, by John de Shirburne in his place, of a messuage and land in Shotecumbe, Asshe and Netherbury. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement

to be the right of Robert and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenement to Robert and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Robert gave to William twenty pounds sterling.

35 Edward I. (1306-7).

(180) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Joan who was the wife of Richard de Gouiz, querent, by John Scoy in her place, and Hugh Fyllol, deforciant, by John de Brideport in his place, of a messuage and land in Halghwell juxta Brodeweys. Plea of covenant was summoned. Joan acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Hugh. For this he granted it to her, and rendered the same to her at the court. To have and to hold to Joan and the heirs of her body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body, then the tenement wholly shall remain to Robert de Gouiz and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(181) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between James de Mohun, querent, and Peter son of Reginald and Ela his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Maupudre and advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter and Ela acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of James as by their gift. For this he granted the same to them and rendered to them at the court. To have and to hold to Peter and Ela during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement and advowson. After their deaths the tenement and advowson wholly shall remain to Reginald son of Peter and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should Reginald die without heir of his body, then the tenement and advowson wholly will remain to James, brother of Reginald, and the heirs of his body. To hold as above. Should James die without heir of his body, then the tenement and advowson wholly will remain to the right heirs of Ela, quit of the other heirs of Reginald and James. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(182) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Edward Robe de Lym and Agnes his wife, querents, and Robert Corbyn de Brydport, deforciant, of four messuages and six acres of land in Brydeport and Waledych Sermevill. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Edward, as that

which he and Agnes had by his gift. For this they granted the tenement to Robert and rendered the same to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Robert for life of Edward and Agnes and the heirs of Edward, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor for Edward and Agnes and the heirs of Edward all other services which belong to the tenement. After the death of Robert the tenement wholly will revert to Edward and Agnes and the heirs of Edward quit of the heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(183) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Roger de La Dene and Matilda his wife, querents, by John Aygnel in their place, and William de Middelton and John Curnays, deforciants, by John de Holte in their place, of a messuage and land in Walteford and Chilbrigg'. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William, as that which William and John had by his gift. For this they granted the tenement to Roger and Matilda and rendered the same to them at the Court. To have and to hold to Roger and Matilda and the heirs of Roger of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(184) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William Anketyl and Isabella his wife, querents, by Henry Le Gyldene in their place, and Roger Guldene, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Sturprewes. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Roger, as by his gift. For this Roger granted the same to William and Isabella, and rendered it to them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Isabella and the heirs they should beget of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should William die without such heirs, then after the deaths of both William and Isabella the tenement wholly will remain to the right heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever.

(185) At Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Henry Friday, querent, by Walter Huchun in his place, and Richard Canon and Isabella his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and land in Muleburn St. Andrew. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Isabella. For this Richard and Isabella granted the same to Henry. To have and to hold to Henry and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Should Henry die without heir of his body, then the tenement wholly shall remain to Richard his brother and

the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid. Should Richard die without heir of his body, then the tenement wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Henry. To hold as aforesaid. Richard and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella will warrant the tenement to Henry and his heirs, and also to Richard and his heirs if Henry died without heir of his body, and also to the right heirs of Henry if Richard died without heir of his body, against all men, for ever.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

3 Edward I. (1274-75).

GLOUCESTER, SOMERSET, BERKS, WILTS, DORSET.

(27) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, querent, and John, Abbot of Glaston, deforciant, of the advowson of the church of Boclaunde in county of Dorset [and property in the above mentioned other counties]. Plea of covenant was summoned. The Abbot remitted for himself and his successors and his church of Glaston their right in the same to the Bishop, who, and his successors, shall henceforth hold the same in chief of the King and his heirs, for ever; and also granted that they would acquit the Bishop and his successors towards the King and his heirs of all services belonging to the property, saving to himself and his successors certain yearly pensions which his predecessors were accustomed to receive [out of property in the other counties], for ever. For this the Bishop remitted for himself, his successors and his church to the Abbot, his successors and his church their right, amongst other property in the manor of Boclaund, excepting the advowson of the church of the said vill, which advowson remains by this fine to the Bishop and his successors, for ever. Thus the Abbot and his successors henceforth shall hold that manor [and manors in the other counties] as in demesne and all other things belonging to the same, of the King and his heirs in chief by the services which belong thereto, for ever. Moreover the Bishop remitted for himself, his successors and his church to the Abbot, his successors and his church, their right in eleven pounds and five shillings sterling which his predecessors were accustomed to receive from the Abbot's predecessors from the hundreds of Wytstan and Wyteleye and for the turns and aids of the sheriff in the Abbot's lands, for ever, and their right in a moiety of all ameracements, fines for mercy, trespass, licences to agree, goods and chattels of fugitives and condemned persons, for murder,* for oxen arising from

* The fine called "murdrum".

disseisin, for lands, fees and the men of the abbot and his successors, and all men and fees of the said men, for ever. Which eleven pounds and five shillings will remain to the Abbot, his successors and his church by this fine. This concord was made between them, saving to the Bishop, his successors and his church, and to the Abbot, his successors and his church all other articles contained in a chirograph between the the same Bishop and Abbot, to which were appended their seals, and which articles are not mentioned in this fine. Likewise this concord was made in the presence of the King, who agreed thereto, saving to himself and his heirs whatever right they might have in the said eleven pounds and five shillings and in the articles aforesaid. Moreover this concord was made by the assent and at the wish of the Prior and convent of Bath and the Dean and Chapter of Wells who sent to the Justices their letters patent thereupon.

4 Edward I. (1275-76).

SOMERSET, DORSET.

(48) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Alynora, Queen of England, consort of the King, querent, by Walter de Kancia in her place, and Henry de Novo Burgo, deforciant, of the manor of Herdecote and six knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee in Meleburne Bubbe, Swanewyk, Wrokeshale, Athelardeston, Wyndelham and Esse. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the fees to be the right of the Queen, as by his gift. To have and to hold to the Queen and her heirs, of the King and his heirs, by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Moreover Henry granted for himself and his heirs that the said manor which Lucia who was the wife of Robert de Novo Burgo held in dower of him of his inheritance on the day this concord was made, and which after her decease ought to revert to him and his heirs, should then wholly remain to the Queen and her heirs. To hold together with the fees, of the King and his heirs by the services aforesaid, for ever. For this the Queen gave to Henry two hundred pounds sterling. This concord was made, Lucia being present who acknowledged she had no right in the manor except in name of dower.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Novo Burgo put in his claim.

6 Edward I. (1277-78).

HERTFORD, DORSET, LINCOLN AND IRELAND.

(73) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Edmund son of Warin de Bassyngbourne, querent, and Thomas de Clare,

impedient, by Stephen de Slapton in his place, of the manor of Tarente in county of Dorset [and property in the other above mentioned counties]. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manor of Bleburgh, co. Lincoln to be the right of Edmund, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Edmund and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services belonging to that manor, for ever. And Thomas granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant that manor to Edmund and his heirs against all men, for ever. Moreover Thomas granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth they shall not give, sell, pledge nor alienate the manors of Plessetis, co. Hertford and Tarente, co. Dorset, lest they should then be unable to warrant the manor of Bleburgh, co. Lincoln, to Edmund. For this Edmund granted to Thomas in exchange for the manor of Bleburgh, the manor of Any in Ireland without any retainment. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to that manor, for ever. Be it known that John de Lovetot testified before the Justices, his associates, that the King ordered him to let this fine pass in the Bench without delay. ("Ei precepit quod finis iste sine dilacione transiret in Banco.")

[*Endorsed.*] William Foliot and Isabella his wife put in their claim.

7 Edward I. (1278-79).

WILTS, DORSET.

(78) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Robert de Wodeton, querent, and Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, deforciant, by Nicholas de Sancto Edwardo in his place, of the custody of Reginald son and heir of Reginald de Remmesbyr which belongs to the querent because Reginald de Remmesbyr held land of him by knights' service. Robert de Wodetone granted for himself and his heirs that the Bishop and his successors henceforth shall have the custody of the said Reginald and his heirs and of all his tenements which are of the fee of the said Bishop in county of Wilts and likewise the marriage of the same without hindrance of Robert de Wodeton or his heirs. For this the Bishop granted for himself and his successors that the querent and his heirs henceforth shall have the custody of all the tenements of Reginald and his heirs which are of the fee of Robert de Wodeton in county of Dorset without hindrance of the Bishop or his successors or their bailiffs, for ever.

9 Edward I. (1280-81).

DORSET, IRELAND.

(97) At Wynton', in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Roger Waspayl, querent, and John Mautravers, deforciant, of the manor of Wulle-

cumbe Mautravers. Plea of covenant was summoned. John granted the manor to Roger. To have and to hold to Roger for life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter, and doing therefor such foreign service as belongs thereto, for all services, etc. John and his heirs will warrant the manor by the said services against all men to Roger for his life. After his death the manor wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger, for ever. For this Roger granted to John, the manor of Radghel and a messuage and land in Kylcolman, and a messuage and land in Lochkyl in county Lymeryck in Ireland without any retainment. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. This concord was made between them with the assent and by the wish of the King, agreeing thereto, provided the tenements are held in chief of him.

10 Edward I. (1281-82).**WILTS, SOMERSET, DORSET.**

(117) At Exeter, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Henry de Gouyz, querent, and Brian de Gouyz, senior, deforciant, of three carucates of land in Kurchel, Berewes, Breen, Burnham, Toulard, Fernham, Tarente and Stubhampton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Brian acknowledged the tenements, namely whatever he already held in the villis aforesaid as in demesnes, services, advowsons of churches, etc., to be the right of Henry, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Henry and the heirs of his body of Brian during life, rendering therefor yearly ten pounds sterling at Nativity of our Lord and Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for Brian, all other services which belong to those tenements. After the decease of Brian, Henry and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of ten pounds and shall hold the tenements of the heirs of Brian, for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for the heirs of Brian all other services which belong to the tenements. Should Henry die without heir of his body, his brother Brian de Gouyz, junior, surviving, the tenements wholly shall remain to Brian junior and the heirs of his body. To hold of Brian senior, for his life, and after the death of Brian senior, of his heirs, by the said services, for ever. Should Brian junior die without heir of his body, his brother John surviving, the tenements wholly shall remain to John and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid. Should John die without heir of his body, his brother Nicholas surviving, the tenements wholly shall remain to Nicholas and the heirs of his body. To hold as

aforesaid. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body, his brother Roger surviving, the tenements wholly shall remain to Roger and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid. Moreover Brian senior granted for himself and his heirs that the tenement which Cassandra, who was the wife of Thomas de Kayleway, held of Brian senior, in Toulard, for term of her life, and which after her death ought to revert to him and his heirs, should wholly remain to Henry and his heirs; or to Brian junior and his heirs, if Henry died without heir of his body; or to John and his heirs, if Brian junior died without heir of his body; or to Nicholas and his heirs, if John died without heir of his body; or to Roger and his heirs, if Nicholas died without heir of his body. To hold, together with the tenements aforesaid, as is aforesaid for ever. Brian senior and his heirs will warrant to Henry and the heirs of his body; or to Brian junior, if Henry died without heir of his body, or to John, Nicholas or Roger in like manner as is aforesaid. Should Henry, Brian junior, John, Nicholas and Roger die without heirs of their bodies the tenements wholly shall revert to Brian senior and his heirs quit, for ever. For this Henry gave to Brian senior, one sore goshawk. This concord was made Cassandra being present and acknowledging that she had no claim in the tenement she holds as is aforesaid except for term of her life.

[*Endorsed.*] Margareta de Gouyz, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Robert de Lucy put in their claims.

II Edward I. (1282-83).

SOMERSET, DORSET, DEVON, BERKS, OXFORD, WILTS.

(128) At Salop, three weeks after Easter day, between John son and heir of John de Maundevile, querent, and Simon de Monte Alto and Clemencia his wife, for this matter: the querent complained that Simon and Clemencia hold more than they should, in dower of Clemencia, of free tenement which was of John de Maundevill once her husband, in Estkoker. Simon and Clemencia acknowledged the tenement, namely, the manor of Estkoker and advowson of the church and the hundred belonging to the manor to be the right of the querent, and remitted the same to him and his heirs for ever. Moreover Simon and Clemencia remitted to the querent and his heirs their right by name of dower in all other lands and tenements which were of John once husband of Clemencia in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Berks and Oxford, for ever. Saving to Simon and Clemencia for the life of Clemencia all knights' fees in the same counties with which she was endowed before this concord was made. For this the querent granted to Simon and Clemencia the manor of Sutton Maundevile in county of

Wilts and advowson of the church. Moreover he granted to them, one hundred and three shillings and fourpence of yearly rent in his manor of Merswode in county of Dorset, to be taken by them yearly at his hands or the hands of his heirs, or at the hands of all others who shall hold that manor during the lives of Simon and Clemencia, at Michaelmas and Easter. And Simon and Clemencia may distrain on the chattels found in that manor for the rent if unpaid. To have and to hold to Simon and Clemencia during their lives of the querent and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for John and his heirs all other services which belong to the manor of Sutton. John and his heirs will warrant to Simon and Clemencia for their lives, the tenements which remain to them by this fine. After their deaths, the querent and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the aforesaid money and the tenements shall wholly revert to him and his heirs quit of the heirs of Simon and Clemencia, for ever. This concord, was made between them, saving to Simon and Clemencia the right which Clemencia had in the manor of Sootewelle in county of Berks if they wished therein to implead. Be it known that John granted for himself and his heirs that they will acquit Simon and Clemencia of all services to the King and others which were in arrear in respect of the manor of Sutton before this concord was made.

12 Edward I. (1283-84).**CORNWALL, DORSET.**

(135) At Launceueton', five weeks after Easter day, between Nicholas de Croket, querent, and Humphrey de Bello Campo and Sibilla his wife, impediens, of the manors of Lennestek' and Laulowar. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. The impediens acknowledged the manors to be the right of Nicholas, as by their gift. For this he gave the manors to them. To have and to hold to Humphrey and Sibilla and the heirs they should beget, of the chief lords of those fees by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Humphrey die without heir by Sibilla, she surviving, the manors wholly will remain to her and her heirs quit of the other heirs of Humphrey. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services aforesaid, for ever. Should Sibilla die without heir by Humphrey, he surviving, then the manors wholly will remain to Humphrey and his heirs quit of the other heirs of Sibilla. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services aforesaid, for ever. Moreover Humphrey and Sibilla granted for themselves and their heirs that henceforth they will render every year to William de Wilburgham and Emma his wife, during Emma's life, for a third part

of the said manors which in any way concerned Emma by name of dower, eight marcs of silver to be taken in Humphrey and Sibilla's manor of Ryme in county Dorset. After the death of Emma, Humphrey and Sibilla and their heirs shall be quit of such payment, for ever. This concord was made there being present William and Emma who agreed thereto and likewise acknowledged themselves to have remitted to Humphrey and Sibilla and their heirs all the right and claim which they had in the third part aforesaid by name of dower, for ever.

BERKS, DORSET.

(140) At Radyng, in the morrow of Souls, between Nicholas de la Mare, querent, and John Gereberd, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Borewardescote. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John. For this he granted it to Nicholas and Margery his wife and rendered it to them. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of Nicholas, of the chief lords of those fees by the services which belong to the tenement, for ever. Nicholas granted to John and Alice his wife a messuage and land in Tarente Gundevyll in county Dorset. To have and to hold to John and Alice during their lives, of Nicholas and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Nicholas and his heirs all other services which belong to that tenement. Nicholas and his heirs will warrant to John and Alice during their lives, the tenement which remains to them by this fine by the said services against all men, and after their deaths the same tenement wholly shall revert to Nicholas and his heirs quit of the heirs of both John and Alice, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] William Gereberd and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford put in their claim.

13 Edward I. (1284-85).

DORSET, SOMERSET.

(145) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between John Le Deneys, querent, and Adam Le Deneys, impediēt, of one messuage, four carucates of land and six marcs of rent in Wrokeshale Deneys and Kentecumbe and advowson of the church of Wrokeshale in county of Dorset, and one messuage, one carucate of land and six marks of rent in Sevenhamton Deneys and Thornok' in county of Somerset. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Adam acknowledged the tenement and advowson to be the right of John as by his gift. For this he granted them to Adam. To have and to hold to Adam during his life, of John

and the heirs of his body, rendering therefor yearly one pair of gilt spurs or six pence at Easter for all service, etc. John and his heirs will warrant the same to Adam during his life, by the said services against all men. After his death they shall wholly revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Adam. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should John die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Simon his brother and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

15 Edward I. (1286-87).**SOMERSET, DORSET.**

(187) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between Ralph de Gorges, querent, and Elena de Gorges, deforciant, of the manors of Wrokeshale and Dunkerton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Elena acknowledged the manors to be the right of Ralph. For this he granted them to her together with the manor of Ludynton in county of Dorset. To have and to hold to Elena for life, of Ralph and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. Ralph and his heirs will warrant the manors to Elena for her life by the said services against all men. After her death they shall revert wholly to Ralph and his heirs for ever quit of the heirs of Elena. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to them, for ever.

18 Edward I. (1289-90).**DORSET, SOMERSET.**

(207) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Mathew de Furnellis, plaintiff, and Simon de Monte Acuto, tenant of the manor of Cheddeseic in county of Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Mathew acknowledged the manor to be the right of Simon and remitted the same for himself and his heirs to Simon and his heirs, for ever, together with his right in all his lands and tenements in England on the day this concord was made. For this Simon granted to Mathew for life, the manor of Swere in county of Dorset and advowson of the chapel of that manor, except the lands and tenements which Walter de Ralegh and Joan his wife hold in dower of Joan in the said manor, and except the homage and service of John de La Tur and his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which they hold of Simon in Berewyk within the manor of Swere. Simon also granted for himself and his heirs to Mathew for life, twenty librates of rent to be taken

yearly of the Abbot of Bynedon and his successors at the terms of St. Thomas the Apostle, Palm Sunday, Nativity of St. John Baptist and St. Giles, which rent Simon previously was accustomed to take from the Abbot in respect of one messuage and two carucates of land which the Abbot held of Simon in the manor of Westlullesworth. Simon also granted for himself and his heirs to Mathew twenty librates of rent to be taken yearly of the Prior of Christ's Church of Tuynham and his successors at the terms of Nativity of our Lord, Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist and St. Michael, which rent Simon previously was accustomed to take from the Prior in respect of one messuage and two carucates of land and the hundred of the manor of Pydelton which the Prior held of Simon. To have and to hold to Mathew for life, of Simon and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc. Simon and his heirs will warrant the tenements to Mathew for life against all men. After his death the tenements and rents wholly will revert to Simon and his heirs quit of the heirs of Mathew. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong thereto for ever. Simon remitted for himself and his heirs all right in the lands and tenements of Mathew in England on the day this concord was made for ever. This concord was made there being present the Abbot and Prior who agreed thereto and did fealty to Mathew at the Court, and it was made by precept of the King.

27 Edward I. (1298-99).

DORSET, DEVON.

(245) At York, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Juliana who was the wife of Ralph de Wylinton, querent, and Edmund de Wylinton and Cristiana his wife, impediens, of the manor of Knyghton in county of Dorset, and the manor of Rydelcumbe in county of Devon, which manors Robert de Pudele and Margery his wife hold in dower of Margery. Plea of covenant was summoned. Edmund and Cristiana acknowledged the manors to be the right of Juliana, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristiana that the manors which Robert and Margery held in dower of Margery of the inheritance of Cristiana in the said vills on the day this concord was made, and which after the decease of Margery ought to revert to Edmund and Cristiana, should then wholly remain to Juliana and her heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those manors. This concord was made there being present Robert and Margery who agreed thereto and did fealty to Juliana at the court.

30 Edward I. (1301-2).**WILTS, DORSET.**

(268) At York, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Henry de La Box and Joan his wife, querents, and Everard du Brok', chaplain, deforciant, of one messuage, one carucate of land, four acres of meadow, two acres of wood and twenty shillings of rent in Beynton in county of Wilts, and a moiety of the manor of Chykerel in county of Dorset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Everard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry and rendered them to Henry and Joan at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover Everard granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry as is aforesaid against all men, for ever. For this Henry and Joan gave to Everard one hundred pounds sterling.

DORSET, SOMERSET, DEVON.

(269) At York, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Robert son of Robert Fitz Payn and Isabella his wife, querents, by John de Middleton in their place, and Robert son of Robert de Wodeton, deforciant, by Richard Larke in his place, of the manor of Wodeton and advowson of the church of that manor and one carucate, one ferling and three and a half virgates of land, twenty-two acres of meadow, five and a half acres of wood, seventy shillings and seven pence of rent in Wytechurche, Symundesburgh, Lodres and Maugerton in county of Dorset, and other property in Counties of Somerset and Devon. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenements and advowsons, that is to say, whatever he had in the said villas as in demesne and service on the day this concord was made without any retention to be the right of Robert son of Robert Fitz Payn as that which he and Isabella had by his gift. To have and to hold to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements and advowsons, for ever. Moreover the deforciant granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements and advowsons to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this Robert and Isabella gave to Robert son of Robert de Wodeton two hundred pounds sterling.

33 Edward I. (1304-05).**DORSET, SOMERSET.**

(301) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary. Between Robert son of Pagan and Isabella his wife,

querents, by John de Middelton in Robert's place, and Adam Le Deneys, deforciant, by William Mody in his place, of the manor of Wroxhale and advowson of the church, and one messuage and one carucate of land in Kemlecumbe in co. Dorset, and land in Sevenhampton Deneys, Meriet and Turnok in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Adam acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of Robert, as those which he and Isabella had by his gift. For this they granted the same tenements and advowson to Adam and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Adam during his life, of Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, etc., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert all other services which belong to the tenements and advowson. After the death of Adam the tenements and advowson wholly shall revert to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert quit of the heirs of Adam. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert de Whytefeld put in his claim.

(304) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord. Between Elias, parson of the church of Cameleghe, querent, and Stephen de Bello Monte and Joan his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Westbaggeburgh and one messuage one carucate of land and eight marcs of rent in Overestaweie, Ayly, Ashholte and Spaxton and a moiety of the manor of Wynford in co. Somerset, and a moiety of the manor of Haselbere juxta Stokewak in co. Dorset. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Elias and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to Elias and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the same to Elias and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Elias gave to the deforciant one hundred pounds sterling.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert son of Robert de Akton put in his claim.

1 Edward II. (1307-8).

(1) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I. and afterwards recorded fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary 1 Edward II., between Stephen Godwyne de Warham and Cristina his wife, querents, and John Tilly de Westharptre, deforciant, of 4 marcs of rent in Magna Crauford. Plea of covenant was summoned in the court of Edward I. John acknowledged the rent to be the right of Stephen, as that which he and Cristina had by his gift. To have and to hold to Stephen and Cristina and the heirs of Stephen of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that rent, for ever. Moreover he granted for himself and his heirs that 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 carucate of land which Adam de Harcleye held for term of life of his (the deforciant's) inheritance in the said vill on the day this concord was made, and which, after Adam's death ought to revert to him and his heirs, should then wholly remain to Stephen and Cristina and the heirs of Stephen. To hold together with the rent of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements for ever. John and his heirs will warrant the tenements to Stephen and Cristina and the heirs of Stephen against all men, for ever. For this Stephen and Cristina gave to John 40 pounds sterling. This concord was made Adam being present who agreed thereto and did fealty to Stephen and Cristina in the court of Edward II.

(3) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between William Russel, querent, and Nicholas de Morteshorn and Nichola his wife, deforciants, of the manor of Athel-lyngeton juxta Brudeport. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciants acknowledged the manor to be the right of William as by their gift. For this, William granted it to them, and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Nichola during their lives, of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one penny at Easter for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which belong to the manor. After the deaths of Nicholas and Nichola the manor wholly shall revert to William and his heirs quit of the heirs of Nicholas and Nichola. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor for ever.

(4) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity 35 Edward I., and afterwards recorded three weeks after Easter 1 Edward II., between William Le Mareschal de Dorcestr', querent, and Nicholas de Blake-more and Dionisia his wife, deforciants, of 1 messuage in Dorcestr'.

Plea of covenant was summoned between them in the court of Edward I. The deforciant acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Dionisia that they would warrant the messuage to William and his heirs against all men for ever. For this, William gave to Nicholas and Dionisia 100 shillings of silver.

(5) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity 35 Edward I., and afterwards recorded three weeks after Easter day 1 Edward II., between William le Mareschal de Dorcestre, querent, and Ralph Barun and Cecilia his wife, deforciant, of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Whitcherche. Plea of covenant was summoned in the court of Edward I. The deforciant acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Cecilia that they would warrant the tenements to William and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this William gave to Ralph and Cecilia 20 pounds sterling.

(6) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I., and afterwards recorded fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary 1 Edward II., between Robert son of Robert Fiz Johan of Warham and Alice his wife, querents, and John Kyng of Berewyk, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 6 bovates of land and 6 shillings of rent in Stocle juxta Kyngesbere. Plea of covenant was summoned in the court of Edward I. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by his gift. For this John granted to Robert and Alice the said tenements and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs they should beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Robert die without heir by Alice, then after the deaths of both Robert and Alice the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Robert, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(7) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, 35 Edward I., and afterwards recorded fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary 1 Edward II., between Henry de Gussiche and Isabella his wife, querents, and John Polayn, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Gussiche St. Michael's. Plea of covenant was summoned in the court of Edward I. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by his gift. For this John granted them to Henry and Isabella and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and

Isabella and the heirs they should beget, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Henry die without heir by Isabella, then after the deaths of Henry and Isabella the tenements wholly shall remain to Henry son of the said Henry de Gussiche and the heirs of his body, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Henry son of Henry die without heir of his body then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Henry de Gussiche. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(8) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist 35 Edward I., and afterwards recorded fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary 1 Edward II., between William Selewode and Alice his wife, querents, and William le Sauser and Idonia his wife, deforciant, of a fifth part of 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in Sheftebury. Plea of covenant was summoned between them in the court of Edward I. The deforciant acknowledged the fifth part to be the right of William Selewode and rendered the same to William and Alice at the court. To have and to hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the fifth part, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Idonia that they would warrant the fifth part to William and Alice and the heirs of William against all men, for ever. For this William and Alice gave to William and Idonia 20 pounds sterling.

(9) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between John de Tynten junior, querent, and Alice Rosel, deforciant, of the manor of Coleweye. Plea of covenant was summoned. John junior acknowledged the manor to be the right of Alice, who, for this, granted it to John junior, and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to John junior, and the heirs of his body, of Alice and her heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Alice and her heirs all other services which belong to that manor. Should John junior die without heir of his body, then the manor wholly will remain to John the middle brother of John junior ("Johanni mediocri fratri predicti Johannis Junioris") and the heirs of his body, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, for ever. Should John the middle brother die without heir of his body, then the manor wholly shall revert to Alice and her heirs quit of the heirs of the aforesaid John and John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Tynteyn son and heir of John de Tynteyn and Rossia Russel put in their claim.

John Russel senior, son of Alice Russel puts in his claim.

(10) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity 35 Edward I., and afterwards recorded three weeks after Easter day 1 Edward II., between William le Mareschal de Dorcestr', querent, and William de Tril and Joan his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and land in Whitcherche. Plea of covenant was summoned in the court of Edward I. The deforciants acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William le Mareschal and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to William le Mareschal and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to William le Mareschal and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this William le Mareschal gave to William and Joan 10 pounds sterling.

(11) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Hawysia de Kaynes, querent, and William de Kaynes, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 50 shillings of rent in Cumbekaynes. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hawysia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by her gift. For this he granted them to her and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Hawysia during her life, of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements. After the decease of Hawysia the tenements wholly will revert to William and his heirs quit of the heirs of Hawysia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert de Keynes put in his claim.

(12) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Henry de Haddon and Alianora his wife, querents, and Thomas de Marleberge, deforciant, of the manor of Caundel Haddon and 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land in Stapelbrigge. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by his gift. For this Thomas granted them to Henry and Alianora, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Alianora and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Henry die without heir by Alianora, then after the deaths of both Henry and Alianora the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Henry. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(13) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between

John Aucher, querent, and Richard de Wylton, deforciant, of a message and land in Ocfordelocky. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this John granted them to Richard and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Richard during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. After his death the tenements wholly shall remain to Walter de Wylton and Isabella his wife, to hold during their lives of the chief lords by the services which belong to the tenements. After their deaths the tenements wholly shall remain to Ralph son of the said Walter, to hold during his life, as aforesaid. After his death the tenements wholly shall remain to Roger, brother of Ralph and the heirs of his body begotten, to hold as aforesaid. Should Roger die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to James, brother of Roger and the heirs of his body begotten, to hold as aforesaid. Should James die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Walter, to hold as aforesaid.

(14) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Walter de Wylton and Isabella his wife, querents, and Richard de Wylton, deforciant, of a message and land in Kyngestrete, Marenhull. Plea of covenant was summoned. The querents acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by their gift. For this he granted them to Walter and Isabella and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Walter and Isabella during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements. After their deaths the tenements wholly shall remain to John son of Walter and the heirs of his body begotten, to have and to hold as aforesaid. Should John die without heir of his body, then the tenements shall wholly remain to James, his brother, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should James die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Walter, to hold as aforesaid.

2 *Edward II.* (1308-9).

(2) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Henry Shirard and Alice his wife, querents, and Stephen Prowet, deforciant, of 2 messages, 2 carucates of land, 33s. 4d. of rent in Wermewell, Lytele Mayne and Waldich and advowson of chapel of Lytele Mayne. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of Stephen, as by his gift. For this he granted them to Henry and Alice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Alice during their lives, of

Stephen and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Stephen and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements and advowson. After the deaths of Henry and Alice the property wholly shall remain to Henry son of the said Henry and Albreda his wife and the heirs of the body of Henry son of Henry, to hold of Stephen and his heirs by the said services for ever. Should Henry son of Henry die without heir of his body, then after the deaths of Henry son of Henry and Albreda the property wholly shall remain to Stephen Shirard and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Stephen Shirard die without heir of his body, then the property wholly shall remain to William Prowet and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should William die without heirs of his body, then the property wholly shall revert to Stephen Prowet and his heirs quit of the heirs of Henry and Alice and also of the other heirs of Henry son of Henry, Albreda, Stephen Shirard and William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson, for ever.

(15) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between Ralph de Gorges and Alianora his wife, querents, and William de Caleshale, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Sturministr' Marschal. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Ralph, as those which Ralph and Alianora have by his gift. To have and to hold to Ralph and Alianora and the heirs of Ralph of the King and his heirs, for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Ralph and Alianora and the heirs of Ralph against all men, for ever. For this Ralph and Alianora gave to William 100 pounds sterling. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(16) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Bartholomew de Otery and Juliana his wife, querents, and John Engel, impediend, of 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12s. of rent in Shireburn. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Bartholomew, and rendered the same to Bartholomew and Juliana at the court. To have and to hold to Bartholomew and Juliana and the heirs of Bartholomew of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. For this Bartholomew and Juliana gave to John 10 marcs of silver.

(17) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Henry Gileberd and Alice his wife, querents, and John Scot of Portlond, impediend, of a messuage and land in Kyngeswyk'. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right

of Henry, as those which Henry and Alice had by his gift. To have and to hold to Henry and Alice and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover John granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Henry and Alice and the heirs of Henry against all men, for ever. For this Henry and Alice gave to John 10 pounds sterling.

[*Endorsed.*] John Fraunceys and Sabina his wife put in their claim.

(18) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Robert de Stykelaue, querent, and Joan daughter of John Russel, impedient, of a messuage and land in Bere and Knyghton. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by her gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover she granted for herself and her heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Robert and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Robert gave to Joan 10 pounds sterling.

(19) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Walter de Wylton and Isabella his wife, querents, and Richard de Wylton, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Todebere juxta Marenhull. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter and Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. For this Richard granted the tenements to them and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Walter and Isabella during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after their deaths to Roger son of the said Walter, to hold for his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, and remainder after the death of Roger to John his brother and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should John die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to James his brother and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should James die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Walter, to hold as aforesaid.

(20) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Joan who was the wife of Robert de Vfford and Thomas de Vfford and Eva, his wife, querents, and William parson of the church of Wykham, deforciant, of 5 messuages, 400 acres of land, 17½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and 4s. of rent in Bradeford, Mukelford, Frome Crauzoun, and Frome Whitefeld. Plea of covenant was summoned. Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William. For this he granted them to her and rendered them at the court. To have and to

hold to Joan during her life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, with remainder after her death to Thomas and Eva and the heirs of Thomas, to hold as aforesaid. Should Thomas die without heir of his body, then after the deaths of both Thomas and Eva the tenements shall wholly remain to the right heirs of Joan. To hold as aforesaid.

(21) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Roger le Gildene, querent, and John de la Tille and Isabella his wife, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 2 mills, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent in Langeblaneford. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Isabella acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by their gift. For this he granted them to John and Isabella, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Isabella during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after their deaths to Henry le Gildene and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs which they beget, to hold of the chief lords of that fee as aforesaid. Should Henry die without heir begotten of Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Henry and Elizabeth the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Elizabeth. To hold as aforesaid.

(22) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Henry le Gildene and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and John de la Tille and Isabella his wife, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 12 bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 30s. of rent in Radelyngtone juxta Corfcassel. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this, John and Isabella granted them to Henry and Elizabeth and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Elizabeth and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Henry die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Henry and Elizabeth the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Elizabeth. To hold as aforesaid.

(23) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Alan de Shadewell and Laurencia his wife, querents, and Robert de Haddele, deforciant, of 7 messuages, 10 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow in Gyssych St. Michael's. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Alan, and rendered them to Alan and Laurencia at the court and remitted for himself and his heirs to Alan and Laurencia and the heirs of Alan, for ever. Moreover Robert granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Alan and Laurencia against all men, for ever. For this Alan and Laurencia gave to Robert 100 marcs of silver.

(24) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert Martyn, querent, and Henry Tonere and Avicia his wife, deforciant, of the manors of Pydele Tonere and Ermyngeswell and advowson of the chapel of Pydele Tonere. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the manors and advowson to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. For this, Robert granted them to Henry and Avicia and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Avicia and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manors and advowson, for ever. Should Henry die without heir by Avicia, then after the deaths of both Henry and Avicia the manors and advowson wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Henry. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manors and advowson, for ever.

3 *Edward II.* (1309-10).

(24A) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Thomas de Marleberge, querent, and John de Croxford and Eva his wife and John their son, impediens, of a messuage and land in Langeham juxta Gyllyngham. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John, Eva and John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of John de Croxford that they would warrant the tenements to Thomas and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Thomas gave to John, Eva and John 100 marcs of silver.

(25) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Nicholas de Langerissh and Alice his wife, querents, and Nicholas de Hacche, clerk, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 1 acre of meadow and pasture for 1 plough beast ("affrum"), 3 oxen, 1 cow, 10 pigs and 60 sheep and a moiety* of land ("de medietate terre") in Littleton juxta Blaneford Martel. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas de Langerissh acknowledged the property to be the right of Nicholas de Hacche as by his gift. For this Nicholas de Hacche granted the property to Nicholas and Alice and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Alice and the heirs of Nicholas de Langerissh, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the property, for ever.

(26) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, between Richard

* The quantity of land seems to have been left out of the document by mistake.

del Espine, querent, and John de Gauelbrigge, deforciant, of a messuage and land in West Corscumbe. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this Richard granted them to John and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after his death to Isabella his daughter and the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Isabella die without heir of her body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Joan, sister of Isabella and the heirs of her body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Joan die without heir of her body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John, quit of the other heirs of Isabella and Joan, to hold as aforesaid.

(27) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Robert de Maundevill and Isabella his wife, querents, and Walter de Wylton, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 28½ acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 49s. 7d. of rent in Bukeresweston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and rendered them to Robert and Isabella at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Isabella and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Robert die without heir by Isabella, then after the deaths of both Robert and Isabella the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Robert, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(28) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William son of William de Estoke and Joan his wife, querents, and William de Dulre, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Bystewalle juxta Warham. Plea of covenant was summoned. William son of William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William de Dulre, as by his gift. For this William de Dulre granted the tenements to William son of William and Joan and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to William son of William and Joan and the heirs of William son of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(29) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between William son of William de Estoke and Joan his wife, querents, and William de Dulre, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Chuping Blaneford. Plea of covenant was summoned. William son of William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William de Dulre, as by his gift. For this William de Dulre granted the tenements to William son of William and Joan and rendered the same to them at the court. To have and

to hold to William son of William and Joan and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should William son of William die without heir by Joan, then after the deaths of both William son of William and Joan the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of William son of William, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(30) At Westminster, 3 weeks after Easter day, between Juliana who was the wife of Walter de Sturton, querent, and Robert son of Pagan and Isabella his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Frome Whytefeld and advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. Juliana acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of Robert. For this, Robert and Isabella granted them to Juliana and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Juliana during her life, of Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert all other services which belong to the manor and advowson. After the death of Juliana the manor and advowson wholly shall revert to Robert and Isabella and the heirs of Robert quit of the heirs of Juliana, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor and advowson, for ever.

(31) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Geoffrey de Cottelegh and Isabella his wife, querents, and William de Stratton, vicar of the church of Cerdestoke, deforciant, of the manor of Cottelegh. Plea of covenant was summoned. Geoffrey acknowledged the manor to be the right of William as by his gift. For this William granted the manor to Geoffrey and Isabella and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Geoffrey and Isabella and the heirs of Geoffrey of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, for ever.

(32) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John son of John de Abyndon, querent, and Sarra de Suthbouewode, deforciant, of 4 messuages, 9 acres of meadow, 1 carucate and $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land, except 2 acres of land, in Suthbouewode. Plea of covenant was summoned. Sarra acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by her gift. For this John granted to Sarra 3 messuages, 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land, 9 acres of meadow of the aforesaid tenements and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Sarra during her life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements. After the death of Sarra the

tenements wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Sarra, to hold as aforesaid.

(33) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Richard Le Bakere and Agnes his wife, querents, and Edward Bouyer and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Brideport. Plea of covenant was summoned. Edward and Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard, as that which he and Agnes had by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage, for ever. Moreover Edward and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the messuage to Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Richard against all men, for ever. For this Richard and Agnes gave to Edward and Alice 6 marcs of silver.

4 Edward II. (1310-11).

(34) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Robert de Pymore, querent, and Robert Snou and Joan his wife, deforciant, of 2 acres of land in Lodres juxta Pymore. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert de Pymore as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert de Pymore and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the land, for ever. Moreover Robert and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the land to Robert de Pymore and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Robert de Pymore gave to Robert and Joan 100 shillings of silver.

(35) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between William de Clavile and Matilda his wife, querents, and John Skillyng, deforciant, of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, in Langeton and Swanewych. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this John granted them to William and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Matilda and the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(36) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Hugh le Despenser, querent, and Richard Darcy and Alice his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Wynterburn Hutton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard and Alice acknowledged the manor to be the right of Hugh and remitted it for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Hugh and his heirs, for ever. For this Hugh gave to Richard and Alice 100 pounds sterling.

(37) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John de Haddon, parson of the church of Langeton, querent, and John Red, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and pasture for 8 animals, 1 heifer, 1 foal, and 50 sheep in Worthe. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Red acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Haddon and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to John de Haddon and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover he granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to John de Haddon and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John de Haddon gave to John Red 20 pounds sterling.

(38) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John de la Mare, querent, and Hugh le Dispenser, senior, deforciant, of the manor of Asshemere. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of Hugh, as by his gift. For this Hugh granted it to John and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to John during his life, of Hugh and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Hugh and his heirs all other services which belong to that manor. Hugh and his heirs will warrant the manor to John during his life by the said services against all men. After the death of John the manor wholly shall revert to Hugh and his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford put in his claim.

(39) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Roger Cosyn and Joan his wife, querents, and Joan daughter of John Dunston of Hurstenesheye, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 1½ carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 12 pence of rent in Brodewynde-sore. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as those which Roger and Joan had of her gift. To have and to hold to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Roger, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover she granted for herself and her heirs that they would warrant the tenements to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Roger against all men, for ever. For this Roger and Joan gave to the deforciant 20 pounds sterling.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of Ivo de Pillisdone put in his claim.

(40) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between John de Cherleton of London, mercer, querent, and Stephen son of John Dylron of Shaston and Paulina his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Shaston. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the

message to be the right of John as by their gift. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the message, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Paulina that they would warrant the message to John and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John gave to Stephen and Paulina 100 shillings of silver.

(41) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Henry de Abyndon and Margary his wife, querents, and Robert Byndnote, deforciant, of a message and land in Overkenilecumbe. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. For this Robert granted the same to Henry and Margary and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Margary and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Henry die without heir by Margary, then after the deaths of Henry and Margary the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Henry. To hold as aforesaid.

(42) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Weye and Maria his wife, querents, and Walter son of Walter de Cheyne, deforciant, of 1 message, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and pasture for 3 oxen and 100 sheep in Weye Hamdevile. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Walter, as by his gift. For this Walter granted the tenements to Richard and Maria and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and Maria and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. Should Richard die without heir by Maria, then after the deaths of Richard and Maria the tenements wholly shall remain to Nicholas brother of Richard and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(43) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between John de Derneford, querent, and Richard de Derneford, deforciant, of 2 messages and 2 carucates of land in Langeton and Wodewehide. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this Richard granted them to John and rendered them at the Court. To have and to hold to John during his life, of Richard and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for

Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements. After the death of John the tenements wholly shall revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords by the services belonging to the tenements, for ever.

5 *Edward II.* (1311-12).

(44) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Robert de Ludford and Alice his wife, and John the son of Robert, querents, and Alice de Ponsoud, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Childefrome. Plea of covenant was summoned. Alice de Ponsoud acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which he, Alice and John had of her gift. For this they granted the tenements to Alice de Ponsoud and rendered them to her at the court. To have and to hold to Alice de Ponsoud during her life, of Robert, Alice and John and the heirs of Robert, rendering therefor yearly a rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert, Alice and John and the heirs of Robert all other services which belong to the tenements. After the decease of Alice de Ponsoud the tenements wholly shall revert to Robert, Alice and John and the heirs of Robert quit of the heirs of Alice de Ponsoud. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of Ingelramus le Waleys and Margery de Boys put in their claim.

(45) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Alan de Wyke, querent, and John Richeman de Shefton and Alice his wife, deforciant, of one toft in Shefton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the toft to be the right of Alan as by their gift. To have and to hold to Alan and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the toft, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the toft to Alan and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Alan gave to John and Alice 6 marcs of silver.

(46) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Richard Fyret and Matilda his wife, querents, by John de Middleton in place of Matilda, and John Gerneys of Middleton, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Upsidelling. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by his gift. For this, John granted them to Richard and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and Matilda and the heirs of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(47) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Roger de Hynnyngton and Joan his wife, querents, and John de Cormailles, deforciant, of the manor of Parva Hynnyngton and advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this, John granted them to Roger and Joan and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Roger and Joan and the heirs which they beget, of the King and his heirs, for ever. Should Roger die without heir by Joan, then after the deaths of both Roger and Joan the manor and advowson wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Roger. To hold of the King and his heirs, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(48) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Philip son of Elias and Margery his wife, querents, and John de Hineton and William le Feudor, deforciants, of a messuage, land, and 6s. 8d. of rent in Duddesbury. Plea of covenant was summoned. Philip acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which John and William had by his gift. For this, John and William granted them to Philip and Margery and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Philip and Margery during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements. After the deaths of Philip and Margery the tenements wholly shall remain to John their son. To hold of the chief lords, during his life, by the services which belong to the tenements. After the death of John the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Philip. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(49) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Philippa Wake, querent, and Nicholas son of Robert Martyn, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Batecumbe and Meleburibubbe. Plea of covenant was summoned. Philippa acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas. For this, he granted them to her and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Philippa during her life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements. After the death of Philippa the tenements wholly shall remain to Robert Deverty and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Joan the wife of Henry de Bouhon and the heirs of her body begotten. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid. Should Joan die without heirs of her body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to John le Petit de Stokewak and his heirs. To hold as aforesaid.

(50) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Percy and Margery his wife, querents, and Robert de Percy, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Est . . . erham. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by their gift. For this, Robert granted them to John and Margery, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Margery and the heirs of Margery of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(51) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Henry son of William atte Crouche, querent, and William atte Crouche, deforciant, of 1 messuage 1 virgate of land and 4s. of rent in Abbodestok. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by his gift. For this, William granted them to Henry and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and the heirs of his body of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Henry die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Nicholas, brother of Henry, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Stephen, brother of Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Stephen die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Felicia sister of Stephen and the heirs of her body, to hold as aforesaid. Should Felicia die without heir of her body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of the aforesaid William, to hold as aforesaid.

6 *Edward II.* (1312-13).

(52) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John de Cary and Cristina his wife, querents, by Walter de Cumpton in their place, and Nicholas de Carevill and Mabilia his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and land in Mershwode. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciants acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he and Cristina had by their gift. To have and to hold to John and Cristina and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Nicholas and Mabilia granted for themselves and the heirs of Mabilia, that they would warrant the tenements to John and Cristina and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this John and Cristina gave to Nicholas and Mabilia 100 shillings of silver.

(53) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Thomas

Le Dune and Leticia his wife, querents, and Henry de Cerne, clerk, deforciant, of 2 messuages 2 carucates of land and 40s. of rent in Wightoneton and Risshton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by his gift. For this, Henry granted them to Thomas and Leticia and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Thomas and Leticia and the heirs which they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Thomas die without heir begotten of Leticia, then after the deaths of both Thomas and Leticia the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Leticia. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(54) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Reymund Harang, querent, and Thomas Dureye and Alice his wife, impediens, of a messuage and land in Portesham. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Reymund, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Reymund and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Thomas and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice, that they would warrant the tenements to Reymund and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Reymund gave to Thomas and Alice 100 shillings of silver.

(55) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Mathew de Buketon, querent, and William de Chenereston and Emma his wife, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 60s. of rent in Shipton juxta Bridiport. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Emma acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Mathew, as by their gift. For this, Mathew granted them to William and Emma, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Emma during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. After their deaths the tenements wholly shall remain to John, son of the aforesaid Emma and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid.

(56) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Richard Mauley and Joan his wife, querents, and Nicholas de Blake-more and Dionisia his wife, impediens, of a messuage in Dorcestre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Nicholas and Dionisia acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard, as that which he and Joan had by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Richard of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Dionisia that they would

warrant the message to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Richard against all men, for ever. For this Richard and Joan gave to Nicholas and Dionisia one soar sparrow-hawk.

(57) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Bartholomew Payn and Matilda his wife, querents, by John Payn in place of Matilda, and Thomas Daunvers and Agnes his wife, deforciant, of a message, land and 5s. 9d. of rent, and a rent of a pound and a half and a moiety of a fourth part of a pound of pepper in Stoure Ereschus, which Roger Spurnehare holds for term of his life. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas and Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Bartholomew and granted for themselves and the heirs of Agnes that the said tenements which Roger held for term of life of the inheritance of Agnes in the said vill on the day this concord was made, and which after the decease of Roger ought to revert to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, should then wholly remain to Bartholomew and Matilda and the heirs of Bartholomew, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant the tenements as is aforesaid to Bartholomew and Matilda and the heirs of Bartholomew, against all men, for ever. For this Bartholomew and Matilda gave to Thomas and Agnes one soar sparrow hawk. This concord was made there being present the aforesaid Roger who acknowledged that he had nothing in the tenements except for term of life, and rendered them to Bartholomew and Matilda at the court.

(58) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Hugh Eleyne, querent, and John Rycheman and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a shop in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the shop to be the right of Hugh, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Hugh and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that shop, for ever. Moreover John and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they would warrant the shop to Hugh and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Hugh gave to John and Alice one soar sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of John Riche man put in his claim.

7 *Edward II.* (1313-14).

(59) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Henry Fryday and Joan his wife, querents, by William de Perret in their place, and Richard Fryday, deforciant of 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 11 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 2 acres of

wood and 24s. 8d. of rent in Deuelish, Donetish and Tilee juxta Donetish. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard granted the tenements to Henry and Joan, and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry begotten, of Richard and his heirs, for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Henry die without heir of his body begotten, then after the deaths of both Henry and Joan the tenements wholly shall revert to Richard and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of Henry. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(60) At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, between Robert Petyt, querent, and William de Middelton deforciant, of a messuage and land in Wymburne Minstre. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. For this, Robert granted the tenements to William and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William during his life, of Robert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements. After the death of William the tenements wholly shall revert to Robert and his heirs quit of the heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(61) At Westminster, in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Richard de Portes, querent, and Peter le Blound and Reymund Heryng, deforciants, of the manor of Wynterburn Stepelton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the manor to be the right of Peter, as by his gift. For this Peter and Reymund granted the manor to Richard and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Richard for life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor, with remainder after his death to John Deveroys and Alice his wife and their lawful heirs, to hold as aforesaid, for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Alice, then after the deaths of John and Alice the manor wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Richard, to hold as aforesaid, for ever.

(62) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Roger Bisshop, chaplain, querent, and Robert Haukyn of Sture Cosyn, deforciant, of 4 messuages, $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Sture Cosyn. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger and remitted

the same to him and his heirs from himself and his heirs, for ever. Moreover Robert granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the same tenements to Roger and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, Roger gave to Robert one soar sparrow hawk.

(63) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Robert de Pudele and Margery his wife, querents, and William de Mertok and William Roges, deforciant, of a messuage, mill and carucate of land in Pudele thrittyhide. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William de Mertok as those which he and William Roges had of his gift. For this William de Mertok and William Roges granted the tenements to Robert and Margery and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements for ever.

(64) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard Alewy, querent, by Walter de Cumption in their place, and William de Wolfricheston, chaplain, deforciant, of a messuage and carucate of land in Wynterburne St. Martin. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. For this Richard gave to William one soar sparrow hawk.

(65) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between John Alisaundre of Warham and Mabilla his wife, querents, and Nicholas Crubbe, deforciant, of a messuage in Warham. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as that which he and Mabilla had by his gift, and remitted the same to John and Mabilla and the heirs of John, for himself and his heirs, for ever. Moreover Nicholas granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the messuage to John and Mabilla and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this John and Mabilla gave to Nicholas one soar sparrow hawk.

(66) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between John Alisaundre of Warham and Mabilla his wife, querents, and William le Preste of Luchet Mynstre and Cristina his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Warham. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. William and Cristina acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John as that which he and Mabilla had of their gift, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Cristina to John and Mabilla and the heirs of John, for ever. Moreover William and Cristina granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristina that they would warrant the messuage to John and Mabilla and the heirs of John

against all men, for ever. For this John and Mabilla gave to William and Cristina one soar sparrow hawk.

(67) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John Louelich and Alice his wife, querents, and Thomas de Marleberge deforciant, of a messuage, land and 8s. rent in Shireburne. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas. For this he granted them to John and Alice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Alice for their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, with remainder after their deaths, to Geoffrey de Pupelpenne and Joan his wife and their lawful heirs to hold as aforesaid, for ever. Should Geoffrey die without heir by Joan, then after both their deaths the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of the said Joan, to hold as aforesaid, for ever.

8 Edward II. (1314-15).

(68) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John de Percy and Agnes his wife, querents, and William de Cherleton, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Gommeresheye. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he and Agnes had of William's gift, and remitted the same for himself and his heirs to John and Agnes and the heirs of John for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to John and Agnes and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this John and Agnes gave to William £20.

(69) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between William de Stokes and Matilda his wife, querents, and William Le Frere, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Stoburghe and Brestewalle juxta Warham. Plea of covenant was summoned. William de Stokes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William Le Frere, as of his gift. For this William Le Frere granted the tenements to William de Stokes and Matilda and the heirs of William, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(70) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John Peverel and Isabella his wife, querents, by John Payn in their place, and Andrew Mause, deforciant, of a messuage, mill, land and £10 rent in Bradeford Peverel, Mukelford and Whetewelle. Plea of covenant was summoned. Andrew acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Peverel, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John Peverel and Isabella and the heirs of John of the chief lords of

that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. For this John and Isabella gave to Andrew one soar sparrow hawk.

(71) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John son of Richard Maury, querent, and Richard Mauri, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Belle and Fitelford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard granted the tenements to John and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and the heirs of his body, of Richard and his heirs, for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should John die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the other heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services belonging to those tenements, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Baldewyn Aunger put in his claim.

(72) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between William de Stokes and Matilda his wife, querents, and William le Frere, deforciant, of 12 marcs of rent in Blaneford. Plea of covenant was summoned. William de Stokes acknowledged the rent to be the right of William le Frere, as of his gift. For this William le Frere granted the rent to William de Stokes and Matilda and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to William de Stokes and Matilda and their lawful heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that rent, for ever. Should William de Stokes die without heir begotten of Matilda, then after the deaths of both William and Matilda the rent wholly shall remain to the right heirs of William de Stokes. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that rent, for ever.

(73) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Thomas de Boneville and Alice his wife, querents, by William Peret in place of Alice, and Henry de Boneville, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 1s. 4d. rent in Bridie. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry as by his gift. For this Henry granted the tenements to Thomas and Alice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(74) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Robert de Kentecombe and Joan his wife, querents, by William Peret in place of Joan, and Henry de Bonevill, deforciant, of a messuage, mill, land and 22s. 4d. of rent in Nethere Kentecombe. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to

be the right of Henry as of his gift. For this Henry granted the tenements to Robert and Joan, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(75) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Henry de La Bere and Agatha his wife, querents, by John Payn in their place, and Henry de La Hyde, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Langehyde in Purbyk. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry de la Hyde acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry de la Bere and rendered them to him and to Agatha at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Agatha and the heirs of Henry, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever. For this Henry de la Bere and Agatha gave to Henry de la Hyde £40.

(76) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Percy, querent, by William de Peret in his place, and Thomas Sterman and Joan his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and land in Nywenham and Stapelbrigg. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Thomas to John and his heirs for ever. Moreover Thomas and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Thomas that they would warrant the tenements to John and his heirs against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas and Joan 20 marcs of silver.

(77) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John Peytevyn and Alice his wife, querents, and Robert de Whiteclyve, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Cheselburneford. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by his gift. For this Robert granted the tenements to John and Alice, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Alice for their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after their deaths to John son of the said John and the heirs of his body, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever. Should John the son of John die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly will remain to Richard, brother of the said John son of John, and the heirs of his body, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John Peytevyn, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever.

(78) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Percy, querent, by John de Middleton in his place, and Adam de Nywenham and Henry his son, deforciants, of a messuage and land

in Nywenham and Stapelbrigge. Plea of covenant was summoned. Adam and Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Henry to John and his heirs, for ever. Moreover Adam and Henry granted for themselves and the heirs of Henry that they would warrant the tenements to John and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John gave to Adam and Henry £20.

9 *Edw. II.* (1315-16).

(79) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Alan de Bokesselle, querent, and William de Echingham and Eva his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Bryanestone and advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. Alan acknowledged the manor and advowson to be the right of Eva. For this, William and Eva granted them to Alan and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Alan and the heirs of his body, of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to the said manor and advowson, for ever, with remainder in default thereof to Thomas de Bokesselle and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder in default thereof to Nicholas de Bokesselle and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid, for ever. And William and Eva and the heirs of Eva will warrant the manor and advowson to Alan and his heirs and to Thomas and his heirs if Alan died without heir of his body, and to Nicholas and his heirs if Thomas died without heir of his body, against all men, for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body then the manor and advowson will revert to William and Eva and the heirs of Eva quit of the other heirs of Alan, Thomas and Nicholas. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(80) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between William Anketil, querent, and Richard de Hulle and Joan his wife, deforciant, of 2 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2 parts of a mill in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. Moreover Richard and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they would warrant the tenements to William and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this William gave to Richard and Joan 20 marcs of silver.

(81) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Scolastica Lughé, querent, and Walter le Gyst' and Matilda

his wife, impedients, of a messuage in Dorcestre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Walter and Matilda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Scolastica as by their gift. To have and to hold to Scolastica and her heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage for ever. Moreover Walter and Matilda granted for themselves and the heirs of Walter that they would warrant the messuage to Scolastica and her heirs against all men, for ever. For this Scolastica gave to Walter and Matilda 20 shillings of silver.

(82) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Adam Golafre de Cherdestoke and Matilda daughter of Richard de Bouedich, querents, by Philip Payn in their place, and John son of Richard de Bouedich, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Cherdestoke. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Matilda and rendered them to Adam and Matilda at the court. To have and to hold to Adam and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. For this, Adam and Matilda gave to John 100 shillings of silver.

(83) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between William de Blykewyne, querent, and Robert Lof of Chiclet and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, 2 shops, 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3s. 4d. rent in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. For this William granted them to Robert and Alice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs they beget of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Robert die without heir by Alice, then after the deaths of both Robert and Alice 6 acres of the aforesaid land which lie in a certain field called Southcroft wholly shall remain to Peter son of the said Alice and the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid. And the remaining 4 acres which lie in a certain field called Northcroft wholly shall remain to Agnes daughter of the said Alice and the heirs of her body begotten, to hold as aforesaid. Should Peter and Agnes die without heirs of their bodies begotten as is aforesaid, then the 6 acres, the 4 acres, the messuage, shops, meadow and rent after the deaths of Robert and Alice wholly shall remain to the right heirs of the said Alice, to hold as aforesaid, for ever.

(84) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between William Anketil and Isabella his wife, querents, and Robert Lof and Alice his wife, deforciant, of 2 mills and 12 acres of land in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged

the tenements to be the right of Alice. For this Robert and Alice granted them to William and Isabella and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Isabella and the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. For this William and Isabella granted for themselves and the heirs of William that they would render every year to Robert and Alice, during the lives of Robert and Alice, 6 marcs of silver, with a clause for distraint for non payment. After the decease of Robert and Alice, the aforesaid William and Isabella and the heirs of William shall be quit of the payment of the said money, for ever.

(85) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between William de Cherleton, querent, and William Atte Mede, deforciant, of land in Knyghteton and Bere. Plea of covenant was summoned. William Atte Mede acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William de Cherleton as by his gift. For this he granted them to William Atte Mede and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William Atte Mede during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after his decease to Isabella daughter of William de Mosters, to hold during her life, as aforesaid. After her decease with remainder to the right heirs of William Atte Mede, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Robert Stikelaue and Joan his wife put in their claim. Henry Tracy and Margaret his wife put in their claim.

(86) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between John de Mere and Alianora his wife, querents, by Walter de Cumpston in Alianora's place, and Thomas de Marleberge, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Langenham and Gyllyngham. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, who, for this, granted them to John and Alianora and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Alianora and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. And Thomas and his heirs will warrant the tenements to John and Alianora and the heirs of John against all men, for ever.

(87) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between Robert de Holm, querent, and Alice who was the wife of John de Holm, deforciant, of land in Parva Kymerych and Westholme. Plea of covenant was summoned. Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by her gift. For this, Robert granted them to Alice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Alice for her life, of Robert and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and his heirs

all other services which belong to those tenements. After the decease of Alice the tenements wholly shall revert to Robert and his heirs quit of the heirs of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(88) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between John de Tenhide and Margaret his wife, querents, and Robert de Wilmyndon, clerk, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Durewyne-ton and Knyghteton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by his gift. For this Robert granted the tenements to John and Margaret and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Margaret and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should John die without heir by Margaret, then after the decease of both John and Margaret the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever.

(89) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between John Le Dun, querent, and John Comyn and Hawysia his wife, deforciants, of 5 messuages in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Comyn and Hawisia acknowledged the messuages to be the right of John Le Dun as by their gift. To have and to hold to John Le Dun and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those messuages, for ever. Moreover John Comyn and Hawisia granted for themselves and the heirs of Hawisia that they would warrant the messuages to John Le Dun and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, John Le Dun gave to John Comyn and Hawisia £10.

(90) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between William de Cutehaghe and Matilda his wife, querents, and John de Clofford, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Mershwode. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this, John granted them to William and Matilda, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Matilda for their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after their deaths, to Robert de Hyndcombe and Florence his wife and the heirs they beget, to hold as aforesaid, for ever. Should Robert die without heir by Florence, then after the deaths of Robert and Florence the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Robert, to hold as aforesaid, for ever.

(91) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Nicholas de Brente, vicar of the church of Cherde, querent, and Roger Cosyn and Joan his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and land

in Nywenham juxta Brodewyndesore. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger. For this, Roger and Joan granted them to Nicholas and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas for life, of Roger and Joan and the heirs of Roger, rendering therefor yearly to them 30s. of silver for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger and Joan and the heirs of Roger all other services which belong to the tenements. After the death of Nicholas the tenements wholly revert to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Roger, quit of the heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever.

(92) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Roger Bissshop, chaplain, querent, and Walter de Corf, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as by his gift. For this Roger granted them to Walter, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Walter and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(93) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de La Tour and Juliana his wife, querents, by William Peret in place of Juliana, and Master Thomas de Excestre, deforciant, of 2 messuages, 6 bovates and 56 acres of land, 11½ acres of meadow, and 43s. 4d. of rent in Fromefrauchurche, Modbergh juxta Swere and Scurtil. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Master Thomas, as by his gift, who, for this, granted them to John and Juliana and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Juliana and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should John die without heir begotten of Juliana, then, after the deaths of both John and Juliana the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever.

(94) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between John de Muleborn, querent, by Richard Le Slyk in his place, and John Gerneys, deforciant, of the manor of Muleborn Micheleston, except 24 acres of the manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Gerneys granted the manor as is aforesaid to John de Muleborn and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to John de Muleborn for life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to such manor, with remainder after his decease to Margery daughter of John Payn of Cartreston, to hold of the chief lords as is aforesaid during her life, with remainder after her decease to Joan, her daughter,

and the heirs of her body, to hold of the chief lords as is aforesaid, for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body, the manor as is aforesaid wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John de Muleborn, to hold as is aforesaid for ever. For this John de Muleborn gave to John Gerneys 100 marcs of silver.

(95) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Richard de Cruket and Cristina his wife, querents, by Philip Payn in their place, and Michael de Cruket deforciant, of a messuage, mill, carucate of land and 4s. of rent in Brodewaye and Wayernwaut, which Edward Robe holds for term of 9 years. Plea of covenant was summoned. Michael acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, and granted for himself and his heirs that those tenements which Edward held for term of 9 years by lease from himself on the day this fine was made, and which after such term ought to revert to him and his heirs, should wholly remain to Richard and Cristina and the heirs they beget. To hold of Michael and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 penny at feast of St. John Baptist for all service, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Michael and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Michael and his heirs will warrant the tenements to Richard and Cristina against all men, for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body, then after the deaths of both Richard and Cristina the tenements wholly shall revert to Michael and his heirs quit of the other heirs of Richard and Cristina. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. For this Richard and Cristina gave to Michael 100 marcs of silver. This concord was made in the presence of Edward who agreed thereto and did fealty to Richard and Christina at the court.

(96) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Nicholas Brun, querent, and Richard de Kellehale, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Sturministre Mareschal. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by his gift. For this Richard granted them to Nicholas and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas during his life, of Richard and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements. After the death of Nicholas the tenements wholly shall revert to Richard and his heirs quit of the heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(97) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity,

between John le Yonge, junior, querent, and John le Yonge, senior, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Horton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John le Yonge, senior, acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, junior, as by his gift. For this John, junior, granted the tenements to John, senior, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John, senior, for his life, of John, junior, and his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John, junior, and his heirs, all other services which belong to the said tenements. After the death of John, senior, the tenements shall revert to John, junior, and his heirs quit of the heirs of John, senior. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(98) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Stephen son of Stephen Godwyne, querent, by John Payn in his place, and Thomas de Chigewell and Agatha his wife and Juliana La Rous, deforciant, of a messuage, 15 acres of land and 5s. of rent in Cranford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas and Agatha and Juliana acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen as by their gift. To have and to hold to Stephen and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. Moreover Thomas and Agatha and Juliana granted for themselves and the heirs of Agatha that they would warrant the tenements to Stephen and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Stephen gave to Thomas and Agatha and Juliana 20 marcs of silver.

(99) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Robert son of Elias Golde of Seuebergh, querent, and John de Brideport, parson of the church of Brideport, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Sanputte and Drempton which Richard Terry and Alice his wife hold for term of life. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John. For this, John granted for himself and his heirs that the tenements which Richard and Alice held for term of life, of the inheritance of him the said John in the said vill, on the day this concord was made and which after the deaths of Richard and Alice ought to revert to him and his heirs, should wholly remain to Robert and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. And John and his heirs will warrant the tenements as is aforesaid to Robert and his heirs against all men for ever. This concord was made in the presence of Richard and Alice who agreed thereto and did fealty to Robert in the court.

[*Endorsed.*] John de Langele put in his claim.

10 Edward II. (1316-17).

(100) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Robert le Nyweman of Warham and Matilda his wife, querents, and Robert de Rocheford and Margaret his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Monekwode and Cutehay. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert de Rocheford acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert le Nyweman, as those which he and Matilda had by his gift. For this, Robert le Nyweman and Matilda granted the tenements to Robert de Rocheford and Margaret and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert de Rocheford and Margaret for their lives, of Robert le Nyweman and Matilda and the heirs of Robert le Nyweman, rendering therefor yearly a rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert le Nyweman and Matilda and the heirs of Robert le Nyweman all other services which belong to those tenements. After the deaths of Robert and Margaret the tenements wholly shall revert to Robert le Nyweman and Matilda and the heirs of Robert le Nyweman quit of the heirs of Robert de Rocheford and Margaret, to hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

(101) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John de Cary, querent, and John Morbath, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Morbath juxta Simondesburgh. Plea of covenant was summoned. John de Morbath acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Cary, as by his gift. To have and to hold to John de Cary and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover John de Morbath granted for himself and his heirs that they would warrant the tenements to John de Cary and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John de Cary gave to John de Morbath 20 marcs of silver.

(102) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Philip Lucien, junior, querent, and Philip Lucien, senior, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 5 marcs of rent in Boukeresweston, which Gossettus de Audenarde and Margaret his wife hold for the life of Margaret. Plea of covenant was summoned. Philip, senior, acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Philip, junior, and granted for himself and his heirs that those tenements which after Margaret's death ought to revert to him and his heirs, should then wholly remain to Philip, junior, and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Philip, senior, and his heirs will warrant the tenements as is aforesaid to Philip, junior, and his heirs, against all men, for ever. For this, Philip, junior, gave to Philip, senior, 100 marcs of silver. This con-

cord was made in the presence of Gossettus and Margaret who agreed thereto and did fealty to Philip Lucien, junior, in the court.

(103) At Westminster, in the octaves of Saint Hilary, between John le Peg, querent, and Robert le Peg, deforciant, of a messuage, mill and land in Iwerne Ministre. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted them to John and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and the heirs of his body of Robert and his heirs, for ever, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Robert and his heirs all other services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. With remainder, should John die without heirs of his body, to Michael brother of John and the heirs of his body, to hold of Robert and his heirs as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Michael die without heir of his body to Robert brother of Michael and the heirs of his body, to hold of Robert and his heirs as aforesaid, for ever. Should Robert brother of Michael die without heir of his body, the tenements wholly shall revert to Robert le Peg and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of John, Michael and Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever.

(104) At Westminster, in the octaves of Saint Hilary, between Nicholas de Blakemore, querent, by William Cole in his place, and Henry de Glannvill, deforciant, of a messuage, mill and land in Wotton Glannvill, Westpulham, Wouburn, Asshe and Wolueton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry granted the tenements to Nicholas and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, with remainder after his decease to Giles, son of the said Nicholas, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs they shall beget. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Giles die without heir by Elizabeth, then after the deaths of both Giles and Elizabeth the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Nicholas. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid. for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Henry 100 marcs of silver.

(105) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between William Haym and Alice his wife, querents, by Thomas de Harpeden in their place, and William de Buggelee and Amicia his wife, deforciants, of the bailiwick of the "forestagium" of the forest of Gyllingham ("balliva forestarie foreste de Gyllingham").* Plea of

* Du Cange gives "forestagium" as the equivalent of "forestaria," which signifies a sort of tollage or dues payable in the forest to the forester.

covenant was summoned. William de Buggelee and Amicia granted the bailiwick to William Haym and Alice and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to him and his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs by the services which pertain to such bailiwick for ever. Should William Haym and Alice die without heir of their bodies, then the bailiwick wholly shall remain to the right heirs of William Haym. To hold of the King and his heirs as aforesaid, for ever. William de Buggelee and Amicia and the heirs of Amicia will warrant the bailiwick to William Haym and Alice and their heirs as aforesaid, and also to the right heirs of William Haym should he and Alice die without heir of their bodies, against all men, for ever. For this, William Haym and Alice gave to William de Buggelee and Amicia £100. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(106) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between William Hayn and Alice his wife, querents, by Thomas de Harpedon in place of Alice, and John Cley and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Gyllyngham. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Elizabeth acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William, and rendered it to him and Alice at the court. To have and to hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth that they would warrant the messuage to William and Alice and the heirs of William against all men for ever. For this, William and Alice gave to John and Elizabeth 100 shillings of silver.

(107) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between John de Orchard and Sarra his wife, querents, by William de Stapleton in place of Sarra, and William de Orchard and Cecilia his wife, deforciant, of a fourth part of the manor of Boukeresweston, except one virgate of land in the said manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Cecilia acknowledged the fourth part, as is aforesaid, to be the right of John, and rendered it to him and Sarra at the court. To have and to hold to John and Sarra and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to such fourth part, for ever. Moreover William and Cecilia granted for themselves and the heirs of William that they would warrant such fourth part to John and Sarra and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this, John and Sarra gave to William and Cecilia 20 marcs of silver.

(108) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Henry de Legh, senior, querent, and Thomas de Excestre, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Thornford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by

his gift. For this, Thomas granted them to Henry and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry for life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements. After the death of Henry the tenements wholly shall remain to John, son of Henry, and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever. Should John and Margaret die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Henry. To hold as aforesaid for ever.

11 *Edward II.* (1317-18).

(109) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Peter de Wylteshire and Matilda his wife, querents, by the said Peter in his wife's place, and Thomas de Meleplesch and Margery his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Chelesbury and Dudelington. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margery. For this Thomas and Margery granted them to Peter and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Peter and Matilda and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Peter and Matilda die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Peter. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever.

(110) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Richard de Portes, querent, and William de Wytefeld, deforciant, of the manor of Wirdesford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, as by his gift. For this William granted it to Richard and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to Richard for life, of William and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which belong to the said manor. After the decease of Richard the manor wholly shall revert to William and his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor, for ever.

(111) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, between John Bailly of Dorcestre, querent, and John Scot and Margaret his wife, impediens, of a messuage in Dorcestre. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. John Scot and Margaret acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Bailly as by their gift. To have and to hold to John Bailly and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage, for ever. Moreover they have

granted for themselves and the heirs of Margaret that they will warrant the message to John Bailly and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this John Bailly gave to John Scot and Margaret 100 shillings of silver.

(112) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Ralph de la Hide and Alianora his wife, querents, by John Payn in Alianora's place, and William Baret and Joan his wife, deforciant of a message, land, 20s. of rent and a rent of 1 pound of pepper and $\frac{1}{2}$ pound of wax in Alfrinton, Herston, Swanewych and Alfedesmulle. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Joan granted the tenements to Ralph and Alianora and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Ralph and Alianora and the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Ralph and Alianora die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall remain to John de la Hide and Edith his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever. Should John and Edith die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Henry de la Hide and his heirs, to hold as aforesaid, for ever.

(113) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between John de London of Aulton, clerk, querent, and John de Middellambrok and Cristina his wife, deforciant, of 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 pence of rent, and a rent of one pound of pepper in Horton, Kyngeston and Brokhampton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John de Middellambrok and Cristina acknowledged the rent to be the right of John de London and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that rent for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Cristina that 100 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow which Walter de Cokfeld and Cecilia his wife hold for term of Cecilia's life in Horton and Kyngeston, and 60 acres of land which John Somer held for life in Kyngeston, and 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow which John de Berewyk held for life of the inheritance of the said Cristina in the town of Brokhampton on the day this concord was made and which after the death of Cecilia and John Somer and John de Berewyk ought to revert to John de Middellambrok and Cristina and the heirs of Cristina, should instead, remain to John de London and his heirs. To hold together with the rent which remains to him by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. And John de Middellambrok and Cristina and the heirs of Cristina will warrant the tenements to John de London and his heirs against all men for ever. For this John de London gave to John de Middellambrok and Cristina 100

marcs of silver. This concord was made, there being present the said Walter and Cecilia and John de Berewyk who agreed thereto, and John de Berewyk did fealty to John de London. And Walter and Cecilia rendered the said 100 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow to John de London in the said court.

(114A) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John Mautravers, junior, querent, and Walter de Thornhull and Margery his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Phelpeston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter and Margery acknowledged the manor to be the right of John and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Margery to John and his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Walter and Margery 100 marcs of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] John Musket put in his claim.

(114B) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between James de Wynterbourneclencheton, querent, and John Le Yung of Horton, deforciant, of 3 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Horton, Bernardeslee and Shaupwyk. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James, as by his gift. To have and to hold to James and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. Moreover John granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements to James and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this James gave to John 100 marcs of silver.

(115) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Henry de la Hyde, querent, and William [Baret*] and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, a mill, 2 carucates of land, 25 acres of meadow, 500 acres of heath, 30 shillings of rent, and a rent of one pound of pepper in Murton, Rushton, Hurst, Stokforde, Carry, Wolgarston, Knyghtwyneston, Holton, Brussane, Bramescumb, and Kyngebrigge and Benegar, and the bailiwick of keeping the meadow [de balliva custodiendi pratum] of Ruston. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Joan acknowledged the tenements and bailiwick to be the right of Henry as by their gift. For this Henry granted them to William and Joan and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Joan during their lives, of Henry and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Henry and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements and bailiwick. After the deaths of William and Joan the tenements and bailiwick wholly shall remain to Ralph de la Hyde and Alianora his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said

* The name Baret is quite defaced in this fine, but see fine 117, doubtless the same parties.

Henry by the services as aforesaid, for ever. Should Ralph and Alianora die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements and bailiwick wholly shall remain to John de la Hyde and Edith his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of Henry by the services as aforesaid for ever. Should John and Edith die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements and bailiwick wholly shall remain to Henry and his heirs quit of the other heirs of William and Joan, Ralph and Alianora, John and Edith. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and bailiwick, for ever.

(116) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between John, son of John de Clavile and Isolda his wife, querents, by Robert de Wynterburn in their place, and John de Clavile and Isabella his wife, deforciants, of 17 messuages, 6 virgates of land, 23 acres of meadow and 6s. of rent in Westmordon and Estmordon. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Isabella granted the tenements to John and Isolda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of John and Isabella and the heirs of John for ever, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and Isabella and the heirs of John all other services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should John son of John and Isolda die without heir of their bodies then the tenements wholly shall revert to John de Clavile and Isabella and the heirs of John quit of the other heirs of John son of John and Isolda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. For this John son of John and Isolda gave to John de Clavile and Isabella 100 marcs of silver.

(117) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Henry de la Hyde, querent, and William Baret and Joan his wife, deforciants of a messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 17s. of rent, and a rent of 1 pound of cumin in Lyndelinche, Rodmor, Withe Paule and Mangerton. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry as by his gift. For this, Henry granted them to William and Joan and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Joan for their lives, of Henry and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Henry and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements. After the deaths of William and Joan the tenements wholly shall remain to John de La Hyde and Edith his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of Henry and his heirs by the said services for ever. Should John and Edith die without heir of their bodies, then the tene-

ments wholly shall remain to Ralph de La Hyde and Alianora his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever. Should Ralph and Alianora die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall revert to Henry and his heirs quit of the heirs of William and Joan, John and Edith, Ralph and Alianora. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(118) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between John de London, clerk, querent, and William de Caneford and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, 28 acres of land and a rent of 1 pound of wax in Brokhampton. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Joan acknowledged the tenements, together with the homage and whole service of Peter de Brokhampton and his heirs in respect of the whole of the tenements which he held of the said William and Joan previously in the said vill, to be the right of John, and rendered the said messuage and land to him at the court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover William and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they will warrant the tenements as is aforesaid to John and his heirs against all men for ever. For this, John gave to William and Joan 20 marcs of silver.

(119) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Henry de Berewyk and Matilda his wife, querents, and Thomas Leute and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Shefton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry and Matilda acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas and rendered it to him at the court. To have and to hold to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said messuage, for ever. Moreover Henry and Matilda granted for themselves and the heirs of Matilda that they will warrant the messuage to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas against all men, for ever. For this Thomas and Alice gave to Henry and Matilda 10 marcs of silver.

(120) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between John de Cary and Cristina his wife, querents, by William de Peret in Cristina's place, and William de Whitefeld and Margery his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, a mill, 4 virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 14s. of rent in Stok Waleys and Whitchurche. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as those which he and Cristina had by their gift. To have and to hold to John and Cristina and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover William and Margery granted

for themselves and the heirs of William that they will warrant the tenements to John and Cristina and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this John and Cristina gave to William and Margery 100 marcs of silver.

(121) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between John de Wymborne and Roger Alban, querents, and Robert de Ladene and Juliana his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Wymborne. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Juliana acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John as that which he and Roger had of their gift. To have and to hold to John and Roger and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage for ever. Moreover Robert and Juliana granted for themselves and the heirs of Robert that they will warrant the messuage to John and Roger and the heirs of John against all men for ever. For this John and Roger gave to Robert and Juliana 100 shillings of silver.

[*Endorsed.*] Roger de La Dene and Matilda his wife put in their claim.

(122) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Richard de Waye and Matilda his wife, querents, by John Payn in Matilda's place, and William Jordan, senior, deforciant, of a messuage, 3 virgates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Westbrok juxta Waye Nichole. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by his gift. For this William granted them to Richard and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and Matilda and the heirs of Richard, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(123) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Thomas Leaute and Alice his wife, querents, and Henry de Berwyk and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of 4 messuages in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas and Alice acknowledged the messuages to be the right of Henry and rendered them to Henry and Matilda at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Matilda and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those messuages for ever. Moreover Thomas and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they will warrant the messuages to Henry and Matilda and the heirs of Henry against all men, for ever. For this Henry and Matilda gave to Thomas and Alice 20 marcs of silver.

(124) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Richard de Wylteshire and Joan his wife, querents, and Peter de Wylteshire, deforciant, of a messuage, 2 carucates of land

and 6s. of rent in Dudelington and Chelesbury. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter. For this, Peter granted to Richard and Joan the messuage and 1 carucate of land and the rent and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Peter granted for himself and his heirs that 1 carucate of the said land which Cristina who was wife of John de Wylteshire held in dower of the inheritance of the said Peter in the said vill on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Cristina ought to revert to him (Peter) and his heirs, should then remain to Richard and Joan and their heirs aforesaid. To hold together with the aforesaid tenements which remain to them by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Richard die without heir by Joan, then after the deaths of both Richard and Joan the tenements wholly shall remain to Richard son of Richard de Haveryngg and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Richard son of Richard die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to Laurence de Wylteshire and his heirs. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever.

(125) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Henry Eldaker and Edith his wife, querents, by William de Peret in Edith's place, and John Malverne and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Milburnchyrcheton St. Andrew. Plea of covenant was summoned, John and Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Henry, as that which he and Edith had by their gift. To have and to hold to Henry and Edith and the heirs of Henry of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage, for ever. Moreover John and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they will warrant the messuage to Henry and Edith and the heirs of Henry against all men, for ever. For this Henry and Edith gave to John and Joan 100 shillings of silver.

(126) At Westminster in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between William Bristwy of Shafton, querent, and John Hux and Roesia his wife, deforciant, of 3 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Roesia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have and to hold to William and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover John and Roesia granted for themselves and the heirs of John that they will warrant the tenements to William and his heirs against all men for

ever. For this, William gave to John and Roesia 10 marcs of silver.

(127) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between John son of John Beauboys, querent, and Henry de Thornhull and Alianora his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and 1 carucate of land in Lyde-lynch. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. Henry and Alianora acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by their gift. For this, John granted them to Henry and Alianora and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and Alianora during their lives, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements. After the deaths of Henry and Alianora the tenements wholly shall remain to Robert, son of the said Henry, and the heirs of his body. To hold of John and his heirs by the said services for ever. Should Robert die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the other heirs of Henry and Alianora and Robert. To hold of the chief lords by the said services for ever.

(128) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John Jue and Idonia his wife, querents, and John Payn, deforciant, of a messuage, 4 carucates of land and 100 shillings of rent in Haselbere, Stocketurbervile and Crockerestock and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Haselbere. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Jue acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of John Payn as by his gift. For this John Payn granted them to John Jue and Idonia and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John Jue and Idonia during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson, with remainder after their deaths to Thomas, son of John Jue, and Isabella daughter of Stephen de Abyngdon, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and Isabella. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid for ever; with the remainder, should Thomas and Isabella die without heir of their bodies, to Matilda sister of Thomas and the heirs of her body, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever; with remainder, should Matilda die without heir of her body, to Alice daughter of John Jue and the heirs of her body to hold, as aforesaid, for ever; with remainder, should Alice die without heir of her body, to Thomas son of Walter Jue and the heirs of his body, to hold, as aforesaid, for ever; with remainder, should Thomas son of Walter die without heir of his body, to John son of Ingelramus le Waleys and Joan his wife and the heirs of Joan. To hold, as aforesaid, for ever.

(129) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity,

between Giles Tonere and Amicia his wife, querents, and Master Simon de Lym, deforciant, of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Lodere Lucton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Giles acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Master Simon as by his gift. For this, Master Simon granted them to Giles and Amicia and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Giles and Amicia during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. After the deaths of Giles and Amicia the tenements wholly will remain to John Martyn of Lym and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(130) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John de Pymore, querent, and Robert de Pymore, deforciant, of a messuage, land, mill and 20s. of rent in Pymore juxta Brideport. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by his gift. For this, John granted them to Robert and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert during life, of John and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service and demand to the said John and his heirs belonging, and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for John and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements. After the death of Robert the tenements wholly shall revert to John and his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

(131) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Harnham of Shafton, querent, and Richard le Palmere senior, deforciant, of a messuage in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John and rendered the same to him at the court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage. Moreover Richard granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the messuage to John and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, John gave to Richard 100 shillings of silver.

(132) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John son of Robert de Tarente and Matilda his wife, querents, and Richard de Caleshale and Cecilia his wife, deforciants, of 6 messuages and 1 hide of land in Tarente Preston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard and Cecilia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Richard, to John and Matilda and the heirs of John, for ever. For this John and Matilda gave to Richard and Cecilia 10 marcs of silver.

12 Edward II. (1318-19).

(133) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between William de Bares and Leticia his wife, querents, and Henry de la Nye and Isabella his wife, impedients, of a messuage, mill, land, 4s. of rent, and a rent of 1 pound of pepper and a moiety of 1 pound of cumin in Fromesfoghechurche and advowson of the church. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Henry and Isabella acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of William, as those which he and Leticia had of their gift. To have and to hold to William and Leticia and the heirs of William, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements and advowson, for ever. Moreover Henry and Isabella granted for themselves and the heirs of Isabella that they will warrant the tenements and advowson to William and Leticia and the heirs of William against all men, for ever. For this, William and Leticia gave to Henry and Isabella 40 marcs of silver.

(134) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between John de Rocheford and Matilda his wife, querents, by John de Briddeport in Matilda's place, and Nicholas de Chydiok, deforciant, of 4 messuages, 3 carucates and 2 virgates of land and 30s. of rent in Wynterborn Whytchurche. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas. For this, Nicholas granted 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land and 20s. of rent of the aforesaid tenements, to John and Matilda, and rendered the same to them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Matilda and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Nicholas granted for himself and his heirs that 1 carucate of land and 10s. of rent which Agnes who was the wife of Ralph de Rocheford held in dower, and that 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 virgate of land which Ivo de Rocheford held for term of life, and that 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 virgate of land which William de Rocheford held for term of life, and that 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 virgate of land which Alan de Rocheford held for term of life, and also that a moiety of 1 virgate of land which Henry de Lortemere held for term of life of the inheritance of the said Nicholas in the said vill on the day this concord was made, and which after the deaths of Agnes, Ivo, William, Alan and Henry ought to revert to Nicholas and his heirs, should then wholly remain to John and Matilda and the heirs of John. To hold, together with the aforesaid tenements which remain to them by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. This concord was made there being present

Ivo, William and Alan, who agreed thereto and did fealty to John and Matilda at the court.

(135) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls, between Adam Sop, querent, and Geoffrey son of Robert Iwein of Wynfredneburgh, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Wodestert. Plea of covenant was summoned. Adam acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Geoffrey as by his gift. For this Geoffrey granted them to Adam and rendered them to him at the Court. To have and to hold to Adam for life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements; with remainder after the death of Adam to Adam son of the said Adam, and the heirs of his body, to hold of the chief lords as aforesaid for ever; with remainder should Adam son of Adam die without heir of his body to Cristiana, sister of Adam son of Adam, and the heirs of her body, to hold as aforesaid for ever; with remainder should Cristiana die without heir of her body, to the right heirs of the said Adam Sop. To hold as aforesaid, for ever.

(136) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Thomas de Aston, querent, and John le Purser of Shirburn and Amicia his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 5 marcs of rent in Blakenotford and Chepingblanford. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Amicia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and remitted them for themselves and the heirs of Amicia to Thomas and his heirs, for ever. Moreover they granted that they will warrant the same to Thomas and his heirs against all men for ever. For this Thomas granted that he and his heirs would render every year to John and Amicia during their lives, 6 marcs of silver, with power to distrain Thomas or his heirs in respect of the goods and chattels found on the premises should there be default in the payment of such rent and retain them until full payment of the arrears. After the deaths of John and Amicia, Thomas and his heirs shall be quit of the yearly payment, for ever.

(137) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between John de la Stone and Petronilla his wife, querents, by William de Perret in their place, and Roger Attenasshe of Wodeton, deforciant, of a messuage and land in A . . . enasshe, Doddehulle and Sheneheye in Merswode-naal. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he and Petronilla had by his gift. To have and to hold to John and Petronilla and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Roger granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements to John and Petronilla and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this, John and Petronilla gave to Roger 20 pounds sterling.

(138) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Nicholas Martyn and Margery his wife, querents, and William R . . . s deforciant, of 2 messuages, 2 mills, 4 carucates of land, and 20 shillings of rent and a rent of 1 pound of wax in Pudele Waltereston and Puleyneston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by his gift. For this, William granted them to Nicholas and Margery and rendered them to them at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of Nicholas, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(139) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between Edward Shonke, querent, and Thomas de Ponyngton, deforciant, of 2 messuages and land in Kyngesber. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edward, as by his gift. To have and to hold to Edward and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever. Moreover Thomas granted that he and his heirs will warrant the tenements to Edward and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, Edward gave to Thomas 10 pounds sterling.

(140) At Westminster, in the morrow of Souls, between Robert de Farendon, querent, and Richard de Farendon, deforciant, of 5 messuages, land, and 20s. of rent in Sutton Poyntz, Simondesbergh, and Lodres. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this, Richard granted them to Robert and rendered them to him at the court. To have and to hold to Robert for life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements. With remainder after his death, to Thomas son of Robert and the heirs of his body, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

[*Endorsed*] Henry de Roges, Nicholas de Chedington and John de Hornesbogh put in their claim.

(141) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Edward Renald of Brideport, querent, and Roger de Legh and Joan his wife, impediens, of 2 messuages and land in Estyep juxta Simondesbergh. Plea of warranty of deed was summoned. Roger and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edward as by their gift. To have and to hold to Edward and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover Roger granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements to Edward and his heirs against all men, for

ever. For this, Edward gave to Roger and Joan 10 marcs of silver.

(142) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Robert de Bradeford and Joan his wife, querents, and Richard Alewy parson of the church of Chirystanton, deforciant, of a messuage, mill, land and 15s. of rent in Wyke, Bradeford, and Clifton Mabank. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this Richard granted them to Robert and Joan, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Joan during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, with remainder after their deaths to Mabilla who was the wife of Simon de Bradeford and Robert son of Robert de Bradeford. To hold of the chief lords during their lives by the services belonging to the tenements, with remainder after their deaths to the right heirs of Robert de Bradeford. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

(143) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Richard Bartelmeu, querent, and John Bartelmeu of Shafton, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned between them. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard as by his gift. For this Richard granted them to John and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John during his life, of Richard and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Richard and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements. With remainder after John's death, to Emma daughter of William Sperhauk, to hold of Richard Bartelmeu and his heirs as aforesaid. With remainder after Emma's death, to Richard son of the said John and the heirs of his body, to hold of Richard Bartelmeu and his heirs as aforesaid, for ever. Should Richard son of John die without heir of his body, then the remainder is to Thomas his brother and the heirs of his body. To hold of Richard Bartelmeu and his heirs, as aforesaid, for ever. Should Thomas die without heir of his body, then the remainder is to William his brother and the heirs of his body. To hold of Richard Bartelmeu and his heirs, as aforesaid, for ever. Should William die without heir of his body, then the tenements wholly shall revert to the aforesaid Richard Bartelmeu and his heirs quit of the other heirs of John, Emma, Richard, Thomas and William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(144) At Westminster, fifteen days after Easter day, between Richard Slyk, clerk, querent, and Robert Traygnel and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Loscumbe and Porton juxta

Porstok. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Robert to Richard and his heirs for ever. Moreover Robert granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements to Richard and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, Richard gave to Robert and Joan 10 pounds sterling.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of William le Gardiner put in his claim.

13. Edward II. (1319-20).

(145) At York, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Geoffrey de Wermwelle, querent, by Philip Payn in his place, and Ralph de Boclaunde, deforciant, of a messuage, mill, land, and 100 shillings of rent in Wermwelle and the advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph granted the tenements and advowson to Geoffrey and rendered them to him at the court. To have and to hold to Geoffrey during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson. With remainder after his death to John son of Geoffrey, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should John and Joan die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of the said John. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. For this, Geoffrey gave to Ralph 60 pounds sterling.

(146) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Hugh Poyntz and Margaret his wife, querents, by Geoffrey de Shirburn, in Margaret's place, and Nicholas Poyntz, deforciant, of a messuage, land, and 100 shillings of rent in Stoke St. Edwold and Batecombe. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by his gift. For this, Nicholas granted them to Hugh and Margaret and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Hugh and Margaret and the heirs of Hugh, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(147) At York, in the octaves of St. Michael, between William de Forstereshegh and Katerina his wife, querents, by John de Chiddelegh in Katerina's place, and Laurence de Forstereshegh and Isabella his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and land in Hermenneshegh and La Rode. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Laurence. For this, Laurence and Isabella granted them to William and Katerina and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Katerina and the heirs of their bodies, of Laurence and Isabella and the heirs of Laurence, for ever, rendering therefor yearly a rose at feast of the Nativity of

St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Laurence and Isabella and the heirs of Laurence all other services which belong to the tenements for ever. Should William and Katerina die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall revert to Laurence and Isabella and the heirs of Laurence quit of the other heirs of William and Katerina. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(148) At York, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Laurence de Forstereshegh and Isabella his wife, querents, and Stephen de Northwode, vicar of the church of Wytthechurche, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 1 penny of rent in Forstereshegh. Plea of covenant was summoned. Laurence acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, as by his gift. For this, Stephen granted them to Laurence and Isabella and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Laurence and Isabella during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. With remainder after the deaths of Laurence and Isabella to William son of the same Laurence and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. With remainder, should William die without heir of his body, to the right heirs of Laurence. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(149) At York, one month after the day of St. Michael, between John de Childecombe and Margery his wife, querents, and Thomas de Farendon, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Frome Belet, West Stanorde and Fordington juxta Dorcestre. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by his gift. For this, Thomas granted them to John and Margery and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Margery and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements.

(150) At York, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Thomas de la See and Joan his wife, querents, and William le Moyngne, parson of the church of Ore, deforciant, of 2 messuages, land and 20 shillings of rent in Osmynghon and Sutton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by his gift. For this William granted them to Thomas and Joan and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(151) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Cerne, senior, and Isabella his wife, querents, and Henry de

Cerne, clerk, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 50 shillings of rent in Upmelcumbe. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by his gift. For this, Henry granted them to John and Isabella, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Isabella during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, with remainder after their deaths to John son of John de Cerne and Margaret his wife and the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(152) At York, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Roesia who was the wife of John de Boys, querent, and John de Childecombe, junior, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 20 shillings of rent in Westwode juxta Cumberkaynes and Westburton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roesia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John as by her gift. For this John granted them to her and tendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Roesia during her life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements. With remainder after her death to Laurence de Boys and Matilda daughter of the aforesaid John, and the heirs which Laurence shall beget by Matilda, to hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever. Should Laurence die without heir by Matilda, then after both their deaths the tenements shall wholly remain to the right heirs of Roesia. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Elena who was the wife of William de Boys put in her claim.

(153) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between Henry de la Hyde, querent, and John le Portir and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a toft, land, and pasture for certain cattle in Pymperne. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the tenements and pasture to be the right of Henry, and rendered them to him at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and pasture for ever. Moreover John and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that they will warrant the tenements and pasture to Henry and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Henry gave to John and Alice 20 marcs of silver.

14 Edward II. (1320-21).

(154) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between John Peytevyn and Joel de la Haulle, querents, and William de la Haulle, deforciant, of a messuage, a toft, and land in Deulish

and Frome. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he and Joel had by his (William's) gift. To have and to hold to John and Joel and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover William granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements to John and Joel and the heirs of John against all men, for ever. For this, John and Joel gave to William 20 pounds sterling.

(155) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. Martin, between John Mautravers, junior, querent, and Nicholas de Laybrok and Margaret his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, mill, land and 18s. 4d. rent in Upwymbourn All Saints. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margaret. For this Nicholas and Margaret granted the tenements to John and rendered them to him at the court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] John Payn put in his claim.

(156) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Richard son of John de Derneford and Cristina his wife, querents, and Alexander de Wanden, parson of the church of Worthe, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Langeton juxta Corf Castel. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Alexander, as by his gift. For this, Alexander granted the tenements to Richard and Cristina and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and Cristina and the heirs of Richard, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(157) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between Henry de la Hyde, querent, and John de Wroxkeshale and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 20s. of rent in Upwymburne, Fyrne, Thornhull, Leghe, Pyterichesham, Kyngeston, Cugrove, Bernardesle, Knolton, Hamme, Preston, and Hamme Chamberlayn, except 15 acres of land in Thornhull. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, and remitted the same to him and his heirs, from themselves and the heirs of Alice, for ever. For this Henry granted for himself and his heirs that they would render every year to John and Alice during their lives, 7 marcs of silver, with power for John and Alice to distrain Henry and his heirs and those who henceforth shall hold the tenements, if there be arrears of the rent, until full payment thereof. After the decease of John and Alice, Henry and his heirs shall be quit of the said yearly payment, for ever.

(158) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Robert fitz Payn and Ela his wife, querents, by William de Perret in Ela's place, and John de Cary, deforciant, of a carucate of land in Suthgarston and of the manors of Worth and Ocford fitz Payn and the advowsons of the churches of those manors. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements and advowsons to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this, John granted them to Robert and Ela, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Ela and their heirs male, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowsons, with remainder after the deaths of Robert and Ela and in default of such heir male, to the right heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever.

(159) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between John Dygun and Amidonea his wife, querents, by William de Perret in Amedonea's place, and Thomas de Axeministre, deforciant, of 2 messuages and 1 carucate of land in Dalwode. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as by his gift. For this, Thomas granted them to John and Amidonea and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Amidonea and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Thomas and his heirs will warrant the tenements to John and Amidonea and the heirs of John against all men, for ever.

(160) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between John de Canefard, querent, and Henry de Berewyk and Matilda his wife, deforciants, of a messuage in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Henry. For this Henry and Matilda granted it to John and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever. Moreover Henry and his heirs will warrant the messuage to John and his heirs against all men, for ever.

(161) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Bartholomew Payn and Matilda his wife, querents, by John Payn in Matilda's place, and Richard Payn, deforciant, of the manor of Stoure Ores-cuth, and land in Gussyth All Saints. Plea of covenant was summoned. Bartholomew acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this, Richard granted them to Bartholomew and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Bartholomew and Matilda and the heirs of Bartholomew, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(162) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between John Le Latymer and Joan his wife, querents, and Lambert de Thrikyngham, deforciant, of the manors of Divilish, Duntysh and Tylleye. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Joan acknowledged the manors to be the right of Lambert as by their gift. For this Lambert granted them to John and Joan and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said manors, for ever. Should John and Joan die without heir of their bodies then the manors wholly will remain to the right heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords as aforesaid, for ever.

(163) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between William Thomelyn and Agnes his wife, querents, and Gunnilda daughter of William Cole, of Wynterborne St. Martin, deforciant, of 2 messuages and 40 acres of land in Wynterborne St. Martin. Plea of covenant was summoned. Gunnilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William and Agnes and the heirs of William, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements for ever. Moreover Gunnilda granted for herself and her heirs that they will warrant the tenements to William and Agnes and the heirs of William against all men, for ever. For this, William and Agnes gave to Gunnilda 40 marcs of silver.

(164) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Trinity, between Thomas son of Hillary de Bire, querent, and Hillary de Bire, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 40s. rent in Bire. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hillary acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by his gift. For this Thomas granted them to Hillary and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Hillary during his life, of Thomas and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at feast of Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas and his heirs all other services which belong to the said tenements. After the death of Hillary the tenements wholly shall revert to Thomas and his heirs quit of the heirs of Hillary, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(165) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Robert Golde, querent, and John Golde and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Drempton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan. For this, John and Joan granted them to Robert, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for

ever. John and Joan and the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenements to Robert and his heirs against all men, for ever.

(166) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between John de Lucy and Margaret his wife, querents, by Walter de Brunedon guardian of the said Margaret, and Master Ralph Cokerel of Fernham, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 110s. rent and a moiety of a mill in Yest Hamme, Wymbournemenstre, Leygh, Parva Caneford, and Hammepreston and the advowson of the chapel of Hammepreston. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of Master Ralph, as by his gift. For this, Master Ralph granted them to John and Margaret and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson, for ever. Should John and Margaret die without heir of their bodies, the tenements and advowson will wholly remain to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson, for ever.

15 Edward II. (1321-22).

(167) At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, between Peter de Rabayn and Elizabeth his wife querents, by the said Peter in Elizabeth's place, and John Doudeswell, deforciant, of 12 messuages and land in Edmundesham. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this John granted the tenements to Peter and Elizabeth and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Peter and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should Peter and Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly will remain to John de Horneby and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements, for ever.

(168) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Richard Chelke, querent, and John Cokyn and Sibilla his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Sibilla acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever. Moreover they will warrant the same for themselves and the heirs of Sibilla, to Richard and his heirs, against all men for ever. For this, Richard gave to John and Sibilla 40 shillings of silver.

16 *Edward II.* (1322-23).

(169) At York, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Robert son of Paegn and Ela his wife, querents, by Walter Benyon in Ela's place, and Jordan de Byntre, chaplain, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Southgarston juxta Acford Alfred and the manor of Frome Whitefeld and advowson of the church of that manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of Jordan, of which the messuage and land were by Robert's gift. For this Jordan granted the messuage and land to Robert and Ela and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Ela and the heirs male of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said messuage and land, for ever. Moreover Jordan granted for himself and his heirs that the manor and advowson aforesaid, which Juliana de Storton held for term of life, of his inheritance, on the day this concord was made and which after her death ought to revert to him (Jordan) and his heirs, should then wholly remain to Robert and Ela and their heirs aforesaid. To hold, together with the tenements which remain to them by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to such manor and advowson, for ever. Should Robert and Ela die without heir male of their bodies, then all the tenements and advowson, as is aforesaid, shall wholly remain to the right heirs of Robert. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowson.

(170) At York, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Peter Rabayn and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and William de Armyne, clerk, deforciant, of the manors of Waye and Pudle. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter acknowledged the manors to be the right of William, as by his gift. For this, William granted them to Peter and Elizabeth and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Peter and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs, by the services which belong to the said manors, for ever. Should Peter and Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies, then the manors wholly will remain to the right heirs of Peter. To hold of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to the manors, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(171) At York, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John de Godmanston and Joan his wife, querents, by Thomas de Luteswell in Joan's place, and Robert le Taillour of Upsydelyng, deforciant, of the manor of Godmanston. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. For this, Robert granted the manor to John and rendered it at the court.

To have and to hold to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor. Should John and Joan die without heir of their bodies, then the manor wholly shall remain to the right heir of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said manor, for ever.

(172) At York, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Simon de St. Quintin, querent, and Robert le Taillour de Upsydeling, deforciant, of 2 messuages, 1 mill, land, 2s. 1d. rent and a rent of 1 pound of cummin in Fifhide Seint Quyntyn and Fifhide Nevill. Plea of covenant was summoned. Simon acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert as by his gift. For this Robert granted them to Simon and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Simon during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements; with remainder after his death to John de Godmanston and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements. Should John and Joan die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly will remain to the right heirs of Simon. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Henry Seint Quenteyn put in his claim.

(173) At York, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between John de Holte, querent, and Joan who was the wife of Nicholas de Sancta Elena, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 4s. of rent in Tarente Loueton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John and rendered 2 parts thereof to him at the court. To have and to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those 2 parts, for ever. Moreover Joan granted for herself and her heirs that the third part of the tenements which Alice who was the wife of Thomas de Loueton held in dower of the inheritance of the said Joan in the said vill, on the day this concord was made and which after the death of Alice ought to revert to Joan and her heirs, should then wholly remain to John and his heirs. To hold together with the said 2 parts which remain to him by this fine, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that third part, for ever. And Joan and her heirs will warrant the tenements to John and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, John gave to Joan . . . (faded) marcs of silver.

(174) At York, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Robert de Okeston, querent, and Robert de Uppehey, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 40s. of rent in la Wyle juxta Lym. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert de Uppehey acknowledged the tenements

to be the right of Robert de Okeston as by his gift. For this, Robert de Okeston granted them to Robert de Uppeheye. To have and to hold to him for his life, of Robert de Okeston and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service &c., and doing therefor for Robert de Okeston and his heirs, to the chief lords of that fee all other services which belong to those tenements. After his death the tenements wholly will remain to William son of Walter de Uppeheye and Cristiana his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of Robert de Okeston and his heirs by the said service for ever. Should William and Cristiana die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly will revert to Robert de Okeston and his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert de Uppehey and also of the other heirs of William and Cristiana. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

17 *Edward II.* (1323-24).

(175) At York, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between John de Kary, querent, and John Golde and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Stoke Waleis which Stephen de Chidiok holds for term of life. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John de Kary, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan, that the lands which Stephen held for life by lease (*ex dimissione*) of John and Joan on the day this concord was made and which after his death ought to revert to them and the heirs of Joan, should then wholly remain to John de Kary and his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. John and Joan and the heirs of Joan will warrant the tenements to John de Kary and his heirs, against all men, for ever. For this, John de Kary gave to John and Joan twenty marcs of silver.

(176) At York, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Edmund Gasceleyn, querent, and William Gascelyn and John his brother, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 50s. of rent in Peterychesham and Hynetone Martel. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edmund as by their gift. For this, Edmund granted them to William, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William for his life, of Edmund and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a rose at feast of Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Edmund and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements, with remainder, after William's death to the

aforesaid John. To hold for his life, of Edmund and his heirs by the aforesaid services, with reversion, after his death, to Edmund and his heirs, quit of the heirs of William and John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(177) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Thomas de Cranthorn, querent, and John de Oskerewille, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 100s. of rent, and one knight's fee in Oskerewille, Okerdone and Porton and the advowson of the church of Oskerewille. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of Thomas, and rendered them to him at the court. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements and advowson, for ever. Moreover John granted that he and his heirs will warrant the tenements and advowson to Thomas and his heirs against all men for ever. For this, Thomas gave to John £100 sterling.

(178) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Peter Selewode and Alianora his wife, querents, and John Le Flemyng senior, and Alice his wife, deforciants, of a messuage in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Alianora as that which she and Peter had by their gift. To have and to hold to Peter and Alianora and the heirs of Alianora of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said messuage for ever. Moreover John and Alice and the heirs of Alice will warrant the messuage to Peter and Alianora and the heirs of Alianora against all men for ever. For this, Peter and Alianora gave to John and Alice 100s. of silver.

(179) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between Robert Golde of Sanputte, querent, by Thomas de Lutteswell in his place, and John Cole de Brodewyndesore and Agnes his wife, deforciants, of 3 messuages and land in Brodewyndesore. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Agnes acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes will warrant the tenements to Robert and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, Robert gave to John and Agnes £20 sterling.

(180) At Westminster, in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Walter de Lewestone and Joan his wife, querents, by Thomas de Lutteswelle in Joan's place, and Robert de Bradeford junior, deforciant, of the manor of Lewestone. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter acknowledged the manor to be the right of Robert as by his gift. For

this, Robert granted the manor to Walter and Joan and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Walter and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said manor, for ever. Should Walter and Joan die without heir of their bodies, then the manor wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Walter. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor for ever.

18 *Edward II.* (1324-25).

(181) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between John de Mere and Alianora his wife, querents, by William de Cristeschurch in their places, and John Wake of Gussich, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 20s. of rent in Langenham and Gyllyngham. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Wake granted the tenements to John de Mere and Alianora and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John de Mere and Alianora during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee, with remainder after their deaths to Roger de Buttethorn and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To have and to hold of the chief lords of that fee, for ever. Should Roger and Margaret die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall revert to the right heirs of John de Mere. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(182) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Henry le Guldene, querent, and Geoffrey de Pipelepenne and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 18s. of rent in Shirebourne. Plea of covenant was summoned. Geoffrey and Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, and rendered them to him at the court. To have and to hold to Henry and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Moreover Geoffrey granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the tenements to Henry and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, Henry gave to Geoffrey and Joan 100 marcs of silver.

(183) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Nicholas de Cotele and Isabella his wife, querents, by Thomas de Lutteswell in Isabella's place, and Henry de Stratton, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Wydihok'. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by his gift. For this, Henry granted them to Nicholas and Isabella and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Nicholas and Isabella and the heirs of Nicholas, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to said tenements, for ever.

(184) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between John de Childheigh and Emma his wife, querents, by John Hurt in Emma's place, and William Le Hauk and Alice his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Shirebourn. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Alice. For this, William and Alice granted it to John and Emma and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to John and Emma and the heirs of John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuage, for ever. William and his heirs will warrant the same to John and Emma and the heirs of John against all men, for ever.

(185) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Nicholas Jordan of Childeheigh, querent, and John Duket and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and land in Drempton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Matilda to Nicholas and his heirs, for ever. For this, Nicholas gave to John and Matilda 10 marcs of silver.

(186) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Hilary, between Edmund de Plecy and Matilda his wife, querents, and William de Lutleton, vicar of the church of Caneford, and Walter Fraunkeleyn, deforciant, of the advowson of the church of the manor of Upwymburne and 2 parts of the same manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. Edmund acknowledged the advowson and 2 parts to be the right of William, as those which he and Walter have by his (Edmund's) gift. For this, William and Walter granted the same to Edmund and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Edmund and Matilda and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to the said advowson and 2 parts, for ever. Should Edmund and Matilda die without heir of their bodies, then the advowson and 2 parts wholly shall remain to the right heirs of Edmund. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the advowson and 2 parts, for ever.

(187) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of Holy Trinity, between Peter de Rabayn and Isabella his wife, querents, by William de Peret in Isabella's place, and Roger le Gulden, deforciant, of the manors of Waye and Pudele. Plea of covenant was summoned. Peter acknowledged the manors to be the right of Roger, as by his gift. For this, Roger granted them to Peter and Isabella and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Peter and Isabella and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs, by the services which belong to the manors, for ever, with remainder, should Peter and Isabella die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of Peter. To hold of

the King, as aforesaid. This concord was made by precept of the King.

(188) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between Richard de Nyweton and Dionisia his wife, querents, and John Goude and Alice his wife, deforciant, of 2 messuages in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the messuages to be the right of Richard, as those which he and Dionisia had by their gift. To have and to hold to Richard and Dionisia and the heirs of Richard, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuages, for ever. Moreover John granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the messuages to Richard and Dionisia and the heirs of Richard, against all men, for ever. For this, Richard and Dionisia gave to John and Alice 10 marcs of silver.

(189) At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, between John Goude, querent, and John Sterman and Benedicta his wife, deforciant, of land in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the land to be the right of John Goude, as by their gift. To have and to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to that land for ever. Moreover they and their heirs will warrant the same to John Goude and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, John Goude gave to John Sterman and Benedicta 100 shillings of silver.

(190) At Westminster in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John son of John de Hanle, querent, by Thomas de Frementel in his place, and John de Hanle, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 16 pence of rent in Hanle juxta Craneburn. Plea of covenant was summoned. The deforciant acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John son of John, as by his gift. To have and to hold to John son of John and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. For this, John son of John gave to John de Hanle 100 marcs of silver.

19 *Edward II.* (1325-26).

(191) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Martin, between Edmund de Plecy and Matilda his wife, querents, and John de Gredelington, chaplain, deforciant, of 20 messuages, 1 mill and land in Kenstaneston and Parkeston. Plea of covenant was summoned. Edmund acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as by his gift. For this, John granted the tenements to Edmund and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Edmund and Matilda during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, with remainder after the deaths of

Edmund and Matilda, to Nicholas son of the said Edmund and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever; with remainder, should Nicholas die without heir of his body, to the right heirs of the said Edmund. To hold, as aforesaid.

(193) At Westminster, three weeks after the day of St. Michael, between John le Moigne and Edith his wife, querents, and Robert Belet, deforciant, of 5 messuages, land, and one-third part of a mill in Gaulton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as by his gift. For this, Robert granted the tenements to John and Edith and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Edith and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever; with remainder, should John and Edith die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid.

(193) At Westminster, one month after the day of St. Michael, between Thomas Platel, querent, and John de Funtel, deforciant, of 2 messuages in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the messuages to be the right of Thomas, and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the messuages, for ever. Moreover, John granted that he and his heirs will warrant the messuages to Thomas and his heirs against all men for ever. For this, Thomas gave to John 100 shillings of silver.

(194) At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, between John de Byngham and Avicia his wife, querents, and Joan de Byngham, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 1 mill, land, and 5s. of rent in Woth' Chamiel juxta Brideport. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Joan, as by his gift. For this she granted them to John and Avice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Avice and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever; with remainder, should John and Avice die without heir of their bodies, to John de Loveny and the heirs of his body begotten, to hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid; with remainder, should John de Loveny die without heir of his body begotten to the right heirs of John de Byngham. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid.

[*Endorsed.*] Henry de Welles, heir of John de Badisle, put in his claim.

(195) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between Walter Hering', querent, and Wibert de Litleton, deforciant,

of 1 messuage, land and 12s. of rent in Cherleton and Chermynstre juxta Dors' [Dorchester]. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Wibert, as by his gift. For this, Wibert granted the tenements to Walter and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Walter during his life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements; with remainder, after Walter's decease, to Adam Glyde and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid; with remainder, should Adam and Elizabeth die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of Adam. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid.

(196) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between Thomas Platel, querent, and John Cokyn and Sibilla his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Sibilla acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas and remitted it for themselves and the heirs of John, to Thomas and his heirs, for ever. Moreover John granted that he and his heirs will warrant the messuage to Thomas and his heirs against all men for ever. For this, Thomas gave to John and Sibilla 100 shillings of silver.

(197) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, between Agnes who was the wife of Godfrey de la B . . . ne, querent, and Thomas le Taillur de Stoure and Isabella his wife, deforciant, of a messuage in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas and Isabella acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Agnes and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to Agnes and her heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that messuage, for ever. Moreover they granted for themselves and the heirs of Isabella that they will warrant the messuage to Agnes and her heirs against all men, for ever. For this Agnes gave to Thomas and Isabella 100 shillings of silver.

(198) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between William de Benham and Edith his wife, querents, by John de Stanord in Edith's place, and William le Moigne, parson of the church of Oure, deforciant, of a messuage, land, 9s. of rent, and a rent of a moiety of a pound of cumin in Wynterburn Nicholeston and the advowson of the church. Plea of covenant was summoned. William de Benham acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of William le Moigne as by his gift. For this William le Moigne granted them to William de Benham and Edith and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to William de Benham and Edith and the heirs of William of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements and advowson, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Nicholas de la Lude put in his claim.

(199) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between John le Moigne and Edith his wife, querents, and William le Clavile, deforciant, of a messuage, land and 40s. of rent in Pudele Turburvile. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William. For this, William granted for himself and his heirs, that the said tenements which William le Moigne parson of the church of Oure held for term of life of the inheritance of the aforesaid William le Clavile on the day this concord was made, and which, after William le Moigne's death ought to revert to William le Clavile and his heirs, should then wholly remain to John and Edith and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. Should John and Edith die without heir of their bodies, then the tenements wholly shall remain to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements for ever. This concord was made, there being present William le Moigne who agreed thereto and did fealty to John and Edith at the court.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of John le Moigne put in his claim.

(200) At Westminster, in the morrow of Ascension of our Lord, between John de Miere, querent, and Richard Kynemere and Joan his wife, deforciants, of 30 acres of land in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard and Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of John, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Richard and Joan 10 marcs of silver.

(201) At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Alan de Wyke, querent, and Richard de Kynemere and Joan his wife, deforciants, of land in Shafton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard and Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Alan, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Joan to Allan and his heirs, for ever. For this, Alan gave to Richard and Joan 100 shillings of silver.

(202) At Westminster, one month after Easter day, between Thomas de Marleberge, querent, by William de Peret in his place, and William de Meleplessh and Joan his wife, deforciants, of 4 marcs of rent in Melebury Bubbe. Plea of covenant was summoned. William and Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Thomas, and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs, for ever. Moreover they granted that they will warrant the same to Thomas and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Thomas gave to William and Joan 20 marcs of silver.

(203) At Westminster, five weeks after Easter day, between Henry

de Corton, querent, and Roger de La Dene and Matilda his wife, deforciant, of 2 messuages and land in Walteford, Chelbrigg and Wymbourn Mynstre. Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger and Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. For this, Henry granted the tenements to Roger and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Roger during his life, of Henry and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of the fee for Henry and his heirs all other services which belong to the tenements. After the decease of Roger the tenements wholly shall revert to Henry and his heirs quit of the heirs of Roger. To hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

(204) At Westminster, three weeks after Easter day, between Stephen Loveraz and Alice his wife, querents, and Ingelramus Berenger, deforciant, of a moiety of the manor of Mordon. Plea of covenant was summoned. Stephen and Alice acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Ingelramus. Of which, Ingelramus had 2 parts of the said moiety by the gift of Stephen and Alice. For this, Ingelramus granted to them the said 2 parts and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Stephen and Alice during their lives, of the King and his heirs, by the services which belong to the said 2 parts. Moreover Ingelramus granted for himself and his heirs that a third part of the aforesaid moiety which James de Molyms and Margaret his wife held as the dower of Margaret, of the inheritance of his (Ingelramus') inheritance, on the day this concord was made, and which after the death of Margaret ought to revert to Ingelramus and his heirs, should then wholly remain to Stephen and Alice. To hold together with the 2 parts which remain to them by this fine, of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to that third part, during the lives of Stephen and Alice. And after their deaths the said moiety shall wholly revert to Ingelramus and his heirs quit of the heirs of Stephen and Alice. To hold of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to the moiety for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

20 *Edward II.* (1326-27).

(205) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between John son of Edmund Everard and Alice his wife, querents, and Edmund, son of Edmund Everard, deforciant, of the manor of Brode-wyndesore. Plea of covenant was summoned. The querents acknowledged the manor to be the right of Edmund as by their gift. For this

he granted it to them and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to that manor, for ever; with remainder, should John and Alice die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of John. To hold of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to the manor, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

[*Endorsed.*] Thomas de Laune put in his claim.

(206) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Edmund son of Edmund Everard, querent, and Richard de la Bere, deforciant, of the manor of Thornton, except 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land and 5 acres of meadow. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the manor as is abovesaid, to be the right of Edmund. For this, Edmund granted it to Richard, and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to Richard for life, of the chief lords of that fee, with remainder after his death to his son Richard and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords by the services which belong to the said manor, for ever; with remainder, should Richard son of Richard die without heir of his body to John, brother of Richard son of Richard, and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid; with remainder, should John die without heir of his body, to Edmund, brother of John, and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid; with remainder, should Edmund die without heir of his body, to Thomas brother of Edmund, and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords as aforesaid; with remainder should Thomas die without heir of his body, to the right heirs of Richard de La Bere. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid.

(207) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. John Baptist, between John de Monte Alto, querent, and Richard de Warmynton, clerk, and Hugh de Monte Alto, deforciants, of the manor of Magna Crauford, except 4 messuages, 52 ac. of land, 1 ac. of meadow. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the manor, as is abovesaid, to be the right of Hugh, as that which he and Richard had by his gift. For this, they granted it to John, and rendered it at the court. To have and to hold to John for life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor; with remainder, after his death, to John Frelond and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid; with remainder, should they die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of John de Monte Alto. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid.

(208) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between John Le Grete and Alice his wife, querents, and Robert Douk' and William de Perret, deforciant, of land in Fordyngton. Plea of

covenant was summoned. John and Alice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert and William as by their gift. For this, Robert and William granted the tenements to John and Alice and rendered the same at the court. To have and to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of Alice of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever.

(209) At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, between Reginald de Haselden and Edith his wife, querents, by Simon de Wyly in Reginald's place, and by the said Simon, guardian of Edith, and John de Holte, deforciant, of the manor of Bradele and advowson of the chapel of the said manor. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas and John granted the manor and advowson to Reginald and Edith and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Reginald and Edith and the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor and advowson for ever, with remainder after their deaths in default of such heir, to the right heirs of Reginald. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manor and advowson for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] John son of Reginald de Haselden put in his claim.

(210) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Richard de la Bere and Clarice his wife, querents, by William de Perret in place of Clarice, and Edmund son of Edmund Everard, deforciant, of the manor of Parva Kyngton and 12 librates of rent in Magna Kyngton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged the manor and rent to be the right of Edmund, as by his gift. For this, Edmund granted the manor and rent to Richard and Clarice and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to Richard and Clarice and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to that manor and rent, for ever; with remainder after their deaths in default of such heir to the right heirs of Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said manor and rent for ever.

(211) At Westminster, fifteen days after the day of St. Michael, between John de Hamme and Matilda his wife, querents, by William de Perret in Matilda's place, and Thomas de Pusele, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 30s. of rent in Sturmunstre juxta Newton Castel. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by his gift. For this, Thomas granted them to John and Matilda and rendered them at the court. To have and to hold to John and Matilda and the heirs of their bodies, of Thomas and his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lord of that fee for

Thomas and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Should John and Matilda die without heir of their bodies, then after their deaths the tenements shall wholly revert to Thomas and his heirs quit of the other heirs of John and Matilda. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements for ever.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

3 Edward II. (1309-10).

DORSET AND WILTS.

(34) At Westminster, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between William le Frenshe and Eustachia his wife, querents, by Henry son of Philip son of Elias in place of Eustachia, and Adam de Bagyn-dene, deforciant, of 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 60s. of rent in Upwymburne All Saints, Craneburne, Brokhamptone, Knoltone and Holtewell and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the vill of Upwymbourne All Saints in co. Dorset and lands in co. Wilts. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the property to be the right of Adam as by his gift. For this Adam granted the same to William and Eustachia and rendered it in the court. To have and to hold to William and Eustachia and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the property. Should William die without heir begotten of Eustachia, then after the deaths of both William and Eustachia the property shall wholly remain to the right heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the property, for ever.

5 Edward II. (1311-12).

DORSET AND WILTS.

(58) At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, between Robert le Bor, querent, and Elias de Hulle, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 22s. of rent in Wybrigge and Kyngton in co. Dorset and land and rent in co. Wilts. Plea of covenant was summoned. Elias acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert and rendered them in the court. To have and to hold to Robert and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. Moreover he granted for himself and his heirs that they will warrant the property to Robert and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this, Robert gave to Elias £200.

6 Edward II. (1312-13).**DORSET, WILTS AND GLOUCESTER.**

(72) At Westminster, in the morrow of St. John Baptist, between John Mautravers, junior, querent, and John Mautravers, senior, deforciant, of the manors of Wickhampton, Langeton and Wolecumbe in co. Dorset and manors in co. Wilts and co. Gloucester. Plea of covenant was summoned. John, senior, acknowledged the manors to be the right of John, junior, as by his gift. For this, John, junior, granted them to John, senior, and rendered them in the court. To have and to hold to John, senior, during his life, of John, junior, and his heirs, rendering therefor yearly one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John for all service &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of those fees for John, junior, and his heirs all other services belonging to the manors. After John senior's death the manors wholly shall revert to John, junior, and his heirs quit of the heirs of John Mautravers, senior. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which belong to those manors, for ever.

SOUTHAMPTON, DORSET AND SOMERSET.

(75) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between John de Kyngesbury, querent, and Hugh de Bello Campo and Amidonia his wife, deforciants, of 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 13s. of rent in Kentelesworth and Gatemarston in in co. Dorset, land and rent in co. Southampton and land, rent and ad-vowsons in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh and Amidonia acknowledged the property to be the right of John as by their gift. For this, John granted to Hugh and Amidonia the same property and rendered it in the court. To have and to hold to Hugh and Amidonia and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the property, for ever. Should Amidonia die without heir begotten by Hugh, he living, then after the deaths of both Hugh and Amidonia the property wholly will remain to the heirs begotten by Hugh. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the property, for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of Amidonia should Hugh die without heir of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the property, for ever.

DORSET AND DEVON.

(79) At Westminster, fifteen days from the day of St. Martin, between Peter de Blunt, querent, and Walter Folyot and Ada his wife, deforciants, of the manor of Melebury Saunford in co. Dorset and a

manor in co. Devon. Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter and Ada acknowledged the manors to be the right of Peter as by their gift. For this, Peter granted them to Walter and Ada and rendered them in the court. To have and to hold to Walter and Ada for their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manors, with remainder after their deaths to Nicholas de Percy and Joan his wife and the heirs they beget. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those manors, for ever. With remainder, should Nicholas and Joan die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of Adam. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those manors, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Henry de Haddon puts in his claim.

DORSET AND SUFFOLK.

(82) At Westminster in the octaves of Holy Trinity, between Roger de Boxstede and Geoffrey Wenge, chaplain, querents, and Robert de Leyes and Amy his wife, deforciant, of a third part of the manor of Childokford in co. Dorset and land and rent in co. Suffolk. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger as those which he and Geoffrey had of his gift. For this, Roger and Geoffrey granted the tenements to Robert and Amy and rendered them in the court. To have and to hold to Robert and Amy and the heirs they beget of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. With remainder should Robert and Amy die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of Robert. To hold of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

7 Edward II. (1313-14).

WILTS AND DORSET.

(92) At Westminster, fifteen days from the day of Easter, between Henry Le Moigne and Joan his wife, querents, by John de Brideport in Joan's place, and Thomas de Osmynton, deforciant, of the manor of Oure Moigne and advowson of the church there, in co. Dorset and land and rents in co. Wilts. Plea of covenant was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of Thomas, as by his gift. For this, Thomas granted them to Henry and Joan and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to those tenements and advowson, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

DORSET AND BERKS.

(94) At Westminster, three weeks from the day of Easter, between John Mautravers, junior, and Milisent his wife, querents, by Richard de Salle in Milisent's place, and William Mautravers, deforciant, of the manor of Lodres Byngam in co. Dorset and land and rent in co. Berks. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by his gift. For this, William granted the tenements to John and Milisent and rendered them in the court. To have and to hold to John and Milisent and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

9 Edward II. (1315-16).

SOMERSET, DORSET, BUCKS AND DEVON.

(114) At Westminster, fifteen days from the day of St. Michael, between Hugh de Curtenay, querent, and Stephen de Haccumbe, deforciant, of the manor of Iwerne Curtenay in co. Dorset, and manors in co. Bucks and manors and advowsons in co. Devon, which Alianora who was the wife of Hugh de Curtenay holds in dower. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the property to be the right of Stephen. For this, Stephen granted that the said property which Alianora held in dower of the inheritance of Stephen on the day this concord was made and which after her death ought to revert to Stephen and his heirs should then remain to Hugh for life. To hold of the King and his heirs by the services which belong to the property. With remainder, after Hugh's death, to Hugh son of Hugh de Curtenay and the heirs of his body. To hold of the King by the services which belong to the property. If Hugh son of Hugh should die without heir of his body, then the property wholly shall remain to Robert son of Hugh de Curtenay and the heirs of his body. To hold of the King, as aforesaid. If Robert should die without heir of his body then the property wholly shall remain to Thomas son of Hugh de Curtenay and the heirs of his body. To hold of the King as aforesaid, for ever. This concord was made in presence of Alianora who agreed thereto and did fealty in the court to Hugh de Curtenay.

WILTS AND DORSET.

(115) At Westminster, three weeks from the day of St. Michael, between Hildebrand de London and Margaret his wife, querents, by John de Creklade in Margaret's place, and Margaret de Morle, deforciant, of 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land in Hoydone in co.

Dorset, and a manor in co. Wilts. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hildebrand acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Margaret de Morle as by his gift. For this, Margaret granted them to Hildebrand and Margaret and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to Hildebrand and Margaret his wife during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements. With remainder after their deaths to Robert son of Hildebrand and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Robert die without heir of his body to Richard his brother and the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. With remainder should Richard die without heir of his body, to Matilda sister of Richard and the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder should Matilda die without heir of her body, to the right heirs of Hildebrand. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those tenements, for ever.

10 Edward II. (1316-17).

DORSET, WILTS AND DEVON.

(130) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Michael, between Robert son of Pagan and Isabella who was the wife of Robert son of Pagan, querents, by John de Middelton in Isabella's place, and Ingelramus Berenger, deforciant, of the manor of Wrockeshale in co. Dorset, a manor in co. Wilts and a manor in co. Devon. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the manors to be the right of Ingelramus as by his gift. For this, Ingelramus granted them to Isabella and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to Isabella during her life, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manors, with remainder after her death to Robert. To hold during his life, of the chief lords of the fee as aforesaid. With remainder after Robert's death to Robert son of the said Robert, and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Robert and Matilda die without heir of their bodies to the right heirs of Robert son of Pagan. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

SOMERSET, DORSET AND DEVON.

(145) At Westminster, one month from the day of Easter, between William Denebaud and Joan his wife, querents, by William de Peret in Joan's place, and Thomas de Stokelinch, vicar of the church of Sowy, deforciant, of 1 message, 1 carucate of land and 66s. 8d. rent in Wodiete and Pentrich in co. Dorset, a mesuage, mill, land and rent

in co. Somerset and messuages and land in co. Devon. Plea of covenant was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas as by his gift. For this Thomas granted the tenements to William and Joan and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to William and Joan and the heirs they beget, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements for ever. With remainder should William and Joan die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of William. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

11 Edward II. (1317-18).

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(160) At Westminster, fifteen days from Easter day, between Thomas Daumarle and Cecilia his wife, querents, by Thomas de Crukerne in Cecilia's place, and Nicholas Portebref, deforciant, of the manor of Milton juxta Gillyngham in co. Dorset and manors in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manors to be the right of Nicholas, as by his gift. For this, Nicholas granted them to Thomas and Cecilia and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to Thomas and Cecilia and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to those manors, for ever. With remainder, should Thomas and Cecilia die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of Thomas. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(163) At Westminster, three weeks from the day of Easter, between Edward de Stradelyng and Elena his wife, querents, by William de Perret in Elenas's place, and Michael le Rous, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 25 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 108s. 8½d. of rent in Cump-ton Harveye and the advowson of the church, in co. Dorset, and messuages, mill, land and rent and advowson in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Edward acknowledged the tenements and advowsons to be the right of Michael, as by his gift. For this, Michael granted them to Edward and Elena and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to Edward and Elena and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements and advowsons, for ever. With remainder, should Edward and Elena die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of Edward. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

12 Edward II. (1318-19).**DORSET AND SOMERSET.**

(177) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Hilary, between William de Reigny, querent, and John de Reigny and Mabilla his wife, deforciant, of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent in Brudeport, Bradepol and Mershwodeval in co. Dorset, and land and rent in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. John and Mabilla acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as by their gift. For this, William granted them to John and Mabilla and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to John and Mabilla and the heirs of their bodies, for ever, rendering therefor yearly one rose at feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service, &c., and doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William and his heirs all other services which belong to those tenements, for ever. With reversion, should John and Mabilla die without heir of their bodies, to William and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of John and Mabilla. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

16 Edward II. (1322-23).**SOMERSET, DORSET AND WILTS.**

(217) At York, in the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, between Robert fiz Payn and Ela his wife, querents, and Jordan de Byntre, chaplain, deforciant, of the manors of Wrockeshale, Wodeton, Mershwode and the hundred of Whytechurch and advowsons of the churches of the aforesaid manors of Wrockeshale and Wodeton in co. Dorset, and manors, hundred, and advowson in co. Somerset, and a manor and advowson in co. Wilts. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the manors, hundreds and advowsons to be the right of Jordan as by his gift. For this, Jordan granted them to Robert and Ela and rendered them in court. To have and to hold the manors of Wodeton in co. Dorset and the manor in co. Wilts and the advowsons of those churches of the chief lords of that fee, and the other manors, hundreds and advowsons of the King and his heirs, by the services which belong to those manors, hundreds and advowsons, for ever. This concord was made, in so much as relates to the property held of the King, by precept of the King.

17 Edward II. (1323-24).**DORSET AND WILTS.**

(219) At York, fifteen days from the day of St. Michael, between John de Lucy and Margaret his wife, querents, by John de Crikkelade in

Margaret's place, and Richard de la More of Wambergh, deforciant, of a moiety of the manor of Kurthill, 7 librates and 10 solidates of rent in Fyrnham, Tarentestubhampton and Tarentegundevyll in co. Dorset, and a moiety of the manor of Tollard in co. Wilts. Plea of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as by his gift. For this, Richard granted them to John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies. To have and to hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the tenements, for ever. With remainder, should John and Margaret die without heir of their bodies, to the right heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(224) At Westminster, fifteen days from the day of Easter, between Robert fiz Payn and Ela his wife, querents, and Jordan de Byntre, parson of the church of Wrockeshale and Geoffrey de Gode-maneston, parson of the church of Wodeton, deforciant, of the manor of Wrockeshale and advowson of the church in co. Dorset, and manors, hundred and advowson in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Ela acknowledged all the manors, hundred and advowsons to be the right of Jordan and Geoffrey as by their gift. For this, Jordan and Geoffrey granted them to Robert and Ela and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to Robert and Ela and the heirs male of their bodies, of the King by the services which belong to the property, for ever. With remainder, should Robert and Ela die without heir male of their bodies, to Robert son of Richard de Grey of Codenoure and the heirs of his body. To hold of the King, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Robert son of Richard die without heir of his body, to Gilbert brother of Robert son of Richard and the heirs of his body. To hold of the King, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Gilbert die without heir of his body, to the right heirs of Robert fiz Payn. To hold of the King, as aforesaid, for ever. This concord was made by precept of the King.

[*Endorsed.*] Hugo de Knoville, Alice de Weringham, Thomas le Bret, Peter Helyon and Cecilia his wife and Thomas de Ivethorn and Sarra his wife put in their claims.

SOMERSET AND DORSET.

(225) At Westminster, fifteen days from the day of Easter, between Robert fiz Payn and Ela his wife, querents, and Jordan de Byntre parson of the church of Wrockeshale and Geoffrey de Godemaneston

parson of the church of Wodeton, deforciant, of the manor of Akford and advowson of the church in co. Dorset and manor, tenements and advowson in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Ela acknowledged the property to be the right of Jordan, as that which he and Geoffrey had of their gift. For this, Jordan and Geoffrey granted it to Robert and Ela and rendered the same in court. To have and to hold to Robert and Ela and the heirs male of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the manors tenements and advowsons for ever. With remainder should Robert and Ela die without heir male of their bodies, to Robert son of Richard de Grei of Codenoure and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Robert son of Richard die without heir of his body, to Gilbert brother of Robert son of Richard and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Gilbert die without heir of his body, to the right heirs of Robert fiz Payn. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

[*Endorsed.*] Hugo de Knovill, Alicia de Everingham, Thomas le Bret and Peter Helyon and Cecilia his wife put in their claims.

18 Edward II. (1324-25).

DORSET AND SOMERSET.

(241) At Westminster, in the octaves of St. Martin, between Roger Wodelok, querent, and Robert le Power of Wytham and Lucia his wife, deforciant, of a third part of the manor of Brumlegh in co. Dorset and a third part of the manor of Assh in co. Somerset. Plea of covenant was summoned. Robert and Lucia granted the third parts to Roger and rendered them in court, and remitted, to Roger and his heirs, what right they had in the said third parts in name of the dower of Lucia. For this, Roger gave to Robert and Lucia £10.

WILTS, SOMERSET, DORSET, BERKS, GLOUCESTER, DEVON, SOUTHAMPTON AND OXFORD.

(247) At Westminster, fifteen days from the day of Easter, between Hugh le Despenser, querent, and Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia his wife, deforciant, of 11 knights' fees and a fourth part of a knight's fee in Coumbhawe, Estdouelys, Westdouelys, Wynterborn Houton, Wodegate, Meleburn, Tollard, Blanford, Merton and Wakyngham in co. Dorset, and Knights' fees in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Berks,

Gloucester, Devon, Southampton and Oxford. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ebulo and Alesia acknowledged the fees and fourth part to be the right of Hugh and remitted the same for themselves and the heirs of Alesia to Hugh and his heirs for ever. Moreover they granted that they would warrant the same to Hugh and his heirs against all men, for ever. For this Hugh gave to Ebulo and Alesia £1000.

VARIOUS COUNTIES.

DORSET.

II Edward II. (1317-18).

(11) At Westminster in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John Jue (or Ive) and Idonia his wife, querents, and John Payn, deforciant, of 1 messuage, 4 carucates of land, 100s. of rent in Hasilbere, Stocketurbervylle and Crockerestoke and the advowson of the church of Haselbere. Plea of covenant was summoned. John Jue (or Ive) acknowledged the tenements and advowson to be the right of John Payn as by his gift. For this John Payn granted them to John Jue (or Ive) and Idonia and rendered them in court. To have and to hold to John Jue (or Ive) and Idonia, during their lives, of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said tenements and advowson. With remainder after their deaths to Thomas son of the said John Jue (or Ive) and to Isabella daughter of Stephen de Abyngdon and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and Isabella. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Thomas and Isabella die without heir of their bodies, to Matilda sister of Thomas and the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Matilda die without heir of her body, to Alice daughter of the said John Jue (or Ive) and the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Alice die without heir of her body, to Thomas, son of Walter Jue (or Ive) and the heirs of his body. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever. With remainder, should Thomas son of Walter die without heir of his body, to John son of Ingelramus le Waleys and Joan his wife and the heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords, as aforesaid, for ever.

Before the lord the King in his Chancery.

(12) At Westminster in the octaves of St. John Baptist, between John Jue (or Ive) and Idonia his wife, querents, and John Payn, deforciant,

of 1 messuage, 4 carucates of land and roos. of rent in Haselbere, Stocketurbervile and Crockerestoke and advowson of a moiety of the church of Haselbere. Plea of covenant was summoned, &c.

[The remaining portion of the last above written fine is exactly the same as the preceding. The first of the two deals with "the advowson of the church," the second with the "advowson of a moiety of the church". It may be that this second one was cancelled and the first dealing with "the advowson of the church," adopted. It is evident it came specially before the King from the unusual footnote "Before the King in his Chancery".]

In compiling the following Indexes of Places and Names, not much time has been spent in identifying the various names as given in the Fines themselves with their present nomenclature. To have done so would have taken too long, and it is not the part of an indexer to attempt this. The names have, therefore, for the most part, been left as originally spelt and arranged in lexicographical order. Where manors or hundreds are mentioned they are indexed separately. An asterisk (*) signifies that the name occurs more than once on the page.

INDEX LOCORUM.

- ABBODESTOR**, 269.
Acford, 35, 58.
Akford, manor and advowson, 327
Ackford Eschelling, 41, 61.
Hakeford Eskelling, 134.
Adeton, 59.
Alba Fossata, in Littlebredie, 206.
Alba Via, in Little bredie, 207.
Aldeburn, 230.
Aldehulle, 58.
Aldulvestre (Warwick), advowson of, 160.
Alecumbe, in Littlebredie, 206.
Alecumbe, vest, in Littlebredie, 206.
Alfestion (Alpheston), 17, 131.
Alfedesmulle, 288.
Alfrinton, 288.
Alingetun, 13.
Alington, advowson, etc., 124.
 — Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 63.
Almere, 38, 51.
Alnodesmed, in Windlesor parva, 15.
Anesty, co. Wilts, 45.
Any, Ireland, manor, 244.
Ashholte, co. Som., 252.
Asseleghe, 80.
Assh (Som.), manor, 328.
Asshe, 239, 285.
Asshemere, manor and advowson, 232.
 — manor of, 265.
Assome (co. ?), 152.
Athelardeston, 243.
Athelinton, 60.
Athelington, 37.
Athelyngeton juxta Bridpord, man. of, 253.
Atrom, 28.
Attenash (in Merawodenaal ?), 297.
Aulton, 146, 219, 288.
Avene (co. ?), 159.
 — River, 49.
Awelton, 145.
Axeford, co. Wilts, 159.
Ayly, co. Som., 252.
Aymsbir, co. Wilts, 151.
Aywode, 84.
BAGELAKE, Est, 226.
Baggeburgh, West, manor of, 252.
Baggenore, co. Som., 147.
Baggeworth, 78.
Bakebere, 13, 89.
Baltingeton, 204.
Batecombe, 300.
 — manor of, 157.
Batecumbe, co. Som., 268.
Bauburg, co. Northumberland, 162.
Becco Herlewin, church of, 25.
Belle, 275.
Bellingeston, a stone called, in Sidelinge,
 40.
Bemenistre, Prebend of, 44.
Beminstre, hundred of, 227.
Benegar, 289.
Bere, 37, 141, 259, 279.
Bere, La, 109, 133.
Bere Horsenden, 140.
Berewes, 245.
Berewyk, 254.
 — (? co. Wilts), 171, 173.
 — in manor of Swere, 249.
Berie, 5.
Berghe, La, 55.
Berhorsindene, manor of, 198.
Berkaleg, 114.
Bernardeslee (Bernardeslec, Bernardele,
 Bernardesle, Bernardesleye), 56, 213,
 238, 289, 303.
Beynton, co. Wilts, 251.
Bidele, court of, 8.

- Bidhrewre, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Bie, La, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Bielege, 1½ hide of land in Cerdestoke, 5.
 Bire, 305.
 Bitelak, 28.
 Blackenewell, 37.
 Blacwell (co. ?), 152.
 Blakeber, 80.
 Blakemitford, 98.
 Blakemor, 225.
 Blakenorford, 297.
 Blaneferd, 3, 54, 58, 66, 151, 152, 275, 328.
 — Cheping, 211, 262, 297.
 — St. Mary, 125, 127, 132, 161.
 — Martel, 228.
 — Long, 214, 260.
 Blauncmuster, 85.
 Bleburgh, co. Lincoln, manor, 244.
 Blekesw'rthe, 95.
 Blokeswurthe, 9.
 Bochelaueshull, in Upwinburne, 42.
 Bocheresfeld, co. Hants, 168.
 Bonewode, 216. } Probably Bouwood.
 — South, 263. }
 Bonewod, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Borewardescote, co. Berks, 248.
 Boueprest Weye, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Bouwode, 172.
 Bouewode, Suth, 263.
 Buwude (Buwod), 14, 121.
 Boverig (Boverug), 104, 109.
 Bradeford, 6, 11, 18, 19, 25, 27, 70, 138, 259, 299.
 — juxta Wymburne Ministre, manor of, 200.
 — Brian, 213, 238.
 — Peverel, 179, 274.
 Brakele, manor and advowson, 319.
 Brademaene, 9.
 Bradenham, co. Norfolk, 151.
 Bradepol, 110, 326.
 Bradepole, and advowson, 210.
 — manor of, 227.
 Bradeweie, a road called, 154.
 Bramescumb, 289.
 Breche, Le, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Brech, La, in Berkaleg, 114.
 Breen, 245.
 Bremehull, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Bremleg, 80.
 Bren, co. Som., 164.
 Brestewalle juxta Warham, 262, 274.
 Brideport (Bridiport, Brudeport, Brydeport), 28, 60, 88, 91, 178, 230, 240, 264, 298, 326.
 — advowson, etc., 169.
 Bridie (Bredie, Brudie, Brydie), Little, 12, 24, 93, 206, 210, 311, 226, 229, 275.
 Brigeferd (? co. Kent), 172.
 Brimecherche, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Brocforlang, in Kerechel, 10.
 Brochampton (Brokhampton), 27, 29, 125, 288, 291, 320.
 Brochol, co. Northants, manor of, 158.
 Brodelande, La, in Upwinburne, 42.
 Brodesidlinge, 134, 229.
 Brodewyndesore, 265, 310.
 — manor, 317.
 Bradeweie, 86, 230, 282.
 Brodingeston, 39.
 Bromelham, 93.
 Bromfeld, co. Som., manor of, 148.
 Bruham, co. Som., 158.
 Brumleigh, manor, 328.
 Brunescumb, 24.
 Brussane, 289.
 Bryantestone, manor and advowson of, 277.
 Buckhorn Weston (Bukeresweston), 262, 284.
 — manor of, 227, 286.
 Boclaunde, advowson, 242.
 Bukby, co. Northants, 151.
 Bundebi, 2.
 Buretun, 24.
 Burghes, co. Som., 164.
 Burgestok, 3.
 Burghestokes, advowson of, 39.
 Burghestoka, advowson and manor of, 149.
 Burkedon, 12.
 Burnham, co. Som., 164.
 — 245.
 Burton, 110, 120.
 — co. Northumberland, manor of, 162.
 — Est juxta Wynfred Neeburgh, 212.
 — West, 302.
 Buttes, 154.
 Bydecumbe, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Bye, Le, in Westport, 208.
 Byestewalle juxta Warham, 262, 274.
 Bylendon, abbey of, 142.
 CANEFORD (Kaneford), 33, 34, 70, 312.
 — parva, 306.
 Carry, 289.
 Carsington, co. Oxford, 165.
 Carswill, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Cartreston, 281.
 Castello, 80.
 Catesclive, 3.
 Cattesclive in Burgstok, 149.
 Catestock, 224.
 Caudel (Kaudel), 46, 57, 96.
 Caudell Columbers, 118.
 Caundel Haddon, 180, 187, 190, 192.
 — — manor of, 256.
 Caudel Joce, mill of, 105.
 — Malherbe, 10.
 Caudelemers, 79.
 Caudelmareis, 202.
 Ceden, co. Som., ½ of Vill of, 148.
 Cerdestoke, 5.
 — manor of, 18.
 Cereberg, church of, 101.
 Cerne, 4 (2), 13.
 Cern Monachorum, 107.
 Cernecote, co. Wilts, 149.

- Cernemue, 39, 74.
 Cernwode, 111.
 Ceptré, co. Wilts, manor of, 156.
 Cestresham, co. Bucks, 156.
 — manor of, 159.
 Cettre (? Chedder, Somerset), 159.
 Chafecumbe, 54.
 Chaluedon Boys, 215, 218, 219.
 Chaudon Boys, 141.
 Chaluedon Harang, 72, 235.
 Chandon Hareng, advowson, etc., 116.
 Chanedon, 22.
 Chanton, co. Hants, manor of, 162.
 Chartreston, manor of, 128.
 Chaunterel, grove, 165.
 Chaunedon, 31.
 Cheddeseic, co. Som., manor of, 249.
 Chedyndon, 187, 189.
 Chelbrigg, 317.
 Chelesbury, 287, 293.
 Chelmington, 134.
 Chennoure, co. ? 131.
 Cherchel, Long, 22.
 Chercheshia, in Langeton, 24.
 Chercheton, 222.
 — co. Devon, 111.
 Cherde, 280.
 Cherdestoke, 278.
 Cherdestokes, vill of, 1.
 Cherleton, 105, 185, 315.
 Cherleton juxta Winborn, 126, 163.
 Cherlton, co. Som., 158.
 Cherlton, co. Som., $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, advowson,
 &c., 148.
 Cherleton Caunvill, 118.
 Chermynstre juxta Dorchester, 315.
 Cheselburn, 118.
 — Longa, 119.
 Cheselburneford, 44, 226, 276.
 Chetreth, wood of, 154.
 Chiclet, 278.
 Chikerel, 31.
 Chykerel, $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, 251.
 Chilbrigg, 241.
 Childecumton (Som.), 18.
 Childefrome, 195, 267.
 — and advowson, 206.
 Chillefrome, manor of and advowson, 180.
 Childhaye (Childheigh), 106, 312.
 Childocford (Childkokeford, Childacford),
 40, 65, 123, 198.
 Childokford, manor of, 322.
 Chiriell, co. Wilts, manor of, 150.
 Chyrstanton, 299.
 Chumton, 76.
 Cinchteton, 60.
 Cleiland Inferior, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 — Superior, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Clifton Mabank, 299.
 Clivewar, co. Berks, 4, 156.
 — manor of, 159.
 Cnolle. *See* Knolle.
 Cnolton. *See* Knolton.
 Cobbeham, co. Kent, 157.
 Codenoure (? co. Dorset), 327, 328.
 Cogdene (Kocdene) hundred, 82, 89.
 Coker (Koker), 89.
 — East (Estkoker), manor, advowson,
 and hundred, 246.
 Colbere, manor of, 124.
 Colemore, co. Som., 147.
 Coleweye, manor of, 255.
 Combe. *See* Cumbe.
 Comingesdich, hundred of, 139.
 Corf, 188, 191.
 Corf Castel, 234.
 Corfhull juxta Reppole, 230.
 Cor(f)molín, advowson of chapel of, 203.
 Coriscumbe, 13.
 Corscumbe (Korescumb) West, 109, 217,
 262.
 Corteleg, 20.
 Cotteleg, manor of, 263.
 Court of Gades, in Kerechel ? 10.
 Craneburne, 55, 203, 320.
 Crauford, 100, 154, 283.
 Crauford Magna, 207, 220, 253.
 — — manor, 318.
 Creche, manor of, 156.
 Cressage, la, in Waye Samundevill, 92.
 Crichel (Crechel, Chrchil, Kerchel, Keri-
 chel, Kurchel), 10, 11, 94, 159,
 245.
 — (Kurchil), manor, 327.
 — Long (Kerchel), $\frac{1}{2}$ manor and $\frac{1}{2}$
 advowson of, 164.
 Crockerestock, 294, 329, 330.
 Croft, North, in Shafton, 278.
 — South, in Shafton, 278.
 Crofton, manor, 228.
 Crokeston, $\frac{1}{2}$ the vill of, 42.
 Cruke, 4.
 Cuaneswelle, 202.
 Cugrove, 303.
 Culverheye, la, in Waye Samundevill, 92.
 Cumbe, 9, 20, 43, 78, 82, 84, 87.
 Cumba, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Cumbe, in Haregrave, 102.
 — La, 52.
 — co. Som., 147.
 Cumba, co. Surrey, 149.
 Cumb, East (Esscumbe), 77, 79.
 Cumbekaynes, 256.
 Coumbhaweye, 328.
 Cumpton, 8, 60, 84, 196.
 — manor of, 161.
 — Abbatisse, 216.
 — Harveye, and advowson, 325.
 Cunkes (Wilts), 35.
 Cutehay, 284.
 DALWODE, 304.
 Dalwude, advowson of, 21.
 Dene, La, 154, 235.
 Depeden (co. ?), advowson and manor of
 150.

- Delepol, 21.
 Derham, 9, 10.
 Derneford, 96.
 Deuelish (Develys), 102, 108, 222, 226, 272, 302.
 Divelish, manor, 305.
 Dichenestone, 58.
 Ditton, co. Surrey, 150.
 Doddehulle (in Merswodenaal ?), 297.
 Dorchester (Dorcestre), 34, 55, 66, 126, 127, 140, 142, 145, 221, 222, 253, 254, 256, 270, 278, 287.
 Dotleng, in Sherburn, 47.
 Douelys, Est, 328.
 — West, 328.
 Dovelz, manor of, 157.
 Drayton, 182.
 Drempton, 283, 305, 312.
 Duddesbury, 268.
 Dudelington, 287, 293.
 Dudleshey, 134.
 Dunedevede (? Dunhead), co. Wilts, 167.
 Dunfald, in Liwelle, 6.
 Dunhethis, park at, 89.
 Dunthete, park of, 83.
 Dunhyete, park at, 90.
 Dunkerton, co. Som., manor of, 249.
 Dunstan, co. Northumb., manor of, 162.
 Duntysh, manor, 305.
 Duntish (Donetish), 272.
 Durneweston, 228.
 Durwyneston, 182, 280.
 Dirrewyneston, 199.
 Derewineston, 11.
 Dybrewurth, 103.

 EBBELEBURN Wak, co. Wilts, 158.
 Edmundesham (Edmodesham), 147, 306.
 Eldeber, 132.
 Elingheham, 2.
 Elsefeld (co. ?), 159.
 Elsinton, 120.
 Eltecumbe, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Emeledon, co. Northumb., manor of, 162.
 Erlewinescroff in Chaunedon, 31.
 Ermingewell, 27.
 Ermyngeswell, manor, 261.
 Ernele, 68.
 Esse, 51, 197, 243.
 Esseweye (Esweye), 154.
 Essonewod, a wood in Stokes, 14.
 Est . . . erham, 269.
 Estington, 117, 202.
 Esture, Le (water) (? Stower), 100.
 Estyep-juxta-Simondesburgh, 226 (2), 298.
 Evedon, 16.
 Evershut, 216.

 FAREWEY, co. Devon, manor of, 163.
 Farham, manor of, except advowson, 165.
 Feliet, 6.
 Ferenton, co. Som., manor of, 147.
 Ferne (Fyrne), 303.

 Fernham (Fyrnham), 6, 245, 306, 327.
 Fithyde (Fyhyde), 76, 181.
 Fithide Nevill, 308.
 — St. Quyntyn, 308.
 Fitelford, 275.
 Flete (Flute), 35, 193.
 Ford, la, 114.
 Fordyngton, 318.
 Fordington-juxta-Dorcestre, 301.
 Forestereshegh, 301.
 Forshull, 184.
 Forsteshull, 161.
 Forteshull, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Froggemore, 55.
 Frome (Froma), 17, 51, 56, 144, 303.
 — presentation of a clerk at, 52.
 — Lytle, 132, 216.
 — Belet, 301.
 — Cranazoun, 259.
 Fromefrauchurch, 281.
 Fromesfoghechurche and advowson, 296.
 Fromesfrogge cherche, 117.
 Frome Whitefeld, 259.
 — Whytefeld, manor of, 231 (2).
 — -Whitefield, manor and advowson, 263, 307.
 Fursfurlang, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Furslade, in Littlebredie, 207.

 GADES, Court of (in Kerechel ?), 10.
 Garston, Suth, 304.
 — South, -juxta-Acford-Alfred, 307.
 Gatemarston, 321.
 Gattemore, 22.
 Gaulton, 314.
 Gavelton, Est, 234.
 — West, 234.
 Gerlington, co. Som., 115.
 Gillingham (Gyllyngham), 153, 279, 286, 311.
 (—) Gyllingham, Bailiwick, of the Forest of, 285.
 Glidecumbe, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Godmauneston, 9, 92.
 Godmanston, manor of, 307.
 Gommeresheye, 274.
 Grantesete (co. Cambridge ?), 151.
 Gratebergh, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Gresleshegh, 186.
 Gretedich, 154.
 Gersich (? Gussich), manor of, 150.
 Gussich (Gissiche), 156, 212, 311.
 — (Gissich) St. Andrew, 120, 131, 212, 214.
 — (Gussyth) All Saints, 179, 304.
 — (Gessich) Gentil, 62.
 Gussiche St. Michael, 254, 260.

 HACHECUMBE, 14.
 Halgestoke, 208.
 Halghwell-juxta-Brodeweye, 240.
 Halsede Weye, a road called, 154.
 Hamelesworth, advowson, &c., 112.

- Hamford, manor of, 2.
 Hamme, Yest, 306.
 Hamme-juxta-le-Pole, advowson of chapel of, 203.
 Hammes, 11, 82.
 — Parva, 11.
 Hamme Chamberlayn, 303.
 Hammedaumarle, 224.
 Hamme (or Hampreston), 46, 146, 164, 224.
 Hamme Preston, 200, 303.
 Hammepreston and advowson, 306.
 Hangelond, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Hanle-juxta-Craneburn, 313.
 Hardebrigge (? co. Hants), 168.
 Haregrave, 102.
 Haringeston, in Cerne, 32.
 Harptree, West, Som., 253.
 Haselbere, 68, 225.
 — advowson of, 294, 329, 330.
 — juxta-Stokewak, $\frac{1}{4}$ manor of, 252.
 Hauekesl (co. ?), manor of, 161.
 Haunford, advowson and manor of, 170.
 Hay, a meadow (? co. Hunts), 155.
 Heidon, 7.
 Helistun, in Sideling, 40.
 Helton, 33.
 Hembyr (Hymbur), 78, 84, 87.
 Hemedeswurth, 154.
 Henedstok, West, 135.
 — manor and advowson of, 213.
 Henlegh, 90, 136.
 Hercleye, 201.
 Herdebrig, 49.
 Herdwik, 151.
 Herdecote, manor of, 243.
 Heremaunsey, 123.
 Hermenneshegh, 300.
 Hereyrd (co. ?), 159.
 Herstanesheia, 7.
 Herston, 283.
 Hetherle, 33.
 Hethfelderton, $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a knight's fee, 38.
 Hechfeltun, 30.
 Hille, La, a wood in Windlesor Parva, 15.
 Hilton (? co. Hunts), 153, 155, 174, 175.
 Hynnyngton Parva, manor and advowson, 268.
 Hineton, 68.
 Hineton Martel (Hynetone M.), 29, 309.
 Hobeleswell, in Upwinburne, 42.
 Hoges, Les, in Littlebredie, 207.
 Hoggeshurst, 56.
 Hokesmed, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Holetincleden, 120.
 Holme, West, 279.
 Holtewell, 320.
 Holton, 289.
 Horeduneslan, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Horrugge, 41.
 Horsyth (Horseth), 91, 104, 109.
 Horton, 197, 283, 288, 289.
 Hourelington, 47.
 Hoydone, 323.
 Huffeld, 192.
 Hulle, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 — Deverel, co. Wilts, 165.
 Huneton, 17.
 Hundeslond, in Caudel Haddon, 192.
 Hurst, 289.
 Hurstenesheye, 265.
 Hydiestansilie, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Hywis, 14.
 IDEKESTORP, 11.
 Ilsington, 114.
 Ivelcestre, 37.
 Ywern, 38.
 Iwerne Curtenay, manor of, 323.
 — Ministre, 285.
 KAERSWORTH, 35.
 Kaldecote, 202.
 Kaneford. *See* Caneford.
 Kartlyndon, co. Northumb., manor of, 162.
 Kaudel. *See* Caudel.
 Kemlecumbe, 252.
 Kenstaneston, 313.
 Kentelesworth, 64, 321.
 Kentecumbe (Kemthecumb), 148, 248.
 Kentecombe, Nether, 275.
 Kerchel. *See* Crichel.
 Ketelestan, co. Norfolk, 151.
 Kyhaven, salt pits near, 47.
 Kymerch Parva, 279.
 Kinchetinton, advowson of, 43.
 Kynggebrigge, 289.
 Kyngesber, 298.
 Kington (Kyntton, Kyngton), 77, 92, 98, 104, 167, 320.
 — (Kynton), advowson and manor, &c., 94, 167.
 Kyngton Magna, 169, 319.
 Kington (Kynton, Kyngton) Parva, 69, 169, 186.
 Kyngton Parva, manor, 319.
 Kingeston (Kingestun, Kyngeston), 28, 30, 121, 158, 168, 238, 258, 303.
 — manor of, 151, 184.
 Kyngeston Abbatisse, 222.
 — Marleward (Marlebard), 194.
 — Marleward, 188.
 Kyngestreet, in Marenhull, 257.
 Kyngeswod, co. Som., 166.
 Kyngeswyk, 258.
 Kynstanton, 51, 118.
 Knigton (Knyghton, Knygteton, Knihtetton, Knytteton), 140, 161, 182, 184, 199, 259, 279, 280.
 Knyghton, manor of, 250.
 Knyghtwyneston, 289.
 Knolle (Cnolle, La Cnolle), 44, 109, 225.
 — (Cnolle), co. Som., manor of, 165.
 Knoltone (Cnolton), 164, 225, 303, 320.
 Kocdene. *See* Cogdene.
 Kockesdon, 12.
 Koker. *See* Coker.

- Kurchel. *See* Crichel.
 Kylcolman, Ireland (?), 245.
- LAMERE, 20.
 Landshori, in Kerechel, 10.
 Langcumbe, 58.
 Langebereshanede, a road, 20.
 Langedon, 59.
 Langeford, 23, 27.
 — manor of, 167.
 Langehyde-in-Purbeck, 276.
 Langel, a wood in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Langeland, 12.
 Langelande, in Athelington, 37.
 Langenham, 279, 311.
 Langeham juxta Gyllyngham, 261.
 Langeton, 24, 41, 193, 202, 266.
 — advowson, &c., 93, 129.
 — manor of, 199, 321.
 — Monastery of, 24.
 — juxta-Corf Castel, 303.
 — juxta Waymuth, 223(2).
- Lasseham, co. Hants, $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, and advowson, 169.
 Lasteton, 111.
 Laulowar, co. Cornwall, 247.
 Lauwarin (co. ?), manor of, 161.
 Lega (Leg), 11, 45, 83, 86, 87.
 Legh (Leygh), 224, 303, 306.
 — juxta Wymborn, 214.
 Lennestek, co. Cornwall, 247.
 Lestreston, 111.
 Leucom, 172.
 Leweston, 108.
 Lewestone, manor of, 310.
 Leycestr', honor of, 151.
 Leye, 204.
 Lichet Minster (Lechet Ministre, Lyce Ministre, Luchet Mynstre), 101, 125, 139, 198, 273.
 — — (Lychet Ministre), advow., 203.
 Lydiert, North, co. Wilts, advowson of, 160.
 Lidlinch (Lydelinch, Lyndelinche), 237, 290, 294.
 Lillingtone, 122.
 Linche, La, 101.
 Lincumbe, in Littlebredie, 207.
 Linlegh, co. Wilts, 155.
 Lintun, co. Devon, 149.
 Littleton juxta Bleneford Martel, 261.
 Liwelle, 6.
 Lochkyl, co. Limerick, Ireland, 245.
 Lodere Lucton, 295.
 Loddreford, co. Som., 147.
 Loderford, 24.
 Lodres, 7, 110, 251, 298.
 — juxta-Pymore, 264.
 — Byngham, manor of, 323.
- Lolesworhe, vill of, 2.
 Londenesham, 143.
 London, 265.
 Loscumbe, 133, 299.
- Loudeston, 97.
 Loueneye, 216.
 Ludeton, 66.
 Ludyton Cumbe, manor and advow., 227.
 Ludynton, manor of, 249.
 Lullewurth, 77.
 Lulleworth, East, manor of, 233.
 Lullesworth, West, 219, 250.
 Lullewurth, West, manor of, 114.
 Lulleworth St. Andrew, 229.
 — Gatemareston, 54.
- Luston, 62.
 Luveford, 5.
 Lyme (Lym, Lim), 17, 91, 48, 135, 181, 240, 295.
 Lym, tithing of, 73.
 — Nether, 172, 198.
 Lylande, 62.
- MAINE, 56.
 — (Maene) Parva, 9.
 — (Mayne), Lytele, advowson, &c., 237, 257.
- Mapelderton, 61.
 Mapeldre, manor of, 25.
 Mapeldretton, 105.
 Marenhull, 257.
 Marlero, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Maugerton, 14, 104, 216, 251, 290.
 Maugereston, manor of, 167.
 Maugerton juxta Beyminst', 234.
 Maypowder (Maupudre, Mapudre, Mapodre), 33, 43, 90.
 — and advowson, 240.
- Mekebyr (probably Melebyr), manor of, 81.
 Meleburn, 2, 19, 70, 328.
 Melleburn, advowson of, 102.
 Melebir, 33, 65.
 Melebyr, manor of, 45, 176.
 Melbury Bubb (Meleburibubbe), 192, 243.
 Melebury Bubbe, 316.
 Melebur Bub (Meleburne Bubbe), 268.
 Melbury Bubb (Melebur' Bubbe), manor and advowson, 201, 202.
 Melebury Saunford, manor of, 321.
 Melebir Thurbevill, manor of, 112, 176.
 Melecumbe, 27, 193.
 Melcumbe, advowson of, 161.
 Melecumbe, manor of, 26, 182.
 Melepeis, 14.
 Melepleshe, West, manor, 236.
 Mere, co. Wilts, 153.
 Meriet, co. Som., 252.
 Merton, 328.
 Mershwode (Merswode, Merswude), 62, 102, 247, 269, 280.
 — manor, 326.
 Mershwodeval, 326.
 Merswodenaal, 297.
 Meurigge, common of pasturage in, 56.
 Middelstrete, 183.
 Middelmarsh, wood in, 36.
 Middelton, 267.

- Middleton, Abbatis, 225 (2).
 Milalre, a wood in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Muleburne, 165, 210, 222.
 Muleburn St. Andrew, 219, 241.
 Muleborn-Micheleston, manor of, 281.
 Milburnchyrcheton St. Andrew, 293.
 Mirifeld (in Ywern?), 38.
 Milton-juxta-Gyllyngham, manor, 325.
 Modestan, 69.
 Morbath-juxta-Simondesburgh, 284.
 Modberg, 63.
 — juxta Swere, 281.
 Monkewode, 284.
 Mordon, 1.
 — manor of, 317.
 Morden, Est, 290.
 — West, 290.
 More, La, 165.
 Mortestorn, manor of, 106, 111.
 Mortone, 238.
 Morton, advowson, &c., 112.
 Morton, co. Devon, 150.
 Moreton, manor of, 161, 237.
 Motweie, 20.
 Mukelford, 259, 274.
 Mullecumbe, in Haregrave, 102.
 Mulnehale, in Cerdestoke, 18.
 Murton, 289.

 NATEGRAVE (Glouc.), manor of, 36.
 Netherbury, 239.
 Nettecombe, manor of, 23.
 Newenham (Nywenham), 38, 114, 276, 277.
 — (—) juxta Brodewyndsore, 281.
 Newenton, 18, 144.
 — supra moram, co. Northumberland,
 manor of, 162.
 Neweton (? co. Wilts), 173.
 — (Niweton), hundred of, 58.
 — West, 112.
 New Forest, bailiwick of the, 167.
 Neuton, 121.
 — manor of, 161.
 Nortstok, manor of, 165.
 Notforde Locki, 209.
 Nutford, 35, 54.
 — member of Pimpre, 26.

 OCFORD FITZ PAYN, manor and advowson,
 304.
 Hockfordskelling, 203.
 Ocfordelocky, 257.
 Okerdone, 310.
 Opton, 26.
 Ortbiere, 20.
 Osmynngton, 301.
 Oskereswell, 6, 209.
 Oskereswille, and advowson, 310.
 Oserwurth, in La Cumbe, 52.
 Overelilengton, 108.
 Overkenilecumbe, 266.
 Overestaweye, co. Som., 252.
 Oure (Ore), 301, 315, 316.

 Oure Moigne, manor and advowson of,
 322.

 PALYNTON, 130.
 Perele, West, advowson, &c., 232.
 Parkeston, 313.
 Pedecumbe, in Little Bredie, 206.
 Penne, Le, in Little Bredie, 207.
 Pentrich, 324.
 Perham, 44.
 Perlee, vill of, 45.
 Perlis (Plush), 4.
 Perschet, a park, 165.
 Perot, a meadow, in Cumton, 84.
 Pert, in Upwinburne, 42.
 Petlesworth, 149.
 Petrichesham (Pytrigesham, Peteryches-
 han), 117, 121, 236, 303, 309.
 Philipeston, 59, 76.
 Phelpeston, manor of, 289.
 Pigateway (Pygatewaye), 145.
 Pikyate, 60.
 Pilesdon, 4.
 Pidele, 17 (2), 31.
 — (Pudele), manor of, 307, 312.
 — Litle, moiety of vill, 106.
 — Aloume, 159.
 — Edwaker, 7.
 — (Pudele) thrityhide, 273.
 — (Pydele) Tonere, manor and advow-
 son, 261.
 — (Pydele) Trentehide, 213.
 — (Pudele) Turberville, 316.
 — (Pudele, Pydele) Waltereston, 130,
 298.
 Pidelton (Pydelton), 250.
 Pimore (Pymore) -juxta -Bridport, 295.
 Pimperne (Pymperne, Pimpre), 26, 35, 302.
 Pippes, 1.
 Pittescumbe, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Plesssetis, co. Herts, manor, 244.
 Plush (Perlis), 4.
 Podinton, 68, 239.
 Poereston, 113.
 Pola, 33.
 Polhampton, co. Hants, manor of, 156,
 159.
 Ponstonesweye, in Littlebredie, 207.
 Ponte Andomari, 218, 219.
 Poorstock (Porstock), 187.
 — (Portstock), manor of, 148.
 Porta de Pedecumbe, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Portesham, 270.
 Portlond, 258.
 Porton, 187, 310.
 — juxta Porstok, 299.
 Prestepdel, 28.
 Prestinton, 11.
 Preston (or Hampreston), 224.
 Prummeslegh, 97.
 Pudele. *See* Pidele.
 Puleyneston, 130, 298.
 Pulham, West, 285.

- Pumernolle, vill of, 5.
 Puninton, manor of, 25.
 Purscaundel (Purscaule, Purschondel), 70,
 97, 126.
- QUERARA, 238.**
- RADELANDE, land in Marleria, 9.**
 Radelyngton, in Purbyk', manor of, 214.
 Radelyngtone-juxta-Corfcastel, 260.
 Radesloe, 128.
 Radghel, manor, Ireland (?) 245.
 Rading, a field in Stokes, 3.
 Redehoue, La, hundred of, 227.
 Redlyngtone, 238.
 Regge Wood, 165.
 Rydelcumbe, co. Devon, manor of, 250.
 Riecnap, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Ryngstede, manor and advowson of, 180.
 Ringsted, manor of, 126.
 Ringstede, common of pasturage, 40.
 Riston (Ryston, Ristona), 20 (2), 95.
 Rode, La, 300.
 Rodmor, 290.
 Ronwaldesweye, 230.
 Ruchedich, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Rushton (Risshton), 270, 289.
 Ruston, bailiwick of, 289.
 Ryme, 247.
 Rym, $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, 192.
 Ryme, 2 pts. of manor and advowson of,
 218.
- ST. EDWARD (Shaftesbury), 21, 22, 23.**
 Salteresthierne, 12.
 Salterton, 96.
 Salt pits near Kyhaven, 47.
 Sanford (Saundford), co. Som., 147, 149.
 Sanputte, 283, 310.
 Sapwikes, 43.
 Scaleye (co. ?), manor of, 161.
 Schipton, Court of, 90.
 Scottingwaye, 92, 231.
 Scurtil, 281.
 Selewode, 165.
 Selnamton, 22.
 Senethorn, in Kerechel, 10.
 Serleford, 154.
 Seuebergh, 283.
 Sevenhampton Deneys, co. Som., 248, 252.
 Sevenstokkes, Le, 165.
 Shaftesbury (Shaftesbir, Shaston, Shafton),
 21, 22, 23, 69, 96, 195, 230, 255, 265,
 267, 271, 277, 278*, 280, 281, 291, 292,
 293, 295, 299, 304, 306, 310, 313*, 314,
 315*, 316*.
 — St. Jam :s' Church, advowson of, 178.
 Shapwick (Shaupwyk, Chapwyk), 99, 289.
 — (Shepwyk), manor of, 162.
 Shardeclive (co. Derby?), manor of, 152.
 Shelhamton, 99.
 Sheneheye (in Merswodenaal?), 297.
 Shenes, West, co. Surrey, 161.
- Sherborne (Shireburn, Shyreburn, Schyir-
 burn, Shirebourne), 47, 87, 92, 97, 131,
 137*, 190, 194, 207, 212, 219, 230, 258,
 274, 297, 311, 312.
- Shypleye, co. Northumb., manor of, 162.
 Shypton, 158.
 Shipton-juxta-Bridiport, 270.
 — (Schypton), co. Glouc., 143.
- Shire Cosyn, 172.
 Shornes, co. Kent, 157.
 Shotecumbe, 239.
 Shouelede lond, Le, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Sideliz, 18.
 Siding, 34, 38, 163, 214.
 Sidelinge, Perambulation of lands in, 40.
 Simondesbergh (Symundesberwe, Symun-
 desburgh), 67, 226 (2), 251, 298.
- Siwardesholt, 58.
 Slade, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Sootewelle, co. Berks, 247.
 Sopw'rth, co. Wilts, manor of, 161.
 Southbroke (Suthbroke), 226.
 Sowy (? Som.), 324.
 Spaxton, co. Som., 252.
 Standolfurlang, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Stanorde, West, 301.
 Stanrigge, 64.
 Stanton Griselby, co. Hunts, 153, 155.
 — G. (Griselby), co. Hunts, 174, 175.
 Staunford, co. Northumb., manor of, 162.
 Stapelbrigg (Stapelbrug), 17, 76, 88, 127,
 256, 276, 277.
- Stepelkary, co. Som., 149.
 Stepelton, 23.
 Stertes, $\frac{1}{2}$ the manor of, 41.
 Stintesford, manor of, 238.
 Stoburghe, 274.
 Stock, manor of, 124.
 Stockford (Stokforde), 289.
 Stockle juxta Kyngesbere, 254.
 Stockland (Stoclaunde), 21, 75.
 Stodenhull, in Upwinburne, 42.
 Stokes (Stoke), 3, 13, 33, 34, 64, 71, 90,
 116.
- Stoke Abbots, 179.
 — Cosin, 211.
 — St. Edwold, 300.
- Stokes St. Edwold and advowson, 205.
 Stocketurbervile, 294, 329, 330.
 Stokewake, 268.
 Stoke Walesis (Waleys), 291, 309.
- Stoure, 315.
 — -Ereschus, 271.
 — Ores-Cuth, manor, 304.
- Sturprewes, 241.
- Strafford, 24.
- Sttrop, le, in Littlebredie, 206.
- Strode, 191.
- Stubhampton, 52, 245, 327.
- Stures, 147, 149.
- Sturminister (Stormenstre, Stourmistre,
 Sturminystr), 76, 107, 139, 143, 203.
- Sturmunstre-juxta-Newton-Castel, 319.

- Sturmenystr' Mareschal, 192, 258, 282.
 Stormenistre Marchal, advowson of, 203.
 Sturtel, 171.
 Suddon, 147.
 Sudho, 151.
 Suelgheshende, La, in Upwinburne, 42.
 Surapeltre, le, in Cumton, 84.
 Surfurlong, in Littlebredie, 207.
 Sutton, 20, 301.
 — Maundevile, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 246.
 -- Poyntz, 298.
 Sumerweite, 20.
 Swanwich (Swanewyz, Swanewych), 96, 165, 243, 264, 288.
 Swaneswych, in Purbik, 205.
 Suinestholre, advowson, &c., 117 (2).
 Suere, 36.
 Swere, manor and advowson of, 249.
 Wyndon, co. Glouc., manor of, 161.
- TACTON, 199.**
 Tadeston, 11.
 Tarente, 2, 7, 45, 57, 79, 245.
 — manor of, 170, 244.
 Tarante Abbey, 100, 101.
 — River, 100.
 Tarente Gundevill, 52, 61, 81, 248, 327.
 — Gundevill, manor of, 85.
 — Kaynes, 98, 153, 154, 174, 175 (2)
 — Keynes, manor of, 227.
 — Loueton, 308.
 — Lowyneston, advowson of, 208.
 — Preston, 295.
 Tarentestubhampton, 327.
 Tatton, 124, 180.
 Teffunt, 10.
 Teversict, 8.
 Thistede, co. Hants, advowson, &c., 168.
 Thore, 57.
 Thorne, 5, 33.
 Thorecumb, 74.
 Thorncumbe, manor of, 58.
 Thornford, 84, 286.
 Thornhill (Thornhull), 121, 303.
 Thorenton, 71.
 Thornton, manor of, 167, 318.
 Thornok', co. Som., 248.
 Thynham, Est, 235, 239.
 — West, 235, 239.
 Tilee-juxta-Donetish, 272.
 Tilee (Tylleye), manor, 305.
 Tingleton, 8.
 Toddebir, 44.
 Todebere-juxta-Marenhull, 259.
 Todeberwe, 136.
 Tollard (Toulard, Tolre, Tholre), 11, 25, 65, 83, 89, 245, 246, 328.
 — (Tolre) (Wilts), manor, 124, 327.
 Turnewurth, manor of, 68.
 Turnok, co. Som., 252.
 Twynham, Christ's church, prior of, 202.
 Tyderlegh (Tiderleng), 57, 103.
- UCRESDON, 24.**
 Upcerne, 22.
 Uplangelond, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Upmelcumbe, 301.
 Upsydelyng (Upsidelinch), 50, 267, 307, 308.
 Uptincleden, 114.
 Upwymburne, 101, 183, 303.
 Upwinburne, common of pasturage in, 42.
 Upwimburn, advowson of, 171.
 Upwymborne, manor and advowson, 312.
 Upwymbourn All Saints, 220, 303.
 Upwymburne All Saints, and advowson, 320.
 Upwymborne Malemayns, 220.
- VLECUMBE, 134.**
 Voleta, in Esweye, 154.
 Voxcumbe, in Littlebredie, 206.
 Voxdon, in Littlebredie, 207.
- WADDON, manor of, 161.**
 Wadden, advowson and manor of, 167.
 — West, 197.
 Wakyngham, 328.
 Waldych, 238, 257.
 Waledych Sermevill, 240.
 Walecumbe, 58.
 Walteford, 241, 317.
 Walurichesthorp (co. ?), manor of, 161.
 Wambergh, 83, 327.
 Wambrok, manor of, 188, 215.
 -- juxta Cherdestok, manor and advowson, 234.
- Warham, 30, 95, 127, 141, 178, 253, 254, 273*, 284.
 Watedon, co. Wilts, 95.
 Wateleye, advowson and manor of, 167.
 Watercome, 196.
 Waudich, 63.
 Wauton (co. Northants?), 163.
 Waye (Waie), 5, 16, 18, 41, 80, 109.
 — manor o., 307, 312.
 — advowson of, 67.
 — chapel of St. John in, 67.
 — Samundevill, 91, 266.
- Wayernaud (Wayerrnwaut), 86, 282.
 Welles, 75, 107.
 Werdeford, 183.
 Werdesford, Est, 130.
 Werghrode (Wergerod), 5, 30, 34, 127.
 Wermewell, 12, 13, 238, 257.
 Wermwelle, and advowson, 19, 300.
 Westbroke juxta-Waye-Nichole, 292.
 Weston, 132, 136, 158.
 Westeport, 178.
 Westport-juxta-Warham, 208.
 Westwode, 211.
 — juxta-Cumberkaynes, 302.
- Weyte, 1.a (pasture), in Upwymborne, 101.
 Whetenecaudel, 98.
 Whetewelle, 274.
 Whethull, in Chaunedon, 31.

- Whethill, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Whitchurch (Wytthechurche), 73, 251, 254, 256, 291, 301.
 Whytchurch, advowson of, 71.
 Whytechurch (Witchurch), hundred of, 48, 73.
 Whitelackington (Wichlakington), co. Som., 148.
 Whyteclive (Wytteclive) juxta Swanewych, 95, 103, 205.
 Whyteweye, hundred of, 119.
 Wickhampton, manor of, 199, 321.
 Wichokes, 48.
 Widihoc (Wydihoc), 2, 311.
 Widges, a wood in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Wightoneton, 270.
 Wilmingeham, in the Isle of Wight, 27.
 Wimborn (Wymburne), 30, 41, 63, 65, 151, 292.
 Wimburne Minster (Wymbourne Menestre), 63, 66, 272, 306, 317.
 Wymburn Monast., 198.
 Winburneholt, 29.
 Winburneholt, Forest and chase of, 151.
 Windesburwe, in Littlebredie, 207.
 Wyndesor magna, 85.
 Windlesor parva, 15.
 Windesteort, 28.
 Winford (Wynford), co. Som., $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, 252.
 Wynfredneburgh, 297.
 Winfrod (Wynfrod, Wymfrede), 66, 115, 120, 142, 144, 161, 184.
 — manor of, 215.
 — (Wynfrod) in Chaunedon, 31.
 Winterburn, 16, 17, 29, 40, 50, 85, 173, 183.
 — manor of, 45.
 — co. Wilts, 146.
 — (? co. Wilts), 173*.
 Wynterborne Athenasse, 137.
 Winterburn Beuchamp, 72.
 Wynterburn Blancmuster, 99, 110, 165.
 Winterburn Fercles, manor of, 61.
 Wynterburn Gaugy, 138.
 — Harang, manor of, 129.
 Winterbourn Houton, 328.
 Wynterburn-Hutton, manor of, 264.
 Wynterburne Hutton, manor of and advowson, 221.
 — -Kyngeston-juxta-Bere, 236.
 Wynterburn Nicholeston, advowson, 315.
 Winterburne St. Martyn, 273, 305.
 Wynterburn St. Martin, $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, 232, 233.
 — Philip's, 78.
 Winterburne Stpelton, 122, 181.
 Wynterburn Stpelton, manor of, 272.
 Winterburn Thomaston, $\frac{1}{2}$ manor of, 185.
 Wynterburn Turbervil, manor of, 124.
 Winterburn Whitechurch, 8, 296.
 Winterslawe, co. Wilts, manor of, 150, 151.
 Winton (co. ?), 150.
 Wirdesford, manor of, 287.
 Withe Paul, 290.
 Witionia (? Wilton or Winton), 29.
 Witton, 47.
 Woburn (Wouburn, Wuburn), 39, 87, 285.
 Woche, 101.
 Woch Fraunceys, 218.
 Wodecroft, a wood in Windlesor parva, 15.
 Wodegate, 328.
 Wodehoc, 10.
 Wodekeswrth, 201, 216, 217.
 Wodekesworth juxta Wymburn Minstre, 236.
 Wodeton, 99, 297.
 — manor and advowson, 251, 326, 327, 328.
 Wodewehide, 266.
 Wodiete (Widiatie), 2, 324.
 Woghefurlang, in Windlesor parva, 15.
 W(o)lfeucume, 2.
 W(o)lfreron, 123.
 Wollecumbe, 204.
 Wolecumbe, manor of, 321.
 — (Wullecumbe) Mautravers, 244, 245.
 Wolgareston (Wlgareston), 108, 194, 202, 289.
 Woll, 85.
 Wolveton, 50, 52, 81, 285.
 — -juxta-Chermunstre, manor of, 202.
 Woolavington (Wulavington), 89.
 Worth (Wurth, Wrth), 64, 65, 105, 136, 265, 303.
 Wrthe in Porbik, 205.
 Worth, $\frac{1}{2}$ vill of, 148.
 — manor and advowson, 304
 Wurthe, La, in Chaunedon, 31.
 Woth' Chamiel-juxta-Bridport, 314.
 Woth Fraunceys, 181.
 Wotton (Wottune, Wutton), 46*, 106.
 — Flemeng, 189.
 — Glanvill, 285.
 Woz, 51.
 Wrockeshal, 21, 23, 243.
 Wrockeshale, manor, 324.
 — manor and advowson, 252, 326, 327*.
 Wrokeshale, co. Som., manor of, 249.
 — -Deneys, lands and advowson, 248.
 Wrothfraunceys, 239.
 Wudesate, 94.
 Wunland, 50.
 Wybrigge, 320.
 Wyberwurth, 135.
 Wyke, 111, 166, 299.
 Wyle-juxta-Lym, La, 308.
 Wylisestok', 218.
 Wyndelham, 231, 243.
 Wytstan, hundred of, 242.
 Wyteleye, hundred of, 242.
 Wytham, 328.

INDEX NOMINUM.

An asterisk (*) signifies that the name occurs more than once on the page.

- Abbotsbury* (Abbedesbyr, Abbotesbir'), —, Attemede, Roisia, 44; Thomas, 44; Wm.,
Abbot of, 84; Hugh, 33, 41; Roger,
5, 8, 99.
- Abecot, John de, 26; Margery, 26.
- Abyndon (Abendon, Abendum), Henry
de, 266; Isab., 294, 329; John de,
191, 263*; Margery, 266; Sarra, 191;
Steph. de, 294, 329; Thos. de, 33, 34.
- Acford, Odo de, 36.
- Aclee, Mabilia, 195; Walter de, 195.
- Adinton, Hugh de, 12.
- Akton, Robert de, 252*.
- Alban, Roger, 292.
- Albaniaco, Henry de, 51.
- Aldham, John de, 215; Sibilla, 215.
- Alewy, Richard, 273, 299.
- Alferton, Robert de, 152; William de, 152.
- Alienora, Queen of England, 143, 198.
- Alington*, Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen
of, Roger, Master, 63.
- Alisaundre, John, 273*; Mabilia, 273*.
- Almero, Silvester de, 38.
- Alno, Godfrey de, 84.
- Anderbod, Thomas, 20, 24.
- Andover, Nicholas de, 125, 139.
- Andrew, —, 8; Isolda, his wife, 8;
Thomas, 90.
- Anesey, Albreda, 123; Roger de, 123.
- Anestayse, John, 71.
- Anketyl, Isabella, 241, 278; William, 241,
277, 278.
- Ansell, John fil. *See* Fil. Ansell, John.
- Antioch, John de, 127.
- Antony, Alice, 212*, 214; William, 212*,
214.
- Apiltrefeld (Appeltrefeld), Gilbert de, 213;
John de, 112; William de, 112.
- Armyune, William de, clerk, 307.
- Arnhole, Peter de, 216.
- Araz, John de, 84.
- Arthiaco, Foucauldus de, 202; Mabilia, 202.
- Arundel, Agnes, 61; William de, 61.
- Asshfold (Asshfid), Constancia, 218, 219*,
234; John de, 219, 234; John de, jun.,
218, 219.
- Aston, Thomas de, 297.
- Athelington, Hawisia de, 37.
- Atte Berne, William, 195.
— Croyz, William, 179.
— Halle, Alice, 211; Nicholas, 211.
- Auchner, John, 257.
- Aude, Thomas, 230.
- Audeburne, William de, 83.
- Audenarde, Gossettus de, 284; Margaret,
284.
- Auenebyr, Walter de, 71.
- Aultone, Robert de, 219; William, 219.
- Auna, John de, canon, 30, 35, 39, 40, 67,
70.
- Aundervill, Alexander de, 118; Beatrice,
118.
- Aune, Alice, 225*; Cristiana filia Roger,
128; Geoffrey de, 120; Henry de,
225*; William de, 128.
- Auner, Geoffrey, 114.
- Aunevill, Peter de, 24.
- Aunger, Baldewyn, 275.
- Aurifaber, Alured, 7; Lucia, 7; Walter, 41.
- Auton, William de, canon, 117.
- Avenel (Avenill), Emma, 54; Isolda, 101;
Richard de, 93, 101; Robert, 54;
William, 54.
- Awelton, Robert de, 110.
- Axeministre, Thos. de, 304.
- Aygnel, John, 241.
- Aylmund, Stephen, 178.
- Aylward, William, 34.
- Aynel, Laurence, 94.
- Ayswell, Peter de, 80.
- B . . . NE, Agnes, 315; Godfrey de la,
315.
- Badeyalton, Agnes de, 85.
- Badisle, John de, 314.
- Baggelake, Christiana, 197; Philip de, 197.
- Baggenore, Michael, 147.
- Baggh, Matilda, 75; Nicholas, 75.
- Bagyndene, Adam de, 320.
- Bahus', Stephen, 91.
- Bailiffs of the King of Dorchester, 126.
- Bailly, John, 287.
- Baiocis, Alan de, 67; John de, 42, 48, 64,
67, 73; Matilda, 48, 73, 172; Stephen
de, 172.
- Bakeber, Waringerus, 13.
- Bakere, Agnes, 264; Richard le, 264.
- Bakun, William, 168.

- Barbur, Agnes, 204; Fulco le, 204; Gerard le, 204; Margery, 204.
 Barenvyll, Geoffrey de, 190.
 Bares, Leticia, 296; William de, 226, 296.
 Baret, Henry, 210, 234; Joan, 288, 289, 290; William, 234, 288, 289, 290.
 Barnage, Ralph, 54.
 Bartlemeu, John, 299*; Richard, 299; Thomas, 299; William, 299.
 Barum, Cecilia, 254; Ralph, 254.
 Baryl, John, 195; Nicholas, 128.
 Basset, Alan, 173*; Avicia, 145; Gilbert, 173*; John, 230; John jun., 230; Milo, 145; Ralph, 182; Walter, 112.
 Bassingburn (Bassyngbourne), Albreda de, 172; Edmund, 243; Warin de, 243.
 Bastard, Richard, 235; Walter, 36.
 Batayl, Thomas, brother, 72.
 Bath, Joscelin, Bishop of, 71.
 — Prior and Convent of, 243.
 Bath and Wells, Robert, Bishop of, 214, 242.
 Bathonia, Henry de, 159.
 Beaminster (Beymanstre), Hugh de, 181.
 Beauboys, John, 294*.
 Beauveir, William de, 14.
 Bebet (Belet ?), William, 115.
 Becco, Henry, Abbot of, 25.
 Bedwind, Cristiana, 55; Robert de, 55.
 Beghe, Osbert, 52.
 Bekeford, Margery, 62; Thomas de, 62.
 Bekeyate, Adam de, 112.
 Beleiambe, Amicia, 101; Jordan, 101.
 Belet, Avicia, 195; Emma, 161; Joan, 142; John, 50, 161; Margery, 148; Ralph, 23, 29; Robert, 29, 36, 172, 314; Roger, 183; Thomas, 181, 122; William (115 ?), 142, 195.
 Bello Campo, Amidonia, 321; Hugh de, 321; Humfrey de, 188, 192, 218, 247; John de, 188; Sibilla, 188, 192, 247.
 Bello Monte, Stephen, 252; Joan, 252.
 Bengerville, John de, 236; Edith, 236.
 Benham, Edith, 315; Walkelin de, 58; William de, 315.
 Benyon, Walter, 307.
 Bercarius, Roger, 15; Walter, 134.
 Bercher, Richard le, 179.
 Berde, Hamo, 31.
 Bere, Agatha, 276; Benedict de, 26, 35, 54, 140; Clarice, 319; Dionisia, 102; Edmund, 318; Eva, 99; Geoffrey de la, 79; Gunnilda, 207; Henry de la, 276; Hillary de, 222; Joan de la, 30; John de la, 216, 217, 318; John, son of Joan, 30; Laurence de la, 99; Matilda, 79; Richard de la, 194, 207, 318*, 319; Thomas, 318; William, 102, 217*.
 Berefote, John, 208; Matilda, 208; Joan, sister of Matilda, 208.
 Berenger, Ingelramus, 317, 324.
 Berewyk, Godehilda de, 155; Henry de, 291, 292, 304; John de, 213, 237, 288; Matilda, 291, 292, 304; Robert de, 173.
 Beste, Richard, 208.
 Beynwill, Walter de, 117.
 Bylendon, Roger, Abbot of, 143.
 Bindon (Bynedon, Binnedun), —, Abbot of, 22, 250; Henry, 110, 114, 116; Ralph, 30, 32, 33, 38; Robert, 55, 63, 66, 72, 85; Roger, 184; Thomas (brother), 22.
 Byndenote, Robert, 266.
 Bingham, Avicia, 314; Cecilia, 51, 65; Joan, 314; John de, 314; William de, 50, 51, 52, 65, 82.
 Bire, Thomas, 305; Hillary de, 305*.
 Bishopsgate Without, Prior of, 150.
 Bisshop, Roger, chaplain, 272, 281.
 Bissop (Biscop), Eularia, 30, 34; Henry, 19, 30, 34; Hillaria, 19.
 Bizus, William, 120, 124.
 Blachinton, Simon de, 178, 179.
 Blakemore, Avicia, 23; Dionisia, 253, 270; Elizabeth, 285; Giles, 285; Nicholas de, 253, 270, 285; Philip de, 29; Walter de, 23.
 Blaneford, Brother William de, 39, 149.
 Blaunchuval, John, 210, 229.
 Bleithe, Gilbert, 179; William, 179.
 Blynchfeld, Clement de, 116; John fil. Walter, 116.
 Blyndefeld, Hugh de, 178.
 Blykewyne, William de, 278.
 Blockesworth, Robert de, 78; Roger de, 236; Ysolda, 78.
 Blound, Peter le, 272.
 Blund, John le, 91; Matilda, 91.
 Blundus, Peter, 60; Agatha, formerly wife of Richard de Legh, 60.
 Blunt, Agnes, 92; Peter de (? le), 321; Thomas le, 92.
 Boch, Walter, 93; Adam, 93.
 Bochard, Avicia, 187, 189; Richard, 187, 189.
 Boclaunde, Ralph de, 300.
 Bodekesham, Hugh de, 26.
 Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 71, 161.
 Bokesselle, Alan de, 277; Thomas de, 277; Nicholas de, 277.
 Bomber, Nicholas, 179.
 Bonepart, Alice, 134.
 Boneville, Alice, 275; Avicia, 60; Henry de, 275*; John de, 60; Robert de, 60; Thomas de, 275.
 Bor, Robert le, 320.
 Bosco, Alice, de, 109; Amicia de, 10; Lawrence de, 141; Mabilia, 141; Margery, 180; Robert de, 40, 76, 180; Roger de, 64, 180.
 Botel, Alan, 2; Cecilia, 2.
 Botiller, Simon le, 36; Simon, son of Simon, 36. *See also* Butyller.
 Bouet, Thomas, 55.
 Bouhon, Joan, 268; Henry de, 268.
 Boun, Margery, 20.

- Bowditch (Bouedich), John, 278; Matilda, 278; Richard, 278.
 Bowood (Bouwode) Peter de, 172.
 Bowood, South (Suthbouewode), Sarra de, 263.
 Bowyer (Bouyer), Alice, 264; Edward, 264.
 Box, Beatrice, 31; Henry de la, 251; Joan, 251; Sampson de la, 31.
 Boxstede, Roger de, 322.
 Boys, Elena, 302; John de, 302; Laurence, 302; Margery, 195, 267; Matilda, 302; Richard de, 181, 183; Robert de, 195; Roesia, 302; Roger de, 195, 206; William de, 302.
 Bradford (Bradefeud), Agnes, 208; Alexander de, 208; Joan, 299; Mabilla, 299; Robert de, 299*; Robert de, jun., 310; Simon de, 299; Walter, 19, 25.
 Bradenestok, Wm., Prior of, 122.
 Brakeshers, Jordan, 31.
 Brente, Nicholas de, Vicar of Cherde, 280.
 Bret, Emma, 220; Henry, 14; Hugh le, 14; Ralph le, 90, 171; Robert le, 76; Thomas le, 220, 327, 328; William le, 203, 220.
 Breton (Briton), Alice, 54, 57*, 69, 70, 152; Beatrice, 133, 134; John le, 133, 134; Thomas, 36, 54, 57*, 69*, 70, 71, 152; Walter le, 88.
 Brideport (Brudeport), Geoffrey de, 94; Master John de, 169, 283; John de, 238, 240, 296, 322.
 Bristwy, William, 293.
 Brington, Adam de, 111.
 Brockampton, John de, 125; Peter, 291; Rich. fil. Rich., 125; Walter de, 125.
 Brode, Gerard, 178, 208.
 Brok', Everard du, chaplain, 251.
 Brond, Walter le, 88.
 Braciator, Ranulph, 15.
 Bruere (Bruer', Briwerr, Bruer, Brueria), Alice, 148; Joan, 123, 163; Muriel, 6, 11, 17, 19; Ralph de, 6, 11, 17, 19; Robert de la, 123; William, 50, 163.
 Brun, Nicholas, 282.
 Bruneson, Walter de, 306.
 Brunmore, Symon, prior of, 119.
 Brydindon, Ralph de, 141. *See also* Bylindon.
 Brygge, Barthol. de, 129; Emma, 129.
 Buchard, Adam, 75; Lucia, 75.
 Buggelee, Amicia, 285; William de, 285.
 Buggesgate (Bukesgate), Adam de, 121; Emma, 121; Isabella, 121; Richard de, 121, 202.
 Bugle, Letitia (?), 21; Margery, 21, 31; Walter le, 21, 31, 76; William, 134.
 Bukenham, John de, 85.
 Buketon, Mathew de, 270.
 Bulre, John, 85.
 Bunel, Roger, 124.
 Burdet, William, 229.
 Burges (Burgys), Alice, 191; Walter de, 99, 172; William, 191.
 Burgestok, Stephen de, 3; Felicia (*see* Catesclive), 3.
 Burgo, John de, 112; Michael, 224; Walter de, 224.
 Burton, Agatha de, 43; Hamo de, 43, 77; Roger fil. Hamo de, 127.
 But, John, 207.
 Buttethorn, Roger de, 311; Margaret, 311.
 Butyller, John de, 225; Matilda, 225.
 Buwude, Peter de, 121.
 Buzun, Joan, 111; Robert, 111.
 Bylindon (and *see* Brydindon), Henry, Abbot of, 141.
 Byntre, Jordan de, chaplain, 307, 326, 327*.
 Bysemare, Peter, 195, 218, 219; Matilda, 195, 218, 219.
 Byshege, Roger de, 160.
 CABUS, Emma, 93; Thomas, 93.
 Cadamo, Beatrice, Abbess of Holy Trinity of, 208.
 Cadebyr', Richard de, 183.
 Caleshale, Cecilia, 295; Philippa, 203; Richard de, 295; Wm. de, 203, 258.
 Caleway, Richard de, 185; William de, 185.
 Calewe, John le, jun., 228; John le, sen., 228.
 Calsweinus, —, 4.
 Camcleghc, Elias, parson of, 252.
 Camera, Amicia, 125; Robert de, 125; William de, 91.
 Camerarius, Richard, 22; Walter, 12.
 Camme, Roger de, 221.
 Camoys, John de, 196; Margareta, 196.
 Campeny, John de, 55, 65; Matilda, 55, 65.
 Candel, Agnes, 46.
 Candevere, Richard de, 185.
 Canefard, John de, 304.
 Caneford (Kaneford), Joan, 291; Matilda, 33; Thomas, 24, 33; William de, 291.
 Canon, Isabella, 241; Richard, 241.
 Canterbury, H(ubert), Archbp. of, 1.
 Cantilupo, Joan de, 142.
 Capell (Capella), Agnes, 84; Richard de, 84, 109.
 Carenteym, Henry de, 94.
 Carentham, William de, 154. *See also* Karenton.
 Careter, Alice, 134; Ralph le, 134.
 Carevil, Mabilia, 269; Nicholas de, 269.
 Carpentar, Adam, 63; Eufemia, 63.
 Cary (Kary), Cristina, 269, 291; John de, 269, 291, 304, 309; Robert de, 284.
 Castello, Gilbert de, 80; John de, 80; Nicholas de, 210.
 Catebyr, Richard de, 181.
 Catesclive, Felicia, 3; Hamo de, 3.

- Cattewurth, Alice, 136; Wm. fil. Wm., 136.
 Caume, Peter de, 92; William, 215.
 Caune, Baldewyn de, 84.
 Caundel, Muriel de, 27; Nicholas de, 70.
 Cauz, Geoffrey, 160; Margery, 160.
 Caynel, Edward, 208.
 Celario, Robert de, 178.
Cereberg, Robert, parson of, 101.
 Cerde, William de, 172; Alicia, 172.
 Cerland, Geoffrey de, 170; Matilda, 170.
 Cerne (Cerna), Geoffrey de, 132, 217; Hen. de, 26; Isabella, 301; John de, 301, 302; Mabilia, 107; Margaret, 302; Martin de, 107; Philip de, 110; Ralph de, 70; Richard, 217.
Cerne, —, Abbot of, 9, 206; Dionisius, Abbot of, 12*, 23; Philip, Abbot of, 130; Richard, Abbot of, 36, 40; Thomas, Abbot of, 189; William, Abbot of, 67; Master Henry de, 27, 36; Maurice de, brother, 184; Henry de, clerk, 270, 301; Wymund de, clerk, 67.
 Chaceport, Peter, 102.
Chalucedon Boys, Geoffrey, parson of, 218.
 Chamberlain (Chaumbreleyn), Robert le, 211.
 Chambernun, William de, 35.
 Chamber (Chaumbre), Maria, 208; Robert de la, 208; Robert, his son, 208; William de la, 167.
 Champayne (Chaumpayne, Champania), Beatrice, 139; Isabella, 203; Peter de, 139, 185; Roger de, 162, 185, 203.
 Champeneis, Roger le, 146.
 Chanu, Philippa, 108, 172; Wm. le, 108, 172.
 Chapele, Robert de la, 111.
 Charin, Alice, 229; William, 229.
 Charteray, John de, 108; Philip de, 39*, 45.
 Chastel, Geoffrey, 194.
 Chautemerl, Robert de, 21.
 Chaunedon, Albert de, 31; Ralph de, 5; Sibilla, 5.
 Chaunterel, Christiana, 191; Roger, 191.
 Chaworthes, Hawisia, 112; Patrick de, 112.
 Chavyll, Peter de, 194.
 Chedington, Nicholas de, 298.
 Chelke, Richard, 306.
 Chenereston, Emma, 270; John, 270; Wm. de, 270.
 Cherleton (Cherelton), John de, 265; Robert de, 192; Robert fil. William de, 107; William de, 274, 279; William fil. William de, 107.
 Cheseburnford, Isabella de, 44; Rbt. de, 44.
Chester, Constable of, John de Lasey, 151.
 Cheyne, Walter de, 266; Walter, his son, 266.
 Chiddlegh, John de, 300.
 Chigewell, Agatha, 283; Thomas, 283.
 Chidiok (Chydiok), Nicholas de, 296; Stephen, 309.
 Chikerel, Nicholas de, 31.
 Child, Robert, 32.
 Childecombe (Chiltecumbe), John de, 301, 302; Margery, 301; Thomas de, 126.
 Childehaye (Childheigh), Emma, 312; Joan, 102; John de, 312; Richard de, 106; Roger de, 102.
 Chinne (Chyinne), Richard, 88, 91.
 Chyrche, John atte, 197; Reginald, atte, 197.
 Chyriel, Juliana, 104; Richard, 104.
 Christchurch (Cristeschurch), Wm. de, 311.
Christschurch. See Twineham.
 Cirencester (Cyrencestr'), Avicia, 95; Thomas de, 95.
 Clanyle, Alicia, 221; John de, 221.
 Clare, Amicia, Countess of, 26; Gilbert de, Earl of Glouc. and Hertford, 26, 246, 248, 265; Thomas de, 139, 243.
 Claud, Robert, 15.
 Clavile, Isabella, 235, 290; Isolda, 290; John de, 235, 238, 290*; Juliana, 1; Mathea, 238; Matilda, 264; William de, 1, 205, 264, 316.
 Cleps, Hugh, 137; Matilda, 137.
 Clerebek, Henry de, 198; John de, 198; Robert de, 123.
 Clerke, Nicholas le, 133.
 Cley, Elizabeth, 286; John, 286.
Clerkenwell, Ermengard, prioress of, 3.
 Clift, William de, 24; Avicia, 24.
 Clodhamer, Barthol., 25.
 Clofford, John de, 280.
 Clopton, Peter de, 108.
 Clunt, Cristina, 3; William, 3.
 Clynton, Thomas de, 160.
 Clyve, Thomas de, 121.
 Cnolle, Christina, 76, 109; John de, 76, 109; Nicholas fil. Ralph de, 110.
 Cobbeharn, Henry de, 157; John de, 157.
 Coch, Felicia, 96; John, 96.
 Cokesden, Rich. de, 12.
 Cocus, Hugh, 101; Hugh fil. Alan, 111; Ingelramus, 16; Letitia, 16; Margeria (?), 16; Roger, 111.
 Cok', Adam, 234; Laurence, 234; Matilda, 234.
 Cokenton, William de, 91.
 Coker (Koker), Martin, son of Benedict, 89.
 Cokerel, Ralph, Master, 306.
 Cokfeld, Cecilia, 288; Walter de, 288.
 Cokyn, John, 306, 315; Sibilla, 306, 315.
 Cole, Agnes, 310; Gunilda, 305; John, 310; Walter, 15; William, 285, 305.
 Colesweyn, Roger, 207.
 Columbaris (Columber'), Margery, 96, 97, 118; Robert de, 96*, 97, 98, 118.
 Columbers, Joan, 221; Philip de, 221.
 Comyn, Hawysia, 280; John, 280.
 Coninger, Thomas le, 94.
 Constabularius, Edolina, 14; Wm., 14.
 Coppe, Walter, 61, 222.
 Corbet, Matilda, 59; Thomas, 59.

- Corbyn, Robert, 240.
 Corf, Thomas de, 197; Walter de, 281.
 Corff, Salomon de Roffa, parson of, 187, 188.
 Cormailles, John de, 268.
 Corston, Adam de, 206, 210, 211; Alice, 207, 210, 211; Lucia, 206; Mathia, 206, 210, 211; Sibilla, 206.
 Corton, Henry de, 317.
 Costentyn, Gerard, 89.
 Cosyn (Cosin), Joan, 265, 280; Roger, 265, 280; Thomas, 211; William, 211.
 Cottele, Isabella, 311; Nicholas de, 311.
 Cottlegh, Geoffrey de, 263; Isabella, 263.
 Courtenay (Curtenay), Alianora, 323; Hugh de, 323*; Robert, 323; Thomas, 323.
 Coyfe, Walter, 81, 176.
 Crabbe, Adam, 41.
 Craneborne, Giles de, 49.
 Craneham, Albreda, 65; Giles de, 65.
 Cranthorn, Thomas de, 310.
 Craucumb, John de, 32, 33.
 Cresacr', John de, 187.
 Cretslade, John de, 323.
 Crichel (Kerechel), Theobald de, 10; Thomas de, 10.
 Crikkelade, John de, 326.
 Croc, Alice, 42; Aline, 42; John, 42; Matilda, 42; Peter, 42; William, 42.
 Croft, Robert de, 200; Joan, 200.
 Croket, Nicholas de, 247.
 Crouche, Felicia, 269; Henry, 269; Nicholas, 269; Stephen, 269; Wm. atte, 269*.
 Croxford, Eva, 261; John de, 261*.
 Crubbe, Nicholas, 273; Thomas, 127, 221.
 Crukerne, Thomas de, 325.
 Cruket, Cristina, 282; Joan, 63; Michael de, 282; Rich. de, 282; Thos. de, 63.
 Cuf, Richard, 178.
 Culeford, Avicia, 222; William de, 222.
 Cumbe, Hugh de, 147; John de, 198; Juliana, 78; Margery, 78; Unfrey, 78; Walter de, 59, 78.
 Cumpton, Laurence de, 122; Walter de, 269, 273, 279.
 Cunde, John de, 81.
 Cupping, Alvina, 30; Isabella, 30; Matilda, 30; William, 30.
 Curewin, John, 52.
 Curnays, John, 241.
 Cusin, John, 98; William, 79.
 Cutehaghe, Matilda, 280; Wm. de, 280.

 DACUN, Adam, 21.
 Dagevill, Isabella, 52; Michael de, 52.
 Dalket, Thomas, 154, 155, 174, 175.
 Danays, John le, 51.
 Dantesy, Matilda (dau. of Geoffrey, fil. Peter), 150; Roger de, 150.
 Darcy, Alice, 264; Richard, 264.
 Daumarle, Cecilia, 325; Thomas, 325.
 Daunvers, Agnes, 271; Thomas, 271.
 David, Alice, 135; Symon, 135.
 Dayncurt, John, 152.
 Dayvill, Walter de, 173.
 Dech, Ralph, 137.
 De la Lynde. *See* Lynde.
 Dene, Juliana, 128, 292; Matilda, 241, 292, 317; Peter de la, 128; Robert de la, 292; Roger de la, 162, 241, 292, 317.
 Denebaud, Joan, 324; William, 324.
 Deneys, Adam le, 248, 252; John le, 248; Simon, 249.
 Denser, Adam (son of Hugh), 8; Hugh, 8.
 Derby, Alan de, 218, 226; Cristina, 218, 226.
 Derham, Master Elyas, 46*, 47.
 Derling, William, 88.
 Derneford, Cristina, 303; John de, 205, 266, 303; Richard, 235, 237, 238, 239, 266, 303.
 Despenser, Baldewyn, 46; Hugh le, sen., 265; Hugh le, 264, 328; Joan, 201, 209; Nicholas le, 209; Roger de la, 201; Walter, 47.
 Devenys (Devene), Henry de, 77, 79; Juliana, 77, 79.
 Deverel, Elyas de, 110, 165; Eustace, 77; Henry, 77; Matilda, 110, 165; Walter, 165.
 Deverroys, Alice, 272; John, 272.
 Deveryt, Robert, 268.
 Devon, Earl of, Baldewyn, 123; Amicia, 123, 198.
 Dine, Robert de, Prior of Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, 45.
 Dinnedon (? for Bindon), Ralph, Abbot of, 30.
 Doget, Peter, chaplain, 191; William, 32.
 Dolling, William de, 47.
 Donelichs, Wm. de, 90.
 Donkeswell, John, Abbot of, 24.
 Dorchestr', William, 229.
 Dordenel, William, 206, 207.
 Dorset, Hospital of St. John, Roger, Master of, 97.
 Dors', William de, 222.
 Dosestre, Alice, 180*; William, 180.
 Doudeswell, John, 306.
 Doune, Wm. de la, 193; Matilda, 193.
 Douk, Robert, 318.
 Drake, Adam, 44; Emma, 44.
 Duket, Isabella, 37; John, 312; Jordan, 37; Matilda, 312.
 Dulre, William de, 262*.
 Dun (Dune), Avicia de, 9; John le, 62, 280; Leticia, 270; Robert de, 9; Thomas le, 270.
 Duninton, Mathew de, 22.
 Dunston, Joan, 265; John, 265.
 Dureye, Alice, 270; Thomas, 270.
 Dygun, Amidonia, 304; John, 304.
 Dyl, William, 221.
 Dylron, John, 265; Paulina, 265.

- ECHINGHAM, Eva, 277; William de, 277.
 Edmodesham, Stephen, 64.
 Edward II., The King, 198.
 Ekerdon, Henry de, 136; Matilda, 136.
 Eldaker, Edith, 293; Henry, 293.
 Eleyne, Hugh, 271.
 Elsefeld, Gilbert, 232; John de, 232*.
 Emory, John, 231.
 Engel, John, 258.
 England, Edward II., King, 198; Alyenora, Queen of, 243.
 Engleys, Edith, 212; John le, 212.
 Erneford, William de, 33, 34, 50.
 Ernys, John, 76.
 Esefeud, John de, 45; Matillida, 45.
 Esgareston, Henry de, 112.
 Eskelling, Cecilia, 35; John, 35*; John, son of John, 35; Juliana de, 41; Robert, 35, 36.
 Espine, Richard del, 262.
 Espiney, William de la, 40.
 Esse (Esshe), Henry de, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194; Roger de, 182*.
 Esseby, John de, 114; Katerina, 114.
 Estoke, Joan, 262*; William de, 262*; William (his son), 262*.
 Eston, Amicia, 195; Ralph de, 195.
 Eton, The Prior and Prioress of, 54.
 Euercy, Robert de, 229.
 Everard, Alice, 317; Edmund, 317*, 318*, 319*; John, 317; Matilda, 85; William, 85, 142.
 Everingham, Alice de, 327, 328.
 Excestre, Master Thomas de, 281, 286.
- FABER, Ernald, 3; Matthew, 55; Ralph, 15.
 Facerlel, Hugh, 85.
 Farendon, Richard de, 298; Robert de, 298; Thomas, 298, 301.
 Farthayn, Roger, 37.
 Feldestede, John de, 208.
 Feltham, Agatha, 183; Richard de, 183.
 Ferariis, Ysolda de, 17.
 Ferleg, Joan, 6; Walter de, 6, 18.
 Ferne, Thomas, 220.
 Ferur, Joan, 127; Roger le, 127.
 Feudor, William le, 268.
 Feure, Henry le, 146; Mabilia, 146.
 Fevere, Ralph le, 206.
 Fyllol (Fyllol), Hugh, 240.
 Fine, William le, son of William, son of Adelard, 10.
 Fiz, Robert le, 38.
 Fil. Acelinus, Alice, 24; Robert, 24.
 Fil. Adam, Bartholomew, 106; Richard, 10; William, 69; William fil. Wm., 57.
 Fil. Alan Cocus, Hugh, 111.
 Fil. Adelard, William, 10.
 Fil. Ansell, John, 52.
 Fil. Baldewin, John, 43; William, 31, 43.
 Fil. Clement, Jordan, 16.
 Fil. David, Thomas, 56.
- Fil. Elias, Henry, 126, 168; Henry, son of Philip, 217*, 320; John (*see also* Deverel), 165; Leticia, wife of John, 165; Margery, wife of Philip, 268; Philip, 217*, 268, 320; Rich., 104, 109.
 Fil. Eva, Alan, 146.
 Fil. Fromund, Alice, 63.
 Fil. Geoffrey, Christiana, 5 (*see* Vergelai); John, 150.
 Fil. Gerard, Matilda, 24; William, 24.
 Fil. Gilbert, Anastacia, 103; John, 109; Robert, 103.
 Fil. Godiua (Godiva, or Godina), Reg., 59.
 Fil. Godwin, John, 47.
 Fil. Hamo, Roger, 31.
 Fil. Hathebrond, Richard, 17.
 Fil. Henry, Alexander, 117; Alwin, 15; Nicholas, 78; Roger, 2; William, 148.
 Fil. Herbert, Henry, 77; Robt., 17; Maria, 17.
 Fil. Hervey, Osbert, 1; William, 23.
 Fil. Joel, Warin, 50.
 Fiz Johan, Alice, 254; Robert, son of Robert, 254.
 Fil. John, Simon, 63; William, 77; William, jun., 106; William, 147. *See also* Gurnay.
 Fil. Margareta, Thomas, 59.
 Fil. Martin, Philip, 66.
 Fil. Mary, Edith, 38.
 Fil. Matthew, Philip, 20.
 Fil. Michael, Amabilia, 7; Robert, 7.
 Fil. Nicolas, Alice, wife of, 5; Richard, 5; William, 90.
 Fil. Osann, Nicholas, 13.
 Fil. Osmund, William, 6.
 Fitz Payn (Paganus, Paen), Robert, 132, 136, 149, 186*, 231*, 251*, 263, 304, 307, 324*, 326, 327*; Ela, wife of Robert, 304, 307, 326, 327*; Isabella, wife of Robert, 231*, 251*, 263, 324*; Matilda, wife of Robert, 324; Margery, 96; Roger, 23, 64, 96, 148. *See also* Payn.
 Fil. Peter, Elias, 153, 174; Geoffrey, 150; Reginald, 240; James, 240.
 Fil. Philip, Agneta, 9; Alice, 65; Margery, 50.
 Fil. Ralph, Elyas, 75; Nicholas, 110; Richard, 6, 10; Robert, 2; William, father of Philip fil. William, 58, 59.
 Fil. Ranulf, Susan, 22; William, 22.
 Fitz Reginald, Ela, 240; Peter, 240; Robert, 4; William, 2.
 Fil. Richard, Hamo, 20, 69; Matillida, 12; Ralph, 14; Wm., 12.
 Fil. Robert, Alienora, 117; Avenellus, 25; Gilbert, 34; Hamo, 43; Isabella, 117; John, 35; Richard, 13, 22, 57; Sibilla, 117; William, 4, 6, 9, 17, 60.
 Fil. Roger, Alice, 59; Edelina, mother of Alice, 59; John, 43; Roger, 78; Warin, 22.
 Fil. Ruand, Ralph, 18.

- Fil. Serlo, John, 146.
 Fil. Stephen, Terricus, 144; Katherine, wife of Terricus, 144; Wm., 13.
 Fil. Thomas, Robert, 40.
 Fil. Thurstan, Roger, 30, 34.
 Fil. Walter, Henry, 57; Peter, 21; Simon, 4; William, 76, 128.
 Fil. Warin, Henry, 34*, 49.
 Fil. William, Alice, 64; Carsanta, 15; David, 61; Emma, 78; Hubert, 9; Hugh, 33, 39; Matilda, 33; Peter, 66; Philip, son of William, fil. Ralph, 58, 59; Simon, 146; Warin, 18; Walter, 149; William, 30, 41.
 Flambard, Walter, 68.
 Flameng, Roger le, 46.
 Flemang, Walter le, 106, 189.
 Flemyng, John le, sen., 310; Alice, 310.
 Fluri, Simon, 4.
 Foliot, Ada, 321; Isabella, 244; Walter, 321; William, 244.
 Folur, William le, father of Rich. de Wimborn, 215. *See also* Fulur.
 Ford, —, Abbot of, 74; Adam, Abbot of, 83, 89; John, Abbot of, 3, 7, 15, 68*; Roger, Abbot of, 24, 25, 39, 58, 149.
 Forde, Agnes, sister of Cecilia, 37; Cecilia, 37, 114; John de la, parson of Cherton, co. Som., 148; Richard de la, 37; Walter de, 41.
 Forester (Forestarius), William le, 7, 84; Juliana, 84; Amabilia, 7.
 Forestereshugh, Isabella, 300, 301; Katherine, 300; Laurence, 300, 301; William de, 300, 301.
 Foresteshull, Ranulfus de, 31.
 Foxle, John de, 8.
 Fraunceys, Cristiana, 108; Eufemia, 108; Joan, 108; John, 223, 224, 259; Mabilia, 108; Margery, 108; Nicholas, 223*; Ralph le, 212; Richard le, 38; Roger, 223, 224; Sabina, 259; Thomas le, 108; Walter, 223, 224; William, 108, 223*.
 Fraunkeleyn, Walter, 312.
 Fraxine, William de, 80.
 Frelond, Agnes, 318; John, 318.
 Fremetel, Thomas de, 313.
 Frenshe, Eustachia, 320; John le, 231; William le, 320.
 Frere, Henry le, 141, 219; Mabilla, 219; William le, 274, 275.
 Friday, Henry, 241, 271; Joan, 271; Richard, 241, 271.
 Frome, Edith, 201; Elena, 192, 201; Gilbert de, 192, 201; Isabella de, 51, 144; William de, 56.
 Fromton, Swaynus de, 187; Matilda, 187.
 Fromund, Robert, 35.
 Frye, Amicia, 90; Walter de, 90.
 Fuke, Alice, 211; John, 211.
 Fukeram, William de, 84.
 Fulke, John, 195.
 Fulur, William le, 204. *See also* Folur.
 Funtel, John de, 314.
 Furneseles, Baldwin de, 81, 176.
 Furnellis, Matthew de, 249.
 Fyret, Matilda, 267; Richard, 267.
 GABRIEL, William, 207.
 Galet, —, 2.
 Ganard, Nicholas, 230.
 Gardiner, John, 300; William le, 300.
 Gasceleyn, Edmund, 309; John, 309; William, 309.
 Gascun, Gregory, 66.
 Gate, Henry de la, 39.
 Gatelim, Geoffrey, 117; Joan, 117.
 Gatemore, Emma de, 22; Mathew de, 22.
 Gaugy, Alice, 102; Roger, 102; Richard, 138, Thomas, 138.
 Gaelbrigge, John de, 217, 262; Isabella, 262; Joan, 262.
 Gaulton, Constancia, 195.
 Gaylard, Richard, Abbot of Montisburgh, 210.
 Gele, Robert, 84.
 Gentil, Christiana, 155; John le, 105, 155; Robert le, 62, 155*.
 Gerard, Amicia, 178.
 Gerardvill, Eustace de, 153, 174*.
 Gereberd, Alice, 248; John, 248; Wm., 248.
 Germeyn, Alice, 126, 145; Wm., 126, 145.
 Gerneys, Dionisia, 225; John, 225, 267, 281.
 Gernun, Simon, 136.
 Gervase, —, 9.
 Gete, Osmund de la, 146.
 Giffard, Alice, 36; John, 192, 221; Osbert, 50, 61, 221.
 Gilbert, the clerk of Middleton, 63.
 Gileberd, Alice, 258; Henry, 258.
 Gillemor, —, 82.
 Gillingham, Elena de, 153; Emma, 201; Erneburga de, 153; Walter de, 201.
 Glammorgan, William, 85.
 Glannvill, Henry de, 285.
 Glaston, John, Abbot of, 242; Michael, Abbot of, 58.
 Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, Gilbert de Clare, 26, 246, 248, 265.
 Glovernia, Agnes de, 142; Nicholas, 142.
 Glyde, Adam, 315; Eliz., 315; Henry, 215.
 Gocelyn, John, 194; Matilda, 194.
 Goddard, Adam, 84; Edith, 84.
 Godetide, Richard, 76.
 Godmaneston, Geoffrey de, parson, 327*; Joan, 307, 308; John de, 307, 308; Mabilia, 9; Richard de, 9; Robert, 192; Wm. de, 132, 192.
 Godwyne, John, 199, 204; Stephen, 220, 253, 283*; Cristina, 220, 253.
 Gol, Richard, 31.
 Golafre, Adam, 278.
 Golde, Alured, 31; Elias, 283; Joan, 305, 309; John, 305, 309; Robert, 283, 305, 310.

- Gorges, Alianora, 227, 258; Elena, 110, 121, 210, 249; Ralph de, 110, 121, 227, 249, 258; Thomas de, master, 227.
- Gostle, John de, 133.
- Goude, John, 313*; Alice, 313.
- Gouiz (Gowiz), Alicia, 222; Brian de, sen., 164, 182, 199, 245; Brian de, jun., 182, 199, 200, 245; Henry de, 182, 199, 200, 245; Joan, 240; John de, 182, 199, 200, 245; Margery, 193, 246; Nicholas, 199, 245; Richard de, 193, 222, 240; Robert de, 240; Roger, 199, 246; Sibilla, 199; William de, 102, 108, 222.
- Goze, John, 210; Nichola, 210.
- Gradehowe, Geoffrey, 209; Lucia, 209.
- Grafford, Robert, 58.
- Granette, Roger de la, 236; Cristina, 236.
- Gredelington, John de, chaplain, 313.
- Greleshegh, Emma de, 186.
- Grenges, Philippa, 64; William de, 64.
- Gresteng, Richard, Abbot of, 183.
- Grete, Alice, 318; John le, 318.
- Grey, Gillicot, 327, 328; Richard de, 327, 328; Robert, 327, 328.
- Guisey, Avicia, 23; William de, 23.
- Guldene (Gildene), Eliz., 260*; Henry de, 219, 241, 260*, 311; Isabella, 219; Roger le, 241, 260, 312.
- Gundeville, Agatha, 26; Hamelin, 27; Hugh de, 26, 34, 52; Isabella, 34, 52.
- Gurnay, Eva, 147; John, 147; Matilda, 147; Pagan, 147; Robert de, 147, 149; Thomas, 147; William, 147.
- Gussiche, Henry de, 254, 255; Isab., 254.
- Gustard, Alice, 135; Richard, 135.
- Gylle, William, 181.
- Gylleyn, Henry, 126.
- Gyst, Walter le, 277; Matilda, 277.
- НАССНЕ, Alice, 228; Geoffrey de, 228; Hamo de, 173; Joan, 228; Margery, 228; Nicholas, 228, 261.
- Haccumbe, Stephen de, 323.
- Hacheche, Reginald atte, 201.
- Haddele, Robert de, 260.
- Haddon, Alianora, 256; Amicia, 180; Baldewyn de, 180, 190; Henry de, 6, 10, 57, 87, 88, 105, 127, 180, 187*, 192, 256, 322; Joan, 187; John de, parson of Langeton, 265; Thomas de, 187.
- Hagh, Ralph de, 67.
- Haldham, John de, 218; Sibilla, 218.
- Halleg, Ralph de, 113; Sibilla, 113.
- Hamelin, son of Agatha de Gundevill, 27.
- Ham' (? Hamelinus), Thomas, son of, 90.
- Hamme, John de, 319; Matilda, 319; Mathew de, 204; Serlo de, 146.
- Hanle, John de, 313*.
- Hanvill, Robert de, 223*.
- Harang (Hareng), Agnes, 32; John, parson of Chaunedon, 32, 33; Lucia, 32; Nicholas, 129; Philip, 31, 72, 129; Philip (brother of John Skybard), 189; Reymund, 270; Richard, 32; Terricus, 32; William, 31, 116. *See* Hering.
- Harcleye, Adam de, 253.
- Harding, Christina, 57; Matilda, 57.
- Harnham, John de, 295.
- Harpeden, John de, 238; Thos. de, 285, 286.
- Haselden, Edith, 319; John, 319; Reg., 319.
- Hathebrond, Rich., fil. *See* Fil. Hathebrond, Rich.
- Hauk, William le, 312; Alice, 312.
- Haukeschurche, Vincent de, 125, 126, 127, 132; Edith, 125, 126, 127, 132; Robert de, 23.
- Haukes, Geoffrey de, 50, 51; Alice, 50.
- Haukyn, Robert, 272.
- Haule, Hugh de la, 181; Joel de la, 302; Richard de la, 181; Thomas de la, 186; William de la, 302.
- Hauleya, John de, 56.
- Haumund, William, 188.
- Hausweie, Herbert de, 8.
- Havering, Richard de, 99, 162, 164, 293*.
- Haweys, Thomas de, 105; Alice, 105.
- Haye, Henry de la, 191; Edith, 191.
- Haym (Hayn, Heym), Alice, 195, 285, 286; Walter, 136, 195; William, 285, 286.
- Hayrun, Roger, 33; William, 39.
- Hechleg, Thomas de, 81; Agnes, 81.
- Heddesore, Wm. de, 202.
- Heldelond, Geoff. de, 26.
- Hele, Henry de la, 92.
- Heles, Roger de, 37; Jocelin, 37.
- Helyon, Peter, 327, 328; Cecilia, 327, 328.
- Henecumb, Ralph de, 21.
- Henry, —, 105.
- Herce, John de la, 216; Hawysia, 216.
- Herdman, Adam, 117; Loretta, 117.
- Hereberd, John, 179; Roger, 144.
- Hereford, G., Archdeacon of, 1.
- Hereford and Essex, Earl of, 161.
- Herierd, Richard de, 1.
- Hering, Walter, 235, 314; Adam, 235; Reymund, 272. *See* Harang.
- Hert, Hugh de, 198.
- Hertford. *See* Gloucester and Hertford. Earl of.
- Hertrigg, John, 234; Nichola, 234.
- Herwy, Walter, 212.
- Hetfeud, John de, 202; Joan, 202.
- Heweneburg, William de, 89.
- Heydon, Walter de, 27.
- Heyton, Wm. de, 186.
- Heyrum, Adam, 74; Matilda, 74; Rogr., 32.
- Hillar, William, Robert fil., 146.
- Hyndecombe, Florence, 280; Robt. de, 280.
- Hineton, John de, 268; William de, 7.
- Hynnyngton, Roger de, 268; Joan, 268.
- Hoggeshurst, John de, 56; Isabella, 56.
- Holecumb, Adam de, 186; Idonia, 186.

- Holew'rth, Juliana, 12; Teodoricus de, 12.
Holm, Adam, Prior of, 19.
Holm, Alice, 279; John de, 279; Robert de, 279.
Holte, John de, 241, 308, 319.
Homgre (?), John de, 152.
Horn, Godfrey, 137; Matilda, 137.
Horneby, John de, 306.
Hornesbogh, John de, 298.
Horseley, William de, brother, 97.
Horsenden, Joan de, 140.
Horsythe, Alured de, 91; Christiana, 91; Matilda, 91; Robert, 91.
Horton, Reginald de, 168; Margery, 168; Peter de, 55, 65; Isabella, 55, 65.
Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen of Alington, Roger, Master of, 63.
Huchun, Walter, 241.
Hugh, the Chaplain, 60.
Hugun, (?) Matilda, sister of Sarra, 197; Robert, 197; Sarra, 197.
Hulmo, William de, 145.
Hulle, Richard de, 277; Joan, 277; Elias de, 320; Matilda la, 62.
Humaz, Robert, 157; Felicia, 157.
Hurt, John, 312.
Huse, John, 237.
Husey, Reginald, 202; Alianora, 202.
Husseborn, Master Thomas de, 1.
Hux, John, 293; Roesia, 293.
Hyde, Alianora, 288, 289; Edith, 288, 289, 290; Henry de la, 276, 288, 289, 290, 291, 302, 303; Hugh de la, 220, 224; John de la, 288, 289, 290; Ralph de la, 288, 289, 291; Roger de la, 192, 213.
Hyneton, Walter de, 192.
Hyreis, Robert le, 38.
Hywis, Wm. de, 14.
- IMMERE, Audoenus de, 42.
Insula, Brian de, 152; Emma de, 54; John de, 183; Jordan de, 54; Juliana, 163; William de, 163, 183.
Ive. See *Jue*.
Ivo, Robert fil, 133.
Ivythorne (Ivethorn), Margery de, 172; Thomas de, 327; Sarra, 327.
Iwein, Robert, 297; Geoffrey, 297.
- JARDYN, John de, 219; Agnes, 219.
Jerusalem Hospital, Friars of, 16. See also *St. John of Jerusalem*.
Jofne, Adam le, 62.
Jolivet, Thomas, 185.
Jordan, Alice, 28; Nicholas, 312; Walter, 28; William, sen., 292.
Jouene, Margaret, 211; Walter le, 211.
Joye, Richard, 178, 208.
Joyval, Simon, 127; Matilda, 127.
Jue (*Ive or*), Alice, 294, 329; Idonia, 294, 329; Isabella, 294, 329; John, 294, 329; Matilda, 294, 329; Thomas, 294*, 329*; Walter, 294, 329.
- Justin*, John, 89.
Juvenis, Henry, 31.
- KADESHEIA, Cecilia de, 7; Lambert, 7.
Kancia (*Kanc'*), Richard de, 85; Robert de, 192; Walter de, 243.
Kaneford. See *Caneford*.
Kardyman, Andrew de, 81.
Karenton, Walter de, 8; Claricia, 8.
Kary. See *Cary*.
Kauz, Richard de, 86; Alice, 86.
Kayleway, Cassandra, 246; Thomas, 246.
Kaynel, Thomas, 125; Joan, 125.
Kaynes (*Kaaines*, *Keynes*, *Kaenes*), Alianora, 227; Hawysia de, 256; Robert de, 227, 256; William de, 7, 100, 154, 256.
Kegel, Richard, 188.
Kelleshale, Richard de, 282.
Kelmerdon, Robert de, 122.
Kempe, Robert, 173.
Kene, John, 52.
Kenepo, Adam, 69.
Kenncheye, Hugh de, 67; Robert, 67.
Kentcombe, Joan, 275; Robert de, 275.
Kerechel. See *Crichell*.
Kermerdin, Margery, 105; Peter de, 105.
Keu, John le, 207.
Killing, John de, 28.
King, John, 254.
Kyngesbury, John de, 321.
Kingesland, Jerman de, 68.
Kyngeston, Felicia, 188, 194; Gregory de, 188, 194.
Kyngeswood, Matilda, 166; Robert de, 166.
Kneyt, Adam, 62; Claricia, 62.
Knoville, Hugo de, 327, 328.
Knue, William de, 70.
Kulvert, John, 186.
Kurnell, Geoffrey de, 44; Gundreda de, 44; William de, 45.
Kyhaven, Nigel de, 47.
Kynemere, Hugh, 230; Joan, 316*; Richard, 316*.
Kyrscheye, Robert de, 239.
- LABIN, Reginald de, 136.
Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, 187.
Ladene. See *Dene*.
Lahull, Matilda, 62.
Lambroc, Cecilia, 109; Geoffrey de, 109.
Lancelevée, John, 66.
Langage, Emma, 133; Thomas, 133.
Langedon, Thomas de, 59.
Langeford, Adam, 140; Roger de, 98, 145.
Langeham, Philip de, 27.
Langele, John de, 283.
Langelonde, Hugh de, 228.
Langerissh, Nicholas de, 261; Alice, 261.
Larke, Richard, 251.
Lasey, John de, Constable of Chester, 151; Margaret, 151.
Latymer, John le, 305; Joan, 305

- Lauerkestokes, Richard de, 42; Alice, 42.
 Launceles, Jocelin de, 145.
 Laundri, Wm., 210; Alice, 210.
 Laune, Thomas de, 318.
 Laurence, —, 23.
 Lavynngton, John de, 225, 226.
 Laybrok, Nicholas de, 303; Margaret, 303.
 Lee, Roger de la, 134; Matilda, 134.
 Lega, Philip de, 13; Claricia, 13.
 Legh (Leg, Leghe), Adam de la, 193;
 Edith, 193; Eva, 89; Henry de, 89,
 286; Joan, 298; John, 92, 287; Marg-
 aret, 287; Richard, formerly husband
 of Agatha Blundus, 60; Roger de, 12,
 298; William de, 37, 60, 124.
Leicester, Loretta, Countess of, 151; Earl
 of, Simon de Monte Forti, 162.
 Leonibus, Roger de, 167.
 Lestraunge, Ebulo, 328; Alesia, 328.
 Leue, John le, brother, 114.
 Leucumbe, Robert de, 121; Margery, 121.
 Leukenore, Thomas de, 140, 198.
 Leulin, William, 206; Walter, 206.
 Leute (Leaute), Thomas, 291, 292; Alice,
 291, 292.
 Leviet, Terricus, 108; Agnes, 108.
 Lewestone, Walter de, 108, 310; Joan, 310.
 Lexinton, Robert de, 54, 152.
 Leyes, Robert de, 322; Amy, 322.
Lincoln, Earl of, Henry de Lacy, 187;
 Alured de, 2, 58, 68, 89.
 Lindington, William de, 80.
 Littlecot, John, son of Simon de, 38.
 Littleton (Lutleton), John, son of Simon,
 30; Simon de, 30; Wibert de, 314;
 William de, clerk, 312.
 Liwelle, Nigel de, 6.
 Lobet, Agnes, 140, 198; Henry, 140, 198.
 Loddreford, Walter de, 147.
 Loeremy, Walter de, 37; Margery de, 37.
 Lof, Agnes, 278; Alice, 278*; Peter, 278;
 Robert, 278*.
 Loke, Reginald, 55, 66.
 Lokevill, Roger de, 154.
London, Bishop of, Fulco, 81, 112, 176*;
 Bishopsgate Without, Prior of, 150.
London, Hildebrand de, 225, 323; John
 de, clerk, 288, 291; Margaret, 323;
 Matilda, 324; Maurice de, 12; Nichola
 (female), 225, 226; Richard, 80, 324;
 Robert, 97, 107, 159, 324; Thomas de,
 225.
 Long, Robert, 15.
 Longer, Richard le, 102; Agnes, 102.
 Longespee (Lungespeye), Emelina, 126;
 Richard, 101; Stephen, 126; William,
 70, 82, 87.
 Lortemere, Henry de, 296.
 Loscum, Henry de, 77.
 Louelich, John, 274; Alice, 274.
 Loueton, Thomas de, 308; Alice, 308.
 Lov, Robert de, 117.
 Loveny, John de, 314; Richard de, 199, 200.
 Loveraz, Stephen, 317; Alice, 317.
 Lovetot, John de, 244.
 Lowys, Thomas, 88.
 Luceteswell, Thomas de, 307.
 Lucien, Philip, jun., 284; Philip, sen., 82,
 158, 284; Joan, 158.
 Lucy, John de, 306, 326; Margaret, 306,
 326; Robert de, 246.
 Lude, Nicholas de la, 316.
 Ludeford, Alice, 267; John, 267; Robert
 de, 267.
 Ludewell, John de, 215, 219; Leticia, 215,
 219.
 Luditon, Henry de, 66.
 Lughe, Scolastica, 277.
 Lulleworth, Reginald de, 233; William de,
 233.
Lulleworth West, Geoffrey de, chaplain,
 219.
 Lund, Henry de, 97.
 Lunecumbe, William de, 118.
 Lusteshull, John de, clerk, 230.
 Luston, William de, 62.
 Lutone, Geoffrey atte, 227.
 Lutteswell, Thomas de, 310*, 311.
 Lym, Simon de, 295.
 Lynde, Claricia de la, 201; Geoffrey, 201;
 Walter, 201.
Lytchet (Lyschet) Monast', William de, 198.
 MAKEREL, John, 156.
 Malbun, Adam, 80.
 Male, Joan, 108; Ralph le, 108.
 Malemains, Nicholas, 42.
 Malherbe, John, 187; Robt. de, 10; Wil-
 liam, 230.
Malmesbury (Malmesbyr, Maumesberia),
 Geoffrey, Abbot of, 85; Robert, Abbot
 of, 8.
 Malorre, Peter, 231.
 Malverne, John, 293; Joan, 293.
 Manasser, Brother of, Hospital of St. John
 of Jerusalem, 43.
 Maneby, Robert de, brother, 97.
 Manningford (Mauniggeford, Manyng-
 ford), John de, 126, 133; Jocce, 126.
 Mantebi, Robert de, 16.
 Mapheldre, Hugh de, 50; William, son of
 Hugh, 50.
 Mapudre, Richard de, 43.
 Marcel, Helewysia, 95.
 Marchaunt, William le, 110; Agnes, 110.
 Mare, Alice de la, 146; Elias de la, 61, 81,
 232; John de la, 232, 265; Margery,
 248; Nicholas de la, 248.
 Mares, Agatha, 170; John de, 170.
 Marshalls (Marshalls), the (family), 139.
 Mareschal (Marescall), Avicia, 71; Chris-
 tiana, 207, 212; Gervase, 49; Henry,
 36; John le, 136; Ralph le, 220;
 Richard le, 49, 83; Robert, 220;
 Thomas le, 207, 212; Stephen le, 88;
 William le, 71, 253, 254, 256.

- Marisco, Hereward de, 162; John de, 79; Rametta, 162; Robert de, 71.
 Marleberge, Thos. de, 256, 261, 274, 279, 316.
 Marleward, William de, 195.
 Marner, Wm. le, 213; Gunnilda, 213.
 Marscot, William, 207.
 Martel, Eudo, 9, 53, 56, 61, 67, 70; Eudo fil. Eudo, 70; Helewisia, 56, 103; Margery, 53, 61; William, 122.
 Martin (Martyn), David, 130; Edmund, 229; John, 295; Margery, 298; Nicholas fil. Robert, 130, 268, 298; Robert, 130, 261, 268; Warin, 130, 229; William, 130.
 Maskerel, Ralph, 69*.
 Mauley, Joan, 270; Richard, 270.
 Maundevill, Geoffrey, 71, 72, 136; Isabella, 262; John de, 246; Robt. de, 136, 262.
 Mauregard, Alda, 157; Geoffrey, 157.
 Maureward, William, 40.
 Maury, John, 275; Richard, 275*.
 Mause, Andrew, 274.
 Mautravers, John, jun., 303, 321, 323; John, sen., 199, 204, 244, 289, 321; Milisent, 323; Walter, 203; William de, 34, 323.
 May, Regina'd, 59.
 Mazun (Maszun), Emma, 217; Geoffrey, 114; Henry, 216, 217; Idonea, 114; Stephen le, 216, 217.
 Medburne, William de, clerk, 232.
 Meines, Adam de, 12, 13.
 Meleburn (Melebir), Cecilia, 86; Emma Oliver, 115; Henry de, 19, 86, 108; Lucas de, 108; Robert de, 115; Walter de, 65.
 Melepleshe, Hugh, 237; Joan, 316; John, 236*; Margery, 287; Thomas, 237, 287; William, 236, 287, 316.
 Mere, Alianora, 279, 311; John de, 279, 311.
 Merswude, Germus de (Gerinus or Gerivus), 62; Helewysia, 62.
 Mertok, William de, 273.
 Messenger, John le, 71.
 Mestham, Master William de, 94.
 Mesy, Agatha de, 94.
 Meyre, John le, jun., 191, 194; Juliana, 194.
 Michel, Cristiana, 216; Nicholas, 216.
 Middellambrok, Cristina, 288; John de, 288.
 Middleton, Gilbert de, 221; Joan, 221; John de, 229, 231*, 237, 251, 252, 267, 276, 324; Wm. de, 241, 272; William, Clerk of the Bench, 182.
 Middleton, Eustace, Abbot of, 21; William, Abbot of, 38, 40, 50, 63, 75, 76, 134.
 Miere, John de, 316.
 Mody, William, 252.
 Moeles (Moles, Molis), Nich. de, 109, 164.
 Mohaut, John de, 213; Peter de, 213. *See also* Monte Alto.
 Mohun (Mown, Moyun, Moun), James de, 240; Reginald de, 36, 44, 50, 61, 163; William de, 46.
 Moigne (Moynge), Edith, 314, 316; Henry le, 322; Joan, 322; John le, 234, 314, 316*; William le, parson, 142, 144, 301, 315, 316.
 Molendino, Henry, 204; William, 204.
 Molis. *See* Moeles.
 Moïyns, James de, 317; Margaret, 317.
 Monasteris, Matillida de, wife of Wm. de Wytefeud, 18, 45; Robert de, 18, 45.
 Monte Acuto, Berta, 114, 165; Simon de, 249; William de, 77, 83, 89, 114, 165.
 Monte Alto, Agnes, 238; Clemencia, 214, 246; Hugh de, 318; Joan, 207, 220; John de, 200, 207, 220, 238, 313; Milicenta, 201; Peter de, 200, 238; Simon de, 214, 246. *See also* Mohaut.
 Monti Forti, Adam de, 119; Nicholas de, 232*, 233*; Simon de, Earl of Leycester, 162.
 Monte Sorell, Wm. de, 75; Ralph de, 148.
 Montisburg, Rich. Gaylard, Abbot of, 210.
 Morbath, John, 254.
 Mordon, Nicholas, vicar of, 120, 235.
 More, John de la, 165; Rich. de la, 327.
 Morle, Margaret de, 323.
 Morteshorn (Mortestoun), Avicia de, 103; John de, 106; Nichola, 253; Nich. de, 253, William de, 111.
 Morton, Alan de, 7; Ralph de, 7.
 Mosters, Isabella, 279; William de, 279.
 Mouner, Agnes, 195; Arnulph le, 195.
 Munfort, Emma de, 34; Theodor de, 34.
 Mucegros, Grecia, 57; Richard de, 57, 158.
 Mukleford, Anastasia, 137; Thos. de, 137.
 Muleborn, John de, 210, 281.
 Museghe, Robert, 79.
 Musket, John, 289.
 Mustiers (or Musters), Robert de, 5, 195; Matilda, 195.
 Mymmes, Henry de, 183.
 NANAN, Christina, 4.
 Nevill, Ela, 172; Ralph de, 172.
 Neweburg. *See* Novoburgo.
 Neweman, (Neuman), Adam, 179; Margery, 141; Robert le, 127, 219; William le, 141. *See also* Nyweman.
 Neweton, Michael de, 56.
 Niceth, Roger, 167; Isabella, 167.
 Nicholas, the priest, 32.
 Nichole, Elyas, 206.
 Niger, Merietus, 15.
 Noneton, Margery, 54; Warin de, 54.
 Noreys, Matilda le, 109.
 Novo Burgo (Neweburg), Elizabeth, 233; Henry de, 120, 142, 243; John de, 215, 233, 243; Lucia, 243; Margery, 215; Robert de, 23, 38, 51, 78, 148, 243; Thomas de, 215.
 Northwode, Stephen de, vicar, 301.
 Norton, Roger de, 230.
 Nussa, Brother Thericcus de, Prior of Hospital of St. John, 80.

- Nye, Henry de la, 296; Isabella, 296.
 Nymet, Ralph de, 123.
 Nyweman, Matilda, 284; Robert de, 284.
See also Neweman.
 Nywenham, Adam, 276; Henry, 276.
 Nyweton, Dionisia, 313; Richard de, 313.
- Ono, Prior of the Hospital of St. Giles of the Lepers of Ponte Audomari, 24, 203.
 Okeston, Robert de, 308.
 Okle, Mabilla, 218, 219; Walter de, 218, 219.
 Oliver, Emma, 115; John, 82; Sibilla, 234; Walter, 82; William, 234.
Ophanone, Prior of, 169.
 Orchard, Cecilia, 286; James, 227; John de, 227*, 286; Sarra, 286; William de, 227, 286.
 Oreway, Petronilla, 85; William, 85.
 Ortiaco, Henry de, 37; Sabina, 37.
 Oseville, Sewale de, 83.
 Oskerewille, John de, 310.
 Osmynton, Thos. de, 322.
 Ostage, Robert le, 14.
 Osteilly, Philippa, 5; Wido de, 5.
 Otery, Bathol. de, 219, 224, 258; Juliana, 258.
 Oyly, Roger de, 85.
- PADEL, Agnes, 131; Robert, 131.
 Pake, Anastasia, 142; Terricus, 142.
 Palmer, Robert, 9.
 Palmere, Richard de, 295.
 Paridel, Cristiana, 65; William, 65.
 Paris (Parys), Alice, 209; Cecilia, 94; John de, 209; William de, 94.
 Parker, John le, 137; Hugh le, 137.
 Paterhill, Martin de, Dean of Wimborn, 28.
 Patishull, Simon de, 1.
 Patyn, Reginald, 102, 126.
 Pauleshath, Matilda, 195; Wm. de, 195.
 Paumer, Roger, 80.
 Pavely (Pavill), Alianora, 232, 233; Matilda, 174, 175; Petronilla, 153, 154, 174, 175*; Reginald de, 232, 233; Robert de, 153, 154, 174, 175*; Walter, 233.
 Payn, Avicia, 128; Bartholomew, 271, 304; Joan, 281; John, 230, 271, 274, 276, 281, 283, 288, 292, 294, 303, 304, 329; Margaret, 281; Matilda, 271, 304; Philip, 278, 282, 300; Richard, 128, 304; William, 212. *See also* Fitz Payn.
 Pedeleure, Cristina, 238; Ralph, 238.
 Peg, John le, 285; Michael, 285; Robert le, 285; Robert (another), 285.
 Pens (?). *See* Peus.
 Peny, Nicholas, 179.
 Percy, Agnes, 274; Geoffrey de, 20; Hamo de, 22; Henry de, 20; Joan, 321; John de, 269, 274, 276*; Juliana de, 77, 79; Margery, 269; Nicholas de, 321; Robert de, 269; Symon de, 23, 59; Walter de, 22; William de, 1.
 Perer, Alice, 190; Ingeramus de, 190.
 Perret, William de, 271, 275*, 276, 281, 291, 293, 297, 304*, 312, 316, 318, 319*, 324, 325.
 Perham, John de, 44; Nicholas de, 44; Stephen de, 44; Thomas de, 158.
 Pesers, Alice, 83, 86, 87; Robert de, 83, 86, 87.
 Petit, John le, 268; Robert, 272.
 Peus (Pens ?), Thomas, 145; Felicia, 145.
 Peverel, Alesia, 198; Andrew, 76; Isabella, 274; John, 178, 179, 274; Thomas, 192, 198; William, 171.
 Peytevin, Alice, 276; Florencia, 126, 168; John, 126, 168, 276*, 302; Rich., 276.
 Philip, the clerk (Malmesbury), 8.
 Pidele (Pudele, Pydele), Henry de, 28, 159, 197; John de, 17; Letitia, 16; Margery, 250, 273; Matilda, 140; Peter de, 140; Robert de, 250, 273; Roger de, 185; Theobald de, 16.
 Pilkot, Alice, 203; John, 203.
 Pilesdon (Pillisdone, Pyllesdon), Ivo de, 265; John, 265; Simon de, 21, 23, 27, 39, 59, 60, 149.
 Pipere (Pypere), Richard, 179; William le, 45.
 Pipplepenne (Pupelpenne), Geoffrey de, 274, 311; Joan, 274, 311.
 Pistor, Isabella, 66; Ralph, 66.
 Platel, Thomas, 314, 315.
 Plecy, Edmund de, 312, 313; Matilda, 312, 313; Nicholas, 314.
 Plesssetis (Plassetis), Ela, 118; Hugh de, 172; Isabella, 172; Reginald de, 118; Robert de, 118.
 Plokenet (Plugenet), Alan de, 167, 186, 192.
 Pocok, William, 82.
 Polayn, John, 254.
 Ponsoud, Alice de, 267. *See* Punsond.
 Ponte Archo, William de, 161, 173.
 Ponte Audomari, Odo, Prior of the Hospital of St. Giles of the Lepers of, 203.
 Pontissera, John de, 202.
 Ponymngton, Geoffrey de, 137; Thos. de, 298.
 Port, Alured de la, 181; John de, 71; William le, 71; Wymarka, 181.
 Portebref, Nicholas, 325.
 Portejoye, Elias, 234; Joan, 234; Robt., 49.
 Porter, Alice, 302; John le, 143, 302; Joan, 143.
 Portes, Richard de, 231, 272, 287.
 Portsmonth, Robert, Master of the Hospital of, 169.
 Portune, Hugh de, 109.
 Porwikes, William de, 61; Juliana, 61.
 Pos, Hugh, 32, 33.
 Posite, Thomas, 144.
 Power, Lucia, 328; Robert le, 328.
 Poyntz, Elizabeth, 205; Hugh, 20, 205, 300; Margaret, 300; Nich., 205, 300.
 Prato, Adam de, 77.
 Preste, Cristina, 273; John, 179; Ralph le, 167; Richard le, 273.
 Preston, Gilbert de, 145.

- Prute, Geoffrey, 78.
 Pruwet (Prowet), Stephen, 230, 237, 257 ;
 William, 258.
 Pulbyk, Roger de, 120.
 Punsoud, William de, 122. *See* Ponsoud.
 Punsot, Nich. de, 25.
 Punter, John le, 133.
 Purbik (Purebik), Alice filia Robert de,
 131 ; Roger de, 131, 214.
 Purser, Amicia, 297 ; John le, 297.
 Pusele, Thomas de, 319.
 Pydevill, Alice, 131 ; Ernsisius, 131.
 Pygaz, Edith, 143 ; John, 143.
 Pylik', William, 232.
 Pymore, John de, 295 ; Robert de, 264, 295.
 Pyngge, Hawysia, 216 ; Laurence, 216.

 QUENCY, Hawisia, 151 ; Margaret, 151 ;
 Robert de, 151 ; Roger de, 151 ; Saer ;
 Earl of Winchester, 151.
 Quentin (Quyntyn), the clerk, 6 ; Alice,
 238 ; Joan, 153 ; John, 108 ; Roger,
 193 ; William, 40, 146, 153, 194.
 Querdon, John de, 216 ; Joan, 216.

 R . . . s, William, 298.
 Rabayn, Elizabeth, 306, 307, 312 ; Elyas
 de, 106, 172, 198 ; Matilda, 106, 198 ;
 Peter de, 306, 307, 312.
 Raciney, William de, 117.
 Raddune, John de, 111.
 Radelington, Alice, 108 ; Robert fil.
 Thomas de, 108.
 Radyng, Isabella, 190 ; Walter de, 190, 194.
 Raleigh (Raleg'), Joan, 249 ; Walter de,
 249 ; Warin de, 4 ; Wymund de, 149.
 Ramesbir, Reg. de, 14.
 Rameseye, John de, 212.
 Ramesham, Philip de, 178.
 Rastel, Isabel, 206 ; Martin, 207.
 Rat, John le, 73.
 Red, Alice, 221 ; Isabella, 105 ; John, 265 ;
 Nicholas, 105 ; William, 128, 221.
 Redhod, John, 142.
 Reigny, John de, 326 ; Mabilla, 326 ;
 William de, 326.
 Remmesbury (Remmesbyr), Reginald, 244* ;
 Simon de, 236, 239.
 Renald, Edward, 298.
 Richeman, Alice, 267, 271 ; John, 267, 271*.
 Rigge, Alice, 192 ; Nicholas de la, 192.
 Ripariis, John, 186 ; Margery de, 172 ;
 Robert de, 186.
 Robe, Agnes, 240 ; Edward, 240, 282.
 Robbe, Christiana, 101, 181 ; Symon, 101,
 181.
 Robert, the clerk, 16, 21.
 Rocheford, Agnes, 296 ; Alan de, 296 ; Eudo
 de, 103* ; Grecia, 103* ; Ivo de, 296 ;
 John de, 296 ; Margaret, 235, 284 ;
 Matilda, 296 ; Ralph de, 296 ; Robert de,
 235, 284 ; Sybilla de, 103 ; Wm. de, 296.
 Rochester (Roucestr'), Philip, Abbot of, 172.
 Roffa, Salomon de, parson of Corff, 187.
 Roges, Henry de, 298 ; William, 273.
 Rosele, Alice, 255 ; Nicholas, 17 ; Robert
 de, 17*. *See also* Russel.
 Rous, Juliana la, 283 ; Michael le, 325.
 Roudon, Joan, 65 ; William de, 65.
 Rouill, Thomas de, 82.
 Rovill, Richard de, 105.
 Royne, William, 238.
 Ruffus, Bartholomew, 63.
 Rundfrigeray, William de, 99 ; Basilia, 99.
 Rupe Canardi, Emericus, 139 ; Matilda, 139.
 Rus, Thomas le, 112.
 Rusceaus, Peter, 51.
 Russeden, Rich. de, parson of Weston, 132.
 Russel, Alice, 239 ; Hugh, 195 ; James, 184 ;
 Joan, 259 ; John, sen., 256, 259 ; Lucas,
 46 ; Ralph, 184 ; Roysia, 255 ; William,
 39, 184, 235, 239, 253. *See also* Rosel.
 Russeous, Peter de, 170.
 Rycher, Robert, 193.
 Ryme, Derlingus de, 82.
 Rymer, Adam le, 203 ; Felicia, 203.
 Ryseby, Cecilia, 193 ; Peter de, 193.

 ST. AMANDO, Master John de, 227.
 Sancta Barba, Henry de, 119 ; Robt. de, 119.
 St. Edward, Leticia, 31 ; Mathew de, 10,
 23 ; Nicholas de, 244 ; Roger de, 31.
 Sta. Elena, Joan, 308 ; Nicholas de, 308.
 St. George, Alan de, 11, 146* ; Alice, 146 ;
 Beatrice, 11 ; Eva, 146.
 St. John, Robert de, 161.
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital and Prior
 of, 45, 55, 80 ; Robert, Prior of, 43, 97 ;
 Roger, Prior of, 128, 145.
 St. Leodegar, Juliana de, 44 ; Reg. de, 44.
 St. Pancrati, Constance, 13 ; Rich. de, 13.
 St. Quintin, Henry de, 216, 308 ; Herbert,
 8, 132, 204 ; Simon de, 308.
 St. Vigore, Mathew de, 204 ; Sarra, 205.
 Salbe, John, 65.
 Salle, Richard de, 323.
 Sancovenaunt, William, 196.
 Sandputte, Eude de, 106 ; Lucia, 106.
 Salisbury, Bishop of, 92 ; Giles, Bishop
 of, 124 ; Herbert, Bishop of, 1, 4, 18* ;
 Hubert, Bishop of, 12 ; Richard, Bishop
 of, 44, 46*, 47 ; Robert, Bishop of,
 67, 71, 82, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 244 ;
 Walter, Bishop, 132 ; William, Bishop
 of, 82, 103 ; Robert, Dean of, 119 ;
 William, Dean of, 44 ; Dean and
 Chapter of, 71, 119 ; Ela, Countess
 of, 33, 34, 50, 51.
 Salisbury (Sarum, Sarr'), Hillaria, 228 ; John
 de, 207, 210, 211 ; John, son of John
 de, 229 ; Mathea, 97, 98 ; William de,
 97, 98, 228.
 Sarmoner, Richard le, 23 ; Letitia, 23.
 Sarmunville, Jordan de, 41, 63 ; Philip de,
 41 ; Matilda, 63.
 Sauser, William le, 255 ; Idonia, 255.

- Sauvage, Henry le, 37.
 Scammel, Walter, Master, 113.
 Scammel (Sckamel), Walter, 231; Master Walter, 136; Edith, 231.
 Schirard, Adam, 56.
 Scot, William, 140; Margery, 140, 287; John, 258, 287.
 Scovil, Robert de, 222; Philip, 222; John de, 101, 222.
 Scoy, Geoffrey, 203; John, 240; Mabilia, 203; Robert, 238.
 Scubert, John, 124.
 Seculer, John, 231.
 See, Joan, 301; Thomas de la, 301.
 Sege, Ralph le, 54.
 Selewode, Alianora, 310; Alice, 255; Peter, 310; William, 255.
 Selke, Isabella, 5; William, 5.
 Sepwik, Ralph de, 154.
 Seraine, Agnes, 60; Richard, 60.
 Serlo, John fil. See Fil. Serlo, John.
 Serocy, Roger, 237.
 Servynton, David de, 229.
 Shadewell, Alan de, 260; Laurencia, 260.
 Shaftesbury (Shafton, Shaston) *St. Edwards*, —, Abbess of, 53, 120, 214; Agnes, Abbess of, 79, 90, 97, 102; Amicia, Abbess of, 37; Juliana, Abbess of, 118, 126, 178; Laurencia, Abbess of, 192; Mary, Abbess of, 10; Robert, Abbot, 80; Robert de, 213*.
 Shapwick (Chapwyk), Ralph de, 100; Alice, 100.
 Shelford, John de, 152.
 Shete, Richard de, 143.
 Sherborne (Syreburn, Schirburn), —, Abbot of, 76; Henry, Abbot of, 45, 60; Hugh, Abbot of, 212; Laurence, Abbot of, 84, 87, 212; Philip, Abbot of, 19, 25, 27*, 39*; William, Abbot of, 6, 8, 11, 13, 19.
 Sherborne Castle, Geoffrey, son of Gunilda de, 131, 137.
 Sherborne (Sireburne), Geoffrey de, 300; John de, 239; Martin de, 202.
 Shirard, Albrede, 258; Alice, 237, 257; Henry, 237, 257, 258; Stephen, 258.
 Shonke, Edward, 298.
 Shotecumbe, William de, sen., 239.
 Sideham, Robert de, 37.
 Sideling, Edmund de, 214; Laurence de, 214; William, 214.
 Sidher, Reginald, 179.
 Sifrewast, Joan, 64, 68; Richard de, 1, 22, 156, 159; Roger de, 156, 159; Simon de, 64, 68.
 Sinegone, William, 31.
 Skilling, Edeline, 93; John, 264; Matilda, 93*; Matthew, 93*.
 Skybard, John, brother of Philip Harang, 178, 189; Matilda, 178, 189.
 Slapton, Stephen de, 244.
 Slyk, Richard, clerk, 281, 299.
 Slymbrigg', Thomas de, 193; Emma, 193.
 Solers, Mabel, 1; William de, 1.
 Somer, John, 288.
 Sop, Adam, 297*; Cristiana, 297.
 Sope, Mabilia, 132; Roger, 132.
 Southampton, William, Master of the House of God of, 27.
 Snoting, —, 32.
 Snou, Henry, 124; Joan, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 139.
 Sparkeford, Robt. de, 12; Nicholas de, 215.
 Sperhauk, Emma, 299; William, 299.
 Sprot, Jordan, 225; Osbert, 40.
 Spurnehare, Roger, 271.
 Stafford, Alexander de, 29; Mabel, 29; Robert de, 6.
 Stane, Robert de la, 77.
 Stanes, John de, 178.
 Stanyng, John, 192.
 Stanord, John de, 315.
 Stanton, Isolda de, 44.
 Stapelbrygg, Roger de, 229.
 Stapleton, William de, 286.
 Stawell, William de, 37.
 Stebhampton, Geoffrey de, 179.
 Stefne, John, 63.
 Sterman, Benedicta, 313; Joan, 276; John, 313; Thomas, 276.
 Stikelaue, Joan, 279; Robert de, 259, 279.
 Stille, Richard, 146.
 Stivichehal, Margery de, 160.
 Stock, Ralph de, 180.
 Stokes, Alice, 46, 110; Avicia, 71; Emma, sister of Alice, 46; Eudo de, 64; Felicia, 64; Hugh de, 16; Lancelinus de, 71; Matilda, 274, 275; Stephen de, 46; Walter de, 21, 23; William de, 110, 229*, 274, 275.
 Stokland, Cristina de, 234; Michael de, 216.
 Stokelinch, Thomas de, vicar, 324.
 Stone, John de la, 297; Petronilla, 297.
 Stopham, Brian de, 152; Ralph de, 213.
 Storton, Juliana de, 307.
 Stradelyng, Edward de, 325; Elena, 325.
 Strange, Alesia, 328; Ebulo le, 328; Ralph le, 206.
 Stratford, John de, 160.
 Stratton, Henry de, 311; William de, vicar of Cerdestoke, 263.
 Strecche (Stretch), Edith, 204, 222; Walter, 204, 222.
 Strode (Strod), Hugh de, 28; John de, 68, 92, 101, 181; Matilda, 218; Nicholas de, 218, 239*; Robert, 239; Master Robert, fil Hugh de, 135; Thomas de, 191; Walter de, 59.
 Stures, Helena, 65; Ralph de, 65; Roger de, 52.
 Sturton, Juliana, 263; Roger de, 230; Walter de, 263.
 Sulk, William, 138.
 Sumerford, Roger de, 227; William de, 227.
 Sumeri, Albrede, 95; Ralph de, 95.

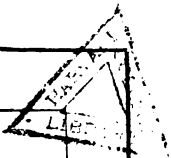
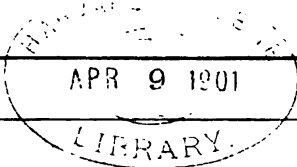
- Sunnyngull, John de, 238.
 Swope, Roger, 125.
 Swym, Alice, 179; Edward, 179.
 Syrad, Adam, 9.
- TACHEURSTE, Robert de, 39.
- Taillur (Tayllur), Adam le, 216; Cristina, 216; Isabella, 315; Robert le, 307, 308; Thomas le, 315.
- Tanton, Guy de, 140.
- Tanur, Walter le, 141; Alice, 141.
- Tarente, Matilda, Abbess of, 94, 100, 101, 120, 124, 153, 154, 170, 171, 174, 175*, 179; Nuns of, 43; Brother Stephen de, 171; Brother William de, 153, 154, 170, 174, 175.
- Tarente (Gunvill), Nicholas de, 52.
- Tarente, John, 295; Matilda, 295; Robert de, 295; Walter de, 218, 219.
- Tatton, Andrew de, 124; Agnes, 124.
- Taylode, Walter, 39.
- Tenhide, John de, 280; Margaret, 280.
- Tericus, the priest, 31.
- Terry, Alice, 283; Richard, 283.
- Tewkesbury (Teokesbir), Robert, Abbot of, 65; Thomas, Abbot of, 208.
- Teye, Roger de, 215.
- Thankon, Christiana, 99; Robert, 99.
- Therstewode, Agatha, 172; Richard de, 172.
- Thomelyn, Agnes, 305; William, 305.
- Thore, Helyas de, 1.
- Thoreny, John de, 77.
- Thornhull, Alianora, 237, 294; Henry de, 237, 294; Margery, 289; Robert, 294; Walter de, 289.
- Thrikyngham, Lambert de, 305.
- Tille, Isab., 214, 260*; John de la, 214, 260*.
- Tilly, Cristiana, 76; Agnes, Claricia, Isolda, Joan, sisters of Cristiana, 76; John, 253; William de, 76.
- Tinemue, Brother Ralph, 55.
- Tirell, Stephen, 18.
- Tollard (Toulard), Brian de, 11; Walter de, 52.
- Tolre (Tholre), Alexander fil. Henry de, 117*; Cecilia, 25; Henry de, 65; Hugh fil. Henry de, 117; Robt. de, 25.
- Toluse, Isabella, 82; John, 82.
- Tonere, Amicia, 295; Avicia, 261; Giles, 295; Henry, 27, 261.
- Torre, Elias de, 14. *See also* Turri.
- Tour, John de la, 281; Juliana, 281. *See also* Turri.
- Toward, Agnes, 180; Andrew, 180.
- Tracy, Henry, 279; Margaret, 279; Matilda de, 12.
- Traygnel, Joan, 299; Robert, 299.
- Treberge, John de, 132, 227; Muriella, 132, 227.
- Treus, Emericus de, 98.
- Tril, Agnes, 39; Joan, 256; John, 39; Wm. de, 256.
- Trit, Henry, 105.
- Truwes, Emericus de, 112.
- Tundreleye, Walter de, 165.
- Turbervill (Thurbervill), Bartholomew de, 45, 55, 81, 112, 176*, 177; Beatrice, 112, 176, 177; Hugh de, 28; John de, 78, 87, 112, 124, 176, 177; Walter de, 33, 34, 45.
- Turpin, Matthew, 151.
- Turri (Tur, Turr, Turribus), Emma, 51; Gregory de, 36, 51; John de la, 249; Nicholas de, 117, 171. *See also* Torre and Tour.
- Tuyt. Avicia, 212; Nicholas, 212.
- Twineham (Tuynham), —, Prior of Christ Church, 121, 202, 250; Nicholas, Prior of Church of Christ of (Holy Trinity), 56, 67, 70, 106, 117; Roger, Prior of Holy Trinity of, 27, 28, 30, 35, 39, 40; William, Prior of, 193.
- Tyderlegh (Tyderleye), Gilbert, 135; Henry de, 224; Matilda, 135, 224.
- Tyderleng, Ralph de, 57.
- Tynham, Adam, 191; Alina, 191.
- Tyntem, Ralph de, 135.
- Tynten, John de (jun., middle, sen.), 255.
- UFFEWELL, Margery de, 172.
- Ufford, Eva, 259; Joan, 259; Robert de, 259; Thomas de, 259.
- Underdon, Gilbert, 138; Jordan, 138.
- Uppehey, Cristiana, 309; Robert de, 308; Walter, 309; William, 309.
- VALE Torta, Alice (daughter of John Belet), 161; John de, 161.
- Valenc', William de, 161.
- Vallibus, Hugh de, 51.
- Valoniis, Gunnora de, 232.
- Vancell, Thomas de, 64.
- Vaym, Thomas de, 99.
- Vel, Robert le, 156.
- Vele, Warin le, 166.
- Venteresse, Hawisia la, 88.
- Venur, John le, 69; Margery, 69.
- Ver, Alan de, 4; Beatrice, 4*; Robert de, 4; Roger de, brother, Prior of the Hospital of St. John in Jerusalem, 128, 145.
- Vergelay, Christiana (?), 5; Erebarga, 5; John de, 117; William de, 5, 55, 57, 59.
- Verrer, Juliana, 108; Walter le, 108.
- Veteri-ponte, Thomas de, 111.
- Vilers, Roger de, 149, 170; William de 3.
- Vineter, Alice, 99; Walter le, 99, 162.
- Vitulus, Amicia, 25; Arnold, 25.
- WAKE, Andrew, 21, 157; Joan, 211; John, 311; Matthew, 158; Philippa, 229, 268; Ralph, 211.
- Walensis, Emma, 18; Richard, 13; Wm., 18.
- Walerand, Cecilia, 104; Henry, 92; Robert, 92, 94, 96, 98, 104, 167, 169.
- Waleys, Alice, 182; Ingelramus le, 182, 267, 294, 329; Joan, 294, 329; John, 267, 294, 329; Ralph le, 68.

- Wallop, John de, 140.
 Walteford, Simon de, 28.
 Waneting, William de, 25.
 Wanden, Alexander de, parson, 303.
 Ware, Gilbert, 88; Matilda, 88.
 Warham, Thurstan, 19.
 Wariner, William de, 199, 224, 225.
 Warmewule, Robert de, 7.
 Warmynton, Richard, clerk, 318.
 Waryn, Alice, 193; John, 193; Rich., 143.
 Waspayl, Roger, 93, 199, 244.
 Wastepre, Master Ralph, 236.
 Watercome (Watercumbe), Edith, 196;
 Joan, 195; Margery, 196; Philip de,
 12; Roger de, 195; Sibilla de, 196;
 Stephen de, 196.
 Wauger, Alice, 114; Henry, 114.
 Waye (Weye), Cristiana, 16*; Hugh de,
 16; Joan, 193; John de, 91, 193;
 Maria, 266; Matilda, 292; Matillida,
 16; Nicholas, 266; Richard de, 266,
 292; Roger de, 16*.
 Wayepigaz, Cristiana de, 80.
 Wayford, Baldewyn de, 95.
 Wayte, Amicia, 188; John le, 188.
 Wede, John, 37.
 Welleford, Adam de, 100.
 Welles, Berenger de, 158; Christiana, 158;
 Geoffrey de, 107; Henry de, 314;
 Wm. de, 96; Wm. fil. Geoffrey de, 107.
 Wells, Dean and Chapter of, 71, 243.
 Wenge, Geoffrey, chaplain, 322.
 Werdesford, Hugh de, 130; John de, 131.
 Wermewell, Geoffrey de, 56, 230, 300;
 Idonia, 13; Isabella, 230; Joan, 300;
 John, 300; Robert de, 19; Theodoricus
 de, 13.
 Weston, John and Muriella de Treberge,
 patrons of Church of, 132; Richard de
 Ruseden, parson of, 132.
 Whiteclyve, Robert de, 276.
 Whitefeld (Wytefeld), Alice, 231; Margery,
 291; Matilda, 5; John de, 231; Robert
 de, 252; William de, 5, 287, 291.
 Whitemersse, William le, 3.
 Wiggeber, Ela, 158; Richard de, 158.
 Wigorn, Matilda, 112; Richard de, 112.
 Wilburgham, Emma, 184, 218, 247; William
 de, 184, 218, 247.
 Wilcleghe, Nicholas de, 151.
 Wilinton (Wylinton), Cristiana, 250; Ed-
 mund de, 250; Juliana, 250; Ralph
 de, 250.
 Wilmyndon, Robert de, clerk, 280.
 Wilmynton, Reginald, Prior of, 183.
 Wiltes, Richard de, 165.
 Wilteshire, Cristina, 293; Joan, 292; John
 de, 293; Laurence, 293; Matilda, 287;
 Peter de, 287, 292; Richard de, 292.
 Wilton, Isabella, 257*, 259; James, 257,
 259; John, 257, 259; Ralph, 257;
 Richard de, 257*, 259; Roger, 257, 259;
 Walter de, 257*, 259, 262.
- Wimburn, Dean of, Martin de Paterhill, 28.
 Wimborn, John de, 292; Matilda, 214;
 Richard de, son of Wm. le Folur of
 Wimborn, 204, 214; Walter de, 86*,
 87*, 224.
 Winchester, Earl of, Saer de Quency, 151.
 Windesore, William de, 196.
 Winebeld, Terricus, 32.
 Winlesore, Agnes, 15; Rich. de, 15.
 Winesham, Ralph de, 2, 5, 10, 18, 20;
 Roger de, 20.
 Winterburn, Nicholas de, 70; Robert de,
 106, 290; Thomas de, 24.
 Wynterbourne-Clencheton, James de, 289.
 Winton, John de, 27, 28; Hugh de, 81.
 Wistford, Isabella, 121; William de, 121.
 Witeng, Hugh, 4.
 Witton, Philip de, 47.
 Wodebrigg', Alan de, 105.
 Wodelok, Roger, 328.
 Wodeton, Adam de, 13, 14; Raulina, 186,
 208; Robt. de, 136, 186, 208, 244, 251*.
 Wogheuede, Alrured, 55; William, 55.
 Wolfreton (Wlfreton), Edward de, 123.
 Wolfricheston, William de, 273.
 Woodiate (Wudiete), Walter de, 2, 17;
 William de, 17.
 Woolavington (Wulavington), Henry de, 89.
 Worcester. *See* Wigorn.
 Worth (Wurth), Master Roger de, 44; John
 de, 65.
 Woth, Cecilia, 68; Roger de, 68.
 Wotton, Alficus de, 47; Osmund de, 47.
 Wrockeshale, Alice, 303; Helyas, 1; John
 de, 303.
 Wrotham, Master Eustachius de, 192;
 Richard de, 68.
 Wuburn, John de, 92; Robert de, 131.
 Wulward, Adam fil, 91; Isabella, 91.
 Wunlande, Aco de, 50.
 Wycke, Nicholas de, 126.
 Wyke, Alan de, 267, 316; Matilda de, 165;
 Roger de, 235, 239; Walter de, 179.
 Wykham, William, parson of, 259.
 Wyle, Master Wm. de la, 206.
 Wylwyndon, Robert de, 223*.
 Wyly, Simon de, 319.
 Wyte, John le, 225; Matilda, 225.
 Wytefeud, William de, 45; Thomas de, 45
 Matillida de Monasteriis, 45; Geoffrey
 de, 45.
 Wywill, Jordan, 169.
- YEA, Richard de la, 209; Christiana, 209.
 Yrisse, William, 9.
 Yonge, John de, junior, 283; John de,
 senior, 283.
 Yuhurste, Andrew, 196.
 Yung, John le, 289.
 Ywern, Richard de, 38.
- ZUCHE, Eudo de, 205; Milsenta, 205;
 Roger la, 152.

CORRECTIONS.

- Page 81 No. 199 *For Mekebyr, read Melebyr.*
- " 91 " 231 *For Waye Hamundevill, read Waye Samundevill.*
- " 97 " 246 "Pugnatium super caudam," this signifies, as thick as a man's fist at the tail. *See "Glaston Rentalia," Somerset Record Society, vol. v., p. 291.*
- " 114 " 300 *For Berca read Berta.*
- " 135 " 352 2nd line, delete the comma after Symon.
- " 141 " 368 3rd line, *for* and (first time), *read in.*
- " 148 " 42 5th line, insert comma after tenent.
- " 162 " 320 9th line from bottom, *for* Shepwye, *read* Shepwyc.
- " 165 " 368 *For Berca read Berta.*
- " 206 " 81 Corfton should be Corston.
- " 207 " 83 *For Magna Cranford, read Magna Crauford.*
- " 220 " 124 *For Craneford, read Craueford.*
- " 226 " 137 1st line on page, *for* Estlagelake, *read* Estbagelake.
- " 235 " 165 *For Chaledon, read Chaluedon.*
- " 266 " 42 *For Weye Hamundevile, read Weye Samundevile.*
- " 271 " 56, 57, 58
- " 273 " 62, 64, 65 } *For soar sparrow hawk, read sore sparrow hawk.*
- " 274 " 66 }
- " 275 " 70 }
- " 283 " 98 *For Cranford, read Crauford.*
- " 290 " 117 *For Mangerton, read Maugerton.*
- " 322 " 79 line 10, *for* Adam, *read* Ada.
- " 327 " 219 *For Kurthil, read Kurchil.*
- " vi of Introduction } line 3, *for* Transferrer, *read* Transferee.
- " " " " } " 5, *for* Transferree, *read* Transferer.

10471.13,6



Bright fund

No. 13.



1900.

Dorset Records ; 6.

BEING INDEXES, CALENDARS AND ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS
RELATING TO THE

COUNTY OF DORSET.

Edited by

EDWARD ALEXANDER FRY

AND

GEORGE S. FRY.

Contents.

	PAGES
1. Dorset Wills - - - - -	255-268
Titles and Introduction - - - - -	i-x
2. Abstracts of Dorset Feet of Fines, Richard I. to Edward II.—	
Indexes Locorum and Nominum - - - - -	331-347
3. Stourpaine Register - - - - -	1-118.

Published Annually—Subscription 10s. 6d.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO—

MR. E. A. FRY,

172 EDMUND STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

TO SUBSCRIBERS.

THE present number of *Dorset Records* contains the remainder of the Calendar of Wills and Administrations in the Peculiar Courts, together with a fresh Title and Introduction to the same, superseding that issued in part 8. This completes Vol. IV. of *Dorset Records*.

It also contains Indexes Locorum and Nominum to the "Feet of Fines" from Richard I. to end of reign of Edward II., forming Vol. V. of *Dorset Records*.

It further contains the Parish Register of Stourpaine in this country, which forms Vol. VI. of *Dorset Records*.

The next part, for 1901, will contain a portion of the "Feet of Fines" for the long reign of Edward III.

By reference to the cash account enclosed herewith, it will be seen that *Dorset Records* is being run at a loss; the Editors will, therefore, be much obliged if subscribers will suggest fresh names of persons likely to be interested in these Records of the county, which may be sent to

Mr. E. A. FRY, 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

The Register

OF

Stourpaine,

DORSET.

(VI)



2

6

The Register

OF

Stourpaine,

DORSET.

BAPTISMS	-	-	-	-	1631-1799
BURIALS	-	-	-	-	1631-1799
MARRIAGES	-	-	-	-	1631-1752

TRANSCRIBED BY

EDW. ALEX. FRY.

BY THE PERMISSION OF THE VICAR,

THE REV. CANON R. R. WATTS.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
THE REGISTER	1-106
INDEX	107-118

ISSUED TO SUBSCRIBERS BY
EDWARD ALEX. FRY AND GEORGE S. FRY,
EDITORS OF "DORSET RECORDS."

1900.

9 April, 1901

Bright fund.

PREFACE.

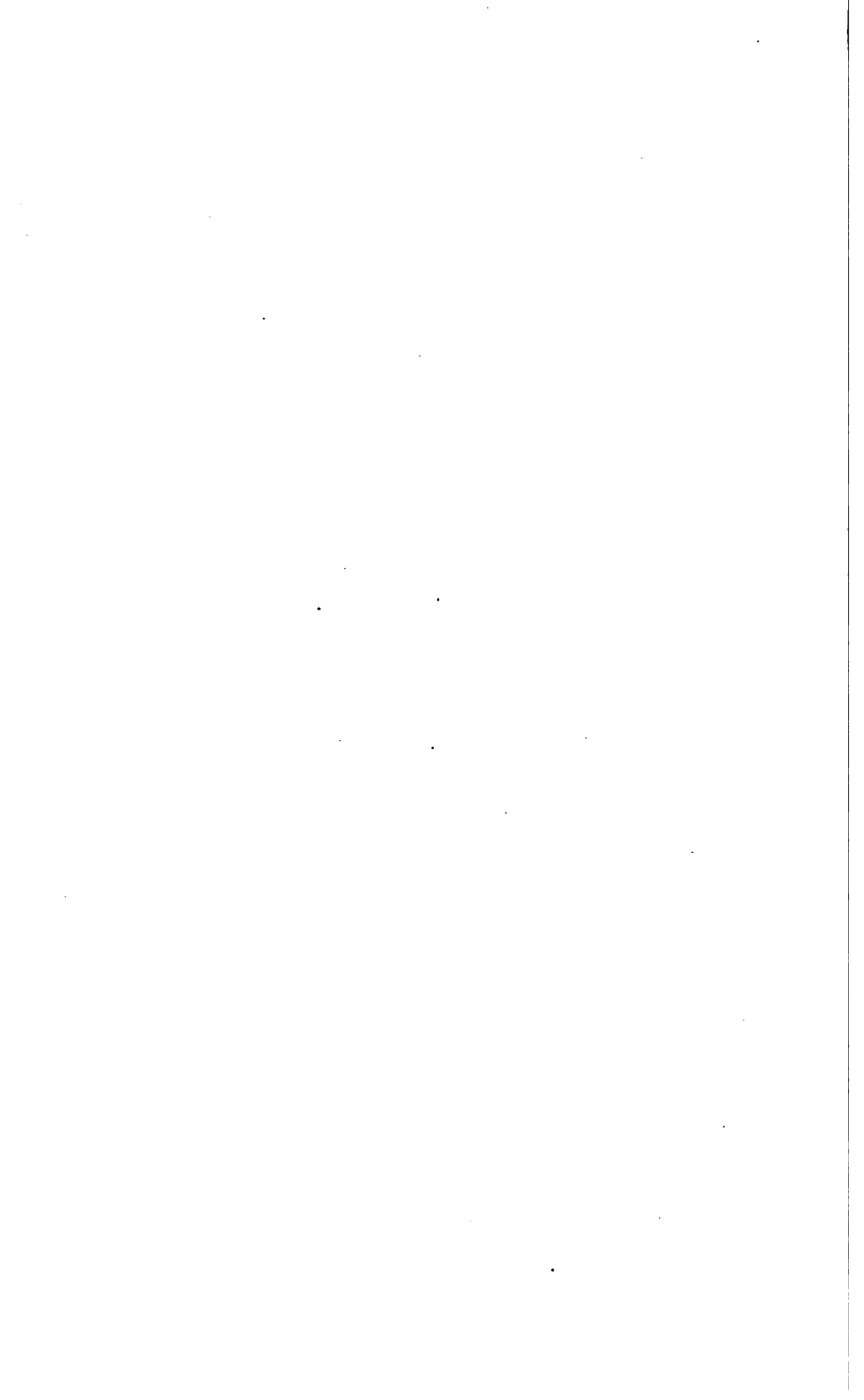
VOLUME I of the Registers of Stourpaine consists of 137 parchment leaves measuring 12½ in. by 6 in. It is bound in parchment and on the outside is written "The Parish Register of Stower-Pain in the County of Dorset, began August 14th, 1631."

The entries of Baptisms, Burials and Marriages were commenced in three separate parts of the book, but as it gradually became filled up and sufficient space not being left, the entries towards the end were inserted in any of the blank leaves, with the effect of rather mixing up the three classes.

In printing this volume each set of entries has been kept separate.

Baptisms and Burials commence in 1631 and end in 1799; Marriages commence in 1631 and end in 1752.

E. A. FRY.



STOURPAINE REGISTER.

*The continuation of Christenings from the 23 day of July in the yeare of o^r Lord,
1631.*

1631.

Page 1.

Christopherus filius Christopheri Downton et Joannæ ux. baptiz. fuit
August 14°.

Katherina filia Johannis Michell et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Octobris 2°.

Johannes filius Richardi Lane et Dorothesæ ux. bapt. Octobris 9°.

Maria filia Petri New et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Novembris 20°.

Robertus filius Johannis Boyte et Marthæ ux. bapt. Decembris 11°.

Robertus filius Thomæ New bapt. februarij 2°.

Salina filia Gulielmi Harvy et Phillipæ ux. bapt. Marcij 4°.

1632.

Anna filia Christopheri Barnes et Elizab. ux. bapt. Marcij 25°.

Robertus filius Thomæ Read et Elin. ux. bapt. Aprilis 15°.

Maria filia Richardi Oliver et Katherinæ ux. bapt. Maij 6°.

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Dewling et Bridgetæ ux. bapt. Maij 27°.

Richardus filius Gulielmi Langhorne et Annæ ux. bapt. Julij 29°.

Johannes filius Johannis Straighte¹ et Joannæ ux. bapt. Augusti ij°.

Elizabetha filia Edwardi Downe et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Septembris 29°.

Johannes filius Gulielmi Pottle et Judithæ ux. bapt. Januarij 1°.

Annis filia Alleni ffurber et Agnetis ux. bapt. Januarij 27°.

Hester filia Richardi Morey et Joannæ ux. bapt. Januarij 27°.

1633.

Thomas filius Nicholai Barter et Susannæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 13°.

Grace filia Thomæ New Juni^r et Margaretæ ux. bapt. Maij 5°.

Gulielmus filius Rogeri Coker et Joannæ ux. bapt. Maij 3°.

Robertus filius Henrici Picher alias Paul et Avis ux. bapt. Junij 29°.

Gulielmus filius Walteri Clarke et Emme ux. bapt. Augusti 4°.

Page 2.

CHRISTENINGS.

Johannes filius Edmundi Vpwood et Annæ ux. bapt. Augusti 25°.

Penelope filia Katherinæ Hussey et Robti Har-bin bapt. Septembris 22°.

Robertus Harvy filius Gulielmi Harvy et Phillipæ ux. bapt. Decembris
22°.

Jane filia Christopheri Barnes et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Januarij 1°.

Beniamin filius Johannis Boyte et Marthæ ux. bapt. Januarij 15°.

¹ John Straight was Vicar of Stour Paine.

Robertus filius Richardi Lane et Dorotheæ ux. bapt. Januarij 22°.
 Gulielmus filius Georgii Bayly et (*blank*) ux. bapt. februaryj 23°.
 Grace filia Petri New et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Marcij 16°.
 Maria filia Roberti Morey et Mariæ ux. bapt. Marcij 16°.
 Allenus filius Thomæ New senio^r et Marrianæ ux. bapt. Marcij 23°.

1634.

Elizabetha filia Thomæ Cutler Junio^r et Edithæ ux. bapt. Marcij 30°.
 Johannes filius Johannis Michell et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 13°.
 Anna filia Georgij Polden et Joannæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 13°.
 Henricus filius Christopheri Stanley et Alicia ux. bapt. Maij 4°.
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Picher alias Paul et Warborowæ ux. bapt.
 Maij 31°.
 franciscus filius Gulielmi Langhorne et Annæ ux. bapt. Augusti 23°.
 Robertus filius Richardi Sebree et Elinoræ ux. bapt. Augusti 30°.
 Katherina filia Johannis Straighte et Joannæ ux. bapt. Octobris 23°.
 Thomas filius Thomæ Spenser et Avissæ ux. bapt. Novembris 2°.
 Margery filia Thomæ Read et Elinoræ ux. bapt. Novembris 30°.
 Elizabeth filia Thomæ New Junio^r et Mariæ ux. bapt. Novembris 30°.
 Morgan filius Henrici Besant et Melior ux. bapt. Decembris 14°.

Page 3.

CHRISTENINGS.

Phillippa filia Edwardi Downe et Elizabethæ bapt. Decembris 16°.

1635.

Johannes filius Johannis Duffet et Graciæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 5°.
 Maria filia Thomæ Cutler Junio^r et Edithæ ux. bapt. Maij 3°.
 Samuelus filius Samuели Gregory et Katherinæ ux. bapt. Maij 24°.
 Joanna filia Gulielmi Dewlinge et Bridgettæ ux. bapt. Decembris 6°.
 Johannes filius Thomæ Cutler senio^r et Lucyæ ux. bapt. Januarij 6°.
 Elizabetha filia francisci Sebree et Marthæ ux. bapt. Januarij 6°.
 Joanna filia Rogeri Coker et Joannæ ux. bapt. Januarij 7°.
 Maria filia Thomæ Spenser et Avissæ ux. bapt. februaryj 9°.
 Carolus filius Richardi Sebree et Elinoræ ux. bapt. Marcij 1°.
 Jane filia Henrici Dewlinge et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Marcij 4°.

1636.

Gulielmus filius Christopheri Barnes et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 13°.
 Anna filia illegitima Elizabethæ Johnson vid. bapt. Maij 4°.
 Johannes filius Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. bapt. Augusti 3°.
 Gulielmus filius Thomæ New et Marrianæ ux. bapt. Augusti 7°.
 Katherina filia Josephi Hussey Junio^r et Katherinæ ux. bapt.
 Septembris 25°.
 Edwardus filius Joannis Straighte et Joannæ ux. bapt. Decembris 16°.
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Michel et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Januarij 1°.
 Johannes filius Thomæ Cutler Junio^r et Lucie (Edithæ crossed out) ux.
 bapt. Januarij 15°.
 Gulielmus filius Josephi Waters et Christianæ ux. bapt. Januarij 15°.
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Duffet et Grace ux. bapt. februaryj 5°.
 Thomas filius Henrici Besant et Melior ux. bapt. februaryj 5°.

Page 4.

CHRISTENINGS.

Isaachus filius Thomæ New Junio^{is} et Margaretæ ux. bapt. februaryij 19°.
 Michæus filius Michai Browne et Phillippæ ux. bapt. Marcij 4°.
 Martha filia Richardi Lane et Dorotheæ ux. bapt. Marcij 5°.
 Robertus filius Jesperi Ester et Margaretæ ux. bapt. Martij 12°.
 Anna filia Walteri Clarke et Emæ ux. bapt. Martij 19°.
 Anna filia Johannis Bayly et Basilæ ux. bapt. Martij 20°.
 } Gulielmus Dewlinge et Pierce
 } Michell, Hierophylaces.

1637.

Richardus filius Gulielmi Harop et Phillippæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 10°.
 Anna filia Gulielmi Domine et Emæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 23°.
 Anna filia Christopheri Barnes et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Junij 18°.
 Richardus filius Robti Morey et Mariæ ux. bapt. Junij 21°.
 Gualterus filius Christopheri Stanly et Aliciæ ux. bapt. Augusti 2°.
 Claria filia Thomæ Read et Elinoræ ux. bapt. Septembris 10°.
 Johannis filius Edwardi Downe et Elizabethæ. ux. bapt. Septembris 15°.
 Abelus filius Nicholai Barter et Susannæ ux. bapt. Septembris 24°.
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Potle et Judithæ ux. bapt. Marcij 11°.
 Gulielmus Harvy et Nicholas Northover hoc anno Gardiani

1638.

Thomas filius Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. bapt. Aprilis 7°.
 Anna Hussey filia Josephi et Katherinæ ux. bapt. Julij primo.
 Anna Dewling filia Henrici et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. Julij octavo.
¹Edward Cutler y^e sone of Edward Cutler Baptized y^e 14th of June.
 Maria Sebre alias Roper filia francisci Sebre et Marthæ ux. bapt.
 Septembris secundo.

Page 5.

CHRISTENINGS 1638.

Elinora Stanley filia Christopheri Stanley et Alicia ux. bapt. Octobris
 decimo quarto.
 Maria filia Johannis Straight et Johannæ ux. bapt. Decembris decimo
 tertio.
 Guielmus filius Gulielmi Domine et Emæ ux. bapt. Januarij decimo
 tertio.
 Emæ filia Michæ Browne and Phillippæ ux. baptisab. februaryij 10°.

[1639].

Johannes filius Thomæ New sen. et Marianæ ux. baptizabatur Martij 31°
 1639.
 Richardus Sebre filius Richardi Sebre et Elinoræ ux. bapt. Aprilis 7°.
 Thomas Merran et Thomas New sen' hoc anno Gardiani.

1639.

francisca filia Richardi ffoyle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. Julij 28° Anno dñi
 1639.

* Inserted in middle of previous entry.

- Henricus filius Gulielmi Harvy et Phillippæ ux. baptiz. Septembris 8°
1639.
- Robertus filius Nicholai Maynerd et Phillippæ ux. baptiz. Septembris 3°
1639.
- Allenus filius Henrici Besant et Mellioræ ux. baptiz. Novembris 3° 1639.
- Ema Morran filia Thomæ Morran et Annæ ux. baptiz. Novembris 24°
1639.
- Maria filia Josephi Waters et Christianæ ux. baptiz. Januarij 12° 1639.
Will. Harvy and Edward Cutler, Gardiani.

1640.

- Anna the daughter of Jesper Ester and Margaret his wife was baptized
Aprill the 6° 1640.
- Johannes filius Josephi Hussey et Katherinæ ux. baptiz. Julij 5° anno
p'dict.
- Henricus filius Henrici Dewling et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Augusti 16°
anno p'dicto.
- Joice filius (*sic*) Henrici Winter et Bridgettæ ux. baptiz. Octobris 11°
anno p'dicto.
- Margaretta filia Edwardi Phelps et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Octobris 18°
anno p'dicto.
- Henricus Paul filius Henrici Paul et Aviciæ ux. baptiz. Octobris 25 anno
p'dicto.
- Martha filia Xpoferi Barnes et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Novembris 22°
anno p'dicto.
- Maria filia Roberti Harvy et Mariæ ux. baptiz. 17° Januarij anno p'dicto.
- Bridgetta filia ffrancisci Roper alias Sebre et Marthæ ux. baptiz. 3°
ffebruarij anno p'dicto.

Page 6.

- Maria filia Gulielmi Domine et Ema ux. baptiz. ffebruarij 28 anno dñi
1640.
- Josephus filius Gulielmi Pottle et Judithæ ux. baptiz. 7° Marcii anno.
p'dict.
- Gulielmus filius Thomæ Read et Elinoræ ux. baptiz. 7° Marcii ano. p'dict.

1641.

- Richardus filius Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. baptiz. Augusti 22°
anno dñi 1641.
- Anna filia Edwardi Downe et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Septembris 12° anno
p'dict.
- Cicilia filia Nicholai Mainer et Phillippæ ux. baptiz. Septembris 26°
anno p'dict.
- Katherina filia Richardi ffoyle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. Novembris 8° anno
p'dict.
- Avicia filia Richardi Roper alias Sebre et Elinoræ ux. baptiz. Januarij 6°
anno p'dict.

1642.

- ¹ Gulielmus filius Richardi Lane et Dorotheæ ux. baptizab. Julij tertio anno dñi 1642.
Alicia filia Edvardi Phelps et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Julij 17° anno p'dict.
Richardus filius Johannis Courage alias Gold et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Augusti 12° anno p'dict.
Joanna filia Georgij Bayly et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. 16° die Octobris anno p'dicto.
Jesperus filius Jesperi Ester et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. erat Decemb. 12° anno p'dict.
Joanna filia Gulielmi Domine et Emæ ux. baptiz. erat. Januarij 8° anno p'dict.
Elizabetha filia Roberti Harvy et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat Januarij 22° anno p'dict.
francisca filia Johannis Michell et Elizabethæ ux. baptizat. erat Januarij 29° anno p'dict.
Elinora filia Henrici Byston et Janæ ux. baptiz. erat Januarij 29° anno p'dict.

1643.

- Johannis filius Nicholai Mannier et Phillippæ ux. baptizat. erat Aprilis 16° anno p' dict. 1643.
Anna filia Thomæ New Junio' et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. Maij 7° anno p'dict.
Margeria filia Henrici Dewling et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. Augustij 27° anno p'dict.
Johannes filius Josephi Waters et Christianæ ux. baptiz. Octobris 15° anno p'dict.

Page 7.

- Judith filia Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. bapt. Novembris 26° anno p'dict.
Gulielmus filius Gulielmi New et Katherinæ ux. baptizab. 3° die Decembris anno p'dict.
Richardus filius Richardi ffoyle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. postremo die Decembris anno p'dict.
Judah filius Gulielmi Potle et Judithæ ux. baptiz. 18° die ffebruarij anno p'dict.

1644.

- Nicholaus filius Thomæ Reade et Elinoræ ux. baptiz. quinto die Julij anno dñi 1644.
Jacobus filius Richardi Roper alias Sebre baptiz. quarto die Augusti anno p'dict.
Alicia filia Thomæ New Junio' et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. secundo die Octobris anno p'dict.
Edwardus filius Edwardi Phelps et Mariæ ux. baptiz. decimo quinto die Novembris anno p'dict.

¹ This entry is crossed out and then repeated.

Maria filia Edwardi Phelps et Mariæ ux. baptiz. decimo quinto die
Novembris anno p'dict.
Joanna filia Georgij Hurle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. 19° decembris anno
p'dict.
Robertus filius Gulielmi Domine et Emæ ux. baptizab. Decembris 25°
anno p'dict.
Christiana filia Thomæ Cutler et Edithæ ux. baptiz. februarij 7° anno
p'dict.

1645.

Maria filia Egidij Courage alias Gold et Katherinæ ux. baptizab. 3° die
Junij anno dñi 1645.
Anna filia Johannis Hart et Emæ ux. baptiz. 5° Octobris anno p'dict.
Katherina New filia Gulielmi New et Katherinæ ux. baptiz. 5° Octobris
anno p'dict.
Elizabetha filia Johannis Courage alias Gold et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz.
26° die Octobris anno p'dict.
Rogerus filius Edwardi Domine et Elizabethæ ux. baptizab. primo die
Marcij anno dni. 1645.

1646.

Abel filius Abeli Laurence et Joannæ ux. baptiz. Maij 31° anno Dñi
1646.
Dorothæa filia francisci Roger alias Sebre et Dorothææ ux. baptiz. 31°
Maij anno p'dict.
Jana filia Gualteri Savage et Annæ ux. baptiz. Julij 26° anno p'dict.
Alicia filia Josephi Waters et Christianæ ux. baptiz. 27° die Septemb.
anno p'dict.
Johannes filius Gulielmi Domine et Emæ ux. baptiz. decimo septimo die
Jannarij anno p'dict.

Page 8.

[1647].

Maria filia Johannis Knapp et Annæ ux. baptiz. 4° die Maij 1647.
Johannes filius Christopheri Harvy et Claræ ux. baptiz. 9° die Maij
anno p'dict.
Jana filia Aegidij Courage alias Gold et Katherinæ ux. bapt. erat Junij 4°
anno p'dict.
Johannes filius Johannis Dewling et Lucie ux. baptiz. undecimo die
Octobris.
Christiana filia Georgij Hurle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo sexto die
Octobris anno p'dict.

1648.

Johannes filius Edwardi Phelps et Mariæ ux. baptiz. secundo die Aprilis
1648.
Maria filia Thomæ Haskoll et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo secundo
die Aprilis anno p'dict.
Johanna filia Nicholai Paul et Johannæ ux. baptiz. decimo septimo die
Septembris anno p'dict.

Henricus Domine filius Gulielmi Domine et Emæ ux. baptiz. primo die Octobris anno p'dict.
Margarita filia Gulielmi Merefield et Sibellæ ux. baptiz. quinto die Novembris anno p'dict.
Nicholaus filius Gulielmi New et Katherinæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo sexto die Novembris anno p'dict.
{ Lucia et } filia Johannis Straight et Lucie ux. baptiz. 4° die
{ Elizabetha } Januarij anno p'dict.
Clemens filius francisci Sebre et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. 28° die Januarij anno p'dict.
Johannes filius Johannis Cotten et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. quarto die februarij anno p'dict.
Thomasius filius Abelis Laurence et Joannæ ux. baptiz. decimo octavo die februarij anno p'dict.
Anna filia Walteri Savage et Annæ ux. baptiz. 14° die Marcij anno p'dict.

1649.

Georgius filius Johannis Sheppard et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. 10 die Junij anno dñi 1649.
Anna filia Egidij Courage alias Gold et Katherinæ ux. baptizabatur 14 die Octobris anno p'dict.
Christiana filia Gulielmi Cotton et Joannæ ux. baptiz. 9° die Novembris anno dñi 1649.
Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Tapp et Annæ ux. bapt. 10 die Marcij anno p'dict.
Rogerus filius Johannis Courage alias Gold et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. 23° die Marcij anno p' dict.

1650.

Johannes filius Richardi Roger alias Sebre et Elinoræ ux. baptiz. septimo die Maij anno dñi 1650.
Johannes filius Johannis Kuapp et Annæ ux baptiz. vicesimo quinto die Junij anno p'dict.
Lucia filia Johannis Straight et Lucie ux. nata Julij 31° baptizata erat Augusti 25° anno p'dict.
Michaia filius Georgij Hurle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. 18° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Page 9.

Beniaminus filius Roberti Harvy et Mariæ ux. baptiz. decimo septimo die Octobris anno p'dicto.
Johannis filius Nicholai Picher alias Paul et Johannæ ux. Baptiz. tertio die Novembris anno p'dict.
franciscus filius Richardi Roberts et Letticie ux. baptiz. secundo die februarij anno p'dict.

1651.

Margareta filia Nicholai Mannier et Phillipæ ux. baptiz. sexto die Aprilis anno dñi 1651.

- Edwardus Savage filius Gualteri Savage et Annæ ux. baptiz. decimo tertio die Aprilis anno p'dict.
- ¹ Ema filia Willi. Dñi. (? Domine) et Ema ux. bapt. Maij 10^o anno p'dict.
- Margareta filia francisci Roger alias Sebre et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo die Maij anno p'dict.
- Susanna filia Johannis Cotton et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. erat vicesimo secundo die Junij anno p'dict.
- Johannes filius Jesperi Ester et Edithæ ux. baptiz. erat vicesimo quarto die Novembris anno p'dict.
- Johannes filius Johannis Courage alias Gold et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. decimo secundo die Januarij anno p'dict.
- Alicia filia Gulielmi New et Katherinæ ux. baptiz. erat decimo quinto die februarij anno p'dict.
- Joanna filia Gulielmi Cotton et Joannæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo nono die februarij anno p'dict.
- Maria filia Dorotheæ Besant illegitima a Johanne Savage genita baptiz. decimo octavo die Marcij anno p'dict.

1652.

- Johannes filius Aegidij Courage alias Gold et Katherinæ ux. baptiz. erat nono die Maij anno dñi 1652.
- Rogerus filius Gulielmi Ester et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat sexto die Junij anno p'dict.
- Walterus filius Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. baptiz. undecimo die Julij anno p'dict.
- Thomas filius Thomæ Stent et Johannæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo quinto die Julij anno p'dict.
- Maria filia Gulielmi Paul et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. apud Durweston primo die Augusti 1652.
- Margareta filia Johannis Straight et Lucie ux. nata erat Augusti 14^o baptisata autm erat 7^o Septembris anno p'dict.
- Johannes filius Gulielmi Tapp et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat tricesimo primo die Octobris anno p'dict.
- Richardus filius Nicholai Picher alias Paul et Johannæ ux. baptizat. erat decimo quarto die Novembris anno p'dict.
- Elizabetha filia Beniamini New et Katherinæ ux. baptizat. erat vicesimo primo die Novembris anno p'dict.
- Johannes filius Georgij Hurle et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat vicesimo quinto die Januarij anno p'dict.
- Gulielmus filius Johannis Courage alias Gold et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. erat sexto die februarij anno p'dict.
- Johannes filius Christopheri Grandieri (*sic*) et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 6^o die Marcij anno p'dict.
- Maria filia Richardi Roberts et Letissæ ux. baptiz. vicesimo die Marcij anno p'dict.

1653.

- Sara filia Richardi Roper alias Sebre et Elinoræ ux. baptiz. erat tertio die Aprilis anno dñi. 1653.

¹ This entry is interlined.

Page 10.

- Hubert the sonne of John Cotten and Dorithee his wife was borne the 28th day of September and was baptized on y^e 21th day of October in the yeare of o^r Lord 1653.
- Elizabeth the daughter of John Barter and Joane his wife was borne the 4th day of October and was baptized the 29th day of October in the yeare of o^r Lord 1653.
- Edward the sonne of John Knapp and Anna his wife was borne the 16th day of October and was baptized y^e 12th of November in the yeare of o^r Lord 1653.
- Prudence the daughter of Francis Roper alias Sebre and Elizabeth his wife was borne the 10th of December and was baptized the first day of January in the yeare 1653.
- Elizabeth the daughter of John Snook and Edith his wife was baptized the 19th day of february in y^e yeare 1653.
- Mary the daughter of Williã. Ester and Mary his wife was borne february the 4th and baptized March the 5 the same yeare.
- John the son of Richard Robert and Lettice his wife was borne the 27 of february and baptized the same day.

[1654].

- Marie Paul the daughter Roger Paul and frances his wife was borne the 26 of March and Baptizd. the 23 of Aprill in the year of our Lord God 1654.
- Jasper Mainard the son of Nicholas Mainard and Philip his wife was borne the 25th day of August and Baptis^d the 17 of September 1654.
- Thomas New the sone Beniamine New and Katharine his wife was borne y^e 2 of October and christened the 4 of October in 1654.
- Thomas the sone of Thomas frampton and frances his wife was borne y^e 21 of September and christened y^e 13 of October in 1654.
- Georg y^e son of M^r John Straight and M^{rs} Lucie his wife was borne y^e 14 of Noveñ. and Baptisid. the 27 of November 1654.
- Walter the sone of William New and Katherine his wife borne y^e 27 of November and Baptisid. the 24 of December in 1654.
- Elezabeth y^e daughter of Robert New and Elezabeth his wife was borne y^e second of Janu. and Baptizd. y^e 4 of feb. in 1654.
- Thomas y^e sone of Nicholas Paull and Jone his wife was borne y^e 10 of Januari and Baptised y^e 5 of febu in 1654.

[1655].

- Mary y^e daughter William Cotton and Jone his wife was borne y^e 7 of Aprill and Baptized y^e 29 of April 1655.

Page 11.

- Dorsett. Whereas it hath appeared unto me by a certyfycate und^r y^e hands of most of the cheife of y^e Inhabitants of y^e pish of Stowerpayne that William Dewling is by them chosen to be pish Regist^r there, These are therefore to certyfe that I doe approve and allow of y^e s^d choyce of the pishon^r of Stowerpayne there uppon have sworne y^e s^d William Dewling to exercise y^e

s^d office in y^r s^d pish according to the Act of Parliam^t in y^r case pvided In wittnesse I have hereunto sett my hand the 10 day of May 1654.

John Squibb.

- Marie y^e daughter of John Cutler and Margaret his wife was borne y^e 8 of April and Baptisd. y^e 8 of Maie of 1655.
- Margaret y^e daughter of William Paull and Elizabeth his wife was borne at Durweston y^e 23 of Aprill and Baptizd. at Stowerpaine the 20 of Maie in 1655.
- Richard the sone of William Domine and Eme his wife was borne y^e 28 of July.
- Elizabeth y^e daughter of frances Sebre and Elizabeth his wife was borne y^e 11th of October and christened y^e 4 of November in 1655.
- Beniamine y^e sone of Beniamine New and Katherine his wife was borne the 20th of October and Baptized the 18 of November in the year of our Lord God 1655.
- Robert Hussey y^e sone of Joseph Hussey gent and Katherine his wife was borne y^e 5 of Novem^r and Baptizd. y^e 19 of the same month.
- Elener y^e daughter of Thomas Read and Margaret his wife was borne the 17 of December and Baptized y^e 26 of the same munth in 1655.
- Grace the daughter of George Hurley and Marie his wife was borne y^e 29th of Januari and Baptizd. y^e 21 of february in the yeare of our god 1656 (*sic*).
- Thomas y^e sone of Simone Spicer and Jone his wife was borne y^e 27th of Januari and Baptizd. the 26th of february in the yeare of our God 1655.
- Elizabeth the daughter of William Easter and Mary his wife was borne the 17 of feburay and Baptizd the 16th March 1655.

[1656].

Alline y^e sone of Christopher Grenger and Mary his wife was borne y^e 2 of March and Baptized y^e 30 of March in 1656.

Page 12.

- Henry y^e sone of John Curag and Elizabeth his wife was Borne y^e 11th of March and Baptizd. y^e 7th of Aprill in 1656.
- Katherine y^e daughter of Gyles Curag and Katherine his wife was borne y^e 25 of May and Baptizd. the 22th of June in 1656.
- Ann y^e daughter M^r John Straight and M^{rs} Lucy his wife was borne y^e 9th of Agust and Bapti. 31th of the same moneth in 1656.
- John y^e sone of John Vndrell and Marie his wife was borne y^e 29th of September and Baptizd. y^e 2 of November in 1656.
- ffrances y^e sone of John Harding gent and Katherine his wife was borne y^e 9th of Novenber and Baptizd y^e 27 of y^e same moneth in y^e yeare of our lord 1656.
- Edward ye sone of Christopher Whitt and Elezabeth his wife was borne y^e 30th of November and Baptizd. y^e 28th of December in 1656.
- Nicholas y^e sone of Nicholas Paull and Jone his wife was borne y^e 13th of Januari and Baptizd y^e 16th of y^e same 1656.
- Warborow y^e daughter of William Paull and Elezabeth his wife was borne y^e 4th of Janua. and Baptizd. y^e 2 of february 1656.

Peter y^e sone of Henrie New and Edeth his wife was borne y^e 7th of Januari and Baptizd. y^e first of february in 1656.

Luce y^e Daughter of Richard Rabats and Letec his wife was borne y^e 2 of february and Baptizd. y^e first of March in 1656.

Margarett y^e daughter of John Cutler and Margaret his wife was borne y^e 15th of february and Baptized y^e 17th of March 1656.

[1657].

Ann y^e daughter of John Knapp and Ann his wife was borne y^e 17th of March and Bapti. y^e 12th of Aprill in 1657.

John y^e sone of Roger Paull and ffrances his wife was borne y^e 3 of Aprill and Baptized y^e 13th of y^e same moneth in 1657.

Richard y^e sone Edward Hurle and Dorathye his wife was borne y^e 7th of April and Baptized y^e 7th of Maj in 1657.

Page 13.

William y^e sone of Alline Newe and Christia. his wife was borne y^e 9th of May and Baptiz. y^e 7th of June in 1657.

Thomas y^e sone of William New and Katherine his wife was borne y^e 3 of June and Baptized y^e 30th of June in 1657.

Mary the Daughter of Simon Spicer and Jone his wife was borne y^e 13th of Juli and Baptiz. y^e 26 of the same moneth in 1657.

Margaret y^e Daughter of Walter Harvy and Margaret his wife was borne y^e 19th of Juli and Baptized y^e 16th of Agust 1657.

John (Pedle *crossed out*) the sone of John Pedle and Mary his wife was borne y^e 28th of Juli and Baptized y^e 23th of Agust 1657.

Jane y^e daughter of M^r John Straight and M^{rs} Luce his wife was borne y^e 27th of Septem. and Baptiz. y^e 10th of October in 1657.

Marie y^e daughter of John Bessant and Avis his wife was borne y^e 5th of November and Baptized y^e 29th of the same moneth in 1657.

William y^e sone of William Easter and Mary his wife was borne y^e 9th of November and Baptized the 6th of December in 1657.

Edward y^e sone of ffrances Sebre and Elizabeth his wife was borne y^e 9th of November and Baptized y^e 7th of December in 1657.

John y^e sone of John Barter and Jone his wife was borne y^e 16th of December and Baptized y^e 10 of Januari 1657.

Thomas y^e sone of Thomas Reade and Margeret his wife was borne y^e 5th of february and Baptiz. y^e 28th of y^e same moneth in 1657.

Mary the daughter of Robert New and Elizabeth his wife was borne y^e 16th of february and Baptized y^e 21th of March in 1657.

[1658].

Leonard y^e sone of Richard Rabete and Lettec his wife was borne y^e 20th of Aprill and Baptiz. y^e 16th of May in 1658.

James Joye sone of John Harding gent and M^r Katherine his wife was borne y^e 20th of May and Baptized y^e 7th of June in 1658.

Page 14.

Jane y^e daughter of William Cotton and Jone his wife was borne y^e 13th of June and Baptized y^e 4th of July in 1658.

Richard y^e sone of Nicholas Chubb and Elizab. his wife was borne y^e 17th of June and Baptiz. y^e 11th of Juli in 1658.

- Ann y^e daughter of John Michell and Ann his wife was borne y^e 7th of Agust. and Bapt. y^e 12th of September in 1658.
 William y^e sone of William Paule and Elizab. his wife was borne y^e 25th of December and Baptizd. y^e 9th of Januari in 1658.
 William y^e sone Richard Longhorne and Jane his wife was borne the 11th of februari and Baptizd. the 15th of March in 1658.

[1659].

- Jeames y^e sone of Beniamine New and Katherine his wife was borne 13th of March and Baptized the 3th of April in 1659.
 John y^e sone of Walter Harvey and Margaret his wife was borne the 14th of March and Baptized y^e 4th of Aprill 1659.
 Ann y^e daughter of Robt. Lunge and Honor his wife was borne y^e 12th of April and Bapt. the 19th of the same monnth in 1659.
 Walter and Edeth y^e sone and daughter of Simon Spicer and Jone his wife was borne y^e 30th of May and Bapt. y^e same day 1659.
 Abell y^e sone of John Cotton and Doro¹ Dorothis his wife was borne y^e 31th of May and Baptiz. y^e 3 of Juli in 1659.
 Thomas the sonn of Allin New and Christian his wife Baptized the 7th of Agust 1659.
 William the sonn of George Martin and Edeth his wife Baptizd. the 23th of Agust 1659.
 Abraham y^e sonn of Thomas Campine and Mary his wife Baptizd. y^e 4th of September.
 James y^e sonn of John Vndrell and Mary his wife Baptizd. ye 11th of Septem. in 1659.
 Joana y^e daughter of Nicholas Loader and Joana his wife Baptizd. the 4th of December in 1659.

Page 15.

- Dorathe y^e daughter of Edward Hurle and Dorathe his wife Baptizd. y^e 17th of Decem. in 1659.
 Richard y^e sone of ffrances Sebre and Elizabeth his wife Baptizd. y^e 30th of Januari in 1659.

[1660].

- Edeth y^e daughter of John Knapp and Agnes his wife Baptized y^e 16th of Aprill 1660.
 { George and Katherine y^e sonn and daughter of Mr. John Straight and M^{rs} Luce his wife borne y^e 28th of May and Baptizd. y^e 11th of June in 1660.
 John y^e sone of Walter Harvy and Margaret his wife Baptizd. y^e second day of September.
 Jane y^e daughter of Christo. Whitt and Elizabeth his wife Baptizd. in y^e same day in 1660.
 Grace y^e daughter of John Clinch and Ann his wife was Baptizd. y^e 25th of September in 1660.
 William y^e sone of Thomas Read and Margaret his wife was Baptizd. y^e 13th of October in 1660.

¹ The name Dorothy begun but not finished for want of room then written in full in next line.

- Edward y^e sone of Edward More and Tomasine his wife was Baptizd. y^e 5th of November 1660.
- Edward y^e sone of Edward Hurle aud Dorothe his wife Baptizd. y^e first of Januari in 1660.
- Richard y^e sone of Simon Spicer and Jone his wife Baptizd. the 3th of february in 1660.
- Susanna y^e Daughter of John Barter and Jone his wife Baptizd. y^e 12th of febr. in 1660.
- Richard y^e sone of Robert New and Elizabeth his wife Baptizd. y^e 26th of february in 1660.
- Warboro y^e daughter of Nicholas Paull and Jone his wife Baptizd. the 5th of March in 1660.

[1661].

- John y^e sone of William Paul and Elizabeth his wife Baptizd. y^e 15th of Aprill in 1661.
- Agnes y^e daughter of Richard Langhorne and Jone his wife Baptizd y^e 28th of May 1661.
- Mathew y^e sone of Mathew Bucket gent. et Elizabeth his wife was born y^e 27 of Maii Baptizd. ye second of June in 1661.

Page 16.

- Christo. y^e sone of Christopher Grenger and Marie his wife Baptizd. y^e 16th of June 1661.
- Margeret the daughter of William Newe and Katherne his wife Baptizd. the 4th of Aguste in 1661.
- Thomas sone of Beniamine New and Katherne his wife Baptizd. October the 14th 1661.
- Grace y^e Daughter of Rob^t King and Honer his wife Baptizd. October y^e 21.
- Robt. y^e son of William Hayter and Jone his wife Baptizd. November 29th 1661.
- Elizabeth y^e daughter of Roger Paul and frances his wife Baptizd. Decem. 24th 1661.
- Thomas y^e sone of Thomas Campian and Mary his wife Baptizd. Januari y^e 5th.
- Edward y^e sone Richard Rabbets and Lettece his wife Baptizd. Januari 6.
- ¹ Marie the daughter of Edward Cutler and Marie his wife Buried Januari y^e 27.
- ¹ Bridgete the wife of William Dewling Buried the february the 3 in 1661.
- John the sone of frances Sebree and Elizabeth his wife Baptizd. febrū the 10th in 1661.
- William the sone of Nicholas Chub and Elizabeth his wife Baptizd. februa^e y^e 16th.

[1662].

- William the son of John Clews and Ann his wife Baptizd. April y^e 6th 1662.

¹ These two entries are crossed out and occur in their proper places among the Burials on p. 102 of the Register.

Page 17.

- Maria filia Edwardi Downe et Dorithesæ ux. baptizata erat 31° die Augusti anno Dñi 1662.
 Johannes filius Huberti Beasant et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat Octobris 21° anno p'dict.
 Robertus filius Allenni New et Christianæ ux. baptiz. erat decembris 28 anno p'dict.
 Gulielmus et Thomasius gemini filij Richardi Roberts et Leticisæ ux. baptiz. erant Januarij 23° anno p'dict.
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Vnderhill et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat ffebr. 15 anno p'dict.

1663.

- Johannes filius Michai Beasant et (Dorothe *crossed out*) Deboreæ ux. baptiz. erat 5° die Aprilis anno 1663 (p'dict *crossed out*).
 Thomasius filius Johannis Knapp et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat 24 die Maij anno p' dict.
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Bucher et Aviciæ ux. baptizab. erat 14° die Junij anno p'dict.
 Eñna filia Simonis Spicer et Joanæ ux. bapt. erat 23° die Augusti (Sept. *crossed out*) anno p'dict.
 Johannes filius Johannis Beasant et Aviciæ ux. bapt. erat 30 die Augusti anno p'dict.
 Robertus filius Roberti New et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. erat 6° die Decembris anno p'dict.
 { Richardus filius Nicholai Picher alias Paul et Johannæ ux. et
 Gulielmus filius eiusdem Nicholai et Johannæ ux. gemini baptiz. erant
 30 die Januarij anno p'dict.
 Maria filia Henrici Moncke et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat ffebr. 18 anno p'dict.
 Robertus filius Roberti Spicer et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat Marcij 20 anno p'dict.
 Maria filia Thomæ Campian et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat eodē die viz. Marcij 20 anno p'dict.
 Maria filia Edwardi Hurler et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. erat Marcij 24° anno p'dict.

1664.

- Margareta filia Thomæ Read defunct et Margaretæ ux. et relict. baptiz. erat 19° die Julij anno dñi 1664.
 Johannes filius Johannis Clench et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat Julij 24° anno p'dict.
 Jacobus filius Jacobi ffelthā et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. erat decembris 27° anno p'dict.
 Elizabetha filia Johannis ffry et Christianæ ux. baptiz. erat decembris 27° anno p'dict.
 Martha filia Allenni New et Christianæ ux. baptiz. erat Decembris 28° anno p'dict.
 Stephanus filius Johannis Cutler et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat Jan. 22° anno p'dict.

Page 18.

Henricus filius Edwardi Morey et Mariæ ux. baptizabatur 12° die Martij anno p'dict.

1665.

Elizabetha filia Johannis Straight junioris et Saræ ux. baptiz. 1° die Maij anno dñi 1665.

Jana filia Walteri Harvy et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. 11° die Junij anno p'dict.

Katherina filia Johannis New et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. 9° die Junij anno p'dict.

{ Thomasius filius Annæ Stanly et Thomæ Bishop de Blandford foru baptiz. erat 7° die Augusti anno p'dict.

Joanne filia Simonis Spicer et Joannæ ux. baptiz. erat 27° die Augusti anno p'dict.

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Pitcher alias Paull et Marthæ ux. baptiz. erat 14° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Elinora filia Gulielmi Butcher et Aviciæ ux. baptiz. erat 10° die Decembris anno p'dict.

Jacobus filius Roberti Spicer et Annæ ux. batiz. erat 17° die Decembris anno p'dict.

1666.

Edvardus et Nicholaus gemini ac filij Evardi (*sic*) Downe et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. nono die Septembris anno dni. 1666.

Sara filia Roberti New et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. eodē 9° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Agnis filia Gulielmi Cotton et Johannæ ux. baptiz. 16° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Robertus filius Roberti Beasant et Agnis ux. baptiz. erat 16° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Elizabetha filia Edvardi Hurle et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. erat 22° die Januarij anno p'dict.

Rogerus filius Johannis Clench et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat 10 die Marcij anno p'dict.

Rogerus filius Walteri Harvy et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. erat 10 die Marcij anno p'dict.

1667.

Christiana filia Alleni New et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat 8° die Aprilis anno dñi 1667.

Temperantia filia Johannis Cutler et Mariæ ux. nata erat 18° die Aprilis et baptizata erat 12° die Maij anno p'dict.

Jonathanns filius Thomæ Campian et Mariæ ux. baptizat. erat 19° die Maij anno p'dict.

Richardus filius Nicholai Paul et Joannæ ux. baptiz. erat 19° die Maij anno p'dict.

¹ Mary y^e dau. of Thos Easter bor. y^e 14th of May Bap. y^e 12 of June 1667.

¹ This entry is written in the margin.

Katherina filia Beniamini New et Katherinæ uxoris baptizata erat 8° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Sarah filia Johannis Straight Junioris et Saræ ux. nata erat 5° die Septembris anno p'dict.

Page 19.

Maria filia Tobisë Hurle et Johannæ ux. baptizata erat 5° die Decembris anno p'dict.

Maria filia Thomæ Sharpe et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 17° die Decembris anno p'dict.

Henricus filius Huberti Beasant et Mariæ ux. baptizat. erat 25° die Octobris anno p'dict.

francisca filia Gulielmi Carter et franciscæ ux. baptizat. erat 15° Decembris anno p'dict.

1668.

Gabrielus filius Nicholai Chub et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. 4° die Jan. 1668.

1669.

Marriana filia Allenni New et Annæ ux. baptizat. erat 9° die Aprillis anno dni. 1669.

Johannes filius Richardi Courage alias Gold et Mariæ ux. baptizat. erat 12° die Aprilis anno p'dict.

Gulielmus filius Beniamini New et Katherinæ ux. baptizat. erat 16° die Januarij anno p'dict.

1670.

Georgius filius Edvardi Morey et Mariæ ux. baptiz. Marcij 27° 1670.

Jana filia Johannis Cutler et Mariæ ux. baptiz. 17° die Aprilis anno dñi 1670.

Joanna filia Roberti Ester et Joannæ ux. baptiz. 24° die Aprilis anno p'dict.

Lucia filia Johannis Goodfellow et Lucisæ ux. baptiz. eodē 24° die Aprilis anno p'dict.

Sara filia Tobisë Hurle et Johannæ ux. baptiz. 5° die Maij anno p'dict.

Johannes filius Johannis Chamīn et Mariæ ux. baptiz. 15° die Maij anno p'dict.

Maria filia Johannis Straight Jun. et Saræ ux. baptiz. erat Augusti 15° anno p'dict.

Georgius filius Johannis Piddle et Edithæ ux. baptiz. erat Augusti 21° anno p'dict.

1671.

Clemens filius Huberti Beasant et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 7° die Maij anno dñi 1671.

Bruin filius Johannis Clench et Annæ ux. baptiz. erat viceesimo quarto die decembris anno p'dict.

1672.

Maria filia Johannis Vnderhill et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 9° die Aprilis anno dñi 1672.
Johannes filius Roberti Easter et Joannæ ux. bapt. erat Junij 16°. Thomas filius Johannis Piddle et Edithæ ux. bapt. erat Junij 23°. Jacobus Roberts filius Thomæ Roberts et franciscæ ux. bapt. erat Junij 23°. Martha filia Johannis Goodfellow et Lucie ux. bapt. erat Junij 30° anno p'dicto.
Rogerus filius Rogeri Paul et Mariæ ux. bapt. erat Augusti 11° anno p'dicto.
Richardus Spenser filius Richardi Spenser et Margaretæ ux. baptiz. erat Augusti 18° anno p'dict.
Georguis filius Georgij Sanders et Joanæ ux. baptiz. erat Augusti 25° anno p'dict.
Anna filia Benjaminini New et Katherinæ ux. baptiz. erat Septembris 1° anno p'dict.
Elizabetha filia Thomæ Campian et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat Septembris 22° anno p'dict.

Page 20.

Johannes filius Johannis Cutler et Mariæ ux. baptiz erat Novembris 1° anno dñi 1672.
Johannes New filius Johannis New et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. erat 12° die Novembris anno p'dict.
Maria filia Edvardi Morey et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 26° Januarij anno p'dict.
Johannes filius Gulielmi Butcher et Avicæ ux. baptiz. 16° die Martij anno p'dict.

1673.

Maria filia Richardi Paul et Gratie ux. baptiz. 13° Aprilis anno dñi 1673.
Katherina filia Nicholai Ohub et Sibbillæ ux. baptiz. 25° die Maij anno p'dict.
Katherina filia Robti. New et Elizabethæ ux. baptiz. 20° die Julij anno p'dict.
Johannes filius Edvardi Hurle et Dorotheæ ux. baptiz. 31° die Julij anno p'dict.
Christiana filia Richardi Co'age alias Gold et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 10° die Novembris 1673.
Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Browne et franciscæ ux. baptiz. erat 23° die Novembris anno p'dict.
Catherinæ filia Huberti Beasant et Mariæ ux. baptiz. erat 26° die Decembris anno p'dict.
¹ Anne filia Johannis Clench et Anne ux. baptizata fuit 22 Martij Año 1673.

¹Change of handwriting.

1674.

Evardus Moores filius Andrew Moores et Elizabeth ux. baptiz. 27th Sept. 1674.

Hannah Straight fil. Joh. et Sarah ux. bapt. 9th Octo. '74.

Joanna filia Georgij Saunders et Joa^{na} ux. baptiz. fuit 17 Nou. 1674.

Emme filia Johannis Easter and E^m ux. baptiz. erat 21 Jan. 1674.

Gulielmus filius Johannis Goodfellow et Lucy ux. bapt. 16 feb. 1674.

Robertus filius Roberti Easter et Joaⁿ ux. bapt. erat 14th Martij 1674.

1675.

Robertus filius Roberti Read et Mariæ ux. bapt. 29th Sept. 1675.

Maria filia Richardi Spencer et Margaret ux. bapt. 19th Decembr. 1675.

Thomas filius Johaⁿis Cuttler et Mariæ ux. bapt. 21th December 1675.

Maria filia Johannis Chamen et Mariæ ux. bapt. 2 feb. 1675.

Page 21.

Hannah filia Richardi Paull et Graciæ ux. bapt. 20 feb. 1675.

Margarett filia Johannis Maniyard et Margaret ux. bapt. 28 feb. 1675.

Maria filia Johannis Easter et Elizabethæ ux. bapt. 22 March 1675.

1676.

Thomas filius Richardi Courage et Mariæ uxor. bapt. 14 May 1676.

Maria filia Gulielmi Butcher et Avis ux. bapt. 21 May 1676.

Allen Beasant filius Allen Beasant et Avis ux^o bapt. 13 June 1676.

Nathaniell filius Johannis Clench et Anne ux. bapt. 16 July 1676.

Anne filia Gulielmi Carter et franciscæ ux. bapt. 19 feb. 1676.

Isaack filius Johaⁿis Goodfellow et Lucy ux. bapt. 11 March 1676.

John Read filius Roberti Read et Mariæ ux. bapt. 10th June 1676.

Richardus filius Huberti Cotten et Katherina ux. bapt. 10 June 1676.

[1677].

Elizabetha filia Georgij Saunders et Jone uxoris 15 Sept. 1677.

Elizabetha Chamman Johis and Mariæ Uxoris filie Bapt. 26 Januarij 1677.

[1678].

Johes Easter Johis et Elizabethæ uxoris Bapt. 14 Aprilis 1678.

Richardus Mory filius Edw. et Mariæ uxoris bapt. Aprilis 29 1678.

Richardus New filius Johis et Elizabeth uxoris 11 Junij 1678.

Page 22.

Jane ffinder filie Gulielmi ffinder et Christianæ Uxoris bapt. 16 June 1678.

Grace Courage the daughter of Richard and Mary his wife was baptized January 8th 1678-9.

[1679].

John y^e son of Hubord Cotten and Kattorn his his (*sic*) wife baptized
y^e 28 of november 1679.

William Cutler the son of John and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May
the 28th 1679.

Alexander the son of John Goodfellow and Lucy his wife was baptized
July the 8th 1679.

Robt. the son of Robt. Reed and Mary his wife was bapt. June 25 1679.

Mary filiæ Thomæ Taylor Bapt. June 26 1680 (*crossed out*).

[1680].

Richard the son of William Carter and Avice his wife was bapt. June 8
1680.

Mary filiæ Thomas Taylor Bapt. June 9 1680.

John the son of George Saunders was bapt. June 13 1680.

Robt. Bastard son to Elizabeth Davies (?) Septemb. 3 1680.

Jasper y^e son of John Easter and Mary his wife was bapt. y^e 17th of
October 1680.

Margaret daughter of John Merry, Vicar, was born January 19 1680
about one o'clock in y^e afternoon and baptized friday January
the 21 1680 about 3 in y^e afternoon.

Jan. 23 Hanah filiæ Johis Goodfellow Bapt. 1680.

[1681].

January 12 Mary Bastard of Elizabeth Loder was bapt. 1681.

Edward son of John Cutler was Bapt. Jan. 15 1681.

Page 23.

[1682].

Ellezibth dafter of John and Elezabeth New was baptized March y^e 26
1682.

Mary daughter of William and Avis Carter was baptized Aprill 6th 1682.

Tho. filius Ben. and Selinæ New Bapt. July 4 1682.

Susaña filia Abrahamæ et Susaņæ Campian Baptizat Octob. 11th 1682.

Richardus filius Rich. Courage Baptizat. Januarij 7^o 1682.

William (*Johis crossed out*) filius Johis Easter Bapt. Jan. 14 1682.

Martha filia Gulielmi Paul alias Pitcher Baptiz. feeb. 4 1682.

[1683].

ffrancisca ffilia Johis Merry Bapt. Aprilis 28th 1683 born y^e 19 of March
about one and two in y^e morning.

Johannes filius Johannes Passingham Bapt. Aprilis 30 1683.

Johannis ffilius ffransisci Roberts Bapt. Julij 17 1683.

Abel filius Georgij Sanders Bap. Augusti 5th 1683.

Selina filia Ben. New Junioris Bapt. Sept. 16 1683.

Elizebeth filia Johis Chamman Bapt. Noveñb 6 1683.

Johis filius Ricardi Paul Bapt. Novemb 21 1683.

Elizabetha filia Ricardi Hurl Bapt. January 29 1683.

[1684].

Maria filia Johis Underhill Junioris B^p July 10 1684.
 Robtus filius Johis New Septem. 11^o 1684.
 Elizabeth filia Henrici Warran Octob. 4 1684.
 Richardus filius Richardi Roberts Octob. 27 1684.
 William filius Huberti Cotton Decemb. 15 1684.
 William filius William Courage December y^e 21 1684.
 Elizabetha filia Johis Passingham Jan. 11 1684.
 Maria filia Johis Merry, Vicarij ffeb. 7 1684-5.
 Johannes filius Richardi Paul ffeb ^{martii} } 3 1684-5.

Page 24.

[1685].

Elizabetha Filia Johis Robbinson Bapt. Septembris 20 1685.
 Johannes filius Johis Hurl Bapt. Octob. 28 1685.
 Lawrence filius Annæ Michel spurious Bapt. novemb. 14 1685.
 Grace filia Johis et Grace Uunderhil et
 Maria filia Abram et Susanna Campian Bapt. novemb. 22 1685.
 Leonard Roberts filius Francisci Jan. 25^o 1685-6.
 Anna filia Johis Merry Nata 25^o feb. (martii *crossed out*) Bapt. 28 ejusdem
 mensis 1685-6.

[1686].

Mary daughter of William Courage June y^e 13 1686.
 Benonis y^e son of William Pitcher alias Paul was Baptised Sept. 9 1686.
 John y^e son of Rich Roberts was baptized September y^e 27th 1686.
 John y^e son of Henry Warren bapt. Octob. y^e 17th 1686.
 Mary daughter of John Passingham bapt. October y^e 18th 1686.
 Mary the dafter (William the son *crossed out*) of John Easter bapt. October
 y^e 21 1686.
 Anne daughter of John Robbinson January 1 1686.
 Abell son of George Sanders January 23 1686.
 Mary daughter of Benjamin New Junio^r January 23 1686.

[1687].

Elizabeth daughter of Abraham Campian September 13 1687.
 Dorothy daughter of Hubert Cotten Novem. 25 1687.

Page 25.

George son of John Hurle ffeb. 21 1687.
 William son of M^r John Passingham and Elizabeth March 20th 1687-8.

[1688].

John y^e son of John Dulin May y^e 2 1688.
 William son in Law to M^r Ralph Copdown and own son to M^{rs} Jane his
 wife June 1 1688.
 Henry son to Henry Warren June 11 1688.
 Theodosia daughter of John Underhill Junio^r July y^e 8th 1688.

Anne daughter of Water Spicer (*written over Henry Warren*) July y^e 26
1688.

William son of Francis Roberts Aug. 5th 1688.

[1689].

Roger son of William Courage May 26 1689.

Maria filia Rogeri Harvy Maij 27th 1689 1689.

Edward son of John Chamman July y^e 9th 1689 1689.

William (John *crossed out*) son of John Easter July the 18th 1689.

Josias son of John Underhill Junio^r August y^e 11 1689.

Isaac the son of Abraham Campian Sept. 30 1689.

Page 26.

Mary Base born Child of Elizabeth Courage al^e Gold was baptized
Decemb^r the second 1689.

Joan y^e dafter of Wallter Spicer and Ann his wife was Bourne y^e 5 day
of Januari and baptized y^e 9 day 1689.

John y^e sone of Hendri Woren and Ann his wife Borne the 3 day of
february and Baptised y^e 2 of March 1689.

John y^e sone of John Robason and Ann his wife Bap. y^e 6 of March
1689.

James y^e son of Hewbord Cotten and Katteren his wif borne y^e 28 day of
february and bap. y^e 2 of March 1689.

Thomas y^e son of Thomas Houchenes and Ellesebeth his wif bap. y^e
18 of March 1689.

1690.

John y^e son of Robart Besant and Eamme his wif baptised y^e first Day
of Aprill 1690.

Margett y^e Dafter Edward Score and Ann his wife baptized Aparill y^e 13
1690.

Heneri the son of Richard Paull and Grace his wife bap. y^e 21 of Aprill
1690.

William the son of Richard Marse and Jen his wife Bap. y^e 9
1690.

Meiller y^e Dafter of frances Deaves and Ellezabeth his wife Bap. y^e
10th day of Nouember 1690.

Sara y^e Dafter of John Dulland and Sara his wife Bap. y^e 18 of
Nouember 1690.

Thomas son of Thomas New Decemb. 4 1691 (*sic*).

Page 27.

Elijah y^e son of John Vnderell and Grace his Wife Bap. y^e 6 day of
Januarij 1690.

Einer y^e Dafter of Roger Harvey and Sara his Wif Bap. ye 11 day
of March 1690.

Mary y^e Dafter of frances Rabouts and Mary his Wif Bap. y^e 19 day of
March 1690.

1691.

- John y^e sone of Thomas Huchins and Ellisabeth his wif Babt. the 13th of Apprell 1691.
- Mary y^e Dafter of Gorge Clench and Marian his wif Babt. the 14th of Appril born March 15th 1691.
- Sara y^e Dafter of Thomas Rabouts and Margaret his wife Bap. the 30 day of Juli 1691.
- Grase y^e Dafter of Necolas Down and Grase his wife was born August y^e 5 and Babtised September y^e 2 1691.
- John son of John New and Melliner his wife was Baptized Septemb. 28th 1691.
- Edward son of Henry Warren and Anna his wife was baptized October y^e 4th 1691.
- Benjamin son of Benjamin New Jun. and (*blank*) his wife Novemb. 28 (*sic*) y^e 1st 1691.
- Jacob son of Abraham Campian and Susan his wife December y^e 26th 1691.
- Ann the daughter of Edw. Score of Ash and Anne his wife January the nineteenth 1691.

Page 28.

- William son of William Roberts February y^e 5th 1691-2.
- Robert son of Robert Besant of Ash February y^e 18th 1691-2.
- Mary the Dafter of William Lodle and Mary his wif Bap. february y^e 23th 1691-2.
- Robart y^e son of John Easter and Mary his wif Born y^e 2 day of March and Babtised y^e 24 of March 1691-2.

1692.

- Mary y^e Dafter of Hewbort Coten and Cateren his wife Borne y^e 29th of March and Babtized y^e 24 of Appril 1692.
- Daved y^e son of Richard Mores and Jene he wif Bab. Appril 18th 1692.
- Mary y^e Dafter of Walter Spicer and An his wife Bab. y^e 12 of June 1692.
- John y^e sone of John Besant and Mary his wif born y^e 29 of May and Babtised y^e 26 of June 1692.
- Joseph y^e son of John Chamman and Mary his wif Bab. Julij y^e 3 1692.
- William y^e son of Gorge Clench and Marian his wif borne July y^e 22 and Bap. the 21 of August 1692.
- William y^e son of Thomas New and Ann his wife borne August y^e 13 babtised September the 4 1692.
- Mary base born child of Ann Rooper als Sebere borne October y^e 8th and bap. October y^e 9th 1692.

Page 29.

- Sara y^e Dafter of Beñ New and Cristhen his wif born ye 19th of October and baptised November y^e 17th 1692.
- Elesebeth y^e Dafter of John Duland and Sara his wif Born y^e 16th of Desember and Babtised January y^e 12 1693-2.
- Richard y^e son of John Hoarle and Elezebeth his wife bap. februarij y^e 3 1693-2.

[1693].

- Rachell y^e Dafter of Aberham Campen and Susan his wife Bab. April y^e 17 1693.
Heneri Daues the son of frances Daues and Margret his wife Babtised y^e 18th of July 1693.
Roger y^e son of Roger Harvy and Sara his wif Bap. y^e 29th day of November 1693.
Edward y^e son of Necolas Down and Grase his wife Babtised februarij y^e 13th 1693-4.
Martha y^e Dafter of William Loodle and Mary his wif Bab. february y^e 12 1693-4.
Robart Rodner, y^e son of Andr. Rod. and Jen his wif Bab. March 24 1693-4.

[1694].

- Edward y^e sone of Edward Skore and Ann his wif Bab. March y^e 25 1694.
Adam y^e son of Henerij Woren and Ann his wif Bab. ye 15 of Aprill 1694.
Marthe y^e Dafter of Thomas Rabotes and Margret his wif Bab. y^e 25 of April 1694.
Thomas son of John New and Melliar his wife Baptized June y^e 4th 1694.
Elezabth dafter of Lenord Rabouts and Elezā his wif Baptized June y^e 20th 1694.

Page 30.

- Mary y^e dafter of Thomas Hochins and Elizabeth his wif Bappt. July y^e 26 1694.
Walter y^e son of John Gray and Mary his wif borne y^e 6 of August and Bab. y^e 12 1694.
Gorge y^e son of Gorg Clench and Marian his wif Babtised October y^e 3 day 1694.
Katorn y^e Dafter of Beñ New and Christyhen his wif boren y^e 29th of Sept. and Bebtisid y^e 31 day of October 1694.
Jean y^e Dafter of Robart Besant and Anne his wif babtized y^e 13th of Octob. 1694.
Thomas y^e sone of Abraham Campen and Susana his wif bab. y^e 19th of febru. 1694-5.
Catteren y^e Dafter of Thomas New and Ann his wiff Bab. y^e 12th of March 1694-5.

1695.

- Mary y^e Dafter of John Hordell and Ellezeab. his wif Bab. y^e 25 of March 1695.
Sara y^e Dafter of William Rabets and Jen his wif was born y^e 9th of July Bab. y^e 11th of July 1695.
Jams y^e son of John New and Melliar his wif was Born y^e 27th of July and Babtized y^e 28th of July 1695.
Robart y^e son of Robart New and Mary his wif Born y^e 18th of August and bab. August y^e 21st 1695.

- Luce y^e Dafter of John Duland and Sarah his wif Born y^e 24th and bab. y^e 25th of August 1695.
 William y^e son of John Brakkett and Cristchon his wif born y^e 9th and bab. y^e 10th Septem. 1695.
 John y^e son of Edward Skore and Ann his wif born y^e 17th and Bab. y^e 19th of September 1695.
 Elezabeth y^e Dafter of John Granger and Elezabeth his wif born the 20th of December 1695.
 Hester y^e Dafter of Thomas Hochins of Ash and Elezabeth his wif born y^e 13th and Bab y^e 15th of March 1695-6.

Page 31.

1696.

- Elizabeth y^e Dafter of William Lodle and Mary his wif borne y^e 28th of March and Bab. in the same day.
 Mary daughter of Thomas (John *crossed out*) Piddle and Mary his wife baptized April 5th 1696.
 Ann y^e Dafhter of Thomas Rabouts and Margret his wife baptized Aprill 20th 1696.
 Robert y^e son Robert Pain and Anne his wife was baptized July y^e 26th 1696.
 John y^e son of M^r John Gray and M^{rs} Mary his wife baptized Septemb^r y^e 8th 1696.
 Robert y^e son of Lewes Newman and Anne his wife was baptized Septemb^r y^e 28th 1696.
 John the son of George and Marian Clench was Bapt. Octob^r y^e 15th 1696.
 Mary y^e daughter of Thomas and Anne New was Baptized Octob^r y^e 20th 1696.
 Anne daughter of Bejamin and Christian New was baptized Octob^r y^e 22 1696.
 Richard son of Richard and Jone Meery was baptized November y^e 5th 1696.
 Anne daughter of Walter and Anne Spicer was bapt. Jan y^e 1st 1696-7.
 John the son of William and Jane Roberts was baptized March y^e 11th 1696-7.
 Elizabeth daughter to Andrew and Jane Rodny was baptized March y^e 15th 1696-7.
 Elizabeth daughter of George and Joan Mory was Baptized March y^e 23th 1697.

[1697].

- Thomas son of John and Grace Braker July y^e 10th 1697.
 Mary daughter of Robt. and Amy Besant was baptized Aug. 6th 1697.

Page 32.

- John the son of M^r Roger Harvy and M^{rs} Dorothy was baptized Semptemb^r y^e 19th 1697.
 Mary daughter of John and Melliar New bapt. decemb^r y^e 30th 1697-8.
 Mary daughter of Edward and Ann Score was Baptized Feb. y^e 17th 1697-8

[1698].

Margaret daughter of Williã and Mary Ludlow Bapt. March 31 1698.
Johnathan y^e son of Abraham and Susan Campian was Baptized Aprill
the 4th 1698.

John the son of Thomas and Mary Piddle Bapt. Aprill 25th 1698.

Elisha the son of John Vnderhill and grace his wife Bapt. May y^e 12th
1698.

Jane y^e daughter of Richard and Jane Baul Baptized July y^e 17th 1698.

Mary daughter of John and Mary Granger Aug. 24th 1698.

Joshuh [or John] son of John Braker and grace Aug. 28th 1698.

Hannah daughter of Richard and Mary Combs Septemb^r y^e 25th 1698.

Benjamin the son of Benjamin and Christian New Novemb^r y^e 8th 1698.

Robert y^e son of M^r Roger and M^{rs} Dorothy Harvy Novemb^r y^e 10th 1698.

William y^e son of John and Mary Gray November y^e 22 1698.

Page 33.

Henry son of George and Joan Mory was baptized December 26 1698.

Briant son of George and Marian Clench was baptized January y^e 5th
1698-9.

Sarah daughter of Robt. New Baptized 15th Martij 1698-9.

[1699].

Simon son of Walter and Anne Spicer was bapt. Aprill y^e 25 1699.

John son of Thomas and Anne New baptized July y^e 3^d (very poor) 1699.

Mary daughter of William and Jane Roberts July y^e 20th 1699.

William son of Richard and Jane Baul Octob^r y^e first 1699.

Elizabeth daughter of Richard and Jane Morres Decemb 5th 1699.

Thomas son of Andrew Rodney Novemb. y^e 1th 1699.

Mary daughter of John and Mary New Jan. 25th 1699.

Mark the son of John and Sarah Dulin Feb. 2^d 1699.

[1700].

Benjamin son of John and Elizabeth Hurl May the sixth 1700.

Selby son of Robt. Besant and Amy by his wife May y^e 7th 1700.

Page 34.

Roger the son of M^r Roger Harvy and M^{rs} Dorothy his wife July y^e 22
1700.

Urith daughter of William and Mary Ludlow August y^e 18th 1700.

Thomas the son of George and Marrian Clench Baptized Octob^r y^e 16th
1700.

Richard (William *crossed out*) y^e son of Edward and Anne Score Bapt.
Novem^r 19 1700.

James y^e son of Benjamin and Christian New Bapt. Novemb^r y^e 25 1700.

Robert y^e son of John New Jun^r baptized Novemb^r y^e 25 1700.

Henry son of Henry Stile baptized Decemb^r y^e 8th 1700.

Stephen son of Lewes and Ann Newman Jan. 6th 1700.

Grace the daughter of John and Grace Brakar March y^e third 1700.

[1701].

Anne daughter of George and Joan Mory Bapt. May y^e 12th 1701.

Page 35.

Thomas son of Thomas Piddle and Mary July y^e 8th 1701.

Emma daughter of William and Jane Roberts July y^e 9th 1701.

Thomas son of John New Juno^r and Mary his wife Baptized Septemb^r 11th 1701.

Elizabeth Dafter of Robart Besant and Eame his wife Baptized January y^e 5th 1701-2.

Richard son of Richard Ball and Jen his wif Baptized february y^e 8 1701-2.

Jenn y^e Dafter of Andere Rodner and Jen his wif Baptized february y^e 22 1701-2.

William y^e son of Henerij Still and Mary his wif Bap. March y^e 8 1701-2.

Cresten y^e dafter of Thomas Goold and Ellezabeth his wif Bap. March y^e 12th 1701-2.

1702.

¹ Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Anne New was Baptized May 20th 1702.

Gorg y^e son of John Gray and Mary his wif was born y^e 17th of July at 12 of y^e Clok in y^e forenoon and Baptized y^e 11th of August 1702.

Mary y^e daughter of Richard Mores and Jenn his wif Baptized August y^e 13th 1702.

Anne daughter of George and Marrian Clench Baptiz. Octob^r 1st 1702.

John son of John Braker and Grace his wif Baptiz. 30 of November 1702.

Sara Dafter of Edward and Ann Skor Baptiz. y^e 5 of Desember 1702.

Mary Dafter of Nathanill Clench and Mary his wif baptizd. february y^e 21 1702-3.

Page 36.

Roger Haruy Rabotes was born child of Em Rabots baptized 23 of february 1702-3.

1703.

Urith daughter of William and Mary Ludlow was born April 26th and Baptis May 24th 1703.

Richard and Avis son and daughter of William and Jane Rabbets were born May 15th and Bap. 16th 1703.

Mary daughter of John and Sarah Duland was born May 16th and Baptiz. June 20th 1703.

Ruth daughter of Roger and Dorothy Harvy was born Septemb^r 25th and Bap. Novb^r 3^d 1703.

Richard the son of Robert Besant of Ash was Baptized Septemb^r 30th 1703.

John the son of Johu and Mary New was born Octo. 26th and Baptiz. Novemb^r 23^d 1703.

¹ Change of handwriting, being that of the Vicar, Jos. Barton.

Catherine daughter of Thomas and Mary Piddle was born Novemb^r 17th and Baptiz. Jany. 1st 1703.
Lucy daughter of John and Jane Chañon was born Novemb. 29th and Bapt. Jan^r 1st 1703.
John son of John and Grace Braker was born Novemb^r 18th and Bapt. Jany. 9th 1703.
Joseph the son of Andrew and Jane Rodny was born Jany. 14th and Baptiz. ffeb. 13th 1703.
Martha the daughter of James and Martha feltham was born ffeb. 4th and Bap. March 6th 1703.
Richard the son of Richard and Mary Combes was born ffebr^r 20th and Baptiz. ffeb. 25th 1703.
Elizabeth the daughter of James and Elizabeth fford was born March 8th 1703 Baptiz. April 6th 1704.
Robert the son of Barnaby and Joan Cox was born March 9th 1703 not Baptizeid. See the year 1715.

1704.

Betty the daughter of Jasper and Mary Easter was born April 7th and Baptiz. April 16th 1704.

Page 37.

Roger the son of George and Marrian Clench born July 20th and Baptiz. Aug. 16th 1704.
Ruth the daughter of Robert and Mary Read born Sept. 1st and Baptized the 15th day of the same month 1704.
John son of George Harvy was Born Sep. 18th and Baptiz. Octob^r 26th 1704.
Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Gould als Currage was Baptized Dec^{br} 26th 1704.
Mary Daughter of Andrew and Jane Rodny was Born ffebry 24th and Baptiz. March 6th 1704.
James the son of Richard and Jane Ball was born March 1st and was Baptiz. March 4th 1704.
Amy the Daughter of Robert Besant was Bapt. March 4th 1704.
Mary Daughter of Henry and Mary Style of ffrance ffarm was born March 1st and Baptiz. March 8th 1704.

1705.

Nathaniel the son of Nathaniel Clench was born April 6th and Baptiz. May 3^d 1705.
Mary daughter of John Braker was born April 25th and Baptiz. May 27th 1705.
James the son of James and Eliz. fford was born July 21th and Baptiz. August 12th 1705.
Catharine Daughter of Thomas and Anne New was born Aug^t 28th and Baptiz. Sept. 21th 1705.
Rich^d son of John and Mary New was Born Sept. 12th and Baptiz. Octob^r 9th 1705.
Thomas the son of John and Jane Chañon was born Nov^{br} 6th and Baptiz. December 2^d 1705.

George the son of Roger and Dorothy Harvy was Born Decemb' 1st and Baptized Jan' 8th 1705.

Barnaby the son of Barnaby and Jane Cox was born february 22th 1705, not Baptized. See the year 1715.

1706.

Thomas the son of W^m and Jane Rabbetts was born April 6th and Baptized May the 9th 1706.

William the son of Charles and Mary Burt was Born May 6th and Baptiz. the 9th 1706.

George the son of George Mory was Born May 11th 1706. See 1717.

Mary the daughter of Robert and Mary Read was Born May 25th and Baptiz. June 25th 1706.

Richard the son of George and Miriam Clench was born August 11th and Baptiz. Sept. 10th 1706.

Joseph and Benjamin the sons of Mary the wife of John Besant (who was begot with child by John Toomer and a quarter of a year before her delivery was married to John Besant) were Baptized August 25th 1706.

Mary Daughter of James fford and Eliz. his wife was Bap. Oct. 10th 1706.

Page 38.

Jasper the son of Jasper and Mary Easter was Bapt. Novb' 5th 1706.

Hannah the Daughter of Rich^d and Mary Combes Bap. No^{br} 11 1706.

Elizabeth the Daughter of John Braker was born Jany. 26th and Baptiz. february. 10th 1706.

John the son of John and Elizabeth Hicks of Nutford in the pish. of Blandford fforum was Baptiz. March 2^d 1706.

1707.

Henry the son of John and Sarah Duland was Baptiz. May 22th 1707.

Thomas the son of Thomas and Mary fford was Baptiz. Sept. 9^d 1707.

Anne Daughter of Henry Styles was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 5th 1707.

Jane Daughter of Benjamin and Jane New was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 18 1707.

John the son of Barnaby and Jane Cox was born february. 22^o not baptized. ffor John Cox see the year 1715.

Mary Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Gould als. Courage was Baptiz. March 11th 1707.

1708.

Anne Daughter of George and Miriam Clench Baptiz. May 6th 1708.

John son of John and Grace Braker Baptiz. June 15th 1708.

Jane Daughter of Nathanael Clench was Bap. July 20th 1708.

Henry son of John Besant was Baptiz. Aug. 15 1708.

Catharine Daughter of Jasper and Mary Easter Baptiz. Sept. 7 1708.

Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary New Baptiz. Sept. 17th 1708.

Joan Daughter of Thomas and Joan Piddle Baptiz. Sept. 23^d 1708.

William son of Joseph and Urith Culliford Baptiz. Nov^b 5 1708.

Hubert son of Hubert Husey gent. and Dorothea his wife was born Dec^{br} 14th and Baptized Dec^{br} 17th 1708.

Thomas son of Thomas and Mary fford was Bapt. Dec^r 28th 1708.
 Edward Andrews the Bastard child of Mary Spicer was Bap. Jan^r 10th.
 Honour the Daughter of Robert and Mary Read Bap. Feb. 14 1708.
 Andrew son of Andrew and Jone Rodny Baptized March 9th 1708.

1709.

Thomas son of Benjamin and Jane New Baptiz. May 19th 1709.
 John son of John and Anne Cotton Baptiz. June 28th 1709.
 Christian Daughter of Rich. and Jane Ball Baptiz. Oct^{br} 11th 1709.
 Susannah Daughter of James and Elizabeth fford Baptiz. Nov^{br} 15 1709.
 Mary Daughter of Thomas and Mary fford Bapt. Jan^r 17 1709.
 Samuel son of John and Jane Chañon Bapt. Feb^r 5th 1709.

1710.

Jane (see 1716) Daughter of Barnaby and Jane Cox born March 26 1710
 not baptized.
 Reuben the son of George and Miriam Clench was Baptiz. April 27th
 1710.
 John the son of Henry Styles was Baptiz. Sept. 19th 1710.
 Elizabeth Daughter of Nathaneel and Eliz. Clench was Baptiz. Nov^{br}
 30th 1710.
 Mary Daughter of Henry and Mary Butler was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 14th 1710.
 Mary Daughter of John and Grace Braker was Baptiz. Dec^{br} 26 1710.
 John son of Jasper and Mary Easter was Baptiz. Feb^r 11th 1710.
 John son of John and Mary Brickil Baptiz. March 1st 1710.
 Honour (Ann *crossed out*) Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Gould als.
 Courage Baptiz. March 20th 1710.

Page 39.

1711.

Daniel son of John and Mary New Baptiz. June 11th 1711.
 Stephen son of Barnaby and Jane Cox born July 11th 1711 not Baptized
 (see 1715).
 Sarah Daughter of Rob^t and Anne Mory Baptiz. July 16th 1711.
 Elizabeth Daughter of W^m and Jane Roberts Baptiz. July 26th 1711.
 George the Bastard son of M^{rs} Dorothy Harvy Baptiz. Octob^r 16th 1711.
 Mary Daughter of Urith and Joseph Culliford Baptiz. Dec^{br} 4th 1711.
 Sarah Barton Daughter of M^r Thomas and Mrs. Mary Lawrence of
 Blandford ffor. was born Decemb. 29th and Baptiz. Jany. 15th
 1711.

1712.

Dinah Daughter of John Duland jun^r and Repentance his wife Baptiz.
 March 30th 1712.
 Mary and Joseph Daughter and son of Rob^t and Mary Reade born and
 Baptized Octob^r 18 1712.
 John son of Benjamin and Jane New was born Oct. 18 and Baptiz. Nov^{br}
 18 1712.
 Mary Daughter of John and Elizabeth Everat was Baptiz. March 19th
 1712.

1713.

Samuel son of Nathaniel Clench was Baptiz. July 30th 1713.
 William son of John and Mary Brickil was Baptiz. Sep. 10th 1713.
 Thomas son of Thomas and Elizabeth Courage was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 7th
 1713.
 Susannah Daughter of Henry and Mary Styles was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 17th
 1713.
 Betty Daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. Dec^{br} 15th
 1713.
 Beccah Daughter of John and Grace Braker was Baptiz. Jany. 26th 1713.
 Sarah Daughter of John and Elizabeth New was Baptiz. feby. 7 1713.

1714.

Rebecca Daughter of John and Repentance (*altered from Temperance*)
 Duland Baptiz. April 13^o 1714.
 Anne and Mary Daughters of M^r Thomas and M^{rs} Mary Lawrence of
 Blandford ffor. were Born and Baptiz. April 22^o 1714.
 Mary Daughter of Rich^d and Mary Coombs was Baptiz. Aug. 26 1714.
 John son of John Mills and Mary his wife was Baptiz. Oct. 5th 1714.
 John son of Andrew and Jane Rodny was Baptiz. Oct. 18 1714.
 Catharine Daugter of Jesper and Mary Easter was Baptiz. No^{br} 28 1714.
 Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Everat Baptiz. Jan^r 20th 1714.

1715.

Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary Brickle was Baptiz. June 7th 1715.
 Sarah Daughter of John and Eliz. New was Baptized July 18th 1715.
 John son of Robt. and Susannah Read was Baptiz. Sept. 6th 1715.
 Robert, Barnaby, John and Stephen Cox sons of Barnaby Cox (*lately*
deceased) and Jane his wife were all four Baptized Decb^r 21th
 1715 in the pish. church of Stowerpaine imediately after the
 second lesson for Morning Prayer and M^r Joseph Barton, Vicar
 and M^r John Haskins with M^{rs} Mary Gray of Durweston stood
 Godfathers and Godmother to the said Robert, Barnaby, John
 and Stephen Cox. Ita Testor, Jos. Barton, vic^r.
 Elizabeth Daughter of William and Catharine Easter was Baptiz. Dec^{br}
 27 1715.
 Thomas son of M^r Thomas and M^{rs} Mary Lawrence of Blandford ffor. was
 born and Baptiz. Jan^r 16 1715.
 William son of John and Grace Braker was born and Baptiz. Jany. 30th
 1715.
 Daniel son of John and Repentance (*altered from Temperance*) Duland was
 Baptiz. March 8th 1715.

1716.

Mary Daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Bapt. April 3^d.
 Jane Cox Daughter of Barnaby Cox (*lately deceased*) and Jane his wife
 was Baptized at Keevil in Wilts March 19th 1716 p. Nath.
 Brewer vic^r which M^r Brewer himself attested in my presence
 Jo. Barton.

Page 40.

1716.

- Anne Daughter of Nathaniel Clench and Eliz. his wife was Baptiz. May 25 1716.
 Robert Besant the Bastard child of Elizabeth Warren was Baptiz. August 20th.
 Richard son of Martha Saunderson of London was Baptiz. Sep. 11th.
 Robert son of Robert and Susannah Read was Baptiz. Sep. 19 1716.
 George son of Thomas and Joan Piddle was Baptiz. Sep. 30 1716.
 Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Tapper was Baptiz. Jany. 25 1716.
 Edward son of M^r Thomas and M^r Mary Lawrence of Blandford ffor. was born ffebry. 12th and Baptiz. 26th 1716.

1717.

- William son of John and Elizabeth Everard was Baptiz. April 10th 1717.
 Mary Daughter of Josiah and Eliz. Underhill was Baptiz. April 24 1717.
 Hannah Daughter of Jesper and Mary Easter was Baptiz. May 12 1717.
 Thomas son of John and Mary Brickle was Baptiz. May 31th 1717.
 Elizabeth Daughter of (blank) and Martha Edmonds was Baptiz. Augt. 4th 1717.
 William son of Robert and Susannah Read was Baptiz. Oct. 11 1717.
 Hannah Daughter, George and Joseph sons of George and Joan Morey (lately deceased) were Baptiz. Jany. 21 1717 p. Jos. Barton Vic.
 Mary Daughter of Wm. and Catherine Easter was Baptiz. ffebry. 8th 1717.
 John son of John and Elizabeth New was Baptiz. ffebry. 27th 1717.
 Marke son of John and Repentance (*written over* Temperance) Duland was Baptiz. March 18th 1717.

1718.

- Samuel son of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. March 25th 1718.
 Christian Daughter of John and Grace Braker was Baptiz. May 22 1718.
 William the Bastard son of M^r Dorothy Harvy was Bap. July 27th 1718.
 Jedidah Daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth Underhill was Baptiz. Octob^r 30th 1718.
 Daniel son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Clench was Baptiz. Novemb^r 20th 1718.
 William Barton son of M^r Thomas and M^r Mary Lawrence of Blandford ffor. was born at Blandford Decb^r 1st and Baptiz. 3^d 1718 by Jos. Barton.
 Thomas son of John Mills and Mary his wife was Baptiz. Jany. 14 1718.
 Catharine Daughter of John and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. ffebry. 3^d.

1719.

- Charles son of John and Mary Brickle was Baptized April 15th 1719.
 Henry son of Henry Case and (*blank*) his wife was Bap. April 23 1719.
 Richard son of W^m and Mary Moores was Baptiz. May 12th 1719.
 Dinah Daughter of John and Repentance Duland was Bap. May 26 1719.

George son of Robert and Susannah Read was Baptized June 28 1719.
 Robert son of Robert and Elizabeth Easter was Baptiz. Aug^t 16 1719.
 Robert son of M^r Tho^s Bower and Jane his wife was Baptiz. Oct. 27 1719.
 John son of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. Dec. 28 1719.
 William son of W^m and Catharine Easter was Baptiz. Jany. 26 1719.
 William son of John and Anne Cotton was Baptiz. february. 2 1719.
 Elizabeth Daughter of Elijah and Eliz Underhill was Baptiz. March 22th.
 Mary Daughter of William and Jane Hains was Baptiz. March 24 1719.

1720.

Melior Daughter of John and Eliz. New was Baptiz. April 12th.
 Henry son of Henry and (*blank*) Case was Baptiz. Aug^t 7th 1720.
 Frances Daughter of W^m and Frances Roberts was Bap. Sept^b 23 1720.
 George son of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Baptiz. february. 13th 1720.

Page 41.

Leonard son of Leonard and Anne Roberts was Bap. february. 19th.
 Eleanor Daughter of John and Mary Brickle was Bap. March 6th 1720.
 Susanah Daughter of John and Grace Braker was Bap. March 14 1720.

1721.

John son of John and Mary Cole was Baptiz. April 29th 1721.
 John son of John and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. May 22th 1721.
 Christopher Granger son of Josiah and Eliz. Underhill was Bap. Sept.
 28.
 John son of Henry and Mary Warren was Baptiz. Octob^r 26th 1721.
 Thomas son of Thomas and Jane Bower was Baptiz. Dec. 20 1721.
 John the Bastard son of Martha Ludlow was Baptiz. Jany. 21 1721.
 Temperance the Daughter of John and Repentance Duland was Baptiz.
 Jany. 24th 1721.
 Susan Daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Bap. feeb. 18th.
 William son of William and Jane Hains was Baptiz. feeb. 26 1721.
 John son of Rich^d and Elizabeth Sheppard was Baptiz. March 13 1721.
 Susannah Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Baptiz. Marh. 24
 1721.

1722.

Elizabeth Daughter of William and Mary Moores was Baptiz. May 8th
 1722.
 Sarah Daughter of William and Mary Scard was Baptiz. June 21 1722.
 John son of John and Elizabeth New was Baptiz. June 26th 1722.
 John son of W^m and Catharine Easter was Baptiz. Octob^r 23 1722.
 Grace Daughter of Elijah and Eliz. Underhil was Baptiz. Jany. 15 1722.
 Mary Daughter of John and Mary Brickle was Baptiz. Jany. 17 1722.
 Anne Daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. Jany. 19 1722.
 Mary Daughter of John and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. Jany. 20th 1722.
 Susannah Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Baptiz. March 3^d
 1722.
 Susannah Daughter of Nath. and Eliz Clench was Baptiz. March 14 1722.

1723.

Robert son of Robert and Eliz. Newman was Baptiz. June 12th 1723.
John son of Rob' and Eliz. Easter was Baptiz. July 14th 1723.
Anne daughter of Edward and Mary Warren was Baptiz. Oct^{br} 2 1723.
Josiah son of Josiah and Eliz. Underhil was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 1th 1723.
Henry son of Henry and Mary Warren was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 19 1723.
William son of W^m and Anne Ball was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 23 1723.
Elizabeth base born child of James Lambert and Elizabeth fford was
Baptiz. Decemb^r 24 1723.
Ruth Daughter of John and Martha ffreke was Baptiz. Octo^{br} 26.

1724.

John son of Leonard and Anne Roberts was Baptiz. May 16th 1724.
Betty Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Sheppard was Baptiz. June 2^d
1724.
John son of John and Mary Clench was Baptiz. June 22 1724.
Robert son of Robert and Susannah Read was Baptiz. July 21 1724.
Anne Daughter of John and Mary Cole was Baptiz. July 25 1724.
Jane Daughter of M^r Tho. and M^{rs} Jane Bower was Bap. Sept. 2 1724.
William son of William and ffrances Roberts was Bap. Nov^{br} 3 1724.
James son of John and Elizabeth Tapper was Baptiz. february. 23 1724.

1725.

James son of James and Eliz. Lambert was Baptiz. March 28 1725.
John son of W^m and Mary Biggs was Baptiz. May 12 1725.
Page 42.
Susannah Daughter of Joseph and Urith Culliford was Baptiz. June 3^d
1725.
James son of Robert and Eliz. Newman was Baptiz. July 17 1725.
Grace Daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. Octo^{br} 26.
George son of George and Eliz. Hurl was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 18 1725.
Elijah son of Elijah and Eliz. Underhil was Baptiz. Dec^b 27 1725.
John son of W^m and Alice New was Baptiz. Dec. 29 1725.
John Roberts son of John and Eliz. Everat was Baptiz. february. 16.
Mary Daughter of Thomas and Susannah Clench was Baptiz. March 3th.
Robert son of W^m and Jane Hains was Baptiz. March 18 1725.
Betty Daughter of Edward and Mary Warren was Baptiz. March 18
1725.

1726.

Anne Daughter of W^m and Anne Ball was Baptiz. April 4th.
Abraham son of W^m and Catharine Easter was Bap. April 12th.
James son of Henry and Mary Warren was Baptiz. April 28 1726.
Mary Daughter of Robt. and Susannah Read was Baptiz. June 14 1726.
Josiah son of Josiah and Eliz. Underhil was baptiz. July 20th 1726.
Charity Daughter of Rob' and Elizabeth Easter was Baptiz. Oct^r 30.
William son of John and Martha ffreke was Baptiz. Jany. 5 1726.
Edward son of Mr. Thomas Bower and Jane his wife was Baptiz. february.
1th 1726.

1727.

Susannah Daughter of James and Eliz. Lambert was Baptiz. March 27.
 Susannah Daughter of Leonard and Anne Roberts was Baptiz. April 3^d.
 Anne Daughter of John and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. April 14 1727.
 William son of William and Mary Moores was Baptiz. July 31 1727.
 Susannah Daughter of Thomas and Susannah Clench was Baptiz.
 Augt. 25 1727.
 Jenny daughter of Stephen and Eliz. Newman was Baptiz. Novemb^r 26th
 1727.
 Mary Daughter [of] Robert and Susannah Reade was Baptiz. Novemb^r
 22th 1727.
 Richard son of William and Anne Ball was Bapt. february. 5th 1727.
 William son of William and Mary Bigs was Bapt. february. 13 1727.
 John son of W^m and Frances Roberts was Bapt. March 23 1727.

1728.

Christian daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. March 27th
 1728.
 Will^m son of John and Mary Clinch June 11th.
 Ebin-ezer son of Nicholas Cary Esq^r and M^{rs} Sarah his wife was born
 April 5th and Baptiz. the 28th day of the same 1728.
 Jenny Daughter of W^m and Alice New was Baptiz. June 11th 1728.
 Richard son of W^m and Anne Ball was Baptiz. June 26 1728.
 Richard son of John and Mary Cole was Baptiz. July 4th 1728.
 Mary Daughter of John and Susannah New was Bapt. Sept. 8.
 Mary daughter of Henry and Mary Warren was Bapt. Oct. 20 1728.
 Elizabeth Daughter of Rich^d Coombes Jun^r was Bapt. Oct. 20 1728.
 Mary Daughter of John and Martha ffreke was Bapt. Dec^{br} 1 1728.
 Repentance Daughter of Robert Coward was Bapt. Dec^{br} 21 1728.
 Edward son of Edward and Mary Warren was Bapt. Jany. 16 1728.
 Betty Daughter of Stephen and Eliz. Newman was Bapt. feb. 4 1728.
 Susannah Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Bapt. feb. 16 1728.
 Dorothy Daughter of James and Eliz. Lambert was Bap. feb. 16 1728.

Page 43.

1729.

John son of John and Eliz. Pope was Baptiz. April 1^t 1729.
 Anne Daughter of John and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. July 16th 1729.
 William the Bastard son of George Hunt and Sara Savage Bapt. July 18
 1729.
 Anne Daughter of Thomas and Susannah Clench was Baptiz. Sept. 3
 1729.
 John son of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. Jan^r 1^t 1729.
 Josiah son of Josiah and Eliz. Underhil was Baptiz. Jany. 30th 1729.
 Richard son of John and Martha ffreke was Baptiz. March 22th 1729.

1730.

William son of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. May 18th 1730.
 Thomas son of John and Mary Cole was Baptiz. July 1^t 1730.

Thomas son of John and Anne Piddle was Baptiz. Sept^{br} 14 1730.
 Mary Base born of Eliz. Ludlow was Baptiz. Sept^{br} 18 (?) 1730.
 Samuel son of Samuel and Eliz. Durnford was Baptiz. Oct. 8 1730.
 Betty Daughter of George and Eliz. Bartlet was Baptiz. Dec. 11 1730.
 Mary Daughter of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. Jany. 26 1730.
 Martha Daughter of Rob^t Coward was Baptiz. february. 1^t 1730.

1731.

Mary Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Baptiz. June 1^t 1731.
 Elizabeth Daughter of M^r Thomas and M^{rs} Mary Lawrence was born May
 28th and Baptiz. June 30th 1731.
 Thomas son of W^m and Anne Ball was born and Baptiz. July 23^d 1731.
 Judith Daughter of Thomas and Susannah Clench was Baptiz. Augt. 22
 1731.
 Elizabeth Daughter of Henry and Mary Warren was Baptiz. Sept. 18
 1731.
 John the Bastard son of Catherine Piddle was Baptiz. Sept. 21 1731.
 Anne Daughter of W^m and Mary Biggs was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 16 1731.
 Thomas base born son of Andrew Kinsberry and Susannah How Baptiz.
 february. 2^d.
 Elizabeth Daughter of W^m and Jane Hains was Baptiz. february. 9th 1731.
 Joseph son of Thomas and Rachel Campian was Baptiz. february. 20th 1731.
 Thomas son of Edward and Mary Warren was Baptiz. March 19th 1731.

1732.

William son of Robert and Mary Bugden was Baptiz. May 16th 1732.
 Richard son of Joshua and Eliz. Braker was Baptiz. May 29th 1732.
 Betty Daughter of George Hunt and Eliz. his wife was Baptiz. June 27
 1732.
 William base born son of Anne New was Baptiz. Sept. 3^d 1732.
 John son of Samuel and Eliz. Durnford was Baptiz. Sept. 9 1732.
 Henry son of Rich^d and Eliz. Coombs was Baptiz. Oct. 5th 1732.
 Anne Daughter of Rich^d and Anne Paul was Baptiz. Oct^r 31 1732.
 Temperance Porter Daughter of John Dewland jun^r and (*blank*) his wife
 was Baptized Novemb^r 21th 1732.
 George son of John and Anne Piddle was Baptiz. Jany. 5th 1732.
 John son of John and Eliz. Amis¹ was Baptiz. Jany. 6 1732.
 Sarah Daughter of John and Jane New was Baptiz. Jany. 31 1732.
 John son of John and Mary Cole was Baptiz. february. 19th 1732.
 Betty Daughter of John and Mary New was Baptiz. feeb. 25 1732.

1733.

Elizabeth Daughter of W^m and Eliz. ffoot was Baptized May 14 1733.
 Robert son of Rob^t Coward and (*blank*) his wife was Baptiz. May 20th
 1733.
 Sarah Daughter of Samuel and Grace Lambert was Baptiz. June 27th
 1733.
 Mary Daughter of (*blank*) Mead and (*blank*) his wife was Baptiz. July 8
 1733.

¹ Himis in Marriages 1730.

James son of James and Eliz. New was Baptiz. August 8th 1733.
 John son of Henry and Betty Ingram was born and Baptiz. Aug. 28
 1733.
 Thomas son of Thomas and Susanna Clench was Baptiz. Jany. 12 1733.
 Page 44.

1734.

George son of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. April 16 1734.
 Joshua son of Joshua and Eliz. Braker was Baptiz. May 14 1734.
 Jesse son of Robert and Mary Bugden was Baptiz. Augt. 12 1734.
 Betty Daughter of Henry and Betty Ingram was Baptiz. Sept. 3^d 1734.
 Sarah Daughter of James and Eliz. Lambert was Baptiz. Octob^r 6 1734.
 John son of William and Anne Ball was Baptiz. Octob^r 8th 1734.
 Anne Daughter of Henry and Mary Warren was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 16 1734.
 Mary Daughter of John Duland jun. and Margaret his wife Bapt. Nov^{br}
 30.
 Elias son of John and Martha ffreke was Baptiz. Novb^r 8 1734.
 Henry son of Edward and Mary Warren was Baptiz. Decb^r 26 1734.
 James son of Daniel and Mary New was Baptiz. ffebruary. 25 1734.
 Hannah Daughter of George and Eliz. Bartlet was Baptiz. March 2^d
 1734.
 Harry son of William and Jane Hains was Baptiz. March 17th 1734.

1735.

Mary Daughter of John and Anne Piddle was Baptiz. May 18 1734 (*sic*).
 Thomas son of Thomas and Anne Spinny was Baptiz. May 19 1735.
 Sarah Daughter of W^m and Anne Ball was Baptiz. May 27th 1735.
 Thomas son of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. July 13th 1735.
 Jane Daughter of John and Jane New was Baptiz. August 5th 1735.
 Edward son of Edward and Betty Coomes was Bapt. Augt. 17 1735.
 Elizabeth Daughter of. (*blank*) Mead and (*blank*) his wife was Baptiz.
 Sept. 13 1735.
 William son of John and Elizabeth Ames was Baptiz. Oct^{br} 7th 1735.
 Xtopher son of Rob^t Coward and Martha his wife was Baptiz. Nov^b 30.
 Thomas son of John and Mary New Jun^r was Baptiz. Dec. 11 1735.
 Xtian Daughter of Robt. and Xtian Wareham Baptiz. Dec^{br} 26.
 James son of William and ffrances Roberts was Baptiz. Jany. 19 1735.

1736.

Joseph son of Rob^t and Mary Bugden was Baptiz. June 26th 1736.
 George son of George and Eliz. Bartlet was Baptiz. Aug^t 1^t 1736.
 Mary Daughter of Samuel and Eliz. Durnford was Baptiz. Septh 21 1736.
 Betty Daughter of James and Eliz. Lambert was Baptiz. Octob^r 19 1736.
 Simon son of William and Eliz. ffoot was Baptiz. Octob^r 26 1736.
 Mary Daughter of John and Mary Cole was Baptiz. Dec^{br} 7th 1736.
 Betty Daughter of Henry and Mary Warren was Baptiz Dec^{br} 25 1736.
 Thomas son of Henry and Betty Ingram was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 16 1736.
 Grace Daughter of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. Jany. 9 1736.

Mary Daughter of Robt. and Xtian Wareham was Baptiz. Jan'y. 16 1736.
Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Anne Spiny Jan'y. 26 1736.
Sarah Daught^r of Rich^d and Susanah Sergeant was Baptiz. ffebry. 17
1736.

1737.

James son of James and Betty Ball was Baptiz. Augt. 30th 1737.
William son of Edward and Betty Coombs was Baptiz. Sept^{br} 13 1737.
James son of Robert and Mary Bugden was Baptiz. Octob^r 4th 1737.
Robert son of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. Jan'y. 6th 1737.
Robert son of John and Anne Piddle was Baptiz. ffeb^{ry} 4th 1737.

1738.

Elizabeth Daughter of Tho. and Susannah Clench was Baptiz. March 25th.
Robert son of Robert and Xtian Wareham was Baptiz. June 12 1738.
Jesse son of Jasper and Susannah Easter was Baptized July 25 1738.
Margaret Daughter of James and Eliz. Lambert was Baptiz. August 17
1738.

Page 45.

John son of John and Mary New was Baptiz. Sept^{br} 5th 1738.
Catharine Daughter of Rob^t and Martha Coward was Baptiz. Sept^{br} 18.
Mary Daughter of Andrew and Mary Kingsbery was Baptiz. Sept. 25.
Martha and Mary Daughters of John and Martha ffreke was Baptiz.
Octo. 12th.
Alice Daughter of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. Novemb^r 19 1738.
Henry son of Henry and Betty Ingram was Baptiz. ffebry 6th 1738.
John son of William and Joan Brickle was Baptiz. March 6th 1738.

1739.

Thomas son of George and Eliz. Bartlet was Baptiz. May 8th 1739.
Thomas son of Samuel and Eliz. Durnford was Baptiz. July 28th 1739.
James son of James and Susannah Shepard was Baptiz. Sept. 2 1739.
Anne Daughter of Tho.¹ Mead and Mary¹ his wife was Baptiz. Octo. 21
1739.
Alice Daughter of George and Eliz. Hunt was Baptiz. Octo. 22 1739.
John son of Mark and Xtian Dewling was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 12 1739.
John son of Edward and Betty Coombs was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 12 1739.
Betty Daughter of James and Betty Ball was Baptiz. Nov^b 13 1739.
Thomas son of Daniel and Mary New was Baptiz. Dec^{br} 11th 1739.
Hubert son of M^r Robert and M^{rs} Eleanor Husey was born and Baptiz.
Jany. 30th 1739.

1740.

Phillis Daughter of Rob^t and Anne Kingsbery was Baptiz. March 28
1740.
John son of Jasper and Susannah Easter was Baptiz. June 30 1740.

¹ These Christian names are filled in by another hand.

Martha Daughter of John and Anne Piddle was Baptiz. Augt. 24 1740.
 Betty Daughter of Rob^t and Xtian Wareham was Baptiz. Sept. 30 1740.
 Betty Daughter of William and Eliz. Porter was Baptiz. Oct. 6.
 Anne Daughter of Rob^t and Martha Coward was Baptiz. Janry. 12th.
 Mary Daughter of John and Mary New was Baptiz. March 17th 1740.

1741.

Mary Daughter of William and Joan Brickle was Bapt. April 15th 1741.
 Mary the Bastard child of Mary Moors was Baptiz. May 31 1741.
 Richard son of Tho. and Susannah Clench was Baptiz. June 6th 1741.
 John son of James and Betty Ball was Baptiz. february. 3^d 1741.
 Robert son of George and Eliz. Bartlet was Baptiz. feeb. 19 1741.
 (*Blank*) Daughter of Thomas and (*blank*) Short was Bapt. (*blank*).

1742.

Judith Collins base born Daughter of Frances Roberts Bap. May 6th
 1742.
 Susannah Daugh^r of Samuel and Eliz. Durnford Baptiz. June 3 1742.
 Thomas son of Jasper and Susannah Easter Baptiz. June 28 1742.
 Richard son of Robert and Xtian Wareham Baptiz. July 13 1742.
 Eleanor Daughter of M^r Robert and M^r Eleanor Husey was (*sic*) and
 Baptiz. July 7th 1742.
 Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Mead Baptiz. Aug^t 10th 1742.
 Christian Daughter of Mark and Christian Dewling Bapt. Aug^t 11 1742.
¹ Arculus base born son of Mary Hodges Bapt. Oct. 31 1742.
 Elizabeth Daughter of John and Jane New Bapt. March y^e 16 1742.

Page 46.

1743.

Robert the son of Rob^t Coward was baptized June 19th.
 Hannah Joyce Daughter of Geo. and Hannah Aug^t 30th.
 Bettey the Daughter of Jn^o and Susannah Hurle Septem. 11th.
 Jenny Daughter of James Saint and Eleanor was baptiz'd 27th Oct^r.
 Elizth Daughter of Edw^d and Elizth Coombs was baptiz'd Nov^r 29th.
 Anne Newe Daughter of Jn^o and Mary Febry. 6th.
 Samuel Chammon son of Samuel and Jane March 4th.

1744.

Alice Green Daughter to Tho^s and Elizabeth was baptiz'd May y^e 26th.
 Mary Harris Daughter of W^m and Mary was baptiz'd April y^e 11th.
 Robert Ball son of James and Elizabeth was baptiz'd April 22^d.
 Tho^s the Son of Rob^t and Anne Kingsbury was baptiz'd June ye 1st.
 Elizabeth Chip Daughter of John and Mary was baptiz'd (no date).
 Jn^o Rogers the Son of Jn^o and Honour Decemb. 11th.
 Reuben the Son of Reuben and Anne Small Janry 1st.
 Hubert the Son of Robt. and Eleanor Hussey was baptiz'd Janry. the
 30th 1744-5.
 Mark the Son of Mark and Xtian Duland Febry. 6.

¹ Change of handwriting.

George the Son of George and Hannah Joyce was baptiz'd March the 19th.

Anne the Daughter of Robert Warham and Christian his wife was baptized March the 24th.

[1745.]

William the Son of Samuel and Elizabeth Durnford was baptized April the 15th 1745.

Anne y^r Daughter of William and Fanny Ball was baptized April the 19th.

Jn^r the Son of David and Bettey Harvey was baptiz'd April the 19th.

Mary the Daughter of Thomas and Anne Short was Baptiz'd May the 1st.

Thomas the Son of Tho^r and Elizabeth Green was baptiz'd June the 5th 1745.

Stephen the Son of Stephen and Elizabeth Wareham was baptiz'd July the 17th.

Elizabeth the Daughter of John and Elizabeth Aimes was baptized August the 29th 1745.

Page 47.

William the Son of W^m and Mary Harris was baptized September the 22^d 1745.

Hannah the Daughter of Thomas and Mary Mead was baptiz'd Decemb. 18th 1745.

Henry the son of John and Grace Gander was baptiz'd January the 21st 1745-6.

Benjamin the Son of John and Mary Newe was baptiz'd February the 23rd 1745-6.

John the Son of W^m and Prudence Braker March 23^d 1745-6.

1746.

Ann the Daughter of Samuel and Mary Clench was baptiz'd March the 31st 1746.

John the Son of Rob^t and Mary Coward was baptiz'd April 6th.

Jane the Daughter of Geo. and Hannah Joyce April 16th.

John the son of John and Sarah Answorth May the 11th.

Mary the Daughter of Rob^t and Bettey Haine May 28th.

Elizabeth y^r Daughter of Samuel and Jane Chamming July 29th.

John the son of Robert and Christian Wareham was Baptized October 25th 1746.

Rob^t Sutton (base born) son of Rob^t Hussey and Sarah Sutton Nov^r y^e 6th.

John the son of Rabin and Ann Small Xber 7th.

Thomas y^r son of John and Susannah Hurdle Jan^{ry} 1st 1746.

Christian the Daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Brooker was baptiz'd February the 8th 1746-7.

Ann the Daughter of John and Grace Gander March 15th 1746.

[1747.]

Susanah the Daughter of James and Betty Ball was Baptized March 27th 1747.

1747.

Rob^t the son of Roger and Ann Barnes was baptiz'd April 26th.
 John y^e Son of Mark and Christian Duland May 14th.
 Hannah Daughter of Edw^d and Elizabeth Coombes June 14th.
 Hannah Daughter of Tho^e and Mary Mead Septem^r 10th.
 Rice the son of Will. and Pru. Braker Xber 20.
 John son of Tho. and Ann Short was baptized Xber 27.
 Lucy Daughter of Tho. and Mary Vpward January 10th 1747.
 John son of John Tapper was bapt. febr. y^e 7th 1747.
 Eliz. Dafter of Robt. and Mary Coward bap. y^e 9th 1747.

Page 48.

1747.

Elizabeth daughter of Will. and Frances Ball was Baptized March the
 11th 1747-8.

1748.

Henry son of Rob^t and Elizabeth Haine was baptiz'd April 11th 1748.
 James son of James and Charity Stephens was Baptiz'd July 7th 1748.
 Sarah Daughter of Geo. and hanah Joyce July 8 1748.
 Mary Daughter of Samuel Clench and Mary his wife was Baptiz'd July
 15th 1748.
 James Son of Sam. and Elizabeth Dunford Agust 30th 1748.
 Sarah Daughter of John and Sarah Answorth September 4th.
 John Son of Sam and Jane Charman November 20th.
 Elizabeth Daughter of John and Grace Gander January 22th.
 Mary Daughter of Jesper and Susanah Easter was Baptiz'd February 12th
 1748-9.
 Bethiah Daughter of Roger and Anne Barnes Baptizest March 10th
 1748-9.

[1749.]

Jane Daughter of John and Meriam Clench May 6.
 Henry son of Richard and Mary Moore was Baptiz'd September 17th
 1749.
 Martha dafter of Will^m Braker and Prudence his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e
 10th 1749.
 Robert son of Robert and Mary Coward was Baptized December 31 1749.
 Susanah daughter of John and Sarah Tapper was Baptized January 14th
 1749.

1750.

Stephen son of Tho. and Elizabeth Green was Baptiz'd March 25th.
 Tho. son of John and Sarah Harle March 25 1750.
 Angel Daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Brooke March 25.
 Jenney daughter of Robert and Christian Wareham was Baptized April
 8th 1750.
 Anne daughter of Will^m and Anne Roberts June 10th.

Jane daughter of Geo. and Hanah Joyce June 10.
Hanah daughter of James and Anne Bat was Baptized June 15th 1750.
John son of Tho. and Mary Mead June 15 1750.
Hanah Daughter of Robert and Sarah Newman was Baptiz'd July 15
1750.
Betty Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Hain was Baptiz'd July 29
1750.

Page 49.

1750.

Elizabeth the Daughter of James and Charity Stevens was baptiz'd Aug.
the 29th.
Patience the Daughter of Samuel and Jane Charman was baptiz'd
November 27th 1750.
Grace the Daughter of Elijah and Mary Vnderell was Baptiz'd December
7th 1750.
John the son of Robert and Anne Warren was Baptiz'd February the 3
1750.
Jane daughter of Samuel and Mary Clench and
Mary daughter of John and Sarah Answorth was Baptiz'd February 10th
1750.

[1751].

William Ball son of James and Elizabeth Ball was Baptiz'd April 28th
1751.
James son of Stephen and Elizabeth Warham was Baptiz'd July 7th
1751.
Susannah daughter of Richard and Mary Moore was Baptiz'd July 14th
1751.
Mary daughter of John and Meriam Clench was Baptiz'd July 14th 1751.
Althea daughter of Daniel and Althea Clench was Baptiz'd September
22^d 1751.
Elizabeth daughter of Henry and Mary Horlick was baptiz'd October
27th 1751.

[1752.]

Anne daughter of James But and Anne his wife was Baptiz'd January the
14th 1752.
Martha daughter of William and Prudence Braker was Baptiz'd January
14th 1752.
Anne daughter of Will^m and Anne Roberts was Baptiz'd March the 29th
1752.
Robert son of Jasper and Susanah Easter was Baptiz'd March the 30th
1752.
Grace daughter of Will^m and Prudence Braker was Baptiz'd April the
12th 1752.
Elizabeth daughter of Robert and Mary Coward was Baptiz'd April the
26th 1752.
Joseph son of Tho. and Mary Shepherd was Baptiz'd April the 26 1752.
Betty daughter of Robert and Anne Warren was Baptiz'd May the 24th
1752.

Page 50.

1752.

Mary daughter of John and Jane New was Baptiz'd May the 31th.
 Robert Base born son of Elioner Bement was Baptiz'd August the 9th.
 Tho. Ball Base Born son of Elizabeth Kingsbury was Baptiz'd August
 the 17th.
 Mary daughter of Geo. and Hannah Joyce was Baptiz'd October the 28th.
 John son of John and Elizabeth Stile was Baptiz'd November the 28th.

1753.

Richard son of Richard and Elizabeth Davidge was Baptiz'd January 4th.
 Jenney daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Green was Baptiz'd January
 7th.
 John son of Robert and Sarah Newman was Baptiz'd January 14.
 William son of Tho. and Mary Mead and
 Jenney daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Hain was Baptiz'd February
 the 18th.
 Anna daughter of Richard and Mary Moor was Baptiz'd March the 4th.
 Elisha son of Elijah and Mary Vnderell and
 Lida daughter of John and Mary Cobb (?) was Baptiz'd March 11th.
 Sarah daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Coombs was Baptiz'd May the
 5th.
 James son of James and Charity Stephens was Baptiz'd May the 27.
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert and Anne Warren was Baptiz'd June the
 22.
 Fanny daughter of Will. Ball and Fanny was Baptiz'd June the 27th
 1753.
 Anne Daughter of John and Sarah Answorth was Baptiz'd September y^r
 9 1753.

Page 51.

1753.

Nataniel son of Samuel and Mary Clench was Baptiz'd November 4th.
 John son of Tho. and Mary Shepherd was Baptiz'd December 23.

[1754.]

Anne daughter of Will. and Prudence Braker was Baptiz'd February 3
 1754.
 Will. son of John and Jane New was Baptiz'd March 24th 1754.
 Timothy son of John and Susanah Hurle was Baptiz'd June 9th 1754.
 Sarah daughter of James and Anne But was Baptiz'd June 9th 1754.
 Daniel son of Daniel and Althea Clench was Baptiz'd August 25 1754.
 James son of Robert and Mary Coward was Baptiz'd October the 27th
 1754.
 John son of Edward and Mary Harvey was Baptiz'd December the 1th
 1754.
 Susanah daughter of John and Betty Stile was Baptiz'd December the 8th
 1754.
 Mary daughter of John and Sarah Andrews was Baptiz. December 26
 1754.

1755.

Benjamin son of John and Jane Ball January 30th.
Harry son of Tho. and Anne Warren February 3.
William son of Edmund and Mary Hays was Baptiz'd February 3^d 1755.
George son of Will. and Anne Roberts and
Jenney daughter of John and grace Gander was Baptizd March 9th 1755.

1755.

James son of Robert and Anne Warren was Baptizd. April the 27th.
Percila Vndrell y^e Dafter of Elijah and Mary was Bap^d May y^e 11th 1755.
Susannah y^e Dafter of John and Mary Cobb was Bap^d May y^e 25 1755.
Page 52.

Jemima y^e Dafter of George Joyce and Hannah his wife was Bap. May
y^e 1th 1755.
Henry y^e son of Henry horlick and Mary his wife was Bap^d May y^e 1th
1755.
James y^e son of Samiel Gowdon and Ann his wife was Bap^d Sep^r y^e 14th
1755.
Christen Cony was Born Dec. y^e 10th 1755.

[1756].

Christan y^e Dafter of Robt. Cone and Mary his wife was Bapt. Jan' y^e
22th 1756.
Sarra y^e Dafter of Jams Stephens and Cearety his fife was Bap^d Jan' y^e
11th 1756.
Sarra y^e Dafter of Rob' Haine and Betty his fife was Bap' Jan' y^e 25
1756.
James y^e son of James Butt and Ann his wife was Bap^d March y^e 28th
1756.
Stephen the son of George haskell and Sarra his wife was Bap' may ye 2th
1756.
Sarra y^e Dafter of John Ball and Jane his wife was Bapt^d Ougest y^e 8th
1756.
Samuel y^e son of Samuel Clench and Mary his wife was Bap^d Ougest y^e
15th 1756.
Sarra y^e Dafter of Thomas Warren and Ann his wife was Bap' Oug^t y^e
29th 1756.
Henry y^e son of John and Sarra Annswood was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 21th 1756.
Rice the son of John foot and Mary his wife was Bap^d July y^e 8th 1756.
Mary y^e Dafter of Lenoard Roberts and Mary his wife was Bap^d Sep^r y^e
26 1756.

[1757].

James y^e son of Elijga Vndrel and Mary his wife was Bap^d Jan' y^e 23th
1757.
Dec. 26 John of Richard and Mary Moorse was baptized.
Dec. 13 Ann of John and Jane New was baptized.

[1758].

Martha Dafter of Simon and Elizebath foott was Bap^d October y^e 15th 1758.

Mary Daft^r of Robt. and Ann Waren was Bap^d Nou^r y^e 24th 1758.

Page 53.

Rob^t y^e son of Rob^t and Elizebath haine was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 3th 1758.

[1759].

George the son of George Hunt and Ruth his wife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 4th 1759.

Hannah the Dafter of Rob^t Coward and Mary his wife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 11th 1759.

Mary Dafter of George hasskel and Sarra (*Mary crossed out*) his wife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 25th 1759.

Mary Dafter of Tho^r and Elizebath Green was Bap^d May y^e 17th 1759.

Elizebath Dafter of Tho^r Weiffon and Elizebath his wife was Bap^d May y^e 17th 1759.

Will^m son of John and Sarra Answood was Bap^d June y^e 10th 1759.

¹ Benjamin son of James and Susanna Upward was baptized Septem^r 2^d 1759.

Thomas son of John and Jane Ball was baptized Sep^r 9th 1759.

James son of John and Mary Cobb was bap^{td}. Sep^r 30th 1759.

Jane Daughter of James and Jane Tappet was bap^d Oct^r 14th 1759.

Matthew son of Joseph and Sarah Gardiner was bap^d Decem^r 6th 1759.

1760.

Jenny Daughter of Elijah and Mary Underhill was bap^d March 9th 1760.

Rob^t son of Rob^t and Ann Warren was bap^d March 14th 1760.

William son of W^m and Jane Roberts was bap^d March 20th 1760.

Mary Daughter of John and Susanna Hurdle was bap^d April 13th 1760.

Tho^r son of John and Jane New was bap^d April 20th 1760.

Sarah Daughter of Leonard and Mary Roberts was bap^d June 1st 1760.

Page 54.

Newcott son of Rob^t and Eliz. Wareham was bap^d Oct^r 29th 1760.

William son of Simon and Eliz. Foot was bap^d Nov^r 9th 1760.

Charity Daughter of James and Charity Stephens was bap^d Nov^r 30th 1760.

Sarah Daughter Rich^d and Eliz. Hunt was bap^d Nov^r 30th 1760.

1761.

William son of Thomas and Mary Spinney was bap^d January 18th 1761.

John son of James and Susannah Upward was bap^d June 18th 1761.

Jane Daughter of of Rob^t and Ann Warren was bap^d July 2^d 1761.

Mary Daughter of Tho^r and Eliz. Mead was bap^d August 30th 1761.

Ann Daug^r of Tho^r and Mary Applin was baptized Nov^r 23^d 1761.

¹ Change of handwriting.

1762.

William son of Leonard and Mary Roberts was baptized January 24th 1762.

Robert son of Robert and Elizabeth Waghorn was baptized Feb' 14th 1762.

Elizabeth Daugh' of John and Grace Gander was baptized Feb' 21st 1762.
Elizabeth Daugh' of Tho' and Mary Spinney was baptized April 11th 1762.

Ann Daug^r of Simon and Eliz. Foot was baptized April 11th 1762.

Ann Daug^r of Richard and Elizabeth Ball was baptized August 15th 1762.

Page 55.

Elizabeth Daug^t of Thomas an Ann Warren was baptized August 29th 1762.

Jane Daug^r of John and Mary Roberts was baptized September 5th 1762.

Elizabeth Daug^r of James and Jane Kerley was baptized Sep' 12th 1762.

Will^m son of Edw^d and Jane Combes was baptized Sep' 12th 1762.

George son of George and Eliz. Haskel was baptized October 12th 1762.

Hannah Daug^r of Geo. and Ann Bartlett was baptized October 25th 1762.

John son of John and Susanna Hurdle was baptized Oct' 26th 1762.

Tho' son of George and Ruth Hunt was baptized Nov' 8th 1762.

1763.

Ann Daug^r of James and Ann Tapper was baptized Feb. 25th 1763.

Tho' son of Tho' and Mary Applin was baptized June 24th 1763.

Will^m son of Rob^t and Eliz. Hayne was baptized August 5th 1763.

Tho' son of James and Susanna Upward was baptized August 28th 1763.

Elizabeth Daugh^r of Rich^d and Elizth Davage was baptized Dec' 17th 1763.

Page 56.

Tho' son of John and Sarah Answorth was baptized Dec' 17th 1763.

[1764].

Richard son of Simon and Elizth Foote was baptized Feb' 30th 1764.

1764.

Elizabeth Daug^r of Rob^t and Elizabeth Waghorn was baptized Aug^t 28th 1764.

Jane Daug^r of John and Jane Ball was Baptized Oct' 13th 1764.

Mary Daug^r of Tho' and Eliz. Cookman was baptized Nov. 4th 1764.

Mary Kingsbury (base born) Daug^r of John Baily and Phillis Kingsbury was baptized Nov. 28th 1764.

[1765].

Robert Cash (base born) son of Robert Wareham and Eliz. Cash was baptized Jan. 13th 1765.

1765.

Stephen son of Leonard and Mary Roberts was baptized Jan^r 13th 1765.
Elizabeth Daug^r of Elijah and Mary Underhill was Baptized Jan. 20th
1765.

Jane Daug^r of John and Jane New was baptized March 17th 1765.
John Day son of Edward and Jane Combes of Ash was baptized April
21st 1765.

Mary Daug^r of Richard and Eliz. Ball was baptized Sep. 15th 1765.
Love Daug^r of Henry and Ann Reed was baptized Oct. 27th 1765.
John son of John and Sarah Andress was baptized Nov^r 17th 1765.

Page 57.

1766.

Elizabeth New (base born) Daughter of Robert Bower and Mary New
both of the parish of Stourpaine Jan^r 19th 1766 was baptized.

John son of George Hunt and Ruth his wife was baptized March 30th
1766.

James son of James Tapper and Jane his wife was baptized March 30th
1766.

Thomas son of Samuel and Mary Clench was baptized May 4th 1766.

Thomas son of Robert and Eliz. Haine was baptized May 11th 1766.

Mary Daug^r of Robert and Mary New was baptized June 22^d 1766.

Sarah Daughter of John Bailey and Philis Kingsbury (base born) was
baptized Nov^r 2^d 1766.

Stephen son of Simon and Elizabeth Foot was baptized Nov. 23^d 1766.

Mary Daug^r of Robert and Ann Bartlet was Baptized Nov^r 30th 1766.

James son of John and Mary Ball was baptized Nov^r 30th 1766.

Elizabeth Daugh^r of James and Susanna Upward was Baptized Nov. 30th
1766.

[1767].

Joseph and Mary (base born) twins and children of Eliz. Cash were
baptized March 15th 1767.

John son of W^m and Martha Bradley was baptized May 24th 1767.

William son of George and Sarah Haskel was baptized May 24th 1767.

George son of John and Jane Ball was baptized June 12th 1767.

James son of John and Jane New was baptized June 28th 1767.

Page 58.

Edward son of Edward and Jane Coombs was baptized Sep. 13th 1767.

¹ Henry son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cookman was baptized Oct. 18th
1767.

1768.

James son of James and Eliz. Ball was baptized May the 29 1768.

Eliz. Daughter of John and Jane Ball was baptized June 5th 1768.

Thomas son of Rob^t Bartlet and Anne his wife was Baptized July ye 24
1768.

¹ Change of handwriting.

Mary Daughter of Richard and Eliz. Davige was baptized August 21
1768.

Leah Daughter of Thomas and Hannah New was baptized Nov^{br} 20th
1768.

Thomas son of John Roberts and Mary his wife was baptized Nov^{br} 27th
1768.

Page 59.

Jenny Daughter of Will^m Pick and Ann his wife was Baptized December
y^e 18th 1768.

1769.

James son of George Hayward and Eliz. his wife was Baptized January
y^e 22^d 1769.

James son of Silvanus Blandford and Eliz. his wife was Baptized Feb. 5th
1769.

Mary Daughter of John Ball and Mary his wife was Baptized March the
12th 1769.

Dinah Daughter of Leonard Roberts and Mary his wife was baptized
March y^e 26 1769.

¹ Robert son of Robert Weaghorn and Eliz. his wife was buried (*sic*)
March y^e 30th 1769.

Simon son of William Thaine and Angil his wife was Bap. June y^e 25th
1769.

² Jane Dafter of John Dayman and Fanny his Wife was Bap^d July y^e 9th
1769.

James son of James goddard and Anna his wife was Pap^d July y^e 20th
1769.

Mary Dafter of Oaston foot and Elizabath his wife was Bap^d October y^e
29th 1769.

[1770].

James son of Thomas Cuckman was Bap. Feb^y 11th 1770.

Andrew Kingsbury son of Rob^t and Mary New was Pap^d Aperl y^e 1th
1770.

Page 60.

John son of John Hutchens and Ann his wife was Bap^d y^e 16th Aperl
1770.

John son of Ro^t and Elizth haine was born Sep. y^e 8th and bap^d Juen y^e
10th 1770.

Sarra Dafter of Jesse Easter was Bap^d July y^e 8th 1770.

John son of Walter Kearly and Susanna his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 10th
1770.

[1771].

John son of John Trem and Judge his wife was Bap^d Feb^y y^e 17th 1771.

¹ This entry appears also among the Burials.

² Change of handwriting.

Will^m son of John dayman and Fanney his wife was Bap^d March y^e 10th 1771.

James Base born son of Hannah Butt was Bap^d March y^e 10th 1771.

Jane y^e Dafter of John Ball and Jane his wife was Bap^d March y^e 17th 1771.

Rob^t y^e son of George Hasskel and Sarrah his wife was Bap^d March y^e 31th.

Elizebath Dafter of James Shayle was Bap^d March y^e 31th 1771.

Susanna dafter of James Ball and Elizebath his wife was Bap^d March the 31th 1771.

Henry haine and Mary his wif was Bap^d Ap^l y^e 14th 1771.

John y^e son of Elizebath Roberts bass born was Bap^d App^l y^e 12th 1771.

Thomas son of Jesse Easter and Christen his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 1th 1771.

[1772].

John son of James Goddard and Anna his wife was Bap^d Jan^y y^e 5th 1772.

John son of John Bull and Mary his wife was Bap^d Jan^y y^e 19th 1772.

Robert y^e son of Robert and Mary New was Bap^d July y^e 5th 1772.

Page 61.

Dinna Dafter of John Trim and Judge his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 4th 1772.

Henery son of John hutchens and Ann his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 4th 1772.

[1773].

Elizebath Darter of Stephen hasket was Bap^d Jan^y ye 31th 1773.

Ann Dafter of John Small and Mary his wife was Bap^d Jan^y y^e 31th 1773.

Jesse son of Jesse Easter and Christen his wife was Bap. June 8th 1773.

Eame Dafter of hannah Butt Bass born was Bap^d June 20th 1773.

Thomas son of Tho. Prince and Elizabeth his wife was Bap^d Sep^{br} y^e 5th 1773.

Jane y^e Dafter of John Answood and Jane his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 10th.

Charles y^e son of John Penney and Ann his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 17th.

James y^e son of John Warram and Elizebath his wife was Bap^d Nou^m y^e 7th 1773.

Stephen Bass born son of Mary New was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 25th 1773.

[1774].

Lazarus son of James Turner and Mary his wife was Bap^d Jan^y y^e 11th 1774.

Elizebath Read Bass born son (*sic*) of Mary Coward was Bap^d Apprel y^e 10th 1774.

Tho^s son of Rob^t New and Mary his wife was Born Jan^y ye 11th 1774.

John y^e son of John Dayman and Fanney his wife was Bap^d y^e 29th of Sept. 1774.

Page 62.

Henry son of James Ball and Elizabeth his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 20th 1774.

Geore (*sic*) son of James Debben and E^h y^e 24th 1774.

Miriam dafter of John Small and Mary his wife was Bap^d No^r y^e 6th 1774.

Thomas son of James Vallen and Sarra his wife was Bap. Nom^r y^e 13th 1774.

Sarra Dafter of John Foot and Elizabeth his wife was Bap^d No^r y^e 13th 1774.

Martha Dafter of John Trim and Judge his wife was Bap^d Nou^r y^e 20th 1774.

Stephen hasseck (*sic*) son of Stephen hacket (*sic*) and Elizabeth his wife was Bap^d De^r 1774.

[1775].

Susana Dafter of James Turner and Mary his wife was Pap^d March y^e 4th 1775.

Mary Dafter of James Dunford and Susanna his wife was Pap^d App^l y^e 10 (? 30) 1775.

Leonard Roberts Underhill Bass born son of Jane Coombs was born att Nutford in the Lebery of Blandford May y^e 7th 1775 and Bap^d May y^e 8th 1775 by M^r Burrow Men^r of Blandford S^t Mary.

Joseph son John Janes and Ann his Wife was Bap^d May y^e 28th 1775.

Will^m Son of Nathaniel Clench and Mary his wife was Bap^d Sep^r y^e 24th 1775.

Maniel son of John Hutchens and Ann his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 3th 1775.

[1776].

Martha Dafter of John Bartlet and Mary his wife was Bap^d Jan^r y^e 4th 1776.

Farnces Dafter of Rubin Small and Sarra his wife was Bap^d Jan^r y^e 4th 1776.

Dinah Dafter Jesse Easter and Christan his fife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 4th 1776.

Page 63.

Jane Dafter of James Shayle and Hannah his was Bap^d March y^e 10th 1776.

Memyra Dafter of Stephen Lambart and Unity his wife was Bap^d March y^e 19th 1776.

Eliass Brooks Thaine was Born May y^e 31th 1776 and Bap^d June y^e 8th 1776.

Elizth Dafter of Frances Shepard and Ann his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 13th 1776.

Sarra Dafter of James Dunford and Susanna his wife was Bap^d Oct^r y^e 20th 1776.

John son of Will^m Wicker and Elizth his wife was Bap^d Nou^r y^e 3th 1776.

Rob^t son of Rob^t New and Mary his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 1th 1776.

Betty Dafter of Water Korley and Susana his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 25th 1776.

[1777].

Mary Dafter of John Dayman and Fanny his wife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 9th 1777.
 Tho^s son of Stephen Hasket and Eliz^h his wife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 9th 1777.
 John son of Small and Mary his wife was Bap^d Feb^r y^e 9th 1777.
 Frances Dafter of Rob^t Read and Mary his wife was Bap^d May y^e 4th 1777.

Page 64.

[1778].

Angel Dafter of George hasskel and Sarra his wife was Bap^d y^e 20 (no month) 1778.
 Mary Ann Dafter of M^r Will^m Thaine and M^s Angel his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 25th 1778.
 Jenny Dafter of Stephen Lambart and Unety his wife was Bap^d Dec^r y^e 25th 1778.

[1779].

Susana Dafter of James Dernford and Susana his wife was Bap^d Jan^r y^e 3th 1779.
 Rosszanna Dafter of John Small and Mary his wife was Bap^d March y^e 14th 1779.
 Will^m son of Tho^s Ball and Myrem his wife was Pap^d March y^e 21th 1779.
 Ann Dafter of John Pike and Eliz^h his wife was Bap^d y^e 26th (no month) 1779.
 Ann Dafter of John Ansswood and Susana his wife was Bap^d May y^e 23th 1779.
 Christian Dafter of John Warham and Eliz^h his wife was Pap^d May y^e 30th 1779.
 Sarah daughter of Joseph Knight and Elizabeth his wife was baptized June 5th 1779.
 James son of Robert New and Mary his wife was baptized June 13th 1779.
 Henry son of Henry Read and Ann his wife was Bap^d July y^e 4th 1779.
 Eliz^h Ann Dafter of John Dayman and Fanny his wife was Bap^d No^v y^e 21th 1779.

[1780].

George son of James Ball and Eliz. his wife was baptized Jan^r y^e 2 1780.
 Eliz^h Daughter of Tho^s Burt^t and Alice his wife was Baptized Febru^r y^e 4 1780.
 Jean Daughter of Ruben Small and Sarah his Wife was Baptized March the 19 1780.
 Ann Daughter of John Watts and Grace his wife (of) the parish of Haselbry was Baptized March the 19 1780.
 Jean Daughter of James Turner and Mary his Wife was Baptized March y^e 26th 1780.

Page 65.

Eliz^h Daughter of Silvanus and Eliz. Blandford was Bap^tized Aprill y^e 2 1780.

John Son of William New and Frances his wife Was Bap^tize April y^o 9
1780.
Hannah Daughter of Stephen and Unity Lambert Was Bap^tize April y^o
17 1780.
Will^m Son of Robert and Mary Read Was Bap^tize April y^o 26 1780.
John Son of Robert Coward and Susana his wife Was Bap^tiz. May the 7
1780.
Mary the Daughter of Stephen Hasket and Eliz^b Was Bap^tize August y^o
13 1780.
Ashar son of John and Eliz. Pike was Bap^tized December 25 1780.

[1781].

Eliz^b Daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Clench Was Bap^tiz^e Febru' 4
1781.
Eliz. Daughter of Daniel and Jean Clench Was Bap^tiz. March the 4th
1781.
Alice Daughter of Tho^s and Alice Burt^t was Bap^tiz. May 27 1781.
Tho^s son of John and Eliz. Roges Was Bap^tiz. June the 3 1781.
Mary Daughter of John and Mary Small was Bap^tiz. June the 24 1781.
Will^m son of Jesse and Christan Easter Was Bap^tiz. July the 1 1781.
Tho^s son of John and Mary Ball was Bap^tiz. July 29 1781.
Stephen son of Stephen and Susana Hasskel was Bap^tiz. Aug^o the 2
1781.

Page 66.

Christian Daughter of Mark and Ann Duland Was Bap^tiz. Aug^o the 2
1781.
Thomas son of Henery and Jean Horlick was Bap^tiz. Aug^o the 2 1781.
Mary Daughter of Robert and Ledia Painter was Bap^tiz. Octo^r the 21
1781.
Hanah Daughter of John and Susanna Ansewood Was Bap^tiz. Nov^r the
11 1781.

[1782].

James son of John and Unity Warren was Bap^tiz. Janu^r the 20 1782.
Eliz. Daughter of James and Susanna Dunford was Bap^tiz. Feb^r 8 1782.
Eliz^b Daughter of David and Jean Bartlet Was Bap^tiz. February 24
1782.
Dianna Daughter of Will^m and Faney New Was Bap^tiz. June the 23
1782.
Will^m Bass born son of Ann New and Ruben Small was Bap^tiz. August
the 18 1782.
Sarah Daughter of Francies and Ann Shepcard was Bap^tiz. Sept^m the 8
1782.
George son of Asher and Martha Foot was Bap^tiz. Nov^r the 3 1782.
Mary Daughter of Tho^s and Alice Burt was Bap^tiz. December the 9
1782.
John son of John and Eliz. Pike was Bap^tiz. December the 15 1782.

[1783].

Robert son of Robert and Susanna Coward was Baptiz. May the 4 1783.

Page 67.

Mary Daughter of Will^m and Sarah Handworth was Bap'd March the 9
1783.

Persilla Daughter of Silvenas and Eliz. Blandford Was Bap^d May the 25
1783.

Eleanor Daughter of Stephen and Susanah Hasskel Was Bap^d June the 1
1783.

Grace Daughter of John and Mary Small was Bap^t June 15th 1783.

Susanah Daughter of James and Mary Upward Was Baptiz. August 31th
1783.

Elizabeth Painter daughter of Robert and Lydia Painter was baptized
Octb^r 3 1783. 3^d.

[1784].

Susanna Daughter of John and Eliz. Foot was baptized Feb^r 8 1784. 3^d.

Sarah bass born Daughter of Ann New was Baptized Febu^r 15 1784.

George the son of David and Jean Bartlet was Baptiz. March 28th
1784. 3^d.

Dinah Daughter of Mark and Ann Duland was Baptiz. March 28th
1784. 3^d.

John son of John and Eliz. Rogers was Baptiz. April the 18 1784. 3^d.

Mary Ann Daughter of Henry and Jean Horlick was Baptiz. May the
16 1784. 3^d.

Sarah Daughter of Francis and Ann Shepeard was Baptiz. June the 27th
1784. 3^d.

Jean Daughter of Stephen and Unity Lambert was Baptiz. July the 25
1784. 3^d.

Page 68.

John son of Thomas and Sarah Potter was Baptiz. Aug^t the 22 1784. 3^d.

John son of James and Mary Turner was Baptiz. Aug^t the 29 1784. 3^d.

Alice Daughter of Asher and Martha foot was Baptiz. Octo^r 17 1784.

Will^m son of Will^m and Sarah hndworth was Baptiz. Nov^{ber} 14 1784. 3^d.

Mary Daughter of James and Mary Carley was Baptiz. December 19
1784.

Eleanor Daughter of John and Susanna Handworth was Baptiz. Decem-
ber 25 1784.

Elizth Daughter of James and Elizth Diben was Baptiz. December 25
1784.

[1785].

Leah Daughter of Will^m and Frances New Was Baptiz. February 6
1785.

William son of Will^m and Uery White was Baptiz. May the 1 1785.

Silless son of John and Alice Hayward was Baptiz. May 1st 1785.

Lucy Daughter of Robert and Susanna Coward was Baptiz. May 8th
1785.

John son of Robert and Mary Read was Baptiz. June the 5 1785.

Tho' son of Robert and Mary Hain was Baptiz. July the 3 1785.
Daniel son of Daniel and Jean Clench was Baptiz. July the 17 1785.

Page 69.

Repentance Base Born Daughter of hannah Coward was Baptiz. July 24th
1785.

[1786].

John son of James and Susanna Dunford
Will^m hain Bass Born son of Eliz. Ball was both Baptiz. March 26 }
1786.
Sarah Daughter of James and Mary Cearley was Baptiz. April 23 1786.
Tho' Green son of David and Jean Barlle (Bartlet in Burials) was Baptiz.
May 7 1786.
John son of John and Ann Jeans was Baptiz. June 18 1786.
John son of Stephen and Susanna Haskel was Baptiz. July 9 1786.
Eliz. Daughter of William and Eliz. Spinney was Baptiz. July the 23
1786.
Will^m son of James and Eliz. Upward was Baptiz. August the 13 1786.
Tho' son of Tho' and Alice Burt was Baptiz. August 23 1786.
Will^m son of James and Ann Roberts was Baptiz. August 27 1786.
Eliz. Daughter of Asher and Martha foot was Baptiz. October the 15
1786.
Stephen son of William and Sarah Handworth was Baptiz. Nov^r 19 1786.
Leah Daughter of William and Frances New was Baptiz. November 19
1786.

[1787].

John son of John and Rachel Bowles was Baptiz. January 28 1787.

Page 70.

1787.

Sarah Daughter of John and Mary Small was Baptiz. January 28th 1787.
John son of John and Susannah Handsworth was Baptiz. Febuary the
18th 1787.
Matthew son of Tho' and Miriham Ball was Baptiz. Febuary the 18
1787.
Ann Daughter of Fancis and Ann Shepard was Baptiz. March the 11th
1787.
Richard son of John and Eliz. Moore was Baptiz. April 15th 1787.
Elijah (? Elisah) son of John and Alice Hayward was Baptiz. April 22th
1787.
James son of John and Jean Witte was Baptiz. May the 6 1787.
Jenny Daughter of Tho' and Sarah potter was Baptiz. July the 1 1787.
Mary Daughter of David and Jean Bartlet was Baptiz. August 12 1787.
Elizabeth Daughter of Henry and Jean Horlick was Baptiz. Nove^{br} 18
1787.
John son of Tho' and Ann Upward was Baptiz. December 2th 1787.

[1788].

John son of George and Jean Halet was Baptiz. January 6th 1788.
 Honour Daughter of John and Eliz^b Rogers was Baptiz. March 2 1788.
 Anna Daugter of John and Eliz. Moore was Baptiz. June 1 1788.

Pages 71-79 contain Marriages, see further on.

Page 80 which is only a small portion of a page, is blank.

Page 81.

1788.

Cathirne Daughter of James and Mary Kerley was Baptiz. July 6 1788.
 John son of Henry and Melle Barratt was Baptiz. July 6 1788.
 Hannah Daughter of Thomas and Alce Burt was Baptiz. July 6 1788.
 Esther Daughter of James and Mary Turner was Baptiz. Sep. 14 1788.
 Jenny Daughter of William and Alltheah Haine was Baptiz. October 26
 1788.

[1789].

Sarah Daughter of W^m and Sarah Handsworth was Baptiz. January 4th
 1789.

Will^m Foot Bass Son of Jeany Pike was was Baptiz. Jan^y 13th 1789.

James son of John and Ann Jeans was Baptiz. March 15th 1789.

James son of James and Ann Roberts was Baptiz. April 23 1789.

Sarah Daughter of Robert and Sarah Dale was Baptiz. May 25 1789.

Ann Daughter of James and Eliz. Upward was Baptiz. May the 31 1789.

Jean Daughter of Thomas and Mariham Ball was Baptiz. June 14th 1789.

Daniel son of Will^m New and Frances his wife was Baptiz. June 21th
 1789.

Eliass son of John and Alice Hayward was Baptized June the 28 1789.

Page 82.

1 August 2 1789.

Jean the Daughter of Francis and Ann Sheppard was Baptiz^d August the
 16 1789.

Charlotte the Bass Born Daughter of Unity Lambert was Baptiz^d Decem-
 ber the 25 1789.

[1790].

Jenny Daughter of Davied and Jean Bartlet was Baptiz^d January the 10
 1790.

Leonard son of George and Mary Roberts was Baptize April the 18
 1790.

Sarah Daughter of James and Elizabeth Tapper was Baptize April 18th
 1790.

Mary Daughter of Will^m and Allthea Hain was Baptize April 25 1790.

¹ This date does not seem to refer to any entry, similar dates occur at head of pp. 83 and 84 with the year altered. They may have been the dates at which the yearly transcript was sent in.

Christan Daughter of John and Rachel Bowles was Baptiz. May the 2
1790.

William son of William and Elizth Spinney was Baptiz. May 2th 1790.

Eliz. Daughter of James and Mary Kerly was Baptiz. May 9th 1790.

Sarah Daughter of Thomas and Ann Upward was Baptiz. May 16th 1790.

James son of John and Unity Warren was Baptiz. July 11th 1790.

Page 83.

¹ August 2 1790.

Isaac son of Daniel and Jean Clench was Baptiz. October the 24 1790.

Anna Daughter of James and Eliz. Dibon was Baptiz. October the 24
1790.

John son of William and Sarah Combs was Baptiz. November 7th 1790.

Hariet Daughter of Henery and Jean horlick was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 21 1790.

Sarah bassborn Daughter of Rachel han was Baptiz. November 21 1790.

Will^m son of James and Jean Cole was Baptiz. December 5th 1790.

John son of John and Eliz. Moore was Baptiz. December 25th 1790.

Susannah Daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Upward was Baptiz. Decm.
25 1790.

[1791].

Lucy Daughter of James and Ann Roberts was Baptiz. May the 15 1791.

Jean Daughter of James and Eliz. Upward was Baptiz. May the 15 1791.

George son of George and Jean Hallet was Baptiz. May 29th 1791.

Eli son of John and Alice Hayward was Baptiz. June the 5 1791.

Eliz. Daughter of Robert and Sarah Dale was Baptiz. July 31th 1791.

Page 84.

¹ August 2 1791.

Mary Daughter of John and Anna Upward was Baptiz. August 7th 1791.

James son of James and Jean Goddard was Baptiz. August 7 1791.

Dinah Daughter of James and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. August 21 1791.

Jean Daughter of Willi^m and Sarah Handsworth was Baptiz. September
9 1791.

[1792].

John son of Francis and Ann Shepard was Baptiz. January 15th 1792.

Rebekah Daughter of Thomas and Alice Burt^t was Baptiz. January 29
1792.

John son of James and Jenny Cole was Baptiz. March the 11 1792.

Cathirne Daughter of Tho^o and Miriham Ball was Baptiz. July 1 1792.

Ann Daughter of John and Ann Jeans was Baptiz. July 15 1792.

Thomas son of James and Mary Kerly was Baptiz. July 22 1792.

¹ See heading of page 82.

¹ August 1 1792.

Charles son of Benjamin and hannah Upward was Baptiz. August the 5
1792.
Jean Daughter of John and Rachel Ball was Baptiz. August 12th 1792.
Hannah Daughter of John and Betty Ames was Baptiz. August 12 1792.
Mary Daughter of Thomas and Ann Upward was Baptiz. November 25
1792.

Page 85.

1792.

John son of Will^m and Sarah Handworth was Baptiz. December 9 1792.

[1793].

Sarah Daughter of John and Eliz. Rogers was Baptiz. January 2 1793.
John son of James and Ann Roberts was Baptiz. January 2 1793.
Charles son of John and Hannah Upward was Baptiz. January 13th 1793.
Dinah Daughter of William and Eliz. Roberts was Baptiz. February 17th
1793.
Alice Daughter of Henery and Melyer Barratt was Baptiz. March 3 1793.
Charlotte Daughter of William and Frances New was Baptiz. May y^e 12
1793.
Elizbeth Daughter of Jean and James Goddard was Baptiz. July 21th
1793.

¹ August 1 1793.

John son of James and Elizbeth Tapper was Baptiz. August 4th 1793.
Edward son of Will^m and Sarah Coombes was Baptiz. October 20th 1793.
Ethel Daughter of John and Alice hayward was Baptiz. October 27th
1793.

[1794].

Robert son of John and Eliz. Cole was Baptiz. January the 14th 1794.
John son of Will^m and Eliz. Spinney was Baptiz. March 25 1794.
Ann Phœbe Daughter of John and Ann hain was Baptiz. April 13th
1794.

Page 86.

George son of James and Jenny Cole was Baptiz. April 20th 1794.
Susannah Daughter of John and Susannah Handworth was Baptiz. April
21 1794.
Mary Daughter of John and Rachel Ball was Baptiz. June 8 1794.
Thomas son of David and Jean Green was Baptiz. June 15 1794.
James Frederick son of James Frederick and Elizth Dennis was Baptiz.
June 19th 1794.
Mary Daughter of James and Dinah Ball was Baptiz. June 22th 1794.
Samuel son of George and Jean Hallet was Baptiz. June 29th 1794.

¹ See heading of page 82.

Caroline Daughter of James and Eliz. Upward was Baptiz. August 31th
1794.
Ann Daughter of Robert and Mary Haskell was Baptiz. September 14th
1794.
Alice Daughter of John and Elizbth Ames was Baptiz. November 23
1794.
George son of Will^m and Eizabeth Blake was Baptiz. December 7 1794.

[1795].

Joseph son of James and Mary Kerly was Baptiz. Feb^{ry} 8 1795.
James son of Thomas Upward ann is wife was Baptiz. May 10th 1795.
Merret son of Merret and Mary Russell was Baptiz. May 24 1795.
Hannah Daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Upward was Baptiz. June
7th 1795.
Jenney Daughter of John and Ann Haine was Baptiz. Octo^{br} 11 1795.
Page 87.
Will^m son of William and Sarah Coombs was Baptiz. November 22
1795.
Mary Ann Daughter of James and Jenney Cole was Baptiz. Nov^r 29
1795.
James Bass born son of Eame but and James Handsworth was Baptiz.
Decem^{br} 20 1795.

[1796].

John Adams son of Henry and Susannah Beach was Baptiz. January 31
1796.
Betsey Daughter of Thomas and Miriham Ball was Baptiz. February the
14 1796.
Elizbeth Daughter of John and Alice hayward was Baptiz. February 21
1796.
Ann Daughter of George and Mary Roberts was Baptiz. March 6th 1796.
James son of John and Elizbeth Cole was Baptiz. March 9th 1796.
Henry and Thomas sons Twin of Will^m and Sarah Handsworth was
Baptiz. March 28 1796.
Elizbeth Daughter of Will^m and Elizabeth Hain was Baptiz. April 17
1796.
Jean Daughter of George and Jean Hallet was Baptiz. May the 29 1796.
Mary Daughter of John and Elizbeth Rogers was Baptiz. August 17
1796.
James son of James and Dinah Ball was Baptiz. August 7 1796.
Sarah Daughter of Robert and Mary Haskel was Baptiz. September 25
1796.
Christan Jean Daughter James and Sarah New was Baptiz. October 23
1796.

Page 88.

1796.

George son of Merret and Mary Russel was Baptiz. November 13 1796.
George son of James and Eliz. Upward was Baptiz. December 4 1796.

[1797].

Ann Daughter of John and Rachel Ball was Baptiz. March the 6 1797.
 Sarah Daughter of James and Jean Goddard was Baptiz. April 20 1797.
 Cathirne Daughter of James and Mary Kerly was Baptiz. May 14 1797.
 Susannah Daughter of William and Eliz. Hain was Baptiz. May the 14
 1797.

Eliz. Bass born Daughter of Ann Bartlet (Exon) was Baptiz. May the 28
 1797.

Ann Daughter of James and Ann Roberts was Baptiz. May the 28 1797.
 Mary Daughter of William and Eliz. Black was Baptiz. June the 4 1797.
 Robert son of William and Eliz. Spinney was Baptiz. July 23 1797.
 Merret son of Benjman and Hannah Upward was Baptiz. July 23 1797.
 Richard son of Francis and Ann Shepard was Baptiz. August the 6 1797.
 John son of John [and] Alce Hayward was Baptiz. September 24 1797.
 Susannah Daughter of John and Eliz. Ames was Baptiz. Nov^{br} 19 1797.

Page 89.

John son of John and Jean Combes was Baptiz. November the 20 1797.
 Ann Daughter of Robert and Eliz. Caile was Baptiz. December 25 1797.

[1798].

Thomas son of Thomas and Ann Upward was Baptiz. Febuary 11 1798.
 Charlotte Daughter of Merret and Mary Russell was Baptiz. March 4
 1798.

William son of Samuel and Amy Dominy was Baptiz. March 4 1798.
 Mary Daughter of Thomas and Jean New was Baptiz. June 3th 1798.
 Stephen Roberts son of James and Eliz. Tapper was Baptiz. June 3th
 1798.

Silas son of John and Mary Upward was Baptiz. July the 3 1798.
 Susannah Daughter of John and Jean Combes was Baptiz. July the 8
 1798.

Job Bass born son of Leah Smith was Baptiz. August 5 1798.
 Jean Daughter of William [and] Eliz. Spinney was Baptiz. August 8 1798.
 Grace Daughter of William and Sarah Combes was Baptiz. Sept^{ber} 23
 1798.

Robert son of Tho^r and Jean Colles was Baptiz. november 11 1798.
 John son of James and Dinah Ball was Baptiz. November 25 1798.
 George son of Robert and Mary Haskel was Baptiz. December 23 1798.

[1799].

Ashar son of Asher and Martha Foot was Baptiz. February the 17 1799.
 Page 90.

James Prince son of Robert and Sarah Shorey was Baptiz. Feb^{ry} the 27
 1799.

Charles son of James and Sarah New was Baptiz. March 25 1799.
 Thomas son of James and Ann Roberts was Baptiz. April the 14 1799.
 Mary Daughter of Merret and Mary Russell was Baptiz. April the 28
 1799.

John son of John and Rachel Ball was Baptiz. May 18 1799.

Charles son of Henery and Susannah Beach was Baptiz. May 18 1799.

Henry son of John and Rachel Moore was Baptiz. June 2 1799.

Jean Daughter of William and Eliz. Blake was Baptiz. July 7 1799.

Will^m son of George and Jean Hallet was Baptiz. September the 15
1799.

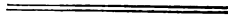
Will^m son of Benjamin and Hannah Upward was Baptiz. Octo^{br} 13
1799.

Elizabeth Daughter of John and Alice Hayward was Baptiz^d November
10th 1799.

Will^m son of Will^m and Eliz. Hain was Baptiz. December 25 1799.

Remainder of page blank.

Page 91. Blank.



Page 71.

MARRIAGES.

The continuation of Weddings solemnized w'thin the parish of Stowerpaine from the 23 of July in the yeare of o^r Lord 1631.

- 1631 Christopherus Dashwood de Durweston et Elizabetha Sharly de Ashe conjungebantur Augusti 9°. Edwardus Downe et Elizabetha Drinkewater conjungebantur Novembris 26° anno p'dicto.
- 1632 Marcus Dowlinge et Joana Hill conjungebantur Maij 28°.
- 1633 Edvardus Upwood et Anna Waters conjungebantur Junij 17°. Richardus Morey et Rebecha New conjungebantur Octobris 21° anno p'dicto.
- Johannes Corban et Marriana Cutler conjungebantur Novembris 18° anno p'dicto.
- Richardus Sebre et Ellinora Edwards conjungebantur Novembris 26° anno p'dicto.
- 1636 Johannes Spenser et Millissena Paul coniungebantur Maij 10°. Carolus ffoyle et Joanna Cotton coniungebantur Junij 13° anno p'dicto.
- Sañuelus Duffet et Maria Rogers coniungebantur Octobris 24° anno p'dicto.
- Gulielmus Domine et Eñā Oliver coniungebantur Januarij 16° anno p'dicto.
- 1637 Nicholaus Butler et Anna Lawes conjungebantur Junij 26° 1637. Richardus Read et Margaria fforrest coniungebantur Julij 24° p. magistrū Mores.
- Richardus Downton et Elizabetha Paul conjungebantur Octobris 30°.
- 1638 Georgius Marks et Avis Bayly conjungebantur Julij 16°. Nicholaus Mayner et Phillippa Ester conjungebantur Novembris primo.
- Thomasius Sandy et Bridgeta Michell conjungebantur Novembris decimo secundo.
- 1639 Henricus Wintere et Bridgetta New conjungebantur Octobris 21° 1639.
- Edwardus Phelps et Elizabetha Snooke conjungebantur Octobris 29° anno p'dicto.
- Robertus Harvy et Maria Hurle conjungebantur p. ñgri Ball de Hanford cū licentia 18° ffebruari anno p'dicto.

Page 72.

- 1644 Thomasius Simonds et Margareta Paul conjungebantur vicesimo tertio die Septembris anno Dñi millesimo sexcentesimo quadragessimoq. quarto.
- 1646 Johannes Kaapp et Anna Morran conjungebantur Maij 19° anno Dñi 1646.

Edvarlus Pottle (?) et Anna Cotten conjungebantur primo die Octobris anno p'dicto.

[A space left here].

- 1651 Johannes Rosseter de Childe Okeford et Anna Paul de Stourepaine coniungebantur secundo die Julij anno Dñi millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimoq. primo. 1651.
Beniaminus New et Katherina Michell conjungebantur secundo die Decembris anno domini millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimoq. primo. 1651.
Gulielmus Picher alias Paul et Elizabetha Hart conjungebantur 9^o die Decembris anno p'dict.
- 1652 Johannes Kinge et Maria Earny de Blandford forū coniungebantur tertio die Augusti 1652.
Johannes Barter et Johanna Owen vel Oyen conjungebantur tertio die Octobris anno p'dict.
Robertus New et Elizabetha ffoyle conjungebantur vicesimo tertio die Novembris anno p'dict.
Nathanielus Tressely et Cicilia Oliver de Blandford forū conjungebantur 7^o die Marcij 1652.
- [1654]¹ John Vndrell and marie Spencer wer married the 17 of Aprill in the year of our Lord God 1654.
John Harding gentl. and M^{ris} Katherine Straight married the 21th of Maii in the year of our Lord God 1654.
Thomas Read and Margaret Goadinch were married y^e 30th of July in 1654.
Simon Spiscer and Jone Clarke wer married the 12th of November in 1654.
- 1655 Henrie New and Edeth Lovell married the 30th of March 1655.
George Polden and Winnefrid Baker married the 18th of Aprill 1655.
Christopher Whitt and Elizabeth Downe wer married the 13 of November in 1655.
Edward Hurle and Dorathe Harte wer married y^e 27th of December in 1655.

Page 73.

- 1656 Alline New and Christiane Lane were married y^e 12th of Agust.
1657 Robt. Guy and Temperance Culer married the 30th of March in 1657.
- 1657 William haiter and Magerett Spicer married y^e 30th of march.
John Pidle and Mary Cutler wer married y^e first of June.
Nicholas Chube and Elezabeth New wer married y^e 6th of September.
Thomas Campene and Mary Barnes were married y^e 19th of October.
Robert Gervis and Dorothy Pilkington married y^e 18th of Januar.
- 1658 William Harvy and Ann Seller wer married y^e 4th of Maii in 1658.
Nicholas Loader and Joana Dowling were married y^e 19th of October in 1658.

¹Change of handwriting.

- John Clench and Ann Domine married y^e 19th of November in 1659.
- 1660 Israell Musson and Marge his wif. married y^e 7th of Aprill in 1660.
M^r Mathew Bucket and Elizabeth Dewling married the 29th of May in 1660
John Lock and Mary Studle married the 3^d of Juli in 1660.
Richard More and Margere Read married the 29th of Juli in 1660.
Peter Golden and Caesandra Michell wer married the 27th of Januari in 1660.
Thomas Tuffen and Margaret Cutler married y^e 26th of febru. in 1660.
- 1661 Hubert Bessant and Mary Hurl Maryed y^e 10th of June in 1661.
William Butcher and Aves Sebre married the 8th of Juli in 1661.
Edward Downe and Dorathe Cotton married September the 3 1661.

Page 74.

- 1663 Johannes Hicks et Maria Laurence conjungebantur 8^{bris} 5^o anno 1663.
Jacobus ffelthä et Dorothea Savage conjungebantur Januarij 25^o anno p^dict.
- 1664 Georgius Joyce et Clara Read conjungebantur apud Turnworth 5^o die Maij anno Dñi 1664.
Johannes Cutler et Maria Waters conjungebantur 15^o die Maij anno p^dicto.
Gulielmus Paul et Martha Barnes conjungebantur 4^o die Octobris anno p^dict.
- 1665 Richardus Courage alias Gold et Maria Shepherd coniung. 24^o die Junij anno 1665.
- 1668 Johannes Biles et Christiana Butler conjungeb. vicesimo die Octobris anno Dñi 1668.
- 1669 Johannes Cham̄in et Maria Knapp conjungeb. vicesimo octavo die Septembris anno dñi 1669.
- 1669 Clement Roper alias Sebre et Johanna Besant filia Johannis Besant per venerabilis viri Theophili Bridecock Ecclæ. Cathedralis Sarū Decani licentia conjungeb. vicesimo septimo die febr. anno dñi 1669.
- 1670 Thomas Roberts et Martha Lane conjungebantur vicesimo sexto die Aprilis anno Dñi 1670.
- 1670 Thomas Roberts de Shilling Okeford et ffrancisca ffoyle de Stourpaine conjungebantur decimo sexto die Januarij anno Dñi 1670.
- 1671 Rogerus Paull de Brianstone et Maria Domine de Stowerpaine conjungebantur secundo die Maij anno Dni 1671.
- 1675¹ Gulielmus ffiander et Christian Cotten de Stowerpaine coniungebantur duodecimo die Octobris 1675.
- 1688 Robertus New et Maria Besant de Stowerpain conjungebantur Aprilis 23 1688.
- 1689 Richardus Score de Durweston et Anna Michel de Ash in paro. Stowerpaine conjungebantur Maij 14 1689.

Page 75.

- Richardus Moore et Jana Whilte conjungebantur July 5 1689.
- 1692 Robert Mory et ffrances Wootes de Stowerpayn coniungebantur sexto die Novembris 1692.

- 1693 John Granger et Elesibeth Easter de Stow. coniungebantur the 9 of October 1693.
Richard Paull et Elesibeth Spincer de Stow. Coniungebanter the y^e 16 of October 1693.
- 1695 John Braker and Cristchan Corig all. Goold of Stower Coniungebantur Aprill y^e 1 day.
Lewis Newman and Anna Peters conjungebantur July 2^o 1695.
- 1699 Simon Spicer and Philis Besant conjungebantur Septemb^r y^e 26th 1699.
- 1702¹ John Chaman and Jane Cutler were married Jany. 1st 1702.
— Robert Read and Mary Hayward were married (no month).
- 1703 James ffeltham and Martha Pitcher were married Septemb^r 20th 1703.
James fford and Elizabeth New both of this pish. were married December 13th 1703.
- 1704 W^m Mitchel of the pish. of Stickland aud Elis. Hurle of this pish. were married May 2^d 1704.
W^m Wootton of the pish. of Wimbourne and Salina New of this pish. were married feebry 6th 1704.
- 1705 John Cutter of this parish and Mary Hames of Tarrant Hinton were married December 27th 1705.
- 1706 John Hicks of Blandford forum and Elizabeth Chamon of this pish. were married August 4th.

Page 76.

- 1707 Nathaniel Clench and Eliz. Mullins were married July 14th 1707.
Joseph Culliford and Urith Burt were married Jany. 8th 1707.
- 1708 John Cotton and Anne Penny both of this pish. were married April 5th.
Richard Wilmot of Shaston and Grace Underhil of this pish. were married June 8th 1708.
Robert Morey and Anno Bull both of this pish. were married March 19th 1708.
- 1709 None.
- 1710 M^r Thomas Lawrence of Blandford for and M^{rs} Mary Barton of this pish. were married April 13th 1710.
John Brichil and Mary Randol both of this pish. were married Apl. 13 1710.
John Wrinkmore of Durweston and Mary Gould als Courage were married Oct. 31th 1710.
Rich^d Courage and Mary Spencer were married Jan^y 11th 1710.
- 1711 Robert Moor de Stower Provost and Margaret Bravel were married August 5th 1711.
John Everet de Damurham south in comit. Wilts. and Eliz. Roberts were married Sep. 16.
- 1712 John New and Elizabeth fford both of this pish. were married feeb. 23^d 1712.
- 1713 Edward Cox and Betty Goodman both of this pish. were married 7^{br} 14.

¹ Change of handwriting.

- 1714 Henry Warren and Elizabeth Courage were married July 25 1714.
 1716 Josiah Underhil and Elizabeth Granger both of this pish. were married May 26th 1716.
 William Clench of Horton and Catherine New of this pish. were married Dec^{br} 2^d 1716.
 1717 William Roberts and frances Goddard were married June 23 1717.
 1718 W^m Moores and Mary Roberts were married April 15th 1718.
 Robert Easter and Elizabeth Morey were married Novem^b 2^d 1718.
 1720 Henry Warren and Mary Hurle were married Sept. 14 1720.
 1722 John ffreke and Martha Ludlow were married April 19th 1722.
 Edward Warren and Mary New were married Novemb^r 14 1722.
 John Burt of Iwern Minster and Sarah Roberts were married Novemb^r 24 1722.
 W^m Ball and Anne Roberts both of this pish. were married Jan^y 19 1722.
 George Hurl and Elizabeth New were married March 17th 1722.

Page 77.

- 1723 John Clench and Mary Roberts were married April 25 1723.
 W^m Lane of Ashmore and Sarah New were married Dec. 26 1723.
 James Lambert and Elizabeth fford were married Jan^y 19 1723.
 1724 W^m Biggs of Steepleton and Mary Clench were married June 16 1724.
 Thomas Moger of the Close of Sarum and Rachel Campian of this Parish were married Decem^{br} 25th 1724.
 1725 M^r Steplen Barton of Andover in the county of Southton. and M^{rs} Mary Bean of Blandford ffor. were married Sept. 7 1725.
 W^m Winter of Stickland and Betty Easter were married Dec. 27 1725.
 1726 Roger Clench and Xtian Courage were married April 9th.
 John Cole and Mary Spencer were married Sept^{br} 4th 1726.
 John New and Susannah Lane were married March 7th 1726.
 1728 George Lambert and Jane Clench were married ffebruary. 4th 1728.
 1729 George Hunt and Eliz. Braker were married July 16th 1729.
 1730 Thomas Tapper of Iwern Courtney and Lucy Chammon were married April 7th 1730.
 John Himis and Eliz. Gold were married April 11th 1730.
 Samuel Durnford and Eliz. Burt were married April 12th 1730.
 John Savage and Sarah Painter of Stickland were married April 28 1730.
 John Pitt of Sturminster Newton and Margaret Kaines of Durweston were married June 10th 1730.
 Robert Bugden of Dunhead S^t Mary in Com. Wilts and Mary Braker of this pish. were married July 24 1731.
 William ffoot and Eliz. Roberts were married Dec^{br} 24 1731.
 1732 Henry Beaumont of Blandford ffor. and Eliz. Clench were married April 27th.
 John New and Mary fford were married June 4th 1732.
 Robert Andrews and Mary Butler were married Dec^{br} 27 1732.
 Henry Ingram and Betty Lambert were married Jan^y 20th 1732.

- 1734 Daniel New and Mary Gould were married May 5th 1734.
 Robert Wareham and Christian Ball were married May 28 1734.
 James Ball and Betty Sutton were married July 10th 1734.
 Edward Coomb and Betty Easter were married Oct. 30 1734.
- 1736 Thomas Hazard and Eliz. Brickle were married Sept. 29 1736.
- 1737 John Collis and Mary Lambert were married April 10th 1737.
 James Russel of Corf Mullen and Dinah Dulan of this parish
 were married July 18 1737.
- 1738 William Brickle and Joan ffry were married April 29th 1738.
 Samuel Bath of Shroton and Rebecah Braker of Stowerpain were
 married Decemb^r 28 1738.

Page 78.

- 1739 James Shepard and Susannah Braker were married May 31 1739.
- 1742 Thomas Kinsington of Christ Church and Margery Warren of
 Stourpain were married May 8th 1742.
 Thomas Topp and Emma Kerly both of this Parrish were married
 May 11th 1742.
- 1743¹ Thomas Green and Elizabeth Moores both of Stowerpain were
 married January 9th 1743.
- 1744 Reuben Small and Anne Sutton both of this Parish were married
 March 25th 1744.
 Peter Galpin of Hinton S^t Mary and Anne Roberts of Stower Pane
 were married Septem. the 6th 1744.
 Samuel Clench and Mary Hart both of Stower Pane were married
 Febry. the 18th.
 John Gander of Durweston and Grace Lambert were married with
 Banns Febry. the 26th
 William Ball and Fannee Roberts were married March 17th.
- 1745 Robert Haine of the Parish of Stour Pain and Elizabeth Vatcher
 of Winterbou(r)n Clenston were married wth B^{an} Octo^r 21st
 1745.
 Thomas Bower and Grace Underhill both of this Parish were
 married Nov. 19th 1745
 Benjamin Watts of the Parish of Blandf. Forum and Mary Moor
 of the Parish of Stourpain were married Decemb. the 15th
 1745.
- 1747 James Stephens and Charity Easter were married with Banns
 Octo^r the 12th.
 John De Vol of Stickland and Betty Ingram of Stourpane were
 married wth Banns Febry. 20th.
- 1750 Henry Horlick and Mary Hunt both of this Parish were married
 February 17th 1750.

Page 79 (is only a small piece).

- 1752 John ffisher of Pimperne and Elizabeth ffoot of this parish was
 married with Bans June 3^d.

Remainder of this page cut off.

Pages 81-91 are Baptisms, see before.

¹Change of handwriting.

Page 133.

- 1784 ¹John Hayward and Alice New was married May 13 1784.
¹Tho' Upward and Ann Arnold married Dec. 13 [23] 1784.
- 1785 ¹James Robarts and Ann Hiscock married January the 10 1785.
¹Will^m Watts and Martha Foot was married July 21 1785.
¹Will^m Roberts and Eliz. Daviedg was Married September 22 1785.
- 1786 ¹James Upward and Eliz. Hacher was Married Febuy. 27 1786.
¹Will^m Haine and Altheah Clench was Married Dec^m 24 1786.
- 1788 ¹James Feltham and Love Read was Married May the 13 1788.
¹Will^m Coombs and Sarah Wrinkmer was married November the 25 1788.
- 1789 ¹John Cole and Eliz. Bower was Married Janury. 1 1789.

¹ These six entries appear also on p. 137.

Page 95.

BURIALS.

Omnia. Sepulturu. intra parochia. de Stourpaine perfecta continuatio. de 23° die Julij Anno Domini 1631.

1631.

Henricus Morey sepultus erat Augusti 6°.

Margeria Johnson filia Thomæ Johnson sepulta erat Augusti 23° anno p'dicto.

Temperantia uxor Johannis Cutler sepulta erat Septembris 15° anno p'dicto.

Johannes Wilstrome sepultus erat Januarij 20° anno p'dicto.

Elizabetha uxor Marci Dewlinge sepulta erat Januarij 29° anno p'dicto.

Maria Besant sepulta erat Martij 2° anno p'd.

1632.

Jane Coker gen. sepult. Maij 19° 1632.

1633.

Robertus filius Henrici Paul sepult. Augusti undecimo anno Dñi 1633.

Henricus filius Richardi Morey sepult. Augusti 17° anno p'dicto.

Joana uxor Richardi Morey sepult. Augusti 25° anno p'dicto.

Joana uxor Christopheri Downton sepult. Octobris 18° anno p'dicto.

Winifrida uxor Thomæ Spenser sepult. Novembris 15° anno p'dicto.

1634.

Richardus Paul sepult. Maij 26° 1634.

Johannes Cutler sepult. Maij 28 anno p'dicto.

Thomas filius Thomæ Spenser sepult. Novembris 24° anno p'dicto.

Joana Dewling sepult. decembris 11° anno p'dict.

1635.

Joana Bayly vid. sepult. Maij 23° 1635.

Robertus Gregory sepult. Septembris 2° anno p'd.

Gulielmus Snooke sepult. Martij 2° anno p'dicto.

Jana Wilstrome vid. sepult. Martij 22° anno p'dicto.

1636.

Rogerus Coker gener. sepult. Aprilis 22° 1636.

Edwardus filius Johannis and Joaṅe Straight sepult. Decembris 26° anno p'dicto.

Michæus Browne filius Michæi Browne et Phillippæ ux. Sepult. Martij 5°.

Anna filia Johannis Bayly et Bazilliæ ux. sepult. Martij vicesimo secundo anno p'dicto.

1637.

Marcus Dewlinge sepult. Aprilis 26°.

Nicholaus filius Robti Morey sepult. Junij 16.

Maria filia Robti Morey et Mariæ ux. sepult. Julij 12°.

Maria Paul sepulta. erat Septembris 11°.

Walterus Oliver sepult. Decembr. 21°.

Johannes Hodderus sepult. fbr. 16°.

Christian the wife of George Hurle was buried March the 20th.

Page 96.

1638.

Thomazina filia populi sepulta erat Julij primo.

Anna Hussey filia Josephi Hussey et Katherinæ ux. sepult. erat Julij nono.

Margareta Sebre alias Roper sepulta erat Augusti vicesimo.

Anna Hart filia Walteri Hart sepulta erat Augusti vicesimo quarto.

Gracia New filia Petri New et Elizabethæ ux. sepulta. erat Septembris vicesimo.

Richardus Barter filius Nicholai Barter et Susannæ ux. sepulta erat Octobris secundo.

Agnes Stanley vid sepulta. erat decimo die Marcij anno p'dicto.

Anna filia Christopheri Barnes et Elizabethæ ux. sepulta erat februarij sexto.

Johannes Laddyn a walking woman's child sepulta erat Marcij 22°.

1639.

Rebecca Medins filia Medins de Blandford sepulta erat Marcij 28°.

Johannes filius Joannæ Oliuer vid. sepultus erat Aprilis 11°.

Thomas filius Henrici Besant et Mellioræ ux. sepultus erat Aprilis 15°.

Tremer Paul sepultus erat Maij 22°.

Elizabethhe daughter of Anthony Parsons and Elizabeth his wife of Blandford was buried the 26 of May anno p'dicto.

Thomas filius Johannis Wilde et Margaretæ ux. sepultus erat 28° Julij anno p'dicto.

Johannes filius Thomæ Cutler et Edithæ ux. sepultus erat ffebruarij 5° anno p'dicto.

1640.

Peirce Michell de Ashe sepultus erat 30° die Marcij anno gratiæ 1640.

Ème Wilstrom vid. sepulta erat circa 13° die Aprilis anno p'dicto.

Joane Stent ux. Thomæ Stent sepult. erat Augusti 20° anno p'dicto.

Willielmus Biles sepult. erat ffebr. 27° anno p'dict.

Alicia uxor Willielmi Waters sepult. erat Marcij 15 anno dñi 1640.

1641.

Anna Bayly vid. sepulta erat Aprilis 19^o anno dñi 1641.
 Alicia uxor Thomæ Snooks sepult. erat Maij 9^o.
 Walterus Hancock sepult. erat Julij 3^o anno p'dicto.
 Thomas filius Johānis Michell et Elizabethæ ux. sepult. erat Julij 23^o
 anno p'dict.
 Johannes filius Johannis Wilde et Margaretæ ux. sepult. erat Augusti 28^o
 anno p'dict.
 Avicia Roper alias Sebre sepult. erat Novembris 2^o anno p'dict.
 Richardus filius Gulielmi Harvy et Phillipæ ux. sepult. erat Octobris 3^o
 anno p'dict.
 Cicilia Mayner filia Nicholai Mayner et Phillipæ ux. sepult. erat Novemb.
 14 anno p'dict.

Page 97.

Johannes filius Richardi Roberts et Elinoræ ux. sepult. erat Novembris
 22^o anno p'dict.
 Sara filia Robti Keynes de Blandford sepult. erat Novembris 22^o anno
 p'dict.
 Gulielmus filius Georgij Bayly et Margeræ ux. sepult. erat Januarij 30
 anno p'dict.
 Nicholaus Northover sepult. erat Marcij 23^o anno p'dict.

1642.

Alleñus ffurber sepult. erat Aprilis 12^o anno dñi 1642.
 Thomas filius Johannis Spenser sepult. erat Augusti 12^o.
 Joana uxor. Johis Straight de Stour Paine Vicarij
 mortua 22^o
 Augusti 1642^o.
 sepulta 25^o
 Alicia filia Edvardi Phelps et Elizabethæ ux. sepult. erat Septembris
 (*blank*) anno p'dict.
 Elizabetha uxor Edvardi Phelps sepulta erat Septembris 30^o anno p'dicto

1643.

Thomasius Snooke sepult. erat Maij 22^o 1643.
 Katherina Relicta Johannis Hodderi gener. sepulta erat 3^o die Julij anno
 prædict.
 Elinora uxor Richardi Roberts sepulta erat 13^o die Julij anno p'dict.
 Susanna uxor Nicholai Barter sepulta erat decimo quarto die Julij anno
 p'dict.
 Thomasius Coker gener. sepultus erat decimo quarto die Julij anno
 p'dict.
 Anna filia Thomæ New et Margaretæ ux. sepulta erat 19^o Novembris
 anno p'dict.
 Gulielmus filius Josephi Waters et Christianæ ux. sepult. erat 25^o die
 Novembris anno p'dict.
 Margareta ux. Johannis Dewling sepult. erat 6^o die february anno
 p'dict.

1644.

Bridgetta uxor Henrici Winter sepulta erat Aprilis 21° anno Dñi 1644.
 Margareta uxor Jesperi Ester sepulta erat Aprilis 22° anno p'dict.
 Georgius Hurle sepult. erat 17° die Julij anno p'dict.
 Johannes Hussey filius Josephi Hussey sepult. erat decimo quinto die
 Augusti anno p'dict.
 Thomasius Hussey filius Josephi Hussey p'dict. sepult. erat decimo nono
 die Augusti anno p'dict.
 Johannes Hanford Leftenant Colonel Regis Majestati Esq. sepult. erat
 vicesimo primo die Octobris anno p'dict.

Page 98.

Martha uxor francisci Roper alias Sebre sepulta erat Januarij decimo
 septimo anno Dni. 1644.

1645.

Thomasius Cutler senio' sepult. erat 10 die Aprilis 1645.
 Robertus Coker gener. sepult. erat Maij 8° anno Domini 1645.
 Anna uxor Gulielmi Langhorne sepulta erat 7° die Junij anno Dñi 1645.
 Johannes filius Johannis Saintloe et Margaretæ ux. sepult. erat 3°
 Octobris anno p'dict.
 Gulielmus Polden sepult erat 25° die Novembris anno p'dict.
 Richardus ffoyle gen. sepult. erat ffebruarij 15° anno p'dict.
 (*Blank*) ffoyle filius Richardi ffoyle sepult. erat 21° die ffebruarij anno
 p'dict.

1646.

Johannes Glide sepult. erat Maij 2° Anno Dñi 1646.
 Gulielmus Web sepult. erat Maij 25 anno Dñi 1646.
 Cecilia relicta Piercij Michell de Ashe sepult. erat Julij secundo anno
 p'dict.
 Jesperus filius Jesperi Ester sepult. erat 22° die Augusti anno p'dict.
 Johannis Cutler sepult. erat quarto die Julij anno p'dict.
 Joanna relicta Johannis Cutler sepult erat Novembris 27° anno p'dict.
 franciscus filius Gulielmi Langhorne et Agnis ux. sepult. erat ffebruarij
 13° anno p'dict.
 Thomas New senio' sepult. erat secundo die Martij anno p'dicto.

1647.

Hieronimus Hart sepult. erat 3° die Aprilis anno Dñi millesimo sexcen-
 tesimo quadagesimo septimo.
 Johannes Michell sepult. erat decimo die Maij anno p'dict.
 Robertus Ester sepult. erat vicesimo tertio die Maij anno p'dict.
 francisca Coker sepult. erat tricesimo primo die Maij anno p'dicto.
 Thomas New Junio' sepult. erat 6° die Marcij anno p'dict.

1648.

Christiana Cotton uxor Gulielmi Cotton senioris sepulta erat quarto die
 Junij anno dñi 1648.

Cicilia Hodder gener. sepulta erat decimo tertio die Junij anno p'dict.
Richardus Drinkewater sepult. erat vicesimo die Octobris anno p'dict.
Richardus Roberts sepult. erat vicesimo quarto die Novembris anno p'dict.

Page 99.

Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Merefield et Sibillæ ux. sepult. erat decimo nono die Novembris anno p'dict.
Richardus Biles sepult. erat vicesimo sexto die Novembris anno p'dict.
Lucia et Elizabetha } filiæ Johannis Straight et Luciae ux. sepult. erant 4^o die Januarij anno p'dict.
Richardus Lane de ffrance infra pochia de Stourepaine sepult. erat quarto die ffebruarij anno p'dict.
Alicia ux Richardi Hurle de ffrance infra pochia de Stourepaine sepult. erat decimo nono die ffebruarij anno p'dict.
Dorothea Relict Jeremiæ Hart sepulta erat vicesimo secundo die ffebruarij anno p'dict.
Jana filia Elizabetha Barnes vid. sepult. erat vicesimo quinto die ffebruarij anno p'dict.
Gulielmus Linghorne sepult erat 19^o die martij anno p'dict.

1649.

Maria relicta Robti Ester sepult. erat vicesimo sexto die Marcij anno Dñi millesimo sexcentesimo quadragesimoq. nono.
Maria filia francisci Rop. alias Sebre et Marthæ ux. sepult. erat 27^o die Marcij ano p'dict.

1650.

Editha Picher alias Paul vid. sepult. erat vicesimo sexto die Maij anno Dñi 1650.
Margareta uxor Jesperi Ester sepulta erat vicesimo primo die Octobris anno p'dict.
Nicholaus New filius Gulielmi New et Katherinæ ux. sepult. erat vicesimo secundo die Novembris anno p'dict.

1651.

Margareta Lane sepult. erat secundo die Aprilis 1651.
Anna uxor Thomæ Reddock perigrini sepult. erat sexto die mensis Maij anno p'dicto.
Avicia Barnes sepult. erat undecimo die Maij anno p'dict.
Elizabetha filia Hieronimi Hart sepult. erat decimo septimo die Julij anno p'dict.
Robertus Domine filius Gulielmi Domini et Eñæ ux. sepult. erat secundo die Septembris anno p'dict.
Judith filia Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. sepult. erat 18^o die Januarij 1651.
Johanna Clarke vidua sepult. erat vicesimo quinto die Januarij anno p'dict.
Dorothea uxor francisci Roper alias Sebre sepult. erat undecimo die ffebruarij anno p'dict.

1652.

Alicia uxor Johannis New sepult. erat vicesimo die Aprilis anno Dñi
1652.

Nicholas Barter sepult. erat secundo die Septembris anno p'dict.

Maria Reddoot vidua sepult. erat decimo sexto die Octobris anno p'dict.

Micah Browne sepult. erat vicesimo quarto die Octobris anno p'dict.

Page 100.

Margareta Roper alias Sebre filia ffrancisci Roper alias Sebre et Dorotheæ
ux. sepult. erat 29^o Novembris anno p'dict.

Dorothea Lane vid. sepult. erat 24 die Marcij anno p'dict.

Maria filia Richardi Roberts et Letissæ ux. sepult. erat vicesimo nono die
Marcij anno p'dict.

[1653].

John New Buried y^e 10 of Agust in y^e year of our Lord God 1653.

John the sonne of John Cutler and Margaret his wife was buried y^e 10th
of December in the year of o^r Lord 1653.

Cecile Hussey the daughter of Joseph Hussey gent. and Katherine his
wife buried the 13th of January 1653.

Salina the daughter of Robert New and Elizabeth his wife was buried
the 27th day of January in the same yeare 1653.

John the sonne of John Courage alias Gold was buried the 10th of
february 1653.

John Snooke was buried on the 19th day of february in the yeare of o^r
Lord God 1653.

Michaia the sonne of George Hurle and Mary his wife was buried the
20th day of february 1653.

Williã the son of Williã Ficher alias Paul and Elizabeth his wife of
Durweston was baptized and also buried here the 6th day of
March in the year 1653.

[1654.]

Eme the daughter of Micha Browne and Philip his wife was buried y^e 5th
of May in 1654.

Elner y^e wife of Thomas Read buried the 11 day of June in the year of
Lord God 1654.

Margaret y^e wife Leonard Paule was buried y^e 16th of July in 1654.

Marie y^e daughter of William Paule and Elizabeth his wife was buried
the 18th of July in 1654.

Thomas Cutler buried y^e 30th of July in 1654.

Thomas y^e sone of Beniamine New and Katherne his wife was buried the
6 of October 1654.

George y^e sone of M^r John Straight and M^{rs} Lucie his wife was buried y^e
12 of Deceñ.

[1655].

Peter New buried y^e 11th of June in 1655.

Grace New y^e daughter of Thomas New and Margaret his wife was
buried y^e 6 of August in 1655.

Susana the daughter of John Cotton and Dorothe his wife was buried y^e
21 of Agust 1655.
Mary y^e daughter of John Outler and Margaret his wife was buried y^e
13 of December 1655.
Marie y^e daughter of Edethe Cutler was buried y^e 14 of Januari.
Edward y^e sone of Edward Philpe and Marie his wife was buried the 15
of Januari.
Jone Oliuer was Buried y^e 13th of March in the yeare of our Lord God
1655.

Page 101.

[1656].

Thomas Barnes was Buried y^e 26th of March.
Thomas y^e sone of Simon Spicer and Jone his wife was buried y^e 15th of
Aprill.
Katherne y^e Relect of Nicholas Barter was Bu. (*sic*) Buried y^e 18 of
October.
Elizabeth y^e Daughter of John Curage and Elizabeth his wif was buried
y^e 26 of february in 1656.
Luce y^e daughter of Richard Rabets and Lettec his wife was buried y^e
23 of March in 1656.

[1657].

Clement Sebree als. Roper Buried y^e 20th of April in 1657.
Bazell y^e Relect of John Bayly buried y^e 22th of Aprill in 1657.
Thomas Stint Buried y^e 22th of June 1657.
Frances y^e sone of John Harding gent. and Katherne his wif was buried
y^e 23th of June 1657.
Thomas Reade buried y^e 23th of October 1657.
Mary y^e daughter of William Cotten and Jone his wif was Buried y^e 15th
of Januari in 1657.

[1658].

Elezabeth y^e wif of Edward Downe was Buried y^e 14th of Maij in 1658.
Christeane y^e wif of James Curage Buried y^e 28th of May in 1658.
Ann y^e wif of Thomas Haszard Buried y^e 14th of November in 1658.
John Cutler Buried the 23th of December in 1658.
William y^e sone of William Paul and Elizabeth buried y^e 9th of Januari
in 1658.
William Cotton Buried y^e 23th of Januari 1658.
Philippe y^e wif of William Harvy was buried y^e 2th of february in 1658.

[1659].

Edeth y^e Relect of frances Rabats Buried the first of Aprill 1659.
Margaret y^e Relect of William Snooke Bur. y^e 13th of Aprill 1659.
George Hurle Buried y^e 29th of Aprill 1659.
William Domine Buried y^e 12th of May.
William Ester Buried y^e 14th May.
Thomas Savage Buried y^e 24th of June 1659.

Page 102.

John the sonne of Walter Harvy Buried the 4th of Agust in 1659.
 Thomas Haszard and } Buried the 11th of December in 1659.
 Jone Bessant }
 Dorothe y^e Daughter of Edward hurle and Dorothe his wif Buried y^e 6th of
 Januari.
 Edeth y^e Daughter of Simon Spicer and Jone his wif Buried 28th of
 february 1659.

[1660].

John Cottone Buried y^e 24th of Aprill in 1660.
 Mary Ester Buried the 29th of Juli 1660.
 Richard ffurber Buryed y^e 9th of Agust 1660.
 Edward Cutler Buried y^e 27th of Agust 1660.
 Abell y^e son of John Cotton and Dorothe his wif Buried y^e 16th of March
 1660.

[1661].

Robert More Buried y^e 29th of March.
 Margret y^e Daughter of John Cutler and Margaret his wif buried y^e
 27th of March in 1661.
 Edward Cutler y^e yonger Buried y^e 15th of Aprill (March *crossed out*) in
 1661.
 Henry New Buried y^e 18th of Aprill in 1661.
 Tomazine the wif of Edward Moore Buried y^e 9th of May in 1661.
 Judeth y^e Daughter of Thomas Cutler and Edeth his wif Buried y^e 31 of
 (May *crossed out*) June 1661.
 Christopher Standly Buried y^e 10th of June.
 John Barter Buried the 10 of Agust 1661.
 Elener the wif of Richard Rop. Buried October the 2.
 William Harvy Buried October y^e 23 1661.
 William y^e sone of William Ester and Marie his wif Buried December 21.
 Marie y^e Daughter of Edward Cutler and Marie his wife Buried Januari
 y^e 27th.
 Bridget the wife of William Dewling Buried february y^e 10th [3 on p. 16]
 in 1661.
 Edward y^e sone of Richard Rabats and Lettice his wife Buried february
 y^e 28.
 Richard y^e sone of Nicholas Paule and Jone (his) wife Buried March the
 16th 1661.

[1662.]

Page 103.

Lucia ux. Johannis Straight Clic. sepulta erat 14^o die Aprilis anno Dñi
 1662.
 Jana filia Johannis Straight et Lucisæ ux. sepulta erat 6^o die Maij anno
 p'dict.
 Johannes Dewling sepultus erat 13^o die Maij anno p'dict.
 Henricus New sepultus erat (This is *crossed out*).

1663.

Elizabetha ux. Gulielmi Picher alias Paull sepulta erat 31^o die Maij anno Dñi 1663.

Thomasius filius Thomæ Campian et Mariæ ux. sepult. erat 8bris 8 anno p'dict.

Thomasius Read sepult. erat 8bris 18^o anno p'dict.

Johannes filius Johannis Spenser et Millissenæ ux. sepultus erat 8bris 18^o anno p'dict.

Marriana New vid. et relicta Thomæ New senioris sepult. erat 9bris 18^o anno p'dict.

Maria ux. Walteri Hart sepult. erat 9bris 29^o.

Richardus filius Nicholai Picher alias Paul et Johannæ ux. sepult. erat ffebr. 11^o anno p'dict.

Henricus Beasant sepultus erat Marcij 15^o anno p'dict.

1664.

Elizabetha Johnson vid. sepulta erat x^o die Maij anno Dñi 1664.

Richardus Morey sepult. erat 5^o die Junij anno p'dict.

Gulielmus filius Roberti Easter et Joaṅæ ux. sepult. erat 11^o die Augusti anno p'dict.

Joanna ux. Nicholai Loder sepult. erat Januarij 15^o anno p'dict.

Christiana ux. Allenni New sepult. erat Januarij 16^o anno p'dict.

1665.

Gulielmus Coker sepult. erat 7^o die Junij anno Dñi 1665.

Johannes Gray sepult. erat 19^o die Julij anno Dñi 1665.

Edvardus Downe sepult. erat 21^o die Januarij anno p'dict.

1667.

Edvardus Phelpes sepult. erat 28^o die Marcij anno 1667.

Agnis ffurber relicta Alleni ffurber sepult. erat 19^o Aprilis anno p'dict.

1668.

Katherina uxor Josephi Husey sepult. erat 2^o die Septembris anno Dñi 1668.

Maria uxor Johannis Piddle sepult. erat 16^o die Novembris anno p'dict.

Abel Laurence sepult. erat 20 die Decembris anno Dñi 1668.

Page 104.

Elizabetha New vid. et relicta Petri New sepulta erat decimo die Januarij anno Dñi 1668.

Elizabetha uxor Nicholai Chub et filia Elizabethæ New p'dicta sepulta erat eodē die in eodē sepulchro cū matrē suæ viz 10 die Jan anno p'dict.

Margareta Read vid. et relicta Thomæ Read sepult. erat decimo quarto die Marcij anno p'dict.

1669.

Franciscus Roper alias Sebre sepult. erat 5° die Septembris anno Dñi
1669.

Tobias Hurle sepult. erat 19° die Januarij anno p'dict.

Anna Biles sepult. erat eodē 19° die Jan. anno p'dict.

1670.

Avicia uxor Thomæ Spencer sepult. erat 27° die Junij anno p'dict.

Elizabetha Mitchell vid. sepult. erat Augusti secundo anno p'dict.

Katherina filia Johannis New et Elizabethæ ux. sepult. erat Augusti 19°
anno p'dict.

Elizabetha uxor Johannis Courage alias Gold sepult. erat 11° die Septem-
bris anno p'dict.

Tomasius filius Thomæ Tayler et Elizabethæ ux. de Kimbal parva in Com.
Buck. peregrinus sepult. erat 18° die Octobris anno p'dict.

1671.

Christiana uxor Josephi Walters sepulta erat Maij 28 1671.

Philippa relicta Michali Browne sepulta erat Junij 8° 1671.

Francisca filia Thomæ Campian et Mariæ ux. sepult. erat 24° die Septem-
bris anno Dñi 1671.

Philippa uxor Nicholai Manner sepult. erat septimo die Januarij anno
Dñi 1671.

Joanna relicti Abeli Lawrence sepulta erat Januarij 28° anno Dñi 1671.

1672.

Johannes Beasant sepult. erat Junij 13° anno Dñi 1672.

Georgius Polden sepult. erat Januarij 26° anno p'dict.

1673.

Johannes Knapp sepult. erat 21° die Aprilis anno Dñi 1673.

Jacobus Co'age alias Gold sepult. erat Augusti 24°.

Joanna filia Gulielmi Cotton et Joannæ ux. sepult erat 23° die Novembris
anno p'dict.

1674.

¹Johannes Corage alis Gold sepult. erat 21 Decembris Año Doñ 1674.

Emme uxor Johannis Easter sepult. erat 21 Januarij Año p'dict.

1675.

Hubert Beasant sepult. erat 5th December 1675.

Thomas Spencer Sepult. erat 19th December 1675.

Thomas Stinte Sepultus erat 9th Januarij 1675.

¹ Change of handwriting.

Page 105.

Robertus filius Johannis New et Elizabethæ ux. sepult. 24 ffeb. 1675.

1676.

Maria Beasant vidua sepult. 7 May 1676.
Johannis Courage sepult. 17 Sept. 1676.
Margarett Manyard sepult. 18 Sept. 1676.
francisca Carter sepult. 19 ffeb. 1676 ux. Gulielmi Carter.
Katherina ux. Beñ New Sepulta erat 23 ffeb. 1676.
Richardus Hurle Sepult. 16 March 1676.

[1678].

Nicholas Reed sepult. 9^o May 1678.
W^m Butcher sepult. July 4^o 1678.

¹Stowerpain 1678.

The Register of Burying in woollen according to the late Act of
Parliament.

1678.

Rich^d Roberts sen^r was Buryed Sept^{br} 30th Rec^d Affidavit.
Hannah Daughter of John Strait was Buryed Nov^{br} 29 Rec^d Affidavit.
Rob^t son of Rob^t Read was Buryed Jañy 3^d Rec^d Affidavit.
Nicholas Manniard was Buryed Jañy 20th Rec^d Affidavit.

[1679].

Beatrice wife of Barnaby Cox was Buryed April 18 1679 Rec^d Affid.
John Merry vic^r.

1679.

Roger Paul was Buryed April 14th Rec^d Affidavit.
W^m son of John Cutler was Buryed June 7th Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth wife of John Easter was Buryed June 15th Rec^d Affidavit.
Andrew Moor was Buryed July 21^d Rec^d Affidavit.
Edith wife of John Martyn was Buryed August 19 Rec^d Affidavit.
Dorothy Daughter of Joan Zebree was Buryed Dec^{br} 7th Rec^d Affidavit.
Henry Holmes was Buryed Jañy 18 rec^d Affidavit.
John Clench was Buryed March 13th Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

¹ At this point commences the handwriting of Rev. Jos. Barton and continues without intermission to 10 Jan. 1741-2, the next entry being that of his burial 13 Sept. 1742. It is to be noted that the signatures of "John Merry, Vicar," after each year till 1700 as well as those of the magistrates or overseers whose names appear as "allowing" the entries are all (except in 1722 and 1730) in Mr. Barton's handwriting, not their own.

1680.

Richard Zebree was Buryed June 13th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Hannah Daughter of Benj. New was Buryed July 11th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Roger Harvy was Buryed Aug^t 27th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Eleanor Dyett was Buryed Jan^y 9th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Joanna Hurl was Buryed febr^y 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Stanly was Buryed febr^y 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Spencer was Buryed March 6th. Rec^d Affidavit.

} John Merry
vic'.

Page 106.

1681.

Sicily Dilly was Buryed July 6th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Edward Morey Buryed July 14th Rec^d Affidavit.
 James feltham was Buryed Oct^b 9 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Elizabeth Chañon was Buryed Jan^y 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Manniard was Buryed March 20 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic'.

Seen by us

GEORGE RYVES.
 THO. CHAFIN.

1682.

Dorothy Besant was Buryed April 20th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas son of Benj. New was Buryed July 20th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Melliar Besant was Buryed Novm^{br} 19th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas New was Buryed Nov^{br} 21th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Millicena Spencer was Buryed Jany. 14th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Harvy was Buryed febr^y. 28th Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic'.

Seen and allowed by us

THO^s ERLE.
 GEORGE RYVES.

1683.

John Piddle was Buryed Jany. 8th Rec^d Affidavit.
 W^m Waterman was Buryed Jany. 29th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Abel Saunders was Buryed febr^y. 26 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic'.

Examined and allowed by us

WILL. PORTMAN.
 GEORGE RYVES.

1684.

Joan Paul was Buryed April 11th Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Roberts was Buryed April 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Dorothy Hurl was Buryed July 5th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Hurl was Buryed Oct. 14 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Margaret New was Buryed Nov^{br} 1 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Edward Warren was Buryed Nov^{br} 1 Rec^d Affidavit.

Joseph Waters was Buryed Nov^{br} 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Besant was Buryed Dec^{br} 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^r James ffoyle was Buryed ffebruary. 19 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

Seen and allowed by us
GEORGE RYVES.
Wⁱ. THOMAS.

1685.

Mary Daughter of M^r John Merry was Buryed March 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^{rs} Mary ffoyle was Buryed April 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^r Joseph Husey sen^r was Buryed Oct^{br} 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
Dorothy Zebree was Buryed Octob^r 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
Robert Besant was Buryed Nov^{br} 10 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

1686.

Richard Chub was Buryed March 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
William Easter was Buryed April 10 Rec^d Affidavit.

Page 107.

Laurence Besant was Buryed April 12 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Daughter of W^m Courage was Buryed Jany. 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
Grace Daughter of John Underhil was Buryed ffebruary. 10 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

Seen and confirmed by us
WⁱL. PORTMAN.
GEORGE RYVES.

1687.

W^m son of W^m Courage was Buryed April 5 Rec^d Affidavit.
W^m son of Nicholas Paul was Buryed Sept. 4 Rec^d Affidavit.
Edith Cutler was Buryed Sept. 21 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^r W^m Hayward was Buryed Oct. 1 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan wife of Benj. New was Buryed Jany. 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
Emma Dominy wid. was Buryed Jany. 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
Eliz. White was Buryed ffebruary. 23 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

1688.

Jonas Silver was Buryed March 26 Rec^d Affidavit.
George Martyn was Buryed April 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Warren was Buryed July 9 Rec^d Affidavit.
Theodosia Underhil was Buryed July 22 Rec^d Affidavit.
W^m Paul was Buryed August 11 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan Daughthr to George Saunders was Buryed ffebruary. 19 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jasper Easter was Buryed March 6 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

1689.

Salina wife to Benj. New was Buryed May 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Catharine Chub was Buryed July 20th Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Mitchel was Buryed Oct. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mellior Carter was Buryed february. 19 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Nicholas son of Nicholas Chub was Buryed february. 20 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Merry vic^r.

Seen and allowed by us
 ROB^t SEYMER.
 HENRY TRENCHARD.

1690.

Robert Read was Buryed May 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Catharin Courage was Buryed Aug. 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Moor wid. was Buryed Sept. 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of John Underhil was Buryed March 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Merry vic^r.

1691.

Christopher Granger was Buryed June 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Rich^d Read was Buryed July 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Elianor Clerk was Buryed Oct. 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Benjamin son of Benj. New jun^r was Buryed Dec^{br} 1 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Joan wife to George Saunders was Buryed Dec. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Merry vic^r.

1692.

Walter Spencer was Buryed April 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife to John Chamon was Buryed Aug^t 22 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Lucy Clerk was Buryed Sept. 13 Rec^d Affidavit.
 George Saunders was Buryed Oct. 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Alice Besant was Buryed Nov^{br} 20 Rec^d Affidavit.

Page 108.

Anne Down was Buryed Dec^{br} 29 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Benjamin New was Buryed Jany. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas Ceates (*sic*) was Buryed Jany. 29 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Merry vic^r.

1693.

Elizabeth Lock was Buryed April 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Francis Morey was Buryed May 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Granger was Buryed June 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Easter was Buryed July 9 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Robinson was Buryed Aug^t 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Hutchins was Buryed Aug^t 21 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Margaret Davis was Buryed Nov^{br} 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Knap wid. was Buryed Nov^{br} 22 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Robinson was Buryed Jany. 9 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan Easter wid. was Buryed Jany. 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Poulden was Buryed March 18 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

1694.

Mary Cutler was Buryed March 26 Rec^d Affidavit.
Edward Score was Buryed April 1^t Rec^d Affidavit.
Allen Besant was Buryed May 13 Rec^d Affidavit.
Roger son of Roger Harvy was Buryed June 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
Thomas son of John New was Buryed June 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
Hannah Paul was Buryed Augt. 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^r Barnaby Cox was Buryed Dec^{br} 7 Rec^d Affidavit.
Catharine Cotton was Buryed Jany. 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
Hubert Cotton was Buryed Jany. 23 Rec^d Affidavit.
Grace Down was Buryed Jany. 29 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Hutchins was Buryed Jany. 31 Rec^d Affidavit.
Anne Clench was Buryed february. 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Clench was Buryed february. 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Roper als. Sebre was Buryed february. 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
Lettice Roberts was Buryed february. 19 Rec^d Affidavit.
Sarah Harvy was Buryed february. 23 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Courage was Buryed february. 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth ffrost was Buryed february. 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth Roper als. Sebree was Buryed february. 28 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

1695.

Christopher White was Buryed April 7 Rec^d Affidavit.
Dorothy Copden was Buryed April 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
Catharine New was Buryed May 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
Henry Morey was Buryed June 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth Morey was Buryed July 1^t Rec^d Affidavit.
William Charleton was Buryed July 29 Rec^d Affidavit.
Sarah Charleton was Buryed Aug. 12 Rec^d Affidavit.
William Braker was Buryed Sept. 12 Rec^d Affidavit.
Christian Braker was Buryed Sept. 20 Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth wife of John Granger was Buryed Jany. 4 Rec^d Affidavit.
Thomas son of Tho. New was Buryed March 4 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

1696.

Adam son of Henry Warren was Buryed April 19 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan Johnson was Buryed July 2 Rec^d Affidavit.

Page 109.

M^r Robert King was Buryed July 15 Rec^d Affidavit.

F

Richard Roberts was Buryed Oct. 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
Henry Stanly was Buryed february. 17 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

1697.

Henry Besant was Buryed May 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
William Courage was Buryed May 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
Thomas son of John Braker was Buryed July 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
Phillip Chub was Buryed february. 15 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry, vic^r.

1698.

Joan Cotton was Buryed Aug^t 14 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jane Daughter of Rich^d Baal was Buryed Aug^t 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
Hannah Daughter of Rich^d Coombs was Buryed Oct. 14 Rec^d Affidavit.
Richard Courage als. Gould was Buryed Sept. 6 1699 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

1700.

Edith Easter wid. was Buryed March 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
Dorothy feltham was Buryed April 29 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mellior wife of John New Jun^r was Buryed Nov^{br} 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
Henry Stile an Infant was Buryed Dec^{br} 15 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Merry vic^r.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

1701.

Margaret Daughter of W^m Ludlow was Buryed Oct. 20 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^r John Merry vic^r was Buryed Dec^{br} 9th at Abby Milton.
James son of Henry Warren was Buryed Dec^{br} 21 Rec^d Affidavit.
Walter Spicer was Buryed March 12 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton, vic^r.

Allowed by

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

1702.

Catharine New was Buryed Sep^{br} 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
Urith Ludlow was Buryed Sept. 20 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Braker was Buryed Dec^{br} 13 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1703.

Robert New sen' was Buryed April 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth Daughter of Rob' Besant was Buryed May 11 Rec^d Affidavit.
Sarah Daughter of Edward Score was Buryed Aug' 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
Sarah Daughter of M^r Jos. Barton Vic' was Buryed June 14 at Haxton.
Lucy wife of Nicholas Downton was Buryed Nov^{br} 10 Rec^d Affidavit.
Hannah Tibbs a vagrant was Buryed March 11 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Braker an Infant was Buryed february. 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary wife of Thomas Campian was Buryed March 21 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic'.

Allowed by

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

Page 110.

1704.

Anne Daughter of George Clench was Buryed April 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jane Daughter of Andrew Rodny was Buryed April 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joseph son of Andrew Rodny was Buryed April 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
Margaret wife of W^m Rhodes was Buryed May 7 Rec^d Affidavit.
Christian wife to Benj. New was Buryed May 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
Richard Paul was Buryed Nov^{br} 13 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Granger was Buryed february. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
M^r Robert Husey was Buryed february. 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
Anne wife of Edward Score was Buryed March 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic'.

Allowed by

JOHN GOULD.
ROBERT COKER.

1705.

Nicholas Downton was Buryed Sept. 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
Catharine New was Buryed Sept. 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic'.

1706.

Mary wife of Nathaniel Clench was Buryed April 7 Rec^d Affidavit.
W^m New was Buryed April 13 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Daughter of John Braker was Buryed May 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan ffoyle wid. was Buryed Dec^{br} 22 Rec^d Affidavit.
ffrancis Zebre was Buryed Dec^{br} 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
Avis Besant of Ash was Buryed Jany. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic'.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
JOHN GOULD.

1707.

Selby Besant was Buryed June 23 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary wife of Thomas Piddle was Buryed June 27 Rec^d Affidavit.

Micah son of John Besant was Buryed July 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Catharine Daughter of Thomas New was Buryed Augt. 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Joan Daughter of W^m Ludlow was Buryed Augt. 24. Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Warren was Buryed Oct. 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas son of Tho. fford Jun^r was Buryed Oct. 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Edith Piddle was Buryed Nov^{br} 14 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Roger Harvy was Buryed Nov^{br} 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
 W^m Underhil was Buryed Dec^{br} 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Eleanor wife of Robert Morey was Buryed Jany. 1^r Rec^d Affidavit.
 Eleanor Stanley was Buryed febr. 23 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Avis Besant wid. was Buryed March 21 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
 JOHN GOULD.

1708.

Mary wife of W^m Ludlow was Buryed April 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Elizabeth Osmond was Buryed July 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Savage was Buryed July 22 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of John Besant was Buryed Aug^t 20 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Joan Daughter of Thomas Piddle was Buryed Oct. 31 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas fford son of Tho. fford was Buryed Jany. 19 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by us

RICH. BINGHAM.
 JOHN GOULD.

Page 111.

1709.

Anne wife of Henry Warren was Buryed March 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Richard son of John New was Buryed May 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Joan Besant was Buryed May 29th Rec^d Affidavit.
 George Harvy was buryed Aug^t 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Daughter of Robert Read was Buryed Aug^t 27 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1710.

Catharine Daughter of Jaspar Easter was Buryed April 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Polden was Buryed May 31 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Roberts was Buryed Aug^t 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Allen New was Buryed Oct. 26 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Robert son of Robert New was Buryed Jany. 26 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by us

RIC. BINGHAM.
 JOHN GOULD.

1711.

Thomas Glover a vagrant was Buryed April 12 Rec^d Affidavit.

James fford was Buryed June 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Reuben son of George Clench Buryed July 9 Rec^d Affidavit.
 M^r Salina Outler of Nutford was Buryed July 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of John Batt jun^r of Blandford was Buryed Aug. 21¹.
 Emma Roberts wid. was Buryed Sept. 26 Rec^d Affidavit.
 W^m Besant was Buryed Nov^b 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Read wid. was Buryed Dec^{br} 31 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas fford was Buryed feebry. 1^t Rec^d Affidavit.
 Isaac New was Buryed feebry. 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Jane wife of John Chañon was Buryed March 7 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by us

DENIS BOND.
W. WILLIAMS.

1712.

W^m Ludlow was Buryed March 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Nicholas Down was Buryed March 28 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Elizabeth wife of Leonard Roberts was Buryed April 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Courage als. Goold was Buryed April 23 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Dinah Duland an Infant was Buryed April 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Jane Roberts was Buryed May 2^d Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas Campian was Buryed May 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas Roberts was Buryed Oct^{br} 12 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of Robert Read and Joseph and Mary son and Daughter of
 Rob^t Read were all three Buryed Oct^{br} 23 Rec^d Affidavits for all.
 Elizabeth New wid. was Buryed Nov^{br} 4 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Jos. Barton vic^r.

1713.

John Paul was Buryed May 7 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas fford was Buryed Aug^t 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Elizabeth Paul wid. was Buryed Nov^{br} 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Christian wife to W^m ffiander was Buryed Jany. 1 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Page 112.

Thomas son of Eliz. Willis a vagrant was Buryed Jany. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by us

DENIS BOND.
JOHN GOULD.

1714.

Benjamin Hurl was Buryed April 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Nicholas Loader was Buryed May 23 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Sarah Daughter of John and Eliz. New was Buryed June 16 Rec^d Affi.
 Michael Besant was Buryed Nov^{br} 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by

JOHN GOULD.
W^m OKEDEN.

¹ There is no Rec^d Affidavit after this entry.

1715.

Marthe Pitcher was Buryed March 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Deborah Besant was Buryed July 31 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Sarah Roberts was Buryed Sept. 30 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of Rich^d Coombs was Buryed Nov^{br} 24 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John New sen^r was Buryed Dec^{br} 6 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas son of M^r Tho. and M^{rs} Mary Lawrence was Buryed Jany. 27
 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Byles was Buryed february. 6 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1716.

Mary wife of Rich^d Spencer was Buryed May 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Wm. Roberts was Buryed June 26 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Easter sen^r was Buryed Aug^t 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne New wid. was Buryed 21 (*sic*) Rec^d Affidavit.
 George Piddle an Infant was Buryed Jany. 20 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1717.

Elizabeth wife of John Hurt was Buryed July 14 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary fframpton of Blandford ffor. was Buryed March 21 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1718.

Wm. ffiander was Buried Nov^{br} 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas son of John Mills an infant was Buried Jany. 21 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1719.

Henry son of Henry Case was Buryed Nov^{br} 3 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Lambert an Infant was Buryed Jany. 12 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Spicer wid. was Buryed february 2 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of Robert New was Buryed March 22 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

Allowed by us

HEN. SEYMER.
 JOHN GOULD.

1720.

Henry Gumbleton was Buryed March 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Robert Isaac was Buryed July 12 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John Underhil sen^r was Buryed Sept. 15 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Easter wid. was Buryed Sept. 16 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Daughter of Henry Styles was Buryed Oct. 9 Rec^d Affidavit.

Anne wife of Edward Warren was Buryed March 1^t Rec^d Affidavit.
Richard Moores was Buryed March 17 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic^r.

Page 113.

1721.

John son of John and Eliz. New was Buryed April 13 Rec^d Affidavit.
Christopher Granger was Buryed Sept. 13 1721 Rec^d Affidavit.
Phillis Manuel was Buryed Nov^{br} 26 1721. Rec^d Affidavit.
Nathaniel son of Nathaniel Clench was Buryed Nov^{br} 27 Rec^d Affidavit.
Richard Spencer was Buryed Dec^{br} 8 1721 Rec^d Affidavit.
John Besant was Buryed Jany. 4th 1721 Rec^d Affidavit.
Susan Daughter of Samuel Lambert was Buryed february. 21 Rec^d Affidavit.
Henry Warren Sen^r was Buryed March 8 1721 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic^r.

1722.

Susannah Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Buryed March 31
Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth New was Buryed April 22th 1722 Rec^d Affidavit.
Temperance Daughter of John Duland was Buryed April 29 Rec^d Affi.
Christian Daughter of John Braker was Buryed May 3^d Rec^d Affidavit.
Robert son of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Buryed May 9th. Rec^d Affi.
Jasper Easter was Buryed May 9th 1722 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Cross wid. was Buryed May 16 1722 Rec^d Affidavit.
William son of John and Eliz. Coward was Buryed May 18 Rec^d Affi.
Edward Score was Buryed Jany. 14th 1722 Rec^d Affidavit.
Susannah Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Buryed March 8
Rec^d Affidavit.
Jos. Barton vic^r.

April 22^d 1722.

Allowed by us

HEN. SEYMER (own handwriting).
J. V. WICKSTED ,, ,,

1723.

James and Martha feltham were Buryed Jany. 1^t 1723 Rec^d Affidavit
George Clench sen^r was Buryed Jany. 12 1723 Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth base born child of James Lambert and Eliz. fford was Buryed
february. 23 1723 Rec^d Affidavit.
Josiah son of Josiah and Eliz. Underhil was Buryed March 12^o Rec^d Affi.
J. Barton vic^r.

1724.

Robert Morey was Buryed April — 1724 Rec^d Affidavit.
francis Roberts was Buryed July 9th 1724 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary wife of John Cole was Buryed July 25 Rec^d Affidavit.
Robert son of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Buryed July 30 Rec^d Affi.
John son of Leonard and Anne Roberts was Buryed Jany. 26 Rec^d Affi.
Margaret Roberts wid. was Buryed february. 17th Rec^d Affidavit.

1725.

(No entries)

Page 114.

1726.

Mary Daughter of Robert and Susannah Read was Buryed July 28 1726
received Affidavit.

Susannah wife of Thomas Campian was Buryed ffebry. 20th 1726
Received Affidavit.

Mary Ware was Buryed ffebry. 26 1726 Rec^d Affidavit.

Thomas New was Buryed March 13 1726 Rec^d Affidavit.

1727.

Susannah Daughter of Leonard and Anne Roberts was Buryed April 12th
1727 Rec^d Affidavit.

William Burt of Blandford ffor. was Buryed April 26th 1727 Rec^d Affi.

John Chañon was Buryed Sept^{br} 27 1727 Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Buryed Dec^{br} 6 1727
Rec^d Affidavit.

John Duland sen^r was Buryed Jany. 3^d 1727 Rec^d Affidavit.

Thomas Galton was Buryed March 24 1727 Rec^d Affidavit.

1728.

Christian Lambert an Infant was buryed April 17th 1728 Rec^d Affidavit.

Anne Daughter of John Tapper was Buryed June 1^t 1728 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Easter was Buryed Aug. 31 1728 Rec^d Affidavit.

Andrew Kinsbury was Buryed Oct^{br} 1^t 1728 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Hurtle was Buryed Nov^r 19 1728 Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary Daughter of John and Martha ffreke was Buryed Dec^{br} 6th 1728
Rec^d Affidavit.

Nathaniel Clench was Buryed ffebry. 16 1728 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1729.

Josiah son of Josiah Underhil was buryed March 30th Rec^d Affidavit.

Leonard Roberts sen^r was Buryed April 23^d 1729 Rec^d Affidavit.

Charles son of John Brickle was Buryed May 24th Rec^d Affidavit.

William son of George Hunt and Sarah Savage was Buryed Augt. 13^r
Rec^d Affidavit 1729.

M^r John Pope was Buryed Nov^{br} 26 1729 Rec^d Affidavit.

Susannah Daughter of Rob^t and Susannah Read was Buryed Jany. 20th
Rec^d Affidavit.

Abraham son of W^m Easter was Buryed ffeb. 11th Rec^d Affidavit.

John Clench was Buryed March 17th 1729 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton vic^r.

1730.

Catherine Tapper was Buryed April 19th 1730 Rec^d Affidavit.
April 29th 1730
Allowed by us

J^r V. WICKSTED (*own handwriting*)
GEO. TRENCHARD (*own handwriting*)

Page 115.

Richard son of John and Martha freke was Buryed May 15 Rec^d
Affidavit.

John son of John Cole was Buryed Aug^t 11 1730 Rec^d Affidavit.

Elizabeth Ludlow was Buryed Septbr. 16 1730 Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary Ludlow was Buryed Septb. 17 1730 Rec^d Affidavit.

Elizabeth Daughter of John and Eliz. New was Buryed Oct. 2^d Rec^d
Affidavit.

William son of W^m and Mary Biggs was Buryed Oct. 20 Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary wife of Richard Gould als. Courage was Buried Nov^{br} 7 Rec^d
Affidavit.

W^m son of W^m Moores was Buryed Nov^{br} 10th 1730 Rec^d Affidavit.

1731.

Eliz. fford wid. was Buryed June 7th 1731. Rec^d Affidavit.

M^{rs} Dorothy Harvy was Buryed July 19 1731 Rec^d Affidavit.

M^{rs} Sarah Barton was Buryed Aug. 21 1731. Rec^d Affidavit.

Robert Newman was Buryed Sept. 1^t 1731 Rec^d Affidavit.

Richard Coombs was Buryed Sept. 4 1731. Rec^d Affidavit.

Eliz. Daughter of Henry Warren was Buried Aug. 30 1731 Rec^d Affi.

Elizabeth Shepherd was Buryed Octob^r 31 1731 Rec^d Affidavit.

Benjamin New jun^r was Buryed Jany. 7th 1731 Rec^d Affidavit.

Joseph son of Thomas and Rachel Campian was Buryed March 6 1731
Rec^d Affidavit.

Jane Moores wid. was Buryed March 14th 1731 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jo. Barton, vic^r.

1732.

Thomas son of Benjamin New was Buryed April 19th 1732 Rec^d Affi.

Mary Granger was Buryed April 23 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Leonard son of Leonard and Anne Roberts was Buryed June 25th Rec^d
Affidavit.

Robert Besant was Buryed July 14th 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

William base born of Anne New was Buryed Sept. 7th Rec^d Affidavit.

John son of John Brickle was Buryed Sept. 12th 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

John Underhil was Buryed Sept^{br} 24 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Susannah Daughter of Tho. and Susannah Clench was Buried Oct. 10
Rec^d Affidavit.

Abraham Campian was Buryed Octob^r 12 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

John New an Infant was Buryed October 12th 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Benjamin New was Buryed Octob^r 17th 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Sarah Duland wid. was Buryed Octob^r 30 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary Roberts wid. was Buryed Nov^{br} 12 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

John son of John and Anne Piddl (*sic*) was Buryed Jan^r 28th 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Richard son of Joshua and Eliz. Braker was Buryed ffebry. 10 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

William Clench of Blandford ffor. was Buryed ffeb. 19 1732 Rec^d Affi.

Lewis Newman was Buryed ffeb. 25 1732 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton.

1733.

Mary Isaack was Buryed May 12th 1733 Rec^d Affidavit.

Grace Paul wid. was Buryed Aug^t 12 1733. Rec^d Affidavit.

John son of Henry and Betty Ingram was Bured Sept. 16th Rec^d Affi.

Anne Daughter of W^m Biggs and Mary his wife was Buryed Sep. 23 Rec^d Affidavit.

Susannah fford was Buryed Novemb^r 23^d 1733. Rec^d Affidavit.

1734.

Grace wife of John Braker was Buryed Aug. 25 1734 Rec^d Affidavit.

Margaret Granger wid. was Buryed Novemb^r 30 1734 Rec^d Affidavit.

Stephen son of Eliz. Newman wid. was Buryed Jany. 23 Rec^d Affidavit.

Anne Robinson wid. was Buryed ffebry. 2^d 1734 Rec^d Affidavit.

Anne Daughter of Henry and Mary Warren was Buryed ffebry. 4 Rec^d Affidavit.

1735.

Hannah Daughter of — and Eliz. Bartlet was Buryed April 11th Rec^d Affidavit.

William Easter was Buryed May 16 1735. Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary wife of John Brickil was Buryed June 6th 1735. Rec^d Affidavit.

Page 116.

1735.

Joan Underhil wid. was Buryed Nov^{br} 21th 1735 Rec^d Affidavit.

Mary Biggs was Buryed ffebry. 25th 1735 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton, vic^r.

1736.

Miriam Clench wid. was Buryed April 12th 1736 Rec^d Affidavit.

John son of Catharine Easter was Buryed April 23 Rec^d Affidavit.

Elias son of John and Martha ffreke was Buryed April 30 Rec^d Affi.

Mary Daughter of John and Eliz. Tapper was Buryed May 9th Rec^d Affidavit.

Joseph Bugden an Infant was Buryed July 3^d 1736 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jane Kingsbery wid. was Buryed July 10th 1736 Rec^d Affidavit.

Harry son of W^m and Jane Hain was Bury. July 14 1736 Rec^d Affidavit.

Eliz. Daughter of M^r Tho. and M^r Mary Lawrence was Buryed Aug. 20th 1736 Rec^d Affidavit Aged 5 years and a quarter.

Hannah Easter was Buryed ffebry. 26th 1736 Rec^d Affidavit.

Jos. Barton, vic^r.

1737.

Mary Daughter of Rob^t and Xtian Wareham was Buryed March 28 1737
Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Clench wid. was buryed May 12th 1737 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary wife of Edward Warren was Buryed June 6th Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth Warren wid. was Buryed Octob^r 29 1727 (*sic*) Rec^d Affidavit.
Robert son of George and Eliz. Hunt was Buryed Jany. 13 Rec^d Affi.

1738.

Mary Daughter of John and Anne Piddle was Buryed June 22^d Rec^d
Affidavit.
Amie Besant wid. was Buryed June 29th Rec^d Affidavit.
Elizabeth Daughter of Tho. and Susannah Clench was Buryed Jany. 9th.

1739.

Henry son of Henry and Betty Ingram was Buryed No^{br} 4 1739 Rec^d
Affidavit.
Thomas son of Henry and Betty Ingram was Buryed Nov^b 18 Rec^d Affi.
Mary wife of Henry Warren was Buryed Decem^{br} 22 1739 Rec^d Affi.
Betty Ingram was Buryed Dec^{br} 23 1739 Rec^d Affidavit.
Leonard Roberts was Buryed Dec^{br} 28th 1739 Rec^d Affidavit.
Andrew Kingsbery was Buryed Jany. 26th 1739 Rec^d Affidavit.
Jane New wid. was Buryed february. 16th 1739 Rec^d Affidavit.
Susannah Sergeant was Buryed february. 29th 1739 Rec^d Affidavit.

1740.

John New sen^r was Buryed May 8th 1740 Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Daughter of John and Martha freke was Buryed June 25th Rec^d
Affidavit.
Jane wife of Rich^d Ball was Buryed Oct. 8 Rec^d Affidavit.
Martha Piddle was Buryed Oct. 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
Anne wife of John Pidell (*sic*) was Buryed Oct. 21 Rec^d Affidavit.
Richard Gould was Buryed Dec^{br} 29 1740 Rec^d Affidavit.

Page 117.

1740.

Grace Undrel wid. was Buryed Jany. 20th Rec^d Affidavit.
Mary Easter wid. was Bury^d March 2^d 1740 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan Piddle wid. was Buryed March 9th 1740. Rec^d Affidavit.
John Courage of Durweston was Buryed March 24 Rec^d Affidavit.

1741.

Anne Easter was Buryed April 6th 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
Joan and Mary wife and Daughter of William Brickle were Buryed April
23 1741.
Robert son of John Piddle was Buryed May 25 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
William New was Buryed June 2^d 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.

Elizabeth wife of James Lambert was Buryed June 13 1741 Rec^d Affi.
 Elizabeth wife of Josiah Undrel was Buryed June 21st 1741 Rec^d Affi.
 Mary wife of John Hurl was Buryed July 6th 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Thomas Courage jun^r was Buryed July 7th 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Christopher son of Rob^t Coward was Buryed July 24 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John son of John Ames was Buryed July 26 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 John son of Mark Duland was Buryed July 28 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary Base born Child of Mary Moors was Buryed Aug^t 10 Rec^d Affi.
 Martha wife of Rob^t Coward was Buryed Augt. 12th 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Rob^t son of Rob^t Coward was Buryed Augt. 17 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Anne Daughter of Rob^t Coward was Buryed Aug. 18 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Richard son of Thomas Clench was Buryed Aug^t 19 Rec^d Affidavit.
 James Collins was Buryed Aug^t 30 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Henry son of Henry Warren was Buryed Nov^{br} 21 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Mary wife of W^m Braker was Buryed Dec^{br} 27 1741 Rec^d Affidavit.
 (*Blank*) son of W^m Braker was Buryed Jan^{ry} 10th 1741.
¹The Revnd M^r Josp^h Barton late Vicar of this Parish was Buried y^e 13th
 of Septemb. 1742.
 Hubert son of M^r Robert and M^{rs} Eleanor Husey was Buryed Nov^{br} y^e 27
 1742 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Stephen Newman was Buryed Nov^{br} y^e 22 1742. Rec^d Affidavit.

1743.

John Cotton was Buryed April y^e 3 1743 Rec^d Affidavit.
 James son of James Lambert was Buryed April y^e 10 1743 Rec^d Affi.
 Henry Butler was Buryed May y^e 12 1743 Rec^d Affidavit.
 William Brickle was buried June 30th 1743.
 Anne New was buried July 23^d 1743.
 Rich^d Wareham son of Rob^t and Xtian Wareham July 24th.
 George Bartlet was buried Aug^t 1st.
 Jn^o Braker Jun^r was buried Aug^t 21st.

Page 118.

Alice the Daughter of Geo. and Betty Hunt was buried Septem. 19th.
 Miss Molley Lawrence Daughter of Thomas and Mary Lawrence was
 buried Septem^r 21st.
 Rob^t Kingsbury was buried Janry. 19th.

Geo. Taylor, curate.

1744.

George Hurl was buried March the 27th.
 Mary New Daughter of Jn^o and Susannah was buried April the 8th.
 John Brickle was buried April the 25th.
 John Easter Son to Robert and Bettey was buried May the 28th.
 Alice Green Daughter to Tho^o and Elizabeth was buried May the 30th.
 Repentance the Wife of Jn^o Duland was buried Octo^r the 2^d.
 Catherine Easter was buried Novem. 21st.

Geo. Taylor, curate.

April the 28th 1745Seen and allow^d by usW^m RICHARDS.W^m CLAPOOTT.¹ Change of handwriting.

George the son of Geo. and Hannah Joyce was buried June the 15th 1745.

¹ Bettye the Daughter of John and Betty Aimes was baptized August the 29th.

¹ William the son of W^m and Mary Harris was baptized Septem. the 22^d 1745.

Susannah the Wife of Robert Read was buried January the 20th 1745-6.
Mary the Wife of John Newe was buried March the 5th 1745-6.

Ann the Daughter of John and Mary Newe was buried March the 12th 1745-6.

Henry the Son of John and Grace Gander was buried March the 14th 1745-6.

Page 119.

[1746].

² April the 27th 1746 Geo. Taylor curate.

May the 15th W^m Sergeant of France Farm was Buryed.

Hannah the Daughter of Tho^s and Mary Mead May 15th D^o.

Elizabeth the Wife of Thomas Gould June 2^d 1746.

Ann the Daughter of Thomas and Ann Short Aug^t 16th 1746.

John Braker was buried November the 9th 1746.

Robert son of Rob^t Hussey and Sarah Sutton D^o 16 1746.

Sarah Sutton was buried Decem. 11th 1746.

George Baldwin was buried Janry. 14th 1746.

[1747].

Jane the Daughter of George and Hanah Joyce was buried December 3^d 1747.

Elias brooks son of Elias and Elizabeth brooks Xber 4 (?) 1747.

Jane y^e Daughter of Will. and Alice New Xber 26th 1747.

John Piddle was buried March 17th 1747-8.

1748.

Frances the Wife of W^m Roberts was buried May the 29th 1748.

Rob^t son of Rob^t and Mary Coward Agust 31th.

Tho. son of John and Susannah Hurle September 7.

Elezabeth Daughter of Ed. Warren was buried 7ber 9.

Mary Coombs was buried November 15th 1748.

Robert New was buried December the 15 1748.

[1749].

John Cobb of Nutford was buried July 1th 1749.

James Stephens was burèd No^v y^e 30th 1749.

Mary Stile was burèd 1749.

¹ These two entries are crossed out. They appear in their proper place amongst the Baptisms.

² This is not a burial entry. Probably the date of Archideaconal or other Visitation. E. A. F.

1750.

Samuel Durnford was buried April 19th.
 Elijah Underell was buried April 27th 1750.
 Henry son of Richard and Mary Moore was Buryed September 16th 1750.
 Grace the wife of Tho. Bower was Buryed November the 14th 1750.

[1751].

Martha the wife of John ffreke was buried December 8th 1751.

[1752].

Anne Newman was Buryed February 9th 1752.
 William Caster was Buryed February 21.

Page 120.

3^d April 1752
 Seen and allowed by us
 GEO. CLAVELL.
 W^m RICHARDS.

1752.

John Paul was Buryed April 14th 1752.
 Richard Ball was Buryed April 26th 1752.
 Betty Robison was Buryed May 11th 1752.
 Elizabeth Daughter of Robert and Anne Warren was Buryed August 17th
 1752.

1753.

Patience Charman was Buryed June 22.
 Christian Galpin was Buryed October the 19th 1753.
 James Stephens was Bueryed Oct^r y^e 26 1753 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Will^m Haine was Buryed December y^e 13 1753 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Geo. Lambert was Buryed December 16th 1753 Rec^d Affidavit.

[1754].

Elizabeth Underell was Buryed March the 15 1754.
 Jemeriah Clarke was Buryed May 14th 1754 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Will^m Read was Buryed July 25th.
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert and Ann Warren was Buryed September
 8th 1754 Rec^d Affidavit.
 Timothy Hurle was Buryed October 31.

[1755].

John Dulond was Buryed January y^e 1th 1755.

John Hurle was Buryed January 30th 1755.

George Taylor, curate.

April y^e 19th 1755.

Allowed of by us

W^m SALKELD.

Page 121.

E. OKEDEN.

Susanna Dafter of John Cobb and Mary his wife was Burred Sep^r y^e 7
1755.

James y^e son of Rob^t Waren was Buryed Oct^r y^e 26th 1755.

1756.

John Enerit was Buryed Jan^r y^e 14th 1756.

Thom^s Gold was Buryed March y^e 1th 1756.

Sarra y^e Dafter of James Stephens was Buryed May y^e 3th 1756.

Jane y^e Dafter of John Gander was Buryed June y^e 15th 1756.

Ann the wife of Will^m Roberts was Buryed Aug^t y^e 20th 1756.

Will^m Bracker was Buryed No^v y^e 4th 1756.

Prudence the wife of Will^m Bracker was Buryed Sep^r y^e 4th 1756.

James Butt was Buryed Dec^r y^e 24th 1756.

Sarra y^e Dafter of Edw^d Combs was Buryed Dec^r y^e 24th 1756.

1757.

Robert Read was buryed Jan^r y^e 2th 1757.

Rice Foot was buryed Jan^r y^e 5th 1757.

Ann Ganden (*sic*) was buryed Jan^r y^e 8th 1757.

Hannah Combs was buryed Jan^r y^e 22 1757.

Ann ye Dafter of Samuel Gonden was bur^d y^e 24 1757.

Alice Preen was buryed Jan^r y^e 29th 1757.

Josiah Vnderhill was Buryed Mrarch y^e 7th 1757.

Tho^s Horlick was Buryed y^e 13th March 1757.

Jane the wife of Rich^d Ball was Buryed June y^e 4th 1757.

1758.

Jan. 3^d Benjamin of John and Mary New was buried.

John New was Buried Feb^r y^e 4th 1758.

Tho^s Andross was buried Feb. 10th 1758.

Ann Ball was Buried Feb^r y^e 28th 1758.

Mary Read was buryed March y^e 6th 1758.

Samuel Chammon was bured May y^e 8th 1758.

Stephen Green was buryed May y^e 29th 1758.

Page 122.

Mary horlick was Buryed June y^e 7th 1758.

Elizebath Gander was Buryed June y^e 18th 1758.

Thomas Horlick was buryed June y^e 25th 1758.

¹ Elizebath Ann Short was Buired July y^e 11th 1758.

Ann Bracker was Buired July y^e 18th 1758.

Martha Bracker was buired July y^e 28th 1758.

Mary Hore (?) was buryed Oct^r y^e 12th 1758.

Mary Andees was Bu^d Dec. y^e 11th 1758.

¹ Elizebeth has the appearance of being smudged out.

1759.

James Dauige was buyred Jan^y y^e 28th 1759.
 Grace Braker was Buired Apprel ye 11th 1759.
 John Brocker was Buired May y^e 10th 1759.
 George Joyce of Ash was Buired June y^e 16th 1759.
 Sarra y^e wife of Rob^t Newman was bured Ougest y^e 14th 1759.
 Will^m Ball was buried Oct^r 8th 1759.
 Mary y^e wife of Daniel New was buried Nov^r 21st 1759.

1760.

William Roberts Jun^r was buried Feb^y 2^d 1760.
 Mary Daughter of Robert and Ann Warren was buried February 17th
 1760.
 John Easter was buried Feb^y 27th 1760.
 Richard Paul was buried March 20th 1760.
 Will^m Roberts an Infant was buried April April 1st 1760.
 William Roberts Sen^r was buried April 3^d 1760.
 Jane the Wife of William Roberts Jun^r was buried April 15th 1760.
 Elizabeth Wife of George Hunt May 29th 1760.
 Robert son of Robert and Ann Warren was buried June 6th 1760.

Page 123.

Thomas Welch of the Parish of Steepleton-Preston Com Dorsett was
 buried June 27th 1760.
 Ann Jones was buried Sep^r 28th 1760.
 Mary the Wife of John Cobb Oct^r 29th 1760.

1761.

Henry Son of Tho^s and Ann Warren was buried January 8th 1761.
 Charity Daughter of James and Charity Stephens was buried May 6th
 1761.
 Elizabeth the wife of Edward Combes was buried May 15th 1761.
 Rachael the Wife of Thomas Campen was buried June 14th 1761.

1762.

Grace the wife of John Gander was buried March 6th 1762.
 Grace y^e Wife of Sam^l Lambard was buried June 28th 1762.
 Ann y^e wife of Rob^t Warren was buried Sep^r 28th 1762.
 John Read was buried Oct^r 5th 1762.

1763.

The Rev. Mr Blandy Vicar of Stourpaine died June 28th 1763 at Newberry
 Berks.
 James New was buried Jan^y 13th 1763.
 Thomas Clench was buried June 18th 1763.
 Henry Beaumont was buried Oct. 3^d 1763.

[1764].

Mary Butler was buried Jan. 16th 1764.

1764.

Eliz. Clench was buried May y^e 21 1764.

Page 124.

Ruth Allen was buried June 8th 1764.

Rebekah Duland was buried June 16th 1764.

Amy Bessant was buried Aug^t 14 1764.

1765.

Edward Coombs was buried June 19 1765.

Susanna Wife of John New was buried Oct. 30 1765.

[1766].

Mary wife of Robert Andrews was buried April 13th 1766.

Ann Short was buried June 4th 1766.

Sarah Daug^r of John Cobb was buried July 11th 1766.

Grace Daug^r of Joseph and Ann Cass was buried Aug. 1st 1766.

Robert Wareham was buried Sep. 28th 1766.

Mary Daugh^r of Robert and Mary New was buried Oct. 3^d 1766.

Priscilla wife of Tho^s New was buried December 5th 1766.

[1767].

Robert son of Robert Wareham and Eliz. Cash (base born) was buried
Jan. 22^d 1767.

Eliz. Wife of James Goddard was buried Feb. 27th 1767.

Eliz. Daugh^r of James and Hannah Goddard was buried March 20th
1767.

Mary Wheeler was buried April 9th 1767.

George Roberts was buried May 20 1767.

Ann wife of Tho^s Spinney was buried June 12 1767.

Ann Rolls was buried June 28 1767.

George son of John and Jane Ball was buried June 30th 1767.

Edward Coombes was buried Sep. 21 1767.

Anne Cotten was buried Oct. 8 1767.

Nov^{mbr} the 22 Andrew son of Robert and Mary New.

Page 125.

1767.

Thomas Short was buried December 11th.

James son of Samuel and Sarah Appelin December the 26.

Edward Warren December 31.

Burials 1768.

John Andrews was buried January 20th.

Eliz. Tapper was buried March 20th 1768.

Matthew Comb was buried April y^e 7th 1768.
 Eliz. wife of Elias Brooks was buried May 16th 1768.
 Eliz. Everet widow was buried Septemb^r 5th 1768.
 Hannah Daughter of Anne Mead was buried Sep. 22^d 1768.

Page 126.

1768.

Eliz. Easter was buried Novem^{br} 4th.

1769.

Mary the wife of Elijah Underhill was buried January y^e 25th 1769.
 John Hurdel was buried Feb. 3^d 1769.
 Robert son of Robert Weaghorn and Eliz. his wife was buried March y^e
 30th 1769.
 Thomas son of James and Charity Stephens was buried April the 5th
 1769.
 Mary Upward was buried May 15th 1769.
 Rob^t Read was Buried Sep^r 24th 1769.
 Mary Moos (*sic*) was Buried Oct^r y^e 27th 1769.
 James Lambard was Buried Nov^r y^e 4th 1769.

[1770].

M^r Thomas New was Buried Jan^y y^e 27th 1770.
 Ann Pall was Buried Feb^y y^e 7th 1770.
 Mary Mead was Buried Feb^y y^e 27th 1770.
 Catheren Clench was Buried March y^e 2th 1770.
 Jane Dayman was Buried March y^e 25th 1770.
 Elizebath Coll was Buried Apprel y^e 25th 1770.

Page 127.

Mathew Lewen was Buried June y^e 15th 1770.
 Herey (*sic*) Cookman was Buried June y^e 19th 1770.
 Fanny Ball was Buried July y^e 31th 1770.
 William Roberts was Buried Sep^r y^e 5th 1770.
 John Tapper was Buried Dec^r y^e 23th 1770.

[1771].

Ossten Foot was Buried Jan^y y^e 26th 1771.
 Andrew Kingsbury New was Buried Feb^y y^e 15th 1771.
 Elizebath Hurdle was Buried May y^e 23th 1771.
 Robert Brooks was Buried Aug^t y^e 17th 1771.
 Simon Thaine was Buried Oct^r y^e 11th 1771.

[1772].

M^{rs} Sarra Welch was Buried Jan^y y^e 5th 1772.
 Daniel Clench was Buried Jan^y y^e 23th 1772.
 Alee New was Buried May y^e 30 1772.
 Will^m New was Buried Oug^t y^e 26th 1772.

[1773].

Jane haine wid^o was Buried Ap^l y^e 9th 1773.
Elizebath Combs was Buried Nov^r y^e 16th 1773.

[1774].

Tho^s Campen was Buried Jan^y y^e 3th 1774.
Tho^s Clench was Buried Jan^y 12th 1774.
Jane Lambart was Buried Jan^y y^e 18th 1774.
James Goddard was Buried March y^e 20th 1774.
Eliz^h Bement was Buried Apprel y^e 25th 1774.
Elizabeth New was Buried July y^e 10th 1774.
Elizebath Anssood was Buried July y^e 10th 1774.

Page 128.

Christen Warham was Buried Dec^r y^e 28th 1774.
M^{rs} Jane Morris was Buried Dec^r y^e 29 1774.

[1775].

Eliza Vnderhill was Bur^d Dec. y^e 4th 1775.

1776.

Will^m Moors was Bur^d Jan^y y^e 28th 1776.
Dinah Easter Buried March y^e 17th 1776.
James Warham was Burid March the 29 1776.
Ruben Small was Buried May y^e 8th 1776.
Fanney Read was Bur^d June y^e 4th 1776.
Thomas Spinney was Buried Oug^t y^e 15th 1776.
Hannah Mead was Buried Oct^r y^e 3th 1776.
John Freck was Buried Dec^r y^e 18th 1776.

[1777].

Eliz^h Ball was Buried Jan^y y^e 4th 1777.

[1778].

Samuil Lambert was Buried March y^e 6th 1778.
Robert Warham was Buried March y^e 18th 1778.
Susanna Easter was Buried Feb^v y^e 30th (*sic*) 1778.
Mary Crutch was Buried Nou^r y^e 20th 1778.

[1779].

Lucey Bath was Buried App^l y^e 6th 1779.
Tho^s Blandford was Buried App^l y^e 16th 1779.
Ann Small was Buried June y^e 26th 1779.
Ann horlick was Buried July the 28th 1779.
Susanna Clench was Buried Oct. y^e 1th 1779.
Elizth Waghorn was Buried Oct^r y^e 10th 1779.

*Page 129.*John Hurdle Jun^r was Buried Oct^r y^e 26 1779.John Foot was Buried No^r y^e 10th 1779.Jasper Easter was Buried Dec^{br} 28 1779 and was Clark 58 years.

[1780].

Daniel New was Buried March y^e 12 1780.Sarah Small was Buried April y^e 17 1780.Henery Horlick was Buried April y^e 26 1780.Tho^r Upward was Buried May 10th 1780.Aaron Arenol was Buried May y^e 10 1780.Elizth Newman was Buried June y^e 11 1780.

Jean Small was Buried June 18 1780.

Tho^r Horlick was Buried July y^e 6 1780.Eliz. Shayl was Buried July 17th 1780.John Deman was Buried Aug^t 14 1780.Ann But was Buried Sep^r y^e 9 1780.M^{rs} Mary Lawrence was Buried October 4th 1780.Ann Lane was Buried Nov^r 14th 1780.

[1781].

Ruth Hunt was Buried Jan^y the 14 1781.Susana Arnold was Buried Feb^y the 11 1781.

Benjamin Beall was Buried April the 22 1781.

Rob^t Coward was Buried May the 20 1781.

Ann Kingsbery was Buried June the 24 1781.

George Ball was Buried Aug. 27 1781.

John Rogers was Buried Decm^{br} 19 1781.

[1782].

Jean Lambert was Buried March the 28 1782.

James Warren was Buried April 20 1782.

Susanna Hurdel was Buried June 12 1782.

Christen Dulen was Buried June 21 1782.

Eliz. Arnell was Buried October 6th 1782.

[1783].

M^r Will^m Thaine was Buried Jan^y the 9 1783.*Page 130.*Silvanus Blandford was Buried March 16th 1783.Ann Hallet was Buried April 20th 1783.John Shepard was Buried May 27th 1783.Samuel Clench was Buried July 27th 1783.Susannah daughter of James and Mary Upward was buried Oct^{br} 3^d
1783. 3^d.Eliz. Wife of Robert Hain was buried Oct^{br} 31 1783. 3^d.Mary wife of James Upward was Buried December 20th 1783. 3^d.

[1784].

James Ball was Buried Jan^y 4th 1784. 3^d.
John New was Buried by the parish Jan^y the 18 1784. —.
Tho^s Arniol was Buried May 26th 1784. 3^d.
Hannah But was Buried By the parish June 25th 1784. —.
Honour Rogers was Buried July 1th 1784. 3^d.
William New was Buried By the parish July 11th 1784. —.
Jesse Easter was Buried by the parish July 19th 1784. —.
Eliz. Prince was Buried August 2 1784. 3^d.
James Ball was Buried Sept. 20th 1784. 3^d.
Mary Ball was Buried by the parish Oct. 14 1784.
Will^m Ball was Buried by the parish Novem. 13 1784.
Ann Daughter of James (and) Susana Dunford was Buried December 12th
1784.

Page 131.

Eliz^b Ames was Buried Decemb. 16th 1784.

[1785].

John New was Buired by the Parish February the 28 1785.
Allthea Clench was Buried by the Parish March 27th 1785.
Ann Clench was Buried by the Parish March 29th 1785.
John Gumbleton was Buried by the Parish April 3 1785.
Elisah Underhill was Buried May 5th 1785.
Kathrine Daughter of John and Eliz. Warham was Buried June 21
1785.
Leah Daughter of William and Frances New was Buried July 8th 1785.
Sarah Bassborn Daughter of Ann New was Buried October 16 1785
parish.
Thomas Green was Buried Dec^r 5 1785.
Christan Easter was Buried Dec^r 6 1785 parish.
Mary New was Buried Dec^r 21 1785.

[1786].

Eliz. Dunford was Buried by the Parish January 14th 1786.
John Wrinkmer was Buried by the Parish Feb^y 23 1786.
Elias Brooks was Buried April 17 1786.
John Hunt was Buried April 21 1786.
Tho^s Green Bartlet was Buried June 28 1786.

[1787].

Thomas Bower was Buried February 12 1787.
Mary Kingsbury was Buried April 6th 1787.
Richard Moore was Buried May 14th 1787.

Page 132.

1787.

George Haskel was Buried August 15 1787.
Sarah Hain was Buried Sep^r 2 1787.
John Upward was Buried Dec^r 16 1787.

[1788].

John Halet was Buried Feb^{ry} 5 1788.
 Susannah Haskel was Buried April 27 1788.
 Mary Moore was Buried May 19 1788.
 Richard Daviedg was Buried Oct^{br} 26 1788.
 Jenney Haine was Buried Nov^{br} 30 1788.

[1789].

Will^m Foot was Buried January 4th 1789.
 Will^m Foot Bassborn son of Jenny Pike was Buried Janu^{ry} 16 1789.
 Sarah But was Buried April 14 1789.
 James Roberts was Buried May 19 1789.
 Mark Duland was Buried May 25 1789.
 Sarah Lambert was Buried June 18 1789.
 Robert Warren was Buried June the 26 1789.

[1790].

Katren Kerly was Buried June 23 1790.
 Jean Shepard was Buried July 1st 1790.
 Eliz. Kerly was Buried July 5th 1790.
 Sarah Dale was Buried July 31st 1790.

Aug. 2 1790.

Charles Miller was Buried Sep^{br} 10 1790.

1791.

James Warren was Buried Jan^{ry} 17 1791.
 Ruth Freak was Bured July 10 1791 by the parish.
 George Hallatt was Buried September 25 1791.
 Mary Upward was Buried Oct. 31 1791.
 Thomas Prince was Buried Nov. 28 1791 by the parish.

Page 93.

1791.

Lucy Roberts was Buried December 15th 1791.
 Jean Handworth was Buried December 15 1791.

[1792].

Charity Stevens was Buried Jan^{ry} 5 1792.
 Dinah Roberts was Buried Jan^{ry} 28th 1792.
 Martha Freck was Buried March 4 1792 by the Parish.
 George Hunt was Buried March 11 1792.
 Eliz. Green was Buried May 22th 1792.
 John son of Francis and Ann Sheppard was Buried June the 18 1792.

August 1 1792.

[1793].

Eliz. Coward was Buried January 4th 1793.
Sarah Dale was Buried May 28th 1793.
Tho^r Mead was Buried by the parish July 4th 1793.

August 1 1793.

Eliz. Goddard was Buried August 11 1793.
Mary Foot was Buried September 21 1793 parish.
Edward Coombes was buried October 27 1793 parish.
Mary Turner was Buried Dec^r 7 1793.

[1794].

Jean Coombs was Buried March 2th 1794 parish.
Hannah Coward was Buried March 16th 1794 parish.
Lucy Coward was Buried March 27 1794.
Matthew Ball was Buried May 9 1794 by parish.
James Ball was Buried August 13 1794.
Anna Collins was Buried Nov^r 30 1794 Rec^d Affidavit.
Hannah Mead was Buried Dec^r 16 1794 Rec^d Affidavit.
Samuel Hallett was Buried Dec^m 25 1794 Rec^d Affidavit.

[1795].

Lucy Roberts was Buried Jan^r 25 1795.

Page 94.

Mary Kerly was Buried Feb^r 1 1795.
Charles and Hannah Small was Buried March the 9 1795.
Althea Haine was Buried April 23 1795 Affidv.
Frances Deman was Buried June 17 1795.
Priscilla Coward was Buried Octo^r 21 1795.

[1796].

Alice Foot was Buried Febr^r 6 1796.
Stephen Haskell was Buried March 25 1796.
Sarah Shepard was Buried April 5 1796.
Eliz. Foot was Buried August 9 1796.
Eliz. Shepard was Buried August 22 1796.
Jean Hallet was Buried Sep^r 25 1796.
Eliz. Hayward was Buried Nov^b 7 1796 Affid.
Eliz. Dewland was Buried Nov^r 14 1796.
Mark Dewland was Buried Dec^m y^r 7th 1796.
James Cole was Buried Dec^m y^r 22nd 1796.

[1797].

Joseph White was Buried March 4 1797 Rec^d Affidv.
Henery Handsworth was Buried March 26 1797 Rec^d Affidv.

Jane Tapper was Buried March 11 1797 *Affidv.*
 Eliz. Hain was Buried April 19 1797.
 James White was Buried July 12 1797 *Affidv.*
 Susanna Dunford was Buried August 14 1797 *Affidv.*
 Leanord Roberts was Buried September 11 1797.
 James Rose of Marsh near Sherborn was Buried September 17 1797.
 Thomas Cookman was Buried October 5 1797 *Affid.*
 Mary Small was Buried October 23 1797 *Affid.*

Page 92.

Ann New was Buried November 5 1797 *Avid.*
 Richard Shepard was Buried December 25 1797 *Affid.*

[1798].

Mary Coward was Buried February 16 1798 *Affid.*
 James Stevens was Buried March 12 1798 *Avid.*
 Thomas New was Buried July 22 1798 *Avid.*
 Eliz. Moore was Buried August 8 1798 *Avid.*
 William Roberts was Buried Sep^{br} 9 1798 *Avid.*
 Jean New was Buried September 20 1798.
 George Upward was Buried September 20 1798 *Avid.*
 Stephen Roberts Tapper was Buried Dec^{br} 30 1798 *Avid.*

[1799].

Jenny Cole was Buried January 18 1799 *Avid.*
 Mary New was Buried January 24 1799 *Avid.*
 Thomas New son of John New Buried May 18 1799.
 Eliz. Blandford was Buried June 5 1799 *Affidv.*
 Mary Clench was Buried July 8 1799.
 Mary Gander was Buried August 5 1799.
 Eliz. Blake was Buried September 22 1799 *Affidv.*
 Jean Daughter of Will^m Blake was Buried October 27 1799.
 John Roberts was Buried December 8 1799.
 Will^m Pike was Buried December 25 1799.

Page 133 contains marriages see previously.

Page 134.

Memorandum.

An Acc^t of the tythe milk paid to the Rev^d M^r Rumney Vicar of
 Stourpaine in the year 1765.

W^m Birt Tenant to Geo. Pitt Esq^r lett to — Vincent his Dairy of sixteen
 Cows at £3 00s. 0d. p. Cow p. Annum and the aforesaid —
 Vincent paid to me the Vicar on Nov. 15th 1765 as an acknow-
 ledgem^t of my right to the aforesaid tythe of milk one entire
 meal of milk w^{ch} measured 29 Dishes full at one farthing p.
 Dish and — Vincent bo't it of me for seven pence.

- James Goddard Tenant to Geo. Pitt Esq. delivered to me one entire meal of milk Nov. 12th 1765 w^{ch} measur'd three Quarts at one half penny per Quart and he bo't it of me for three half-pence.
- Tho' Bower Tenant to Hubert Hussey Esq' also to Wid^m Kingsbury and M^r — Hayward kept eight cows and I receiv'd of him one entire meal of milk Nov. 14th 1765 w^{ch} measured ten Dishes full at one farthing p. Dish and he bo't it of me for two pence half-penny.
- Robert Bower Tenant of John Dennet Esq. and of John Rodney left to Tho' Warren 7 Cows who deliver'd to me one entire meal of milk on Nov. 11th 1765 w^{ch} measured fifteen dishes full at one farthing per Dish and the aforesaid Robert Bower himself bo't it of me for three pence as an acknowledgm^t of my right.
- Tho' Warren tenant of Charles Andrews and John Reynold paid me Nov. 11 1765 one entire meal of milk of two cows.

Page 135.

- Tho' Spinney sen^r Tenant of Geo. Tuljen (?) kept three cows and he delivered to me as my right one entire meal of milk on Nov. 12th 1765 for w^{ch} he bo't it of me for one penny.
- Elijah Underhil Nov. 12 1765 deliver'd to me one entire meal of milk of four Cows and he bo't it of me for three pence.
- M^r Tho' New and W^m Thaine and — Applin compounded with me for their Tythes previous to my taking the Tythe of Milk of the aforesaid Persons in the Parish of Stourpaine.

L. Rumney vicar.

Page 136.

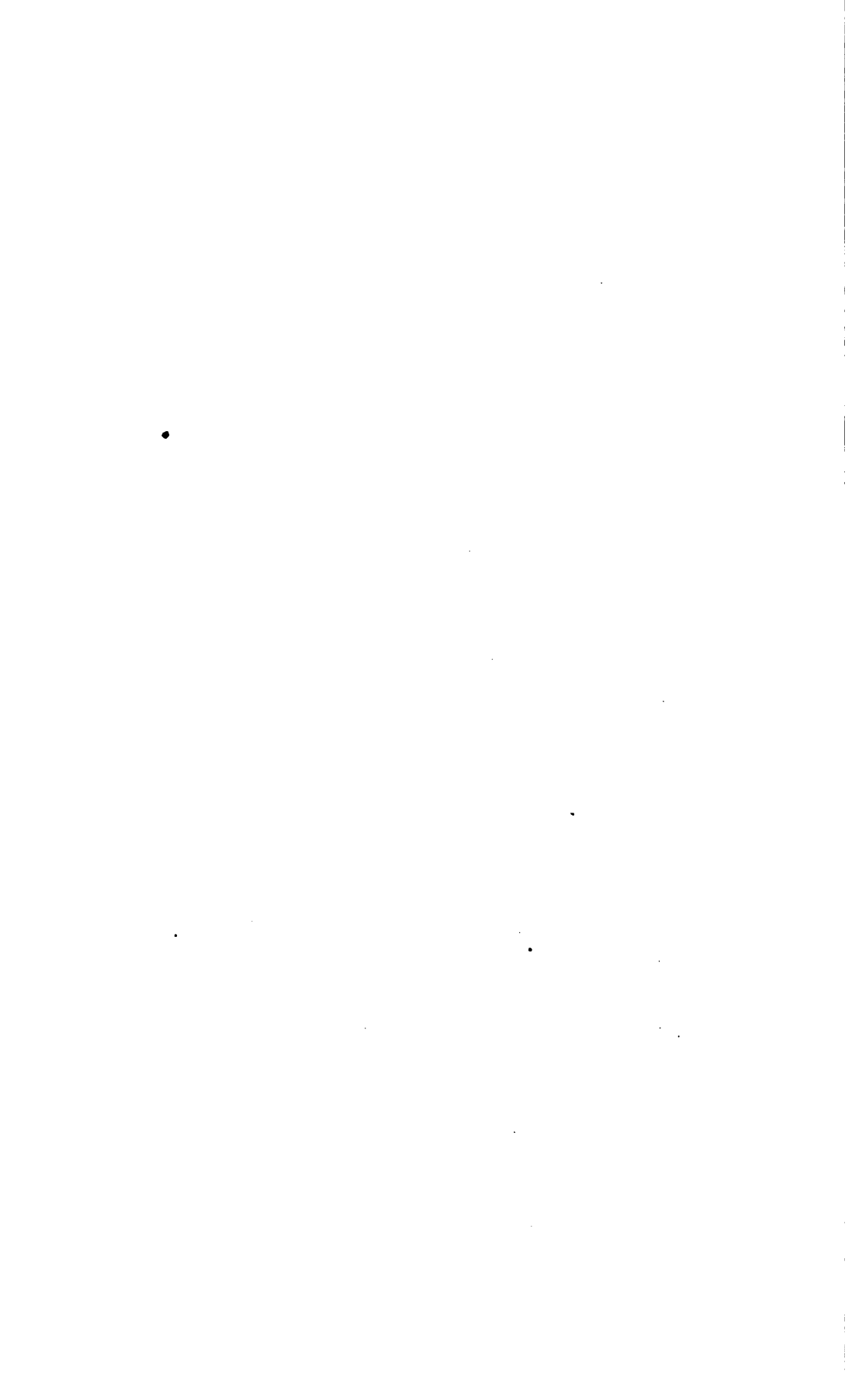
- Received of Miss Blaudy 1765 for Dilapidations £40 00s. 0d. by me.
L. Rumney Vicar of Stourpaine.
- 1765 The said sum of Forty pounds with an additional sum of fifteen pounds more were laid out in repairing the Vicarage House of Stourpaine, pulling down and rebuilding the Barn and a mudd wall in the garden &c. &c. by me L. Rumney.
- Also many other expenses not charg'd to the above acc^t amounting at the lowest computation to above £5 00s. 0d. more.
- 1767 Twelve guineas in building a Wood house and thatching it and y^e Vicarage House with Reed.
- June 19 1765 D^r Ogle inform'd me that the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury had given me leave to pull down the mud wall parlour at the end of the House belonging to the Vicarage of Stourpaine &c. And to shorten the Barn by 20 feet. It is enter'd into the Chapter Books.

Attested by
D^r Ogle Canon of Sarum.

Page 137.

Six marriage entries see previously.

End of Vol. I.



INDEX LOCORUM.

[An asterisk (*) signifies that the place occurs more than once on the page].

- Andover (co. Southampton), 64.
 Abby Milton, 82.
 Ash (Ashe), 22*, 24, 26, 46, 60, 62, 68,
 70, 83, 96.
 Ashmore, 64.
- Blandford (Blandford Forum, ffor, ffor),
 15, 29*, 30*, 31*, 61*, 63*, 64*, 65,
 68*, 69, 85, 86, 88, 90.
 Blandford St. Mary, 49.
 Brianstone, 62.
- Childe Okeford, 61.
 Christ Church, 65.
 Corf Mullen, 65.
- Damurham Sth (Wilts), 63.
 Dunhead St. Mary (Wilts), 64.
 Durweston, 30, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 72, 91.
- Exeter (Exon), 58.
- France (p. of Stourpaine), 27, 71*, 93.
- Hanford, 60.
 Haselbry, 60.
 Hinton St. Mary, 65.
 Horton, 64.
- Iwerne Courtney, 64.
 Iwerne Minster, 64.
- Keevil (Wilts), 30.
- Kimble parva (Bucks), 76.
- London, 31.
- Marsh near Sherborn, 104.
- Newberry (Berks), 96.
 Nuttford (Liberty of Blandford), 28, 49,
 85, 93.
- Pimperne, 65.
- Salisbury (Saru., Sarum), 62, 105* ; The
 Close, 64.
 Shaston, 63.
 Shilling Okeford, 62.
 Shroton, 65.
 Southampton, 64.
 Steepleton, 64.
 Steepleton-Preston, 96.
 Stickland, 63, 64*, 65.
 Stourpaine (Stourpaine, Stowerpaine, Stow-
 erpaine, Stower Pane, Stowerpayne),
 9, 10, 30, 46, 61, 62*, 65*, 69, 71, 77,
 96, 104, 105*.
 Stow, 63*.
 Stower Provost (Stower), 63*.
 Sturminster Newton, 64.
- Tarrant Hinton, 63.
 Turnworth, 62.
- Wimbourne, 63.
 Winterbourn Clenston, 65.

INDEX NOMINUM.

[An asterisk (*) denotes that the name occurs more than once on the page].

- IRREGULARITIES.**—Thomazina filia populi, 68.
- SURNAMES OMITTED :** —, Marg., 62.
- Allen, Ruth, 97.
- Amis (? Himis, Ames, Aimes), Alice, 57; Betty, 56, 93*; Eliz., 35, 36, 39*, 57, 58, 101; Han., 56; Jn., 35*, 36, 39, 56, 57, 58, 92*, 93; Sus., 58; Wm., 36.
- Andrews (Andros, Address, Andecs), Chas., 105; Jn., 42, 46*, 97; My., 42, 64, 95, 97; Robt., 64, 97; Sar., 42, 46; Thos., 95.
- Annsworth, *see* Handsworth.
- Applin (Appelin), —, 105; Ann, 44; Jas., 97; My., 44, 45; Sam., 97; Sar., 97; Thos., 44, 45*.
- Arnold (Arenol, Arnell, Arniol), Aaron, 100; Ann, 66; Eliz., 100; Sus., 100; Thos., 101.
- Baal, Jane, 82; Rich., 82.
- Baker, Winif., 61.
- Baldwin, Geo., 93.
- Ball (Baull), Ann, 33*, 34*, 35, 36*, 39, 45, 58, 63, 64, 95; Benj., 43; Betty, 37*, 38, 39, 57, 65; Cath., 55; Christian, 29, 65; Dinah, 56, 57, 58; Eliz., 38, 40, 41, 45, 46*, 48, 49, 50, 53, 99; Fanny, 39, 42*, 65, 98; Frances, 40; Geo., 46, 50, 97, 100; Hen., 49; Jas., 27, 37*, 38*, 39, 41, 46*, 48, 49, 50, 56, 57*, 58, 65, 101*, 103; Jane, 25*, 26, 27, 29, 43*, 44, 45*, 46*, 48*, 91, 95, 97; Jean, 54, 56; Jn., 36, 38, 43*, 44, 45, 46*, 47, 48, 51, 56*, 58*, 97; Magist., 60; My., 46*, 47*, 51, 56*, 101; Matth., 53, 103; Miriam, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57; Rachel, 56*, 58*; Rich., 25*, 26*, 27, 29, 34*, 45, 46, 91, 94, 95; Robt., 38; Sar., 36, 43; Sus., 39, 48; Thos., 35, 44, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57; Wm., 25, 33*, 34*, 35, 36*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 50, 64, 65, 96, 101; Wm.-Hain, 53.
- Barnes, Ann, 1, 3, 40*, 68; Avis, 71; Bethia, 40; Chris., 1*, 2, 3, 4, 68; Eliz., 1*, 2, 3, 4, 68, 71; Jane, 1, 71; Martha, 4, 62; My., 61; Robt., 40; Rog., 40*; Thos., 73; Wm., 2.
- Barratt, Alice, 56; Hen., 54, 56; Jn., 54; Melle, 54, 56.
- Barter, Abel, 3; Cath., 73; Eliz., 9; Joan, 9, 11, 13, 61; Jn., 9, 11*, 13, 61, 74; Nich., 1, 3, 68, 69, 72, 73; Rich., 68; Sus., 1, 3, 13, 68, 69; Thos., 1.
- Bartlet (Barlle, Bartlett, Barttlet), —, 90; Ann, 45, 46*, 58; Betty, 35; David, 51, 52, 53*, 54; Eliz., 35, 36*, 37, 38, 51, 58; Geo., 35, 36*, 37, 38, 45, 52, 92; Han., 36*, 45, 90; Jean, 51, 52, 53*, 54; Jenny, 54; Jn., 49; Martha, 49; My., 46, 49, 53; Robt., 38, 46; Thos., 37, 46; Thos.-Green, 53, 101.
- Barton, Jos., 30*, 31*, 77*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 88*, 89, 90* 92; My., 63, 64; Sar., 83, 89; Steph., 64.
- Bath, Lucy, 99; Reb., 65; Sam., 65.
- Batt (Bat), Ann, 41; Han., 41; Jas., 41; Jn., 85; My., 85.
- Bayly (Bailey, Baily), —, 2; Ann, 3, 68, 69; Avis, 60; Basil, 3, 68, 73; Geo., 2, 5, 69; Joan, 5, 67; Jn., 3, 45, 46, 68, 73; Margt., 5; Mgy., 69; Wm., 2, 69.
- Beach, Chas., 59; Hen., 57, 59; Jn.-Adams, 57; Sus., 57, 59.
- Beall, Benj., 100.
- Bean, My., 64.
- Beaumont (Bement), Elean., 42; Eliz., 64, 99; Hen., 64, 96; Robt., 42.
- Besant (Bessant, Bensant), Agn., 15; Alice, 80; Allen, 4, 18*, 81; Amy, 24, 25, 27, 91, 97; Avis, 11, 14, 18, 83, 84; Benj., 28; Cath., 17; Clem., 16; Deb., 14, 86; Dor., 8, 78; Eamme, 21, 26; Eliz., 26, 83; Hen., 2*, 4, 16, 28, 68, 75, 82; Hub., 14, 16*, 17, 62, 76; Jean, 23; Joan, 62, 74, 84; Jn., 11, 14*, 21, 22*, 28*, 62, 76, 84*, 87; Jos., 28; Lawr., 79; Maria, 8, 62, 67, 77; My., 11, 14, 16*, 17, 22, 24, 28, 62, 79, 84; Melior, 2*, 4, 68, 78; Mich., 14, 84, 85; Morgan, 2; Phillis, 63; Rich., 26; Robt., 15*, 21, 22*, 23, 24, 25, 26*, 27, 79, 83, 89; Selby, 25, 83; Thos., 2, 68; Wm., 85.
- Biggs (Biggs), Ann, 35, 90; Jn., 33; My., 33, 34, 35, 64, 89*, 90*; Wm., 33, 34*, 35, 64, 89, 90.
- Bingham, Ric., 81, 82*, 83*, 84*.
- Bishop, Tom, 15.
- Black, Eliz., 58; My., 58; Wm., 58.

- Blake, Eliz., 57, 59, 104; Geo., 57; Jean, 59, 104; Wm., 57, 59, 104.
- Blandford, Eliz., 47, 50*, 52, 104; Jas., 47; Priscil., 52; Silvanns, 47, 50, 52, 100; Thos., 99.
- Blandy, Rev. Mr., 96; Miss, 105.
- Bond, Denis, 85*.
- Bower, Edw., 33; Eliz., 66; Grace, 65, 94; Jane, 32*, 33*; Robt., 32, 46, 105*; Thos., 32*, 33*, 65, 94, 101, 105.
- Bowles, Christn., 55; Jn., 53*, 55; Rachel, 53, 55.
- Boyte, Benj., 1; Jn., 1*; Martha, 1*; Robt., 1.
- Bradley, Jn., 46; Martha, 46; Wm., 46.
- Braker (Bracker, Brakar, Broucker, Brooker), —, 92; Ann, 42, 95; Christn., 31, 39, 63, 81, 87; Elias, 39; Eliz., 28, 35, 36, 39, 64, 90; Grace, 24, 25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30*, 31, 32, 41, 90, 96; Jn., 24, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29, 30*, 31, 32, 39, 63, 82*, 83*, 87, 90, 92, 93, 96; Josh., 23, 35, 36*, 90; Martha, 40, 41, 95; My., 27, 29, 64, 83, 92; Prudence, 39, 40*, 41*, 42, 95; Rebec., 30, 65; Rice, 40; Rich., 35, 90; Sus., 32, 65; Thos., 24, 82; Wm., 30, 39, 40*, 41*, 42, 81, 92*, 95*.
- Brakkett, Christn., 24; Jn., 24; Wm., 24.
- Bravel, Mgt., 63.
- Brewer, Nath., 30; Mr., 30.
- Brickle (Brickil, Brichil), Chas., 31, 88; Elean., 32; Eliz., 30, 65; Joan, 37, 38, 65, 91; Jn., 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 37, 63, 88, 89*, 90, 92; My., 29, 30*, 31*, 32*, 38, 63, 90, 91; Thos., 31; Wm., 30, 37, 38, 65, 91, 92.
- Brideock, Theoph., 62.
- Brooker *see* Braker.
- Brooks (Brooke), Angel, 40; Elias, 40, 93*, 98, 101; Eliz., 40, 93, 98; Robt., 98.
- Browne, Emm., 3, 72; Frances, 17; Mich., 3*, 68*, 72*, 76; Phil., 3*, 68, 72, 76; Wm., 17*.
- Bucket, Eliz., 13, 62; Math., 13*, 62.
- Rugden, Jas., 37; Jesse, 36; Jos., 36, 90; My., 35, 36*, 37, 64; Robt., 35, 36*, 37, 64; Wm., 35.
- Bull, Jn., 48*; My., 48.
- Barrow, Mr., 49.
- Burt (Burtt, Birt), Alice, 50, 51*, 53, 54, 55; Chas., 28; Eliz., 50, 64; Han., 54, Jn., 64; My., 28, 51; Reb., 55; Sar., 64; Thos., 50, 51*, 53*, 54, 55; Urith, 63; Wm., 28, 88, 104.
- Butcher (Bucher), Avis, 14, 15, 17, 18, 62; Elin., 15; Jn., 17; Maria, 18; Wm., 14*, 15, 17, 18, 62, 77.
- Butler, Ann, 60; Christn., 62; Hen., 29, 92; My., 29*, 64, 97; Nich., 60.
- Butt (But), Ann, 41*, 42, 43, 100; Eame, 48; Han., 48*, 101; Jas., 41, 42, 43*, 48, 95; Sar., 42, 102.
- Byles (Biles), Ann, 76; Christn., 62; Jn., 62, 86; Rich., 71; Wm., 68.
- Byston, Elin, 5; Hen., 5; Jane, 5.
- Caile, Ann, 58; Eliz., 58; Robt., 58.
- Campaign (Campene, Campine, Campen), Abr., 12, 19, 20*, 21, 22, 23*, 25, 89; Eliz., 17, 20; Frances, 76; Isaac, 21; Jacob, 22; Jonath., 15, 25; Jos., 35, 89; Maria, 15, 17, 20; My., 12, 13, 14*, 61, 75, 76, 83; Rach., 23, 35, 64, 89, 96; Sus., 19*, 20, 22, 23*, 25, 88; Thos., 12, 13*, 14, 15, 17, 23, 35, 61, 75*, 76, 83, 85, 88, 89, 96, 99.
- Carley (Cearley), Jas., 52, 53; My., 52*, 53; Sar., 53; *see also* Kerley.
- Carter, Ann, 18; Avis, 19*, Frances, 16*, 18, 77; My., 19; Melior, 80; Rich., 19; Wm., 16, 18, 19*, 77.
- Cary, Nich., 34; Ebenez., 34; Sar., 34.
- Case, —, 31, 32; Hen., 31*, 32*, 86*.
- Cash, Eliz., 45, 46, 97; Jos., 46; My., 46; Robt., 45.
- Cass, Ann, 97; Grace, 97; Jos., 97.
- Caster, Wm., 94.
- Ceates, Thos., 80.
- Chafin, Tho., 78.
- Chamman (Chammon, Chamon, Charman, Chaman, Charmon, Chamming, Cham-in, Chamen), Edw., 21; Eliz., 18, 19, 39, 63, 78; Jane, 27*, 29, 39, 40, 41, 63, 85; Jn., 16*, 18*, 19, 21, 22, 27*, 29, 40, 62, 63, 80, 85, 88; Joseph, 22; Lucy, 27, 64; Maria, 16, 18*, 62; My., 22, 80; Patience, 41, 94; Sam., 29, 38*, 39, 40, 41, 95; Thos., 27.
- Charleton, Sar., 81; Wm., 81.
- Chip, Eliz., 38; Jn., 38; My., 38.
- Chubb (Chub, Chube), Cath., 17, 80; Eliz., 11, 13, 16, 61, 75*, Gabr., 16; Nich., 11, 13, 16, 17, 61, 75, 80*; Philip, 82; Rich., 11, 79; Sibel, 17; Wm., 13.
- Clapcott, Wm., 92.
- Clarke (Clerk), Ann, 3; Elean., 80; Emm., 1, 3; Jeremiah, 94; Joan, 61, 71; Lucy, 80; Walt., 1, 3; Wm., 1.
- Clavell, Geo., 94.
- Clench (Clinch), Althea, 41*, 42, 66, 101; Ann, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17*, 18, 26, 28, 31, 34, 39, 62, 81, 83, 101; Briant, 25; Bruin, 16; Cath., 64, 98; Christn., 64; Dan., 31, 41, 42*, 51, 53*, 55, 98; Eliz., 29*, 31*, 32, 37, 51*, 63, 64, 91, 97; Geo., 22*, 23*, 24, 25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 83, 85, 87; Grace, 12; Isaac, 55; Jane, 28, 40, 41, 64; Jean, 51, 53, 55; Jn., 12, 14*, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 33*, 34, 40, 41, 62, 64, 77, 81, 88; Jud., 35; Marian, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 26, 27, 28*, 29, 40, 41; My., 22, 26*, 33*, 34, 39, 40*, 41*, 42, 43, 46, 49, 51, 64*, 65, 83,

- 91, 104; Miriam, 90; Nathl., 18, 26, 27*, 28, 29, 30, 31*, 32, 42, 49, 51, 63, 83, 87*, 88; Reuben, 29, 85; Rog., 15, 27, 64; Rich., 28, 38, 92; Sam., 30, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43*, 46, 65, 100; Sus., 32, 33, 34*, 35, 36, 37, 38, 89*, 91, 99; Thos., 25, 33, 34*, 35, 36*, 37, 38, 46, 89, 91, 92, 96, 99; Wm., 22, 34, 49, 64, 90.
- Clews, Ann, 13; Jn., 13; Wm., 13.
- Cobb (? Cobb), Jas., 44; Jn., 42, 43, 44, 93, 95, 96, 97; Lidia, 42; My., 42, 43, 44, 96, 96; Sar., 97; Sus., 43, 95.
- Coker, Francis, 70; Joan, 1, 2*, 67; Robt., 70, 83; Rog., 1, 2, 67; Thos., 69; Wm., 1, 75.
- Cole (Coll), Ann, 33; Eliz., 56, 66, 98; Geo., 56; Jas., 55*, 56, 57, 103; Jean, 55; Jenny, 55, 56, 57, 104; Jn., 32*, 33, 34*, 35*, 33, 55, 56, 64, 66, 87, 89*; My., 32, 33, 34*, 35, 36*, 64, 87; My.-Ann, 57; Rich., 34; Robt., 56; Thos., 34; Wm., 55.
- Collins, Jas., 92; Ann, 103.
- Collis (Colles), Jean, 58; Jn., 65; My., 65; Robt., 58; Thos., 58.
- Cony (Cone), Christn., 43*; My., 43; Robt., 43.
- Cootman (Cuckman), Eliz., 45, 46; Hen., 46; Herey, 98; Jas., 47; My., 45; Thos., 45, 46, 47, 104.
- Coombs (Coomes, Comb, Combs, Combes, Coombes), Betty, 36, 37*, 65; Edw., 36*, 37*, 38, 40, 42, 45, 46*, 56, 65, 95, 96, 97*, 103; Eliz., 34, 35, 38*, 40, 43, 98, 99; Grace, 58; Han., 25, 28, 40, 82, 95; Hen., 35; Jean, 58*, 103; Jn., 37, 56, 58*; Jn.-Day, 46; Leen.-Robt. Underhill, 49; Math., 98; My., 25, 27, 28, 30*, 86, 93; Rich., 25, 27*, 28, 30, 34, 35, 82, 86, 89; Sar., 42, 55, 56, 57, 58, 66, 95; Sus., 58; Wm., 37, 45, 55, 56, 57*, 58, 66.
- Copdown (Copden), Dor., 81; Jane, 20; Ralph, 20; Wm., 20.
- Corban, Jn., 60; Marriana, 60.
- Cotton (Cotten, Coten, Cottone), Abel, 12, 74; Agn., 15; Ann, 29, 32, 61, 63, 97; Cath., 18, 19, 21, 22, 81; Christn., 7, 62, 70; Dor., 7, 8, 9, 12, 20, 62, 73, 74; Hub., 9, 18, 19, 20*, 21, 22, 81; Jas., 21; Jane, 11; Joan, 7, 8*, 9, 11, 15, 60, 73, 76*, 82; Jn., 7*, 8, 9, 12, 19, 29*, 32, 63, 73, 74*, 92; My., 9, 22, 73; Rich., 18; Sus., 8, 73; Wm., 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 20, 32, 70, 73*, 76.
- Courage (Garag, Curage), Cath., 10*, 80; Christian, 64, 73; Eliz., 10, 30, 64, 73*; Grace, 18; Gyles, 10; Hen., 10, Jas., 73; Jn., 10, 73, 77, 91; My., 18*, 20, 63, 79, 81; Rich., 18*, 19*, 63; Rog., 21; Thos., 18, 30*, 92; Wm., 20*, 21, 79*, 82.
- Courage *als.* Gold (Goold, Gould), Ann, 7; Cath., 6*, 7, 8; Christian, 17; Eliz., 5, 6*, 7, 8*, 21, 27*, 28, 29, 76; Giles, 6, 7, 8; Hon., 29; Jas., 76; Jane, 6; Jn., 5, 6, 7, 8*, 16, 72*, 76*; Maria, 6, 16, 17, 62; My., 21, 28, 63, 85, 89; Rich., 5, 16, 17, 62, 82, 89; Rog., 7; Thos., 27, 28, 29; Wm., 8.
- Coward, —, 35; Ann, 38, 92; Cath., 37; Christop., 36, 92; Eliz., 40, 41, 87, 103; Eliz.-Read, 48; Han., 44, 53, 103; Jas., 42; Jn., 39, 51, 87; Lucy, 52, 103; Martha, 35, 36, 37, 38, 92; My., 39, 40*, 41, 42, 44, 48, 93, 104; Priscilla, 103; Repent, 34, 53; Robt., 34, 35*, 36, 37, 38*, 39, 40*, 41, 42, 44, 51, 52*, 92*, 93*, 100; Sus., 51, 52*; Wm., 87.
- Cox, Barnaby, 27, 28*, 29*, 30*, 77, 81; Beat., 77; Betty, 63; Edw., 63; Joan, 27, 28*, 29*, 30*; Jn., 28*, 30*; Robt., 27, 30*; Steph., 29, 30*.
- Cross, My., 87.
- Crutch, My., 99.
- Culer, Temp., 61.
- Culliford, Jos., 28, 29, 33, 63; My., 29; Sus., 33; Urith, 28, 29, 33, 63; Wm., 28.
- Cutler (Cuttler), Christn., 6; Edith, 2*, 6, 68, 73, 74, 79; Edw., 3, 4, 13, 19, 74*; Eliz., 2, 19; Jane, 16, 63, 70; Jn., 2*, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17*, 18, 19*, 62, 67*, 68, 70*, 72*, 73*, 74, 77; Jud., 74; Lucy, 2*; Margt., 10, 11*, 62, 72, 73, 74*; Maria, 2, 10, 13*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 62; Marrian, 60; My., 61, 73*, 74*, 81; Salina, 85; Steph., 14; Temp., 15, 67; Thos., 2*, 6, 18, 68, 70, 72, 74; Wm., 19, 77.
- Cutter, Jn., 63; My., 63.
- Dale, Eliz., 55; Robt., 54, 55; Sar., 54*, 55, 102, 103.
- Daahwood, Christph., 60; Eliz., 60.
- Davidge (Daviedg, Dauige, Davage, Davige), Eliz., 42, 45*, 47, 66; Jas., 96; My., 47; Rich., 42*, 45, 47, 102.
- Davis, (Davies (?), Daues), Eliz., 19; Francis, 23; Hen., 23; Margt., 23, 80; Robt., 19.
- Dayman (Demau), Eliz., 50; Fanny, 47, 48*, 50*; Frances, 103; Jane, 47, 98; Jn., 47, 48*, 50*, 100; My., 50; Wm., 48.
- Deaves, Eliz., 21; Francis, 21; Meiller, 21.
- Dennet, Jn., 105.
- Dennis, Eliz., 56; Jas.-Fred, 56*.
- De Vol, Betty, 65; Jn., 65.
- Dewling (Dewlinge, Dulin, Dulen), Ann, 3; Bridg., 1, 2, 13, 74; Christn., 37, 38*, 100; Eliz., 3, 4, 5, 62, 67; Hen., 3, 4*, 5; Joan, 2, 67; Jn., 6*, 20*, 25, 37, 69, 74; Lucy, 6; Mgy., 5; Mgt., 69; Mark, 25, 37, 38, 67, 68; Sar., 25; Wm., 1*, 2, 3, 9*, 13, 74.

- Dibben (Debben, Dibon), Ann, 55; Eliz., 52*, 55; Geo., 49; Jas., 49, 52, 55.
- Dilly, Cic., 78.
- Domine (Dmi, Dominy, Domini), Amy, 58; Ann, 3, 62; Edw., 6; Eliz., 6; Emm., 3*, 4, 5, 6*, 7, 8*, 10, 60, 71, 79; Hen., 7; Joan, 5; Jn., 6; Maria, 4, 62; Rich., 10; Robt., 6, 71; Rog., 6; Sam., 58; Wm., 3*, 4, 5, 6*, 7, 8, 10, 58, 60, 71, 73.
- Dowling (Dowlings), Joan, 60, 61; Marcus, 60. *See also* Dewling.
- Down (Downe), Ann, 4, 80; Dor., 14, 15, 62; Edw., 1, 2, 3, 4, 14, 15*, 23, 60, 62, 73, 75; Eliz., 1*, 2, 3, 4, 60, 61, 73; Grace, 22*, 23, 81; Jn., 3; Maria, 14; Nich., 15, 22, 23, 85; Phil., 2.
- Downton, Chris., 1, 67; Eliz., 60; Joan, 1, 67; Lucy, 83; Nich., 83*; Rich., 60.
- Drinkwater, Eliz., 60; Rich., 71.
- Duffett, Grace, 2*; Jn., 2*; Maria, 60; Sam., 60; Wm., 2.
- Duland (Dulond, Dulland, Dewland), —, 35; Ann, 51, 52; Christn., 38, 40, 51; Daniel, 30; Dinah, 29, 31, 52, 65, 85; Eliz., 22, 103; Hen., 28; Jn., 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30*, 31*, 32, 35, 36, 40, 87, 88, 92*, 94; Lucy, 24; Mgt., 36; Marke, 31, 38*, 40, 51, 52, 92, 102, 103; My., 26, 36; Rebec., 30, 97; Repent., 29, 30*, 31*, 32, 92; Sar., 21*, 22, 24, 26, 28, 89; Temperance, 32, 87; Temperance-Porter, 35.
- Durnford (Dunford, Dernford), Ann, 101; Eliz., 35*, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 51, 64, 101; Jas., 40, 49*, 50, 51, 53, 101; Jn., 35, 53; My., 36, 49; Sam., 35*, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 64, 94; Sar., 49; Sus., 38, 49*, 50*, 51, 53, 101, 104; Thos., 37; Wm., 39.
- Dyett, Elean., 78.
- Earny, Maria, 61.
- Easter (Ester), Abrah., 33, 88; Ann, 4, 91; Betty, 27, 64, 65, 92; Cath., 28, 30*, 31, 32*, 33, 84, 90, 92; Charity, 33, 65; Christn., 48*, 49, 51, 101; Dinah, 49, 99; Edith, 8, 82; Emm., 18*, 76; Eliz., 10, 18*, 30, 32, 33*, 63, 64, 77, 98; Han., 31, 90; Jasp., 3, 4, 5*, 8, 19, 27, 28*, 29, 30, 31, 37*, 38, 40, 41, 70*, 71, 79, 84, 87, 100; Jesse, 37, 47, 48*, 49, 51, 101; Joan, 16*, 17, 18, 75, 81; Jn., 8, 17, 18*, 19*, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32, 33, 37, 76, 77, 86, 88, 90, 92, 96; Margt., 3, 4, 5, 70, 71; Maria, 8, 18, 71; My., 9*, 10, 11, 15, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28*, 29, 30, 31*, 40, 74*, 80, 86, 91; Phillipps, 60; Robt., 3, 16, 17, 18*, 22, 32*, 33*, 41, 64, 70, 71, 75, 92; Rog., 8; Sar., 47; Sus., 37*, 38, 40, 41, 99; Thos., 15, 38, 48; Wm., 8, 9, 10, 11*, 19, 20, 21, 30, 31, 32*, 33, 51, 73, 74*, 75, 79, 88, 90.
- Edmonds, —, 31; Eliz., 31; Martha, 31.
- Edwards, Elean, 60.
- Everard (Everat, Everet, Euerit), Eliz., 29, 30*, 31, 33, 63, 98; Jn., 29, 30, 31, 33, 63, 95; Jn.-Roberts, 33; My., 29; Wm., 31.
- Erle, Thos., 78.
- Feltham (feltha., ffeltham), Dor., 14, 62, 82; Jas., 14*, 27, 62, 63, 66, 78, 87; Love, 66; Martha, 27*, 63, 87.
- Ford (fford), Eliz., 27*, 28, 29, 33*, 63*, 64, 89; Jas., 27*, 28, 29, 63, 85; My., 28*, 29*, 64; Sus., 29, 90; Thos., 28*, 29*, 84*, 85*.
- Fiander (ffinder, ffiander), Christn., 18, 62, 85; Jane, 18; Wm., 18, 62, 85, 86.
- Fisher, Eliz., 65; Jn., 65.
- Forrest, Mgy., 60.
- Foyle (ffoyle), —, 70; Cath., 4; Chas., 60; Eliz., 61; Frances, 62; Francis, 3; Jas., 79; Joan, 60, 83; Marie, 3, 4, 5, 79; Rich., 3, 4, 5*, 70*.
- Frampton, Frances, 9; My., 86; Thos., 9*.
- Foot (ffoot, Foott, Foote), Alice, 52, 103; Ann, 45; Asher, 51, 52, 53, 58*; Eliz., 35*, 36, 44*, 45*, 46, 47, 49, 52, 53, 64, 65, 103; Geo., 51; Jn., 43, 49, 52, 100; Martha, 44, 51, 52, 53, 58, 66; My., 43, 47, 103; Oaston, 47, 98; Rice, 43, 98; Rich., 45; Sar., 49; Sim., 36, 44*, 45*, 46; Steph., 46; Sus., 52; Wm., 35, 36, 44, 64, 102*.
- Freak (ffreke, Freck), Elias, 36, 90; Jn., 33*, 34*, 36, 37, 64, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 99; Mtha., 33*, 34*, 36, 37*, 64, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 102; My., 34, 37, 88, 91; Rich., 34, 89; Ruth, 33, 102; Wm., 33.
- Fry (ffry), Chris., 14; Eliz., 14; Joan, 65; Jn., 14.
- Furber, Agn., 1, 75; Allen, 1, 69, 75; Ann, 1; Rich., 74.
- Galpin, Ann, 65; Christn., 94; Pet., 65.
- Galton, Thos., 88.
- Gander, Ann, 39; Eliz., 40, 45, 95; Grace, 39*, 40, 43, 45, 65, 93, 96; Hen., 39, 93; Jane, 95; Jenny, 43; Jn., 39*, 40, 43, 45, 65, 93, 95, 96; My., 104.
- Ganden (Gonden), Ann, 95*; Sam., 95.
- Gardiner, Jos., 44; Matth., 44; Sar., 44.
- Gervis, Doroth., 61; Robt., 61.
- Glide, Jn., 70.
- Glover, Thos., 84.
- Goadinch, Mgt., 61.

- Goddard, Ann, 47, 48; Eliz., 56, 97*, 103; Frances, 64; Han., 97; Jas., 47*, 48, 55*, 56, 58, 97*, 99, 105; Jean, 55, 56, 58; Jn., 48; Sar., 58.
- Gold (Gould), Courage, *als. see* Courage, *als. Gold.*
- Golden, Casandra, 62; Peter, 62.
- Goodfellow, Alex., 19; Han., 19; Isaac, 18; Jn., 16, 17, 18*, 19*; Lucy, 16*, 17, 18*, 19; Martha, 17; Wm., 18.
- Goodman, Betty, 63.
- Gould (Goold, Gold), Christn., 26, 63; Eliz., 26, 64, 93; Jn., 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86; My., 65; Rich., 91; Thos., 26, 93, 95; *see also* Courage.
- Godwon, Ann, 43; Jas., 43; Sam., 43.
- Granger (Grenger), Allen, 10; Chris., 10, 13*, 80, 87; Eliz., 24*, 63, 64, 81; Jn., 24, 25, 63, 81, 83; Mgt., 90; My., 10, 13, 25*, 80, 89.
- Grandieri, Christoph., 8; Jn., 8; Maria, 8.
- Gray, Geo., 26; Jn., 23, 24*, 25, 26, 75; My., 23, 24, 25, 26, 30; Walt., 23; Wm., 25.
- Green, Alice, 38, 92; David, 56; Eliz., 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 65, 92, 102; Jean, 56; Jenny, 42; My., 43; Steph., 40, 95; Thos., 38, 39*, 40, 42, 44, 56, 65, 92, 101.
- Gregory, Cath., 2; Robt., 67; Sam., 2*.
- Gumbleton, Hen., 86; Jn., 101.
- Guy, Robt., 61; Temp., 61.
- Hacher, Eliz., 66.
- Hacket (Hasseck), Eliz., 49; Steph., 49*.
- Haine (Hains, Hain, Hayne), Althea, 54*, 66, 103; Ann, 56, 57; Ann Phebe, 56; Betty, 39, 41, 43; Eliz., 35, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 57*, 58, 59, 65, 100, 104; Har., 36, 90; Hen., 40, 48; Jane, 32*, 33, 35, 36, 90, 99; Jenny, 42, 54, 57, 102; Jn., 47, 56, 57; My., 32, 39, 43, 53, 54; Robt., 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44*, 45, 46, 47, 53, 65, 100; Sar., 43, 101; Sus., 58; Thos., 46, 53; Wm., 32*, 33, 35, 36, 45, 54*, 57, 58, 59*, 66, 90, 94.
- Hallet (Halet, Hallatt, Hallett), Ann, 100; Geo., 54, 55*, 56, 57, 59, 102; Jean, 54, 55, 56, 57*, 59, 103; Jn., 54, 102; Sam., 56, 103; Wm., 59.
- Hames, My., 63.
- Han, Rachel, 55; Sar., 55.
- Handsworth (Answorth, Hndworth, Handworth, Annswood, Answood, Ansswood, Anssood), Ann, 42, 50; Eame, 57; Elean, 52; Eliz., 99; Han., 51; Hen., 43, 57, 103; Jas., 57*; Jane, 48*; Jean, 55, 102; Jn., 39*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53*, 56*; My., 41, 52; Sar., 39, 40*, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 52*, 53, 54*, 55, 56, 57; Steph., 53; Sus., 50, 51, 52, 53, 56*; Thos., 45, 57; Wm., 44, 52*, 53, 54, 56, 57.
- Hancock, Walt., 69.
- Hanford, Jn., 70.
- Harbin, Robt., 1.
- Harding, Cath., 10, 11, 61, 73; Francis, 10, 73; Jas.-Joye, 11; Jn., 10, 11, 61, 73.
- Harop, Phil., 3; Rich., 3; Wm., 3.
- Harris, My., 38*, 39, 93; Wm., 38, 39*, 93*.
- Hart (Harte), Ann, 6, 68; Dorothy, 61, 71; Eliz., 61, 71; Emm., 6; Hieronimus, 70, 71*; Jn., 6; Maria, 75; My., 65; Walter, 68, 75.
- Harvey (Harvy), Ann, 61; Benj., 7; Betty, 39; Chrstph., 6, Clara, 6; David, 39; Dorothe., 24, 25*, 26, 28, 29, 31, 89; Edw., 42; Eliz., 5; Elner., 21; Geo., 27, 28, 29, 84; Hen., 4; Jane, 15; Jn., 6, 12*, 24, 27, 39, 42, 74; Mgt., 11*, 12*, 15*; Maria, 4*, 5, 7, 21, 60; My., 42, 78; Phill., 1*, 4, 69, 73; Richd., 69; Robt., 1, 4, 5, 7, 25, 60; Rog., 15, 21*, 23*, 24, 25*, 26, 28, 78, 81*, 84; Ruth, 26; Sara, 21, 23, 81; Sel., 1; Walt., 11, 12*, 15*, 74; Wm., 1*, 3, 4*, 31, 61, 69, 73, 74.
- Haskell, (Haskel, Hasket, Haskoll, Hasskel), Angel, 50; Ann, 57; Elean., 52; Eliz., 6, 45, 48, 50, 51; Geo., 43, 44, 45*, 46, 48, 50, 58, 101; Jn., 53; Maria, 6; My., 44, 51, 57*, 58; Robt., 48, 57*, 58; Sar., 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 57; Steph., 43, 48, 50, 51*, 52, 53, 103; Sus., 51, 52, 53, 102; Thos., 6, 50; Wm., 46.
- Haskins, Jn., 30.
- Hayter (Haiter), Joan, 13; Mgt., 61. Robt., 13; Wm., 13, 61.
- Hayward, Alice, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 66; Elias, 54; Elijah, 53, 55; Eliz., 47, 57, 59, 103; Ethel, 56; Geo., 47; Jas., 47; Jn., 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58*, 59, 66; My., 63; Mr., 105; Silas, 52; Wm., 79.
- Hays, Edm., 43; My., 43; Wm., 43.
- Hazard (Hazard), Ann, 73; Eliz., 65; Thos., 65, 73, 74.
- Hicks, Eliz., 28, 63; Jn., 28*, 62, 63; Maria, 62.
- Hill, Joan, 60.
- Himis, Jn., 64; Eliz., 64.
- Hiscock, Ann, 66.
- Hodges, Arculus, 38; My., 38.
- Hodder, Cath., 69; Cecilia, 71; Jn., 68, 69.
- Holmes, Hen., 77.
- Hordell, Eliz., 23; Jn., 23; My., 23.
- Hore (?), My., 95.
- Horlick, Ann, 99; Eliz., 41, 53; Harriet, 55; Hen., 41, 43*, 51, 52, 53, 55, 65, 100; Jean, 51, 52, 53, 55; My., 41, 43, 65, 95; My.-Ann, 52; Thos., 5, 95*, 100.

- How, Sus., 35; Thos., 35.
- Hunt, Alice, 37*, 92; Betty, 35, 92; Eliz., 34, 35*, 36*, 37*, 44, 64, 91, 96; Geo., 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 44*, 45, 46, 64, 88, 91, 92, 96, 102; Grace, 36; Jn., 34, 46, 101; My., 35, 65; Rich., 44; Robt., 37, 91; Ruth, 44, 45, 46, 100; Sar., 44; Thos., 36, 45; Wm., 88.
- Hurdle, Eliz., 98; Jn., 39, 44, 45*, 98, 100; My., 44; Sus., 39, 44, 45, 100; Thos., 39.
- Hurle (Hurley, Hurl, Hoarle, Harle), Alice, 71; Benj., 25, 85; Betty, 38; Christn., 6, 68; Doroth., 11, 12*, 13, 14, 15, 17, 61, 74*, 78; Edw., 11, 12, 13*, 14, 15, 17, 61, 74*; Eliz., 15, 19, 22, 25, 33, 63, 64; Geo., 6*, 7, 8, 10, 20, 33*, 64, 68, 70, 72, 73, 92; Grace, 10; Joan, 6, 16*, 78; Jn., 8, 17, 20*, 22, 25, 33, 40, 42, 88, 92, 93, 95; Maria, 6*, 7, 8, 10, 14, 16, 60; My., 62, 64, 72, 78, 92; Mich., 7, 72; Rich., 11, 19, 22, 71, 77; Sar., 16, 40; Sus., 38, 42, 93; Tim., 42, 94; Thos., 40, 93; Tobias, 16*, 76.
- Hurt, Eliz., 86; Jn., 86.
- Hutchins (Hutchens, Hutchins, Houchenes, Huchins, Hochins), Ann, 47, 48, 49; Eliz., 21, 22, 23, 24; Hen., 48; Hest., 24; Jn., 22, 47*, 48, 49, 80; Maniel, 49; My., 23, 81; Thos., 21*, 22, 23, 24.
- Hussey (Husey), Ann, 3, 68; Cath., 1, 2*, 3, 4, 10, 68, 72, 75; Cecily, 72; Dor., 28; Elean., 37, 38*, 92; Hub., 28*, 37, 38, 92, 105; Jn., 4, 70; Jos., 2, 3, 4, 10, 68, 70*, 72, 75, 79; Penel., 1; Robt., 10, 37, 38*, 39, 83, 92, 93*; Robt.-Sutton, 39; Thos., 70.
- Ingram, Betty, 36*, 37, 64, 65, 90, 91*; Hen., 36*, 37*, 64, 90, 91*; Jn., 36, 90; Thos., 36, 91.
- Isaac (Isaack), Robt., 86; My., 90.
- Jeans (Janes), Ann, 49, 53, 54, 55*; Jas., 54; Jn., 49, 53*, 54, 55; Jos., 49.
- Johnson, Ann, 2, Eliz., 2, 75; Joan, 81; Mgy., 67; Thos., 67.
- Jones, Ann, 96.
- Joyce, Clara, 62; Geo., 38, 39*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 62, 93*, 96; Han., 38*, 39*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 93*; Jane, 39, 41, 93; Jemima, 43; My., 42; Sar., 40.
- Kaines (Keynes), Mgt., 64; Robt., 69; Sar., 69.
- Kerley (Kearly, Korley, Kerly), Betty, 49; Cath., 54, 102; Eliz., 45, 55, 102; Emma, 65; Jas., 45, 54, 55*, 57; Jane, 45; Jn., 47; Jos., 57; My., 54, 55*, 57, 103; Sus., 47, 49; Thos., 55; Walt., 47, 49; *see also* Carley.
- King (Kinge), Grace, 13; Hon., 13; Jn., 61; Maria, 61; Robt., 13, 81.
- Kingsbury (Kinsbury, Kinsberry, Kingsbery), Andrew, 35, 37, 88, 91; Ann, 37, 38, 100; Eliz., 42; Jane, 90; My., 37*, 45, 101; Phillis, 37, 45, 46; Robt., 37, 38, 92; Sar., 46; Thos., 38; Tho.-Ball, 42; Widow, 105.
- Kinsington, Mgy., 65; Thos., 65.
- Knapp (Knap), Agnes, 12; Ann, 6, 7, 9, 11*, 14, 60, 80; Edith, 12; Edw., 9; Jn., 6, 7*, 9, 11, 12, 14, 60, 76; Maria, 6, 62; Thos., 14.
- Knight, Eliz., 50; Jos., 50; Sar., 50.
- Laddyn, Jn., 68.
- Lambert (Lambart, Lambard), Ann, 32; Betty, 30, 36, 64; Charlot, 54; Christn., 34, 88; Dorothy, 34; Eliz., 33, 34*, 36*, 37, 64, 87*, 92; Geo., 64, 94; Grace, 30*, 31, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35, 65, 96; Han., 51; Jas., 33*, 34*, 36*, 37, 64, 87, 92*, 98; Jane, 64, 99; Jean, 52, 100; Jenny, 50; Jn., 32, 86; Mgt., 37; My., 30, 65; Memyra, 49; Sam., 30*, 31*, 32*, 33, 34*, 35, 87, 96, 99; Sar., 35, 36, 102; Steph., 49, 50, 51, 52; Sus., 32, 34, 87; Unity, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54; Wm., 34.
- Lane, Ann, 100; Christn., 61; Dor., 1, 2, 3, 5, 72; Jn., 1; Mgt. 71; Martha, 3, 62; Rich., 1, 2, 3, 5, 71; Robt., 2; Sar., 64; Sus., 64; Wm., 5, 64.
- Langhorne (Longhorne, Linghorne), Agnes, 13, 70; Ann, 1, 2, 70; Francis, 2, 70; Jane, 12, 13; Rich., 1, 12, 13; Wm., 1, 2, 12, 70*, 71.
- Lawes, Ann, 60.
- Lawrence (Laurence), Abel, 6*, 7, 75, 76; Ann, 30; Edw., 31; Eliz., 35, 90; Joan, 6, 7, 76; Maria, 62; My., 29, 30*, 31*, 35, 63, 86, 90, 92, 100; Molly, 92; Sar.-Barton, 29; Thos., 7, 29, 30*, 31*, 35, 63, 86*, 90, 92; Wm.-Barton, 31.
- Lewen, Matth., 98.
- Loader (Loder), Eliz., 19; Joan, 12*, 61, 75; My., 19; Nich., 12, 61, 75, 85.
- Lock, Eliz., 80; Jn., 62; My., 62.
- Lodle (Loodle), Eliz., 24; Martha, 23; My., 22*, 23, 24; Wm., 22, 23, 24.
- Lovell, Edith, 61.
- Ludlow, Eliz., 35, 89; Joan, 84; Mgt., 25, 82; Martha, 64; My., 25*, 26, 35, 84, 89; Urith, 25, 26, 82; Wm., 25*, 26, 82, 84*, 85.
- Lunge, Ann, 12; Hon., 12; Robt., 12.
- Manner, Nich., 76; Philippa, 76.
- Manuel, Philis, 87.
- Marks, Avis, 60; Geo., 60.

- Martin (Martyn), Edith, 12, 77; Geo., 12, 79; Jn., 77; Wm., 12.
- Marse, Jen., 21; Rich., 21; Wm., 21
- Maynerd (Maynard, Manniard, Mainard, Maniyard, Mayner, Mainer, Mannier), Cec., 4, 69; Jasp., 9; Jn., 18, 78; Mgt., 7, 18*, 77; Nich., 4*, 5, 7, 9, 60, 69, 77; Phil., 4*, 5, 7, 9; Philippa, 60; Robt., 4.
- Mead, —, 35*, 36*, Anu., 37, 98; Eliz., 36, 44; Han., 39, 40, 93, 98, 99, 103; Jn., 41; My., 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 93, 98; Thos., 37, 38*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 93, 103; Wm., 42.
- Medins, Reb., 68.
- Meery, Jone, 24; Rich., 24*.
- Merefield, Eliz., 71; Mgy., 7; Sib., 7, 71; Wm., 7, 71.
- Merry, Ann, 20; Fces., 19; Jn., 19*, 20*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*; Mgt., 19; Maria, 20; My., 79.
- Michell (Michel, Mitchel), Ann, 12*, 20, 62, 80; Bridg., 60; Casandra, 62; Cath., 1, 61; Cecilia, 70; Eliz., 1, 2*, 5, 12, 69, 76; Francis, 5; Jn., 1, 2*, 5, 12, 69, 70; Lawrence, 20; Pierce, 3, 68, 70; Thos., 69; Wm., 2, 63.
- Miller, Chas., 102.
- Mills, Jn., 30*, 31, 86; My., 30, 31; Thos., 31, 86.
- Moger, Rach., 64; Thos., 64.
- Moncke, Hen., 14; Maria, 14*.
- Moore (Moors, Moore, Moor, Moorse, More, Mores, Moors, Moores), Andr., 18, 77; Ann, 42, 54; David, 22; Edw., 13*, 18, 74; Eliz., 18, 25, 32, 53, 54, 55, 65, 104; Hen., 40, 59, 94; Jane, 22, 25, 26, 62, 89; Jn., 43, 53, 54, 55*, 59; Magiat., 60; Mgt., 63; Mgy., 62; My., 26, 31, 32, 34, 35*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 64, 65, 80, 92*, 94, 102; Rachel, 59; Rich., 22, 25, 26, 31, 40, 41, 42, 43, 53, 62*, 87, 94, 101; Robt., 63, 74; Sus., 41; Tomasine, 13, 74; Wm., 31, 32, 34*, 64, 89*, 99.
- Moos, My., 93.
- Morey (Mory), Ann, 26, 29, 63; Elean., 84; Edw., 15, 16, 17, 18, 78; Eliz., 24, 64, 81; Frances, 62; Francis, 80; Geo., 16, 24, 25, 26, 28*, 31*; Han., 31; Hen., 15, 25, 67*, 81; Hest., 1; Joan, 1, 24, 25, 26, 31, 67; Jos., 31; Maria, 2*, 3, 15, 16, 17*, 18, 68; My., 68; Nich., 68; Reb., 60; Rich., 1, 3, 18, 60, 67*, 75; Robt., 2, 3, 29, 62, 63, 68*, 84, 87; Sar., 29.
- Morran (Merran), Ann, 4, 60; Emm., 4; Thos., 3, 4.
- Morris, Jane, 99.
- Musson, Israel, 62; Marge, 62.
- Mullins, Eliz., 63.
- New (Newe), —, 22; Alice, 5, 8, 33, 34, 66, 72, 93, 98; Allen, 2, 11, 12, 14*, 15, 16, 61, 75, 84; Andrew, 97; Andr.-Kingsbury, 47, 98; Ann, 5, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24*, 25, 26, 27, 35, 38, 43, 51, 52, 69, 86, 89, 92, 93, 101, 104; Benj., 8, 9, 10*, 12, 13, 16*, 17, 19*, 20, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 28, 29*, 39, 61, 72, 77, 78*, 79, 80*, 83, 89*, 95; Betty, 35; Bridg., 60; Cath., 5, 6*, 7, 8*, 9*, 10, 11, 12, 13*, 15, 16*, 17*, 23*, 27, 61, 64, 71, 72, 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84; Charles, 58; Charlot., 56; Christian, 11, 12, 14*, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25*, 61, 75, 83; Christian-Jean, 57; Daniel, 29, 36, 37, 54, 65, 96, 100; Diana, 51; Edith, 11, 61; Eliz., 1, 2*, 8, 9*, 11, 13, 14, 15*, 17*, 18, 19*, 26, 28, 30*, 31, 32*, 36, 38, 46, 61*, 63*, 64, 68, 72, 75, 76, 77, 85*, 87*, 89*, 99; Fanny, 51; Frances, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 101; Grace, 1, 2, 68, 72; Han., 47, 78; Hen., 11, 61, 74*; Isaac, 3, 85; Jas., 12, 23, 25, 36*, 46, 50, 57, 58, 96; Jane, 28*, 29*, 35, 36*, 38; Jean, 58, 104; Jenny, 34; Jn., 3, 15, 17*, 18, 19, 20, 22*, 23*, 24, 25*, 26*, 27, 28, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33, 34, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 42*, 43, 44, 46*, 51, 63, 64*, 72*, 76, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87*, 89*, 91, 92, 93*, 95*, 97*, 101*; Leah, 47, 52, 53, 101; Mgt., 1, 3, 5*, 13, 69, 72, 78; Maria, 62, 75; Martha, 14; My., 1, 2*, 3, 11, 16, 20, 23, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 42*, 43, 44, 46*, 47, 48*, 49, 50, 58, 64*, 65, 79, 86, 91, 92, 93*, 95, 96, 97*, 101, 104; Melior, 22, 23*, 24, 32, 82; Nich., 7, 71; Peter, 1, 2, 11, 68, 72, 75; Pricilla, 97; Reb., 60; Rich., 13, 18, 27, 84; Robt., 1, 9, 11, 13, 14*, 15, 17, 20, 23*, 25*, 46, 47, 48*, 49*, 50, 61, 62, 72, 77, 83, 84*, 86, 93, 97*; Sar., 15, 22, 25, 30*, 35, 52, 57, 58, 64, 85, 101; Selina, 19*, 63, 72, 80; Steph., 48; Sus., 34, 64, 92, 97; Thos., 1*, 2*, 3*, 5*, 9, 11, 12, 13, 19, 21*, 22, 23*, 24, 25, 26*, 27, 29, 36, 37, 44, 47, 48, 58, 69, 70*, 72*, 75, 78*, 81*, 84, 88, 89, 97, 98, 104*, 105; Walt., 9; Wm., 2, 5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11*, 13, 16, 22, 33, 34, 35, 42, 51*, 52, 53, 54, 56, 71, 83, 89, 91, 93, 98, 101*.
- Newman, Ann, 24, 25, 63, 94; Betty, 34; Eliz., 33*, 34*, 90, 100; Han., 41; Jas., 33; Jenny, 34; Jn., 42; Lewis, 24, 25, 63, 90; Robt., 24, 33*, 41, 42, 89, 96; Sar., 41, 42, 96; Steph., 25, 34*, 90, 92.
- Northover, Nich., 3, 69.
- Ogle, Dr., 105*.
- Okeden, E., 95; Wm., 85.
- Oliver (Oliuer), Cath., 1; Cicily, 61; Emm., 60; Joan, 68, 73; Jn., 68; Maria, 1; Rich., 1; Walt., 68.

- Osmond, Eliz., 84.
Owen vel Oyen, Joan, 61.
- Pain, Ann, 24; Robt., 24*.
Painter, Eliz., 52; Lydia, 51, 52; My., 51; Robt., 51, 52; Sar., 64.
Parsons, Auth., 68; Eliz., 68*.
Passingham, Eliz., 20*; Jn., 19*, 20*; My., 20; Wm., 20.
Paul (Paull, Paule, Pall), Ann, 35*, 61, 98; Avis, 4; Eliz., 8, 10*, 12, 13*, 60, 63, 72, 73, 85; Frances, 11, 13; Francis, 9; Grace, 17, 18, 21, 90; Han., 18, 81; Hen., 4*, 21, 67; Joan, 6*, 9, 10, 13, 15, 74, 78; Jn., 11, 13, 19, 20, 85, 94; Leon., 72; Margt., 10, 60, 72; Maria, 8, 9, 17*, 62, 68; Martha, 62; My., 72; Millie, 60; Nich., 6, 9, 10*, 13, 15, 74, 79; Rich., 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 35, 63, 67, 74, 83, 96; Robt., 67; Rog., 9, 11, 13, 17*, 62, 77; Thos., 9; Tremer, 68; Warb., 10, 13; Wm., 8, 10*, 12*, 13, 62, 72, 73*, 79*.
Paul *als.* Pitcher, Martha, 19; Wm., 19.
Paul, Picher *als.*, see Picher *als.* Paul.
Penny (Penney), Ann, 48, 63; Chas., 48; Jn., 48.
Peters, Ann, 63.
Phelps (Phelpe), Alice, 5, 69; Edw., 4, 5*, 6*, 60, 69*, 75; Eliz., 4, 5, 60, 69*; Jn., 6; Mgt., 4; Maria, 5, 6*.
Philpe, My., 73; Edw., 73*.
Pick, Ann, 47; Jenny, 47; Wm., 47.
Picher *als.* Paul (Pitcher), Avis, 1; Benonis, 20; Edith, 71; Eliz., 61, 72, 75; Hen., 1; Joan, 7, 8, 14*, 75; John, 2, 7; Martha, 15, 63, 86; Nich., 7, 8, 14*, 75; Rich., 8, 14, 75; Robt., 1; Warb., 2; Wm., 2, 14, 15*, 20, 61, 72*, 75.
Piddle (Pidell, Pedle, Pidle, Piddl), Ann, 35*, 36, 37, 38, 90, 91*; Cath., 27, 35; Edith, 16, 17, 84; Geo., 16, 31, 35, 86; Joan, 28*, 31, 84, 91; Jn., 11*, 16, 17, 25, 35*, 36, 37, 38, 61, 75, 78, 90*, 91*, 93; Maria, 75; Martha, 38, 91; My., 11, 24*, 25, 26, 27, 36, 61, 83, 91; Robt., 37, 91; Thos., 17, 24, 25, 26*, 27, 28, 31, 35, 83, 84.
Pike, Ann, 50; Ashar, 51; Eliz., 50, 51*; Jenny, 54, 102; Jn., 50, 51; Wm., 104; Wm.-Foot, 54.
Pilkington, Dorothy, 61.
Pitt, Geo., 104, 105; Jn., 64; Mgt., 64.
Polden (Poulden), Ann, 2, 84; Geo., 2, 61, 76; Joan, 2; Jn., 81; Wm., 70; Winif., 61.
Pope, Eliz., 34; Jn., 34*, 88.
Porter, Betty, 38; Eliz., 38; Wm., 38.
Portman, Wm., 78, 79.
Potter, Jenny, 53; Jn., 52; Sar., 52, 53; Thos., 52, 53.
Pottle (Potle), Ann, 61; Edw., 61; Jn., 1; Jos., 4; Judah, 5; Judith, 1, 3, 4, 5; Wm., 1, 3*, 4, 5.
Preen, Alice, 95.
Prince, Eliz., 48, 101; Thos., 48*, 102.
- Rabbets (Rabats, Rabets, Rabotes, Rabouts, Rabets), Ann, 24, Avis, 26; Edith, 73; Edw., 13, 74; Eliz., 23*
Em., 26; Frances, 73; Francis, 21; Jane, 23, 26, 28; Leon., 11, 23; Lettice, 11*, 13, 73, 74; Lucy, 11, 73; Mgt., 22, 23, 24; Mtha., 23; My., 21*, Rich., 11*, 13, 26, 73, 74; Rog.-Harvey, 26; Sar., 22, 23; Thos., 22, 23, 24, 28; Wm., 23, 26, 28.
- Randol, My., 63.
Read (Reade, Reed), Ann, 46, 50; Clara, 3, 62; Elin., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 72; Fanny, 99; Frances, 50; Geo., 32*; Hen., 46, 50*; Hon., 29; Jn., 18, 30, 52, 96; Jos., 29, 85; Love, 46, 66; Mgy., 2, 60, 62; Maria, 18*; Mgt., 10, 11, 12, 14*, 61, 75; My., 19, 27, 28*, 29*, 33, 34, 35, 50, 51, 52, 63, 84, 85*, 88*, 95; Nich., 5, 77; Rich., 60, 80; Robt., 1, 18*, 19*, 27, 28, 29*, 30, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35, 50, 51, 52, 63, 77*, 80, 84, 85*, 87*, 88*, 93, 95, 98; Ruth, 27; Sus., 30, 31, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35, 87*, 88*, 93; Thos., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11*, 12, 14, 61, 72, 73, 75*; Wm., 4, 12, 51, 94.
Reddock, Ann, 71; Thos., 71.
Reddoot, Maria, 72.
Reynold, Jn., 105.
Rhodes, Mgt., 83; Wm., 83.
Richards, Wm., 92, 94.
Roberts (Robert, Roberts), Ann, 32, 33, 34, 40*, 41*, 43, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58*, 64, 65, 66, 67, 88, 89, 95; Dinah, 47, 56, 102; Elean., 69*; Eliz., 29, 43, 56, 63, 64, 66, 85; Emma, 26, 85; Fanny, 65; Frances, 17, 32*, 33, 34, 36, 38, 62, 64, 93; Francis, 7, 19, 20, 21, 87; Geo., 43, 54, 57, 97; Jas., 17, 36, 53, 54*, 55, 56, 58*, 66, 102; Jane, 24, 25, 26, 29, 44, 46, 85, 96; Jn., 9, 19, 20, 24, 33, 34, 45, 47, 48, 56, 69, 78, 84, 87, 104; Jud.-Collins, 38; Leon., 20, 32*, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 54, 85, 87, 88*, 89*, 91, 104; Lettice, 7, 8, 9, 14, 72, 81; Lucy, 55, 102, 103; Mgt., 87; Maria, 8, 72; Mtha., 62; My., 25, 43*, 44, 45*, 46, 47*, 54, 57, 61*, 89; Rich., 7, 8, 9, 14, 20*, 69*, 71, 72, 77, 82; Sar., 44, 64, 86; Steph., 46; Sus., 34, 88; Thos., 14, 17, 47, 53, 62*, 86; Wm., 14, 21, 22*, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33*, 34, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44*, 45, 53, 56, 64, 66, 86, 93, 95, 96*, 98, 104.
Robinson (Robbinson, Robison, Robason), Ann, 20, 21, 90; Betty, 94; Eliz., 20; Jn., 20*, 21*, 80, 81.
Rodney (Rodner, Rodny), Andr., 23, 24,

- 25, 26, 27*, 29*, 30, 83*; Eliz., 24; Jane, 23, 24, 26*, 27*, 29, 30, 83; Jn., 30, 105; Jos., 27, 83; My., 27; Robt., 23; Thos., 25.
- Roger *als.* Sebre, Doroth., 6*, 8; Elean., 7; Francis, 6, 8; Jn., 7; Mgt., 8; Rich., 7.
- Rogers (Roges), Eliz., 51, 52, 54, 56, 57; Hon., 38, 54, 101; Jn., 38*, 51, 52*, 54, 56, 57, 100; Maria, 60; My., 57; Sar., 56; Thos., 51.
- Rolla, Ann, 97.
- Rop, Elenor, 74; Rich., 74.
- Roper *als.* Sebre (Rooper *als.* Sebere), Ann, 22; Avice, 4, 69; Bridg., 4; Clement, 62; Dor., 71, 72; Elean., 4, 8; Eliz., 9, 81; Francis, 4, 9, 70, 71*, 72, 76; Jas., 5; Joan, 62; Jn., 81; Maria, 71; Mgt., 72; Martha, 4, 70, 71; My., 22; Prud., 9; Rich., 4, 5, 8; Sar., 8.
- Rose, Jas., 104.
- Rosseter, Ann, 61; Jn., 61.
- Rumney, L., 105*; Mr., 104.
- Russell (Russel), Dinah, 65; Geo., 57; Jas., 65; My., 57*, 58*; Merret, 57*, 58.
- Ryves, Geo., 78*, 79*.
- Saint, Elean., 38; Jas., 38; Jenny, 38.
- Saintloe, Jn., 70*; Mgt., 70.
- Salkeld, Wm., 95.
- Sanders (Saunders), Abel, 19, 20, 78; Eliz., 18; Geo., 17*, 18*, 19*, 20, 79, 80*; Joan, 17, 18*, 79, 80; Jn., 19.
- Sandy, Bridget, 60; Thos., 60.
- Saunderson, Martha, 31; Rich., 31.
- Savage, Ann, 6, 7*, 8, 84; Dor., 62; Edw., 8; Jane, 6; Jn., 8, 64; Sar., 34, 64, 88; Thos., 73; Walt., 6, 7, 8; Wm., 34.
- Scard, My., 32; Sar., 32; Wm., 32.
- Score (Skore, Skor), Ann, 21, 22*, 23, 24*, 25, 26, 62, 83; Edw., 21, 22, 23*, 24*, 25, 26, 81, 83*, 87; Jn., 24; Mgt., 21; My., 24; Rich., 25, 62; Sar., 26, 83.
- Sebree (Sebre, Zebree, Zebre), Avis, 62; Charles, 2; Clement, 7; Dorothy, 7, 77, 79; Edw., 11; Elin., 2*, 3, 60; Eliz., 2, 10*, 11, 12, 13; Francis, 2, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 83; Joan, 77; Jn., 13; Martha, 2; Rich., 2*, 3*, 12, 60, 78; Robt., 2.
- Sebree, Roper *als.*, *see* Roper.
- Sebre *als.* Roper, Clement, 73; Francis, 3; Mgt., 68; Maria, 3; Martha, 3.
- Seller, Ann, 61.
- Sergeant, Rich., 37; Sar., 37; Sus., 37, 91; Wm., 93.
- Seymer, Hen., 86, 87; Robt., 80.
- Sharley, Eliz., 60.
- Sharpe, Maria, 16*; Thos., 16.
- Shayle (Shayl), Eliz., 48, 100; Han., 49; Jas., 48, 49; Jane, 49.
- Sheppard (Shepard, Shepherd, Shepeard), Sheppard, Sheppard), Ann, 49, 51, 52, 53*, 54, 55, 58, 102; Betty, 33; Eliz., 7, 32, 33, 49, 89, 103; Francis, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 102; Geo., 7; Jas., 37*, 65; Jean, 54, 102; Jn., 7, 32, 42, 55, 100, 102; Jos., 41; Maria, 62; My., 41, 42; Rich., 32, 33, 58, 104; Sar., 51, 52, 103; Sus., 37, 65; Thos., 41, 42.
- Shorey, Jas., Prince, 58; Robt., 58; Sar., 58.
- Short, —, 38*; Ann, 39, 40, 93*, 95, 97; Jn., 40; My., 39; Thos., 38, 39, 40, 93, 97.
- Silver, Jonas, 79.
- Simonds, Mgt., 60; Thos., 60.
- Small, Ann, 38, 39, 48, 65, 99; Chas., 103; Frauces, 49; Grace, 52; Han., 103; Jean, 50, 100; Jn., 39, 48, 49, 50*, 51, 52, 53; My., 48, 49, 50*, 51*, 52, 53, 104; Miriam, 49; Rcuben, 38*, 39, 49, 50, 51, 65, 99; Rossana, 50; Sar., 49, 50, 53, 100.
- Smith, Job, 58; Leah, 58.
- Snook (Snooke, Snooks), Alice, 69; Edith, 9; Eliz., 9, 60; Jn., 9, 72; Mgt., 73; Thos., 69*; Wm., 67, 72.
- Spicer (Spiscer), Ann, 14, 15, 21*, 22, 24*, 25, 86; Edith, 12, 74; Edw.-Andrews, 29; Emm., 14; Jas., 15; Joan, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15*, 21, 61, 73, 74; Mgt., 61; My., 11, 22, 29; Philis, 63; Rich., 13; Robt., 14*, 15; Sim., 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 61, 63, 73, 74; Thos., 10, 73; Walt., 12, 21*, 22, 24, 25, 82.
- Spincer, Eliz., 63.
- Spinny (Spiny, Spinney), Ann, 36, 37, 97; Eliz., 37, 45, 53*, 55, 56, 58*; Jean, 58; Jn., 56; My., 44, 45; Robt., 58; Thos., 36*, 37, 44, 45, 97, 99, 105; Wm., 44, 53, 55*, 56, 58*.
- Squibb, Jn., 10.
- Stanley (Stanly, Standly), Agn., 68; Alice, 2, 3*; Ann, 15, 78; Christoph., 2, 3*, 74; Elin., 3, 84; Hen., 2, 82; Thos., 15; Walter, 3.
- Stent, Joan, 8, 68; Thos., 8, 68.
- Stevens (Stephens), Charity, 40, 41, 42, 44*, 65, 96*, 98, 102; Eliz., 41; Jas., 40*, 41, 42*, 44, 65, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 104; Sar., 95; Thos., 98.
- Stile (Still, Style, Styles), Ann, 28, 86; Betty, 42; Eliz., 42; Hen., 25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 82, 86; Jn., 29, 42*; My., 26, 27*, 30, 93; Sus., 30, 42; Wm., 26.
- Stint (Stinte), Thos., 73, 76.
- Straight (Straighte), Ann, 10; Cath., 2, 12, 61; Edw., 2, 67; Eliz., 7, 15, 71; Geo., 9, 12, 72; Han., 18, 77; Jane, 11, 74; Joan, 1, 2*, 3, 67, 69; Jn., 1*,

- 2*, 3, 7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16*, 18, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74*, 77; Lucy, 7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 71*, 72, 74*; Mgt., 8; Maria, 3, 16; Sar., 15, 16*, 18.
 Studle, My., 62.
 Sutton, Ann, 65; Betty, 65; Sar., 39, 93*.
- Tapp, Ann, 7, 8; Eliz., 7; Jn., 8; Wm., 7, 8.
 Tapper, Ann, 34*, 45*, 88; Cath., 31, 89; Dinah, 55; Eliz., 31*, 32*, 33, 34*, 54, 55, 56, 58, 90, 97; Jas., 33, 45, 46*, 54, 55, 56, 58; Jane, 46, 104; Jn., 31*, 32*, 33, 34*, 40*, 56, 88, 90, 98; Lucy, 64; My., 32, 90; Sar., 40, 54; Steph., 58; Steph.-Roberts, 104; Sus., 40; Thoa., 64.
 Tappet, Jas., 44; Jane, 44*.
 Taylor (Tayler), Eliz., 76; Geo., 92*, 93, 95; My., 19*; Thos., 19*, 76*.
 Thaine, Angil, 47, 50; Elias-Brooks, 49; My.-Ann, 50; Sim., 47, 98; Wm., 47, 50, 100, 105.
 Thomas, Wm., 79.
 Tibbs, Han., 83.
 Toomer, Jn., 28.
 Topp, Emma, 65; Thoa., 65.
 Trenchard, Geo., 89; Hen., 80.
 Tressely, Cicily, 61; Nath., 61.
 Trim (Trem), Dinah, 48; Jn., 47*, 48, 49; Judge, 47, 48, 49; Martha, 49.
 Tuffen, Mgt., 62; Thos., 62.
 Tuljen (?), Geo., 105.
 Turner, Hester, 54; Jas., 48, 49, 50, 52, 54; Jane, 50; Jn., 52; Lazar., 48; My., 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 103; Sus., 49.
- Underhill (Vndrel, Undrel, Uunderhil, Vnderhill, Underhil, Vndrell, Vnderhill), Christoph.-Granger, 32; Elijah, 21, 32*, 33*, 41, 42, 43*, 44, 46, 94, 98, 99, 100; Elisha, 25, 42, 101; Eliz., 31*, 32*, 33*, 34, 46, 87, 92, 94; Grace, 20*, 21, 25, 32, 41, 63, 65, 79, 91; Jas., 12, 43; Jedidah, 31; Jenny, 44; Joan, 90; Jn., 10*, 12, 14, 17, 20*, 21*, 25, 61, 79, 80, 86; Josiah, 31*, 32, 33*, 34*, 64, 87*, 88*, 92, 95; Josias, 20; Marie, 10, 12, 14, 17*, 20, 31, 41, 42, 43*, 44, 46, 61; My., 80, 98; Priscilla, 43; Theodos., 20, 79; Wm., 14, 84.
- Upward (Vpwood, Vpward), Ann, 1, 53, 54, 55*, 56, 57, 58, 60, 66; Benj., 44, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59; Carol, 57; Chas., 56*; Edm., 1; Edw., 60; Eliz., 46, 53, 54, 55, 57*, 66; Geo., 57, 104; Han., 55, 56*, 57*, 58, 59; Jas., 44*, 45, 46, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57*, 66, 100*; Jean, 55; Jn., 1, 44, 53, 55, 56, 101; Lucy, 40; My., 40, 52, 55, 56, 98, 100*, 102; Merret, 58; Sar., 55; Sus., 44*, 45, 46, 52, 55, 100; Thos., 40, 45, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58*, 66, 100; Wm., 53, 59.
- Vallen, Jaa, 49; Sar., 49; Thos., 49.
 Vatcher, Eliz., 65.
- Waghorn (Weaghorn), Eliz., 45*, 47, 98, 99; Robt., 45*, 47*, 98*.
 Walters, Christn., 76; Jos., 76.
 Ware, My., 88.
 Wareham (Warham, Warram), Ann, 39; Betty, 38; Cath., 101; Christn., 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40, 50, 65, 91, 91, 99; Eliz., 39, 41, 44, 48, 50, 101; Jas., 41, 48, 99; Jenny, 40; Jn., 39, 48, 50, 101; My., 37, 91; Newcott, 44; Rich., 38, 92; Robt., 36, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40, 44, 45, 65, 91, 92, 97, 99; Steph., 39*, 41.
- Warren (Waren, Warran, Woren), Adam, 23, 81; Ann, 21, 22, 23, 33, 36, 41*, 42, 43*, 44*, 45, 84, 87, 90, 94*, 96*; Betty, 33, 36, 41; Edw., 22, 33*, 34*, 35, 36, 64, 78, 87, 91, 93, 97; Eliz., 20, 31, 35, 42, 45, 64, 89, 91, 93, 94*; Hen., 20*, 21*, 22, 23, 32, 33*, 34, 35, 36*, 43, 64*, 81, 82, 84, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92*, 96; Jas., 33, 43, 51, 55, 82, 95, 100, 102; Jane, 44; Jn., 20, 21, 32, 41, 51, 55, 79, 84; Mgy., 65; My., 32, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 44, 64*, 90, 91*, 96; Robt., 41*, 42, 43, 44*, 94*, 95, 96*, 102; Robt.-Besant, 31; Thos., 35, 43, 45, 96, 105*; Unity, 51, 55.
- Waterman, Wm., 78.
 Waters, Alice, 6, 68; Ann, 60; Christn., 2, 4, 5, 6, 69; Jn., 5; Joseph, 2, 4, 5, 6, 69, 79; Maria, 4, 62; Wm., 2, 68, 69.
 Watts, Ann, 50; Benj., 65; Grace, 50; Jn., 50; Mtha., 66; My., 65; Wm., 66.
 Web, Wm., 70.
 Weiffou, Eliz., 44*; Thos., 44.
 Welch, Sar., 98; Thos., 96.
 Wheeler, My., 97.
 Whilte, Jane, 62.
 White, Chris., 81; Eliz., 79; Jas., 104; Jos., 103; Mery, 52; Wm., 52*.
 Whitt (Witte), Christoph., 10, 12, 61; Edw., 10; Eliz., 10, 12, 61; Jas., 53; Jane, 12; Jean, 53; Jn., 53.

Wicker, Eliz, 49; Jn., 49; Wm., 49.
 Wicksted, J. V., 87, 89.
 Wilde, Jn., 68, 69*; Mgt., 68, 69;
 Thos., 68.
 Williams, W., 85.
 Willis, Eliz, 85; Thos., 85.
 Wilmot, Grace, 63; Rich., 63.
 Wilstrome (Wilstrom), Eme., 68; Jane,
 67; Jn., 67.

Winter (Wintere), Betty, 64; Bridg.,
 4, 60, 70; Hen., 4, 60, 70; Joyce, 4;
 Wm., 64.
 Wootes, Frances, 62.
 Wootton, Salina, 63; Wm., 63.
 Wrinkmore (Wrinkmer), Jn., 63, 101;
 My., 63; Sar., 66.



DORSET RECORDS.

No. 14 will appear during 1901.

In this publication is being issued a series of Calendars of Wills, etc., Abstracts of Feet of Fines, etc., relating to the County of Dorset.

Issued Annually, in Royal 8vo. Annual Subscription, 10s. 6d.

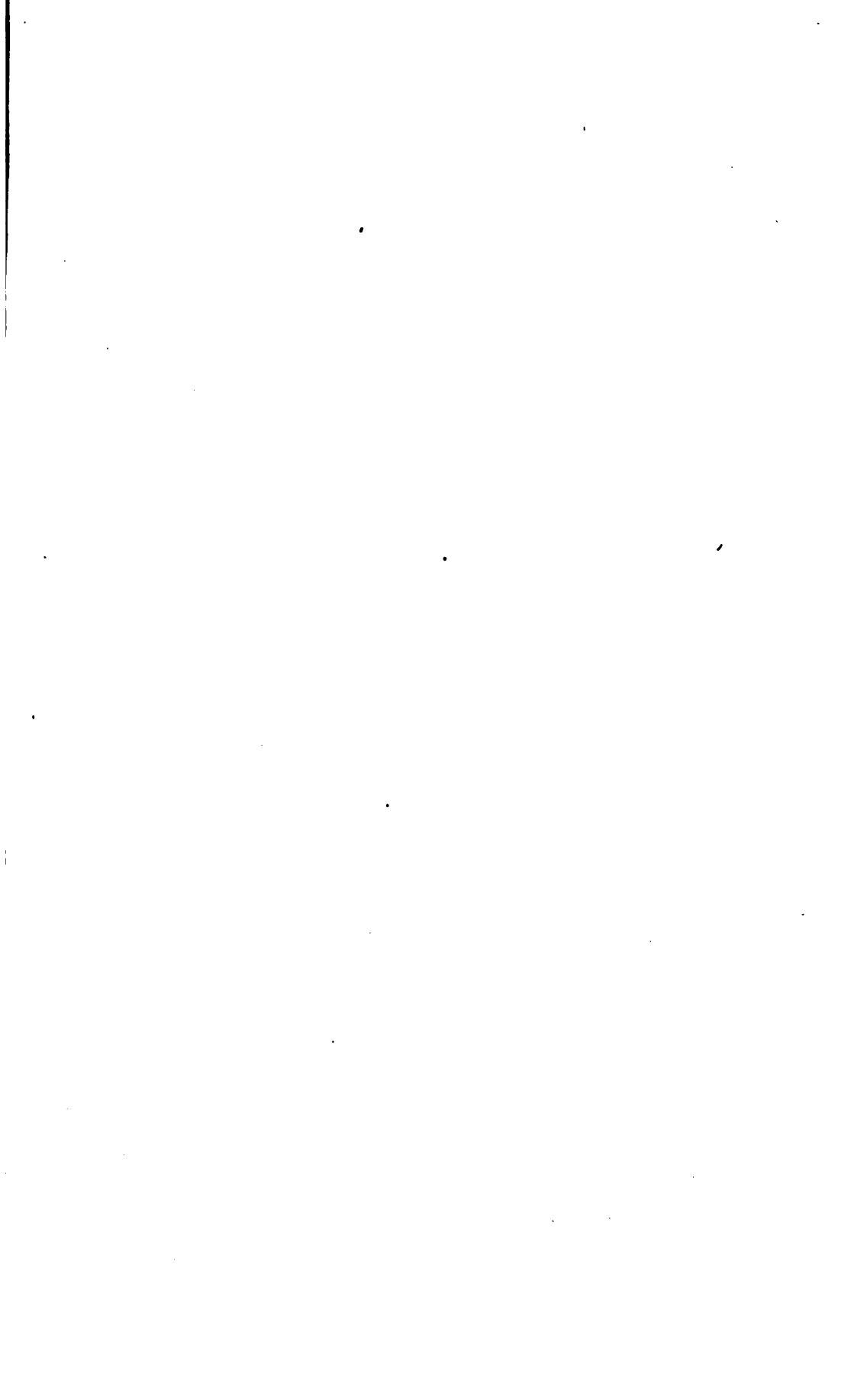
Names of Subscribers may be sent to either of the following Editors—

E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

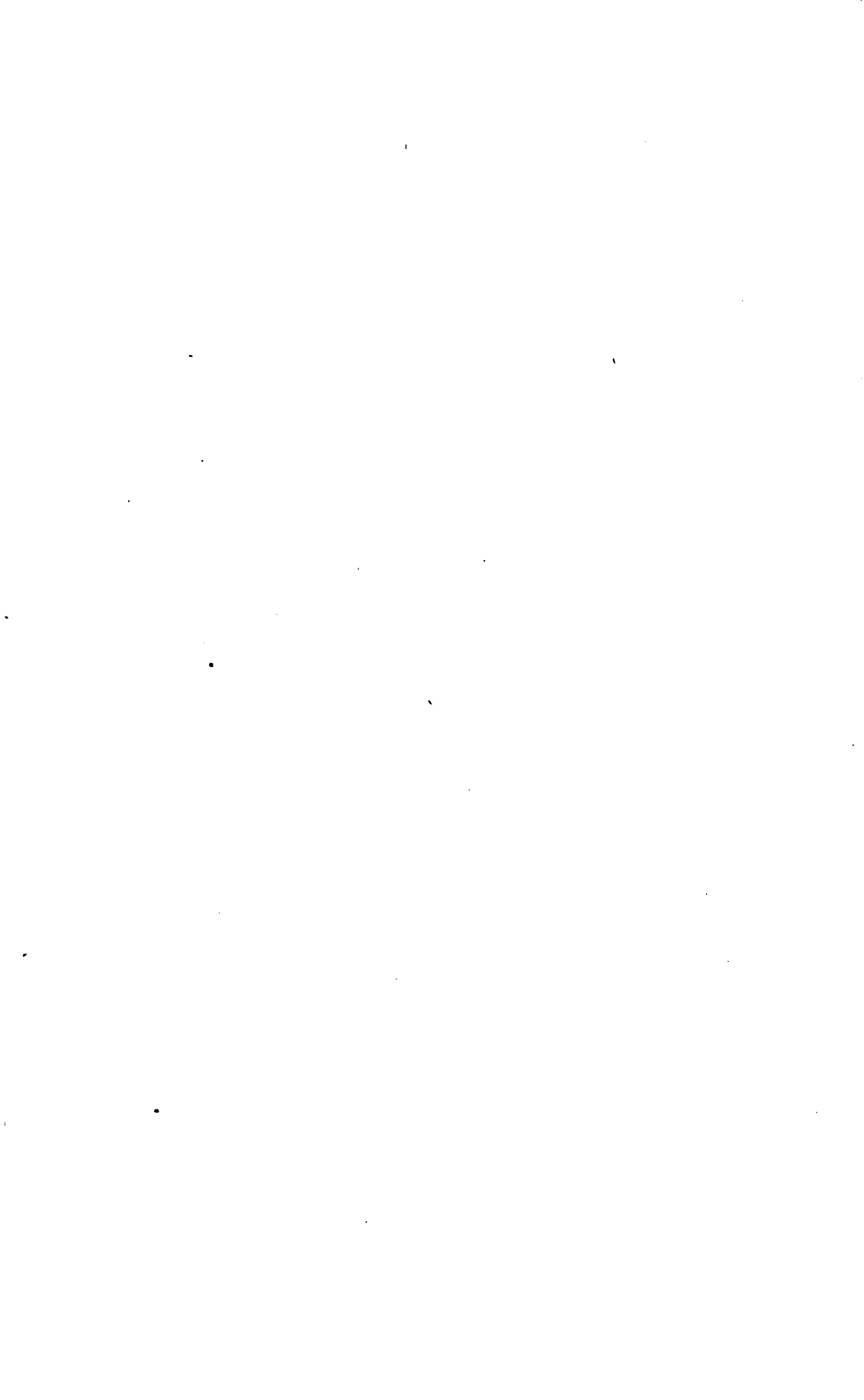
G. S. FRY, Esq., Inglewood, Upper Walthamstow Road,
Walthamstow, London.

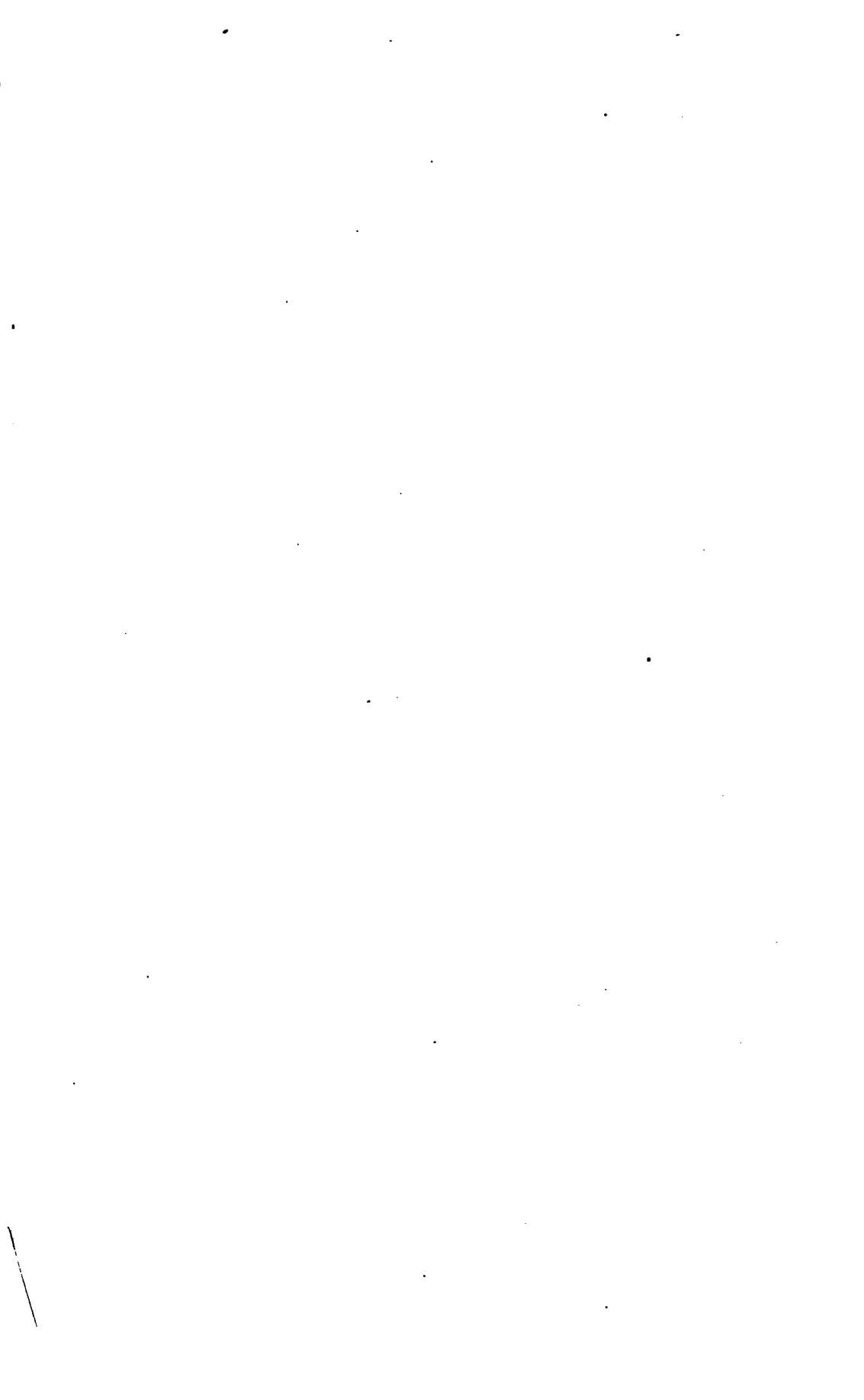
VOL. I. LONG BURTON REGISTER - - - - -	7s. 6d.
VOL. II. HOLNEST REGISTER - - - - -	7s. 6d.
VOL. III. CAUNDLE BISHOP REGISTER - - - - -	7s. 6d.
VOL. IV. a. CALENDAR OF WILLS, ETC., IN THE CONSISTORY COURT OF THE OLD DIOCESE OF BRISTOL b. CALENDAR OF WILLS ONLY, IN THE ARCH- DEACONRY COURT OF DORSET c. CALENDAR OF WILLS, ETC., IN THE PECULIARS AT BLANDFORD	12s. 6d.
VOL. V. FEET OF FINES FOR DORSET RICHARD I. TO EDWARD II. (1195-1327) FULL TRANSCRIPTS AND INDEXES	21s. 0d.
VOL. VI. STOURPAINE REGISTER - - - - -	10s. 6d.

17









THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

BOOK DUE
MAY 30 1981
712 381
712 381



3 2044 090 374 653

